

261.8 C3635c 62-13823
Catholic Church \$1.25
The church and the
reconstruction of the
modern world.

261.8 C3635c 62-13823
Catholic Church \$1.25
The church and the
reconstruction of the
modern world.

MAIN

kansas city



public library

*Published by the United Nations
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e
Printed by Imprimerie Chantenay, Paris
Copyright 1952 by Unesco, Paris*

C O N T E N T

INTRODUCTION		5
PART I	International Fellowship and Training Programmes. A World	
	Review	9
	Unesco Foreign Student Enquiry, 1951-52	21
	Statistical Commentary on Volume IV, <i>Study Abroad</i>	23
	Commentary on the Award of Fellowships, 1951-52	33
PART II	Key to Part II	37
	International Fellowships and Scholarships available in 1952-53	39
	List of Institute of International Education selection committees	350
	Addendum	356
	Index	358
GENERAL INDEX		421

INTRODUCTION

In 1953 Unesco offers the fifth volume of its annual publication, *International Handbook of Fellowships, Scholarships and Educational Exchange*.

Since 1948, when the task was first undertaken, *Study Abroad* has increased the scope of its information as follows:

Volume	Year	Number of fellowship programmes listed	Number of study opportunities offered
I	1948	672	15,070
II	1949	1,326	24,203
III	1950-51	1,590	35,459
IV	1951-52	1,793	38,793
V	1952-53	1,893	43,000

These increases in part reflect a genuine growth in international fellowship programmes in the last five years, a proportion of which is accounted for by expanded governmental and international schemes for technical training designed to implement plans for social and economic development. But what the figures show more clearly is that *Study Abroad* itself has become a more comprehensive collection of information, so that now it covers a very high percentage of the international study opportunities that are offered.

THE PURPOSE OF THE HANDBOOK

Study Abroad is intended first and foremost as a handbook to which students can refer in order to discover the opportunities open to them for furthering their education in other countries. The search for such opportunities follows the tradition of many centuries' standing, that travel combined with study abroad is one of the most fertile stimulants to contact between cultures.

Unesco's interest in preparing the handbook goes further than that, however. It has been realized for a long time that the international exchange of students, teachers and research workers has a significance that reaches far beyond any question of individual motivation. Whatever the individual may gain personally from his foreign experiences, the cultural contacts he has helped to create are of outstanding importance in international relations, especially as they involve processes of education and learning, and the transfer of techniques and knowledge from one country to another in a manner which is not always achieved in commerce, tourism, or other types of intercultural activities.

It cannot be assumed that all educational exchanges are productive of better international understanding, but it is at least possible to investigate the conditions under which this is most likely to be attained. Many fellowship programmes fail to achieve all that was hoped for them because they are faultily conceived, planned and administered. However willing the individual student may be to take advantage of foreign study opportunities, the donors of fellowships must still be responsible for assuring that the best use is made

of available funds by selecting the most promising students and providing the most suitable study facilities and supervision. This and many other aspects of fellowship programmes are equally worthy of consideration.

Before the publication of *Study Abroad* there was no comprehensive attempt to collect in an international handbook all the available information concerning study opportunities. *Study Abroad* is being revised and expanded each year and it is already apparent that its publication has had some important consequences. Not only does the information it gives stimulate the international flow of student exchanges by drawing attention to study opportunities that might otherwise have been missed, but it also contributes to the quality of fellowship programmes by producing a wide range of applications from which the best candidates can be chosen.

The fact that so much relevant information is assembled in a single volume permits an overall view of international student exchanges which has never before been possible. Each year of publication adds to the accuracy and value of *Study Abroad* in this respect, and enables the individual participant in fellowship programmes to understand something of the more far reaching implications of the international movement in which he is involved.

Study Abroad as a whole, therefore, is intended not only as a reference handbook for the individual student seeking study opportunities abroad. It is also intended for:

Planners and Administrators of Exchange of Persons programmes who can benefit from a handbook of current information within their fields of interest.

Donors of Fellowships who can ascertain some of the most promising yet neglected fields which deserve attention.

Government Departments and International Organizations which need a system of reference for national and international educational activities of interest to them.

Teachers, Instructors and Career Advisers in universities and other institutions, as a source for the guidance of their students.

Historical and Sociological Research workers, as a source-book for much information on cross-cultural education.

Instructions as to how to consult Part II of Study Abroad, which lists 1,893 fellowship and scholarship programmes, will be found on the Guide Page. But for those who are interested in some of the wider aspects of the international exchange of persons, the actual study opportunities that are offered each year provide only part of the information that they require. A more thorough conspectus of international fellowships and training schemes demands a further analysis of fellowship programmes, supplemented by additional information from other sources. *Study Abroad* also attempts to answer questions such as:

In what fields of study are most international fellowships offered?

Which countries offer the most fellowships?

Which countries of study are most frequently specified?

How many fellowships for international study are open to the nationals of each country?

What are some of the major trends in present exchange programmes?

What part do the United Nations, its Specialized Agencies, and governments play in the international exchange of persons?

An attempt is also made, on the basis of existing information, to answer other, equally important questions:

How many foreign students are there in each country?

What are they studying, and how are they supported?

How are the fellowships offered actually awarded?

What results do fellowship programmes achieve in terms of the interchange of knowledge and the increase of international understanding and co-operation?

How can fellowship programmes be more effectively planned and administered in order to achieve the aims for which they are intended?

As the scope of *Study Abroad* increases, more detailed information on these and other subjects will be included.

This year, Part I includes a general survey of exchange of persons operations in 1952,

a statistical commentary on the fellowship offers reported in Volume IV, and some preliminary results of the world-wide survey conducted by Unesco of foreign student populations.

In previous volumes of *Study Abroad*, a report by the International Labour Office on the International Movement of Trainees has been included. The information required for this report is collected by the ILO through enquiries among the governments of its Member States, international organizations and associations concerned with the international movement of trainees. The next enquiry, which will be more comprehensive than any previously attempted, will not be completed until 1953, and since information already collected can be referred to in Volume IV of *Study Abroad*, this section has been omitted this year. Meanwhile, Unesco continues to maintain close relations with ILO in its general studies of manpower problems, in so far as they relate to international training of skilled and unskilled personnel.

OTHER UNESCO EXCHANGE OF PERSONS ACTIVITIES

Study Abroad is compiled each year from information collected by Unesco's Exchange of Persons clearing house. It does not, however, attempt to cover the whole possible range of international exchange of persons activities. It concentrates, rather, upon subsidized study and training opportunities, preferably of a long-term nature, which are open chiefly to persons of university status. Other Unesco publications cover the more specialized or limited fields. *Vacation Supplement to Study Abroad* reports on shorter-term study and travel opportunities open to a wide range of persons during their annual holidays. *Workers Abroad*, *Teaching Abroad* and *Travel Abroad* deal respectively with international exchanges of workers, teachers and youth, which although not commented or reported on in *Study Abroad*, constitute world-wide movements sponsored by numerous governments, associations and international organizations.

Volume II of *Workers Abroad* will concentrate chiefly upon descriptions of the Unesco projects in this field. *Teaching Abroad* which will be revised early in 1953, is primarily a document giving lists of vacancies for teachers from abroad in universities and other institutions, and of teachers of all grades who are prepared to offer their services in foreign institutions for limited periods. *Travel Abroad*, which is a service document for persons participating in educational travel has been revised completely, and includes information on the passport and visa regulations for 150 different countries and territories, and the currency regulations for 102 countries and territories, in so far as they affect persons travelling for educational and cultural purposes. There is also information on reductions in fares for groups travelling by rail in 40 countries, and on about 500 organizations in 56 countries and 30 international organizations which can assist young people travelling abroad by arranging study tours, accommodation and similar services.

Although these publications are generally devoted to international activities within specific fields, they are, in fact, also related to certain exchange of persons projects undertaken by Unesco. In the World Review of International Fellowship and Training Programmes in this volume of *Study Abroad*, reference is made to Unesco's participation in the United Nations Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance, and to fellowships offered to Member States in its regular programme. But in addition there are several more specialized exchange of persons activities which Unesco undertakes.

EXCHANGE OF WORKERS, TEACHERS AND YOUTH

In the field of workers' exchanges, Unesco's contribution is a Workers Travel Grant scheme, with the participation of important trade union, co-operative and workers' educational organizations. In 1952, 37 groups of workers, totalling about 760 persons from 12 European countries, were enabled, through travel grants, to participate in group educational travel in European countries other than their own.

Unesco is at present operating programmes for the exchange of teachers in two separate regions. In both regions the schemes are financed jointly by Unesco and the participating governments. In the Near East arrangements have been made for the reciprocal exchanges

of six teachers between Egypt, Lebanon, Iraq and Hashemite Jordan. In Latin America there is a similar scheme for the reciprocal exchanges of eight teachers between Mexico, Ecuador, Cuba and Costa Rica.

Youth travel grants are arranged by Unesco in co-operation with youth and student organizations to cover the inter-regional travel costs of persons participating in international activities of an educational character such as seminars, discussion groups, conferences, and educational travel in connexion with subjects closely related to Unesco's programme. In 1952, 42 holders of Unesco travel grants, drawn from 32 nations and territories, took part in meetings and projects in Germany, Holland, India, Switzerland, Canada, France, Africa, Brazil, Lebanon, Mexico and El Salvador.

UNESCO UNIVERSITY COURSES

Under a newly initiated scheme whereby teams of eminent university teachers are sent for an academic year to universities where certain faculties need development, three social scientists, from the Netherlands, Denmark and the United States respectively, took up their duties in July 1952, at the University of Dacca, East Pakistan. A second team of three chemists, from France, Austria and Italy respectively will start teaching at the Central University of Caracas, Venezuela, in November 1952.

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION

Coupled with these Unesco Exchange of Persons programmes there is a research programme for the evaluation of fellowship and training schemes, and for the establishment of criteria for effective fellowship administration. An international meeting of experts was arranged to take place in Bangkok in December 1952. Reports on this meeting, which included on its agenda most of the topics likely to be of interest to fellowship administrators, with particular reference to the problems of Southern Asia, will be included in Volume VI of *Study Abroad*.

P A R T I

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

A WORLD REVIEW

During 1952, trends in the international exchange of persons continued along the line established in earlier post-war years. At the same time, there seems to be an increasing emphasis upon the type of programme, sponsored and financed by national governments or international organizations, which concentrates upon awards for studies contributing to economic and social development in the countries of the fellowship holders.

These latter types of fellowship are found partly in programme which can be classified under the general term "Technical Assistance", and partly in the national programmes of countries which are in need of economic and social development, but lack adequate institutions at home for training specialized personnel.

In spite of their importance, however, fellowships of this type only account for a relatively small percentage of the total number of opportunities reported in *Study Abroad*. This review is divided therefore, into three main parts. The first deals with Technical Assistance programmes, in so far as they are implemented by international fellowships. The second deals with the regular programmes of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, which although sometimes co-ordinated with the Technical Assistance programmes, must be considered more as a means of promoting the aims of the international organizations concerned. In the third part, attention is turned to national programmes which are making important contributions to the world-wide movement of fellows, scholars and trainees.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMMES

Opportunities for study abroad, in the form of fellowships, scholarships and training grants, represent one of the most important means of implementing Technical Assistance programmes. But these opportunities in themselves only represent one part of such plans. It is usual to find that Technical Assistance fellowship programmes are closely integrated at a governmental and international level with a more general plan for social and economic development which may also include the provision of expert services and essential equipment.

From the standpoint of the individual student in an underdeveloped country, participation in a Technical Assistance programme as a fellowship holder is not simply a consequence of desiring to study abroad in a subject of his own choice, but of being able to integrate his own qualifications and motives with the overall plan or specific projects for economic and social development. In particular, the qualifications that he will acquire abroad must be considered in the light of whether, on his return, he will be able to replace a foreign expert already at work in his country, or if not, to be employed in a previously unfilled position related to the project for which he was trained.

Many of the fellowships listed in *Study Abroad* represent training grants of this nature. Specialized training can contribute greatly to the effectiveness of Technical Assistance programmes. But in order to produce a balanced educational development in underdeveloped countries, it is still necessary that this specialization should be supplemented by other types

of programmes, giving a more general training, which are designed to provide study opportunities for some of the best potential scholars of a country, regardless of immediate relevance to economic and social development.

At present there are four major agencies operating Technical Assistance programmes. The United Nations Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance receives contributions from 62 nations and had projects in operation in 75 countries and territories by the end of 1951. A second important agency is the Council for Technical Co-operation in South and South-East Asia, commonly known as the "Colombo Plan". In this there is co-operation between 16 countries and colonial territories which are mostly, but not exclusively, within the British Commonwealth. A third Technical Assistance agency is to be found in the Organization of American States, which, through its various specialized agencies, promotes technical co-operation in numerous fields throughout the whole of North and South America, with the exception of Canada. The outstanding characteristic of the Technical Co-operation Programme of the Organization of American States is its promotion of a series of institutes and training centres which draw upon experts from Member Countries for the purposes of instruction, and offers fellowship facilities to a number of trainees each year. The fourth Technical Assistance agency, which is operated on a national basis by the United States Government through agreements with other countries, is the "Point 4" programme, run by the Technical Co-operation Administration in the Department of State. Although closely co-ordinated with other internationally organized Technical Assistance programmes "Point 4" activities are operationally quite distinct from them.

THE UNITED NATIONS EXPANDED PROGRAMME OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The first phase of the Expanded Programme began in July 1950 and ended on 31 December 1951. The second financial period was entered into in 1952. The co-operating agencies are the United Nations, International Labour Organisation, Food and Agricultural Organization, Unesco, International Civil Aviation Organization, World Health Organization, International Telecommunication Union and the World Meteorological Organization. For many projects there is close co-operation between the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund and the World Health Organization, whereby the former provides equipment and the latter expert services. The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Monetary Fund are not titular members of the Technical Assistance Board; nevertheless they are represented at meetings and co-operate fully in the promotion of the programme's objectives. In addition, there is co-operation with the Technical Assistance Division of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East.

By the end of 1951, 797 technical experts had been provided for 75 underdeveloped countries and territories and, by the end of March 1952, an additional 227 experts had been recruited. Altogether the experts had been drawn from 61 countries.

Up to the end of 1951, 845 fellowships and scholarships were awarded. The following table shows the distribution of awards according to the main fields of study and training in which each organization undertakes responsibility.

Fields of study and training	Number of Fellows or Scholars
UNITED NATIONS	
Public Administration.	57
General Economic Development	38
Industrial Development	51
Transport and Communications	49
Public Finance and Fiscal Policies	42
Statistics	17
Education	4
Social Welfare and Development	193
Total	451

ILO

Social Security (including 44 seminar study grants)	46
Labour Inspection	4
Employment Services	5
Co-operatives	4
Labour Legislation	1
Statistics (including 27 seminar study grants)	29
Wage-fixing Machinery	1
Industrial Safety	1
Industrial Relations	1
Total	92

FAO

Agriculture	16
Economics	7
Nutrition	10
Fisheries	4
Forestry	18
Total	55

UNESCO

Education	87
Natural Sciences	27
Mass Communication	4
Social Sciences	2
Cultural Activities	4
Others	6
Total	130

ICAO

Communications and Meteorology	6
Air Traffic Services	6
Air Transport Policies and Administration	13
Engineering and Flying	8
Total	33

WHO

Public Health—General	65
Maternal and Child Health	7
Tuberculosis Nursing	5
Malaria Control	2
Venereal Diseases Control	3
Other Communicable Diseases	2
Total	84

Altogether fellows and scholars were drawn from 46 countries. Countries which received 30 or more fellowships or scholarships each were as follows: Brazil 32, Burma 36, Ecuador 35, Greece 30, India 99, Iran 61, Israel 75, Libya 34, Pakistan 71, Philippines 34, Syria 40, Thailand 57.

The fellows and scholars visited 45 countries in the course of their studies. The leading host countries were: United States, 228 visits; United Kingdom, 165 visits; France, 100 visits; Netherlands, 56 visits; Canada, 55 visits; Sweden, 45 visits; Belgium, 40 visits; India, 36 visits; Switzerland, 35 visits; Ceylon 34 visits.

Up to the end of March 1952 a further 232 fellowships were awarded, and at 1 August 1952 859 fellowships and scholarships were held. It is anticipated that in 1953 the programme will be further increased.

A notable feature of the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance is the system of joint projects in many of the countries receiving assistance, in which two or more of the Specialized Agencies co-operate with the country concerned, and with other agencies interested in the type of aid being given. Some of these projects take the form of regional training centres for trainees from the surrounding countries.

At the end of 1951, for instance, a temporary International Training Centre on Vital Statistics and Health Statistics for South-East Asia was set up in Ceylon, with 31 participants from eight countries, under the joint sponsorship of the Government of Ceylon, WHO and the United Nations. Also in 1951, 30 representatives from 12 Latin American countries participated in an intensive three-months' programme at the Latin American Training Centre for Agricultural Statistics in Costa Rica. This programme was organized by FAO with the co-operation of the Governments of Costa Rica and the United States of America, the Inter-American Statistical Institute, the Organization of American States and the United Nations. Some of the more sustained projects can be found in Unesco's network of Fundamental Education Centres. The first of these was opened at Patzcuaro, Mexico, in 1951, with the co-operation of the Mexican Government, Unesco, FAO, ILO, WHO and 16 participating nations. In 1952 there were 110 students enrolled, and by 1953 this should have been raised to 150. The second centre, for the Arab States, will open at Sirs-el-Layan, Egypt, early in 1953, with the co-operation of the Egyptian Government, Unesco, United Nations, WHO, FAO, ILO and six participating nations.

"COLOMBO PLAN"

The Council for Technical Co-operation in South and South-East Asia was established as the result of a meeting held in Colombo early in 1950. The original participants were countries of the British Commonwealth and British colonial territories in South and South-East Asia. It was intended from the start that neighbouring countries should also participate. As a result, Burma, Nepal, Viet-Nam, Laos and Cambodia have joined the Council, and the Philippines, Thailand and Indonesia send observers.

The Colombo Plan does not attempt to provide an overall scheme for development throughout the whole region. Rather, it invites its participants to produce their own plans for the six years from 1951-57. The Council then acts as a centre for co-ordination and information as to how finance, capital goods and expert assistance, including training facilities, can be provided in order to meet the needs of the programmes. Help and guidance can be given in the preparation and development of plans, but if a country wishes to handle its own situation independently, it is at liberty to do so. The position at the end of June 1952 was as follows:

Experts

Sixty-five experts had been provided from the following countries: United Kingdom, 28; Australia, 20; New Zealand, 11; Canada, 3; India, 3.

Trainees

Total number of trainees requested, 1,195; negotiations completed for, 548; negotiations proceeding for, 612; Requests in abeyance, 35.

In the 548 cases where negotiations had been completed, the trainees were drawn from the following countries: Ceylon, 121; India, 198; Pakistan, 163; Indonesia, 16; Federation of Malaya, 27; Nepal, 5; Philippines, 3; Sarawak, 6; Singapore, 1; Thailand, 4; North Borneo, 4.

Five hundred and forty-eight training facilities for these had been found in the following countries: United Kingdom, 132; Australia, 198; New Zealand, 95; Canada, 86; India, 36; Pakistan, 1.

The periods of training range from brief 2-3 week missions to full courses of 3 or 4 years, and embrace an exceedingly wide variety of fields of study.

For example: two Ceylonese customs officers have been sent to study in the United Kingdom for three months; five Indians to study highway engineering in Australia and New Zealand for 5-6 months; 23 Indians to study coal mining in the United Kingdom for six months; one Pakistani to study livestock breeding in New Zealand for a year; two Indonesians to study statistics in India for six months; three Malaysians to study medicine in Australia; one Nepalese to study aeronautical engineering in Australia for four years; one person from North Borneo to study accountancy in New Zealand for four years; one Filipino to study public health and tropical medicine in Australia; one person from Sarawak to study forestry in Australia for four years; one from Singapore to hold a mathematics scholarship in New Zealand for three years; three Thais to study statistics in India for six months.

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

The 1952 Technical Co-operation Programme of the Organization of American States listed seven projects that had already been initiated by February 1952. The following countries were enabled to participate in some or all of these projects: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, U.S.A., Uruguay, Venezuela.

Training Centre for Economics and Financial Statistics. Organized by the Inter-American Statistical Institute for a duration of five years. The Centre is situated in Chile, and provides training for about 30 students each year.

Training in Co-ordinated Services for Indigenous Communities. Organized by the Inter-American Indian Institute, for a duration of three years. The project is conducted in Mexico. During the first year four trainees each will be taken from Bolivia, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico and Peru.

Training Centres for Directors of Co-operative Movements. Organized by the Pan American Union for a duration of one and a half years. The first of three centres is situated in Puerto Rico. Fellowship aid is provided for three trainees from each Member country.

Inter-American Housing Research and Training Centre. Organized by the Pan American Union for a duration of five years. The Centre is situated in Bogota, Colombia, and it is proposed that one trainee should be taken yearly from each of the 21 Member countries.

Workshop on Administration of Children's Services. Organized by the American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, for a duration of three years. The Centre is situated in Montevideo, Uruguay. Proposed that each year seven American countries should send one representative each for a two-month period of training and orientation, to be followed by a one-month visit by field teams provided by the Institute to the countries to which the representatives had returned in order to organize similar workshops on a national basis.

Technical Education for the Improvement of Agriculture and Rural Life. Organized by the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences for a duration of five years. A temporary centre for the Northern Zone is situated in Costa Rica, and the centre for the Southern Zone in Uruguay. Proposed that 125 students should receive four months' training each. In addition, 40 students to be trained on fellowships from national agencies, 10 to receive grants for undergraduate university work and 16 to complete their graduate studies.

Provision of Training and Consultant Services through the Establishment of Pan American Afosa Centre. Organized by the Pan American Sanitary Bureau and the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, for a duration of five years. The centre is located in Brazil, and provides for one trainee from each Member country to study the various problems' controlling foot-and-mouth disease.

Four additional projects have been proposed. These are to provide for a Workshop on

Teaching of Communicable Disease Nursing, an Institute for Advanced Studies in City Planning, an Inter-American Training Centre for Teachers of Rural Normal Schools and a Training Centre for Evaluation of Natural Resources.

UNITED STATES "POINT FOUR" PROGRAMME

By the end of May 1952 the Technical Co-operation Administration had 823 technical and professional employees and 88 clerical and administrative assistants operating in under-developed countries as part of its programme of Technical Assistance.

For its 1952 training programme, 1,135 grants had been authorized and 294 actually made. Not all the recipients of awards had yet arrived in the United States, but including the recipients of grants made in previous years there were actually, at that time, 409 in training. Some 82 of these came from the Near East and Africa, 106 from South Asia, and 221 from the American republics. The leading countries with trainees in the United States under "Point Four" programme were Pakistan, 60; Brazil, 36; India, 31; Peru, 31; Egypt, 25; Iran, 25; Bolivia, 22; Ecuador, 22.

These trainees were being supervised by the following agencies of the Federal Government: Federal Security Agency, 93; Department of Agriculture, 76; Department of Commerce, 58; Institute of Inter-American Affairs, 73; Department of the Interior, 61; Department of Labour, 30; Bureau of the Budget, 16; Housing and Home Finance Agency, 1; Federal Communications Commission, 1.

REGULAR FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMME OF THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

Several of the Specialized Agencies of the United Nations, in addition to planning and administering large Technical Assistance fellowship programmes, have for some years been promoting fellowship programmes of their own, financed from their ordinary budgets, as an essential means of promoting their overall programmes. The fellowships awarded are normally offered through the governmental channels of Member States, and not as the result of direct applications by individuals to the international organizations concerned.

UNITED NATIONS

Most United Nations fellowships and scholarships are now offered under the Expanded Programme for Technical Assistance. There is, however, a regular programme under which about 65 internships are awarded annually for study and observation, in New York and Geneva, of the United Nations Organization and its General Assembly. Twenty-five are awarded to Civil Servants of UN Member States, and to officials of interested non-governmental organizations and of trade unions with international affiliations, and 40 to students from UN Member States.

A type of United Nations fellowship programme which was announced for the first time in 1952 originated in a resolution of the General Assembly inviting Member States to offer fellowships to the inhabitants of Trust Territories to further their educational advancement. So far, offers have been received from the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and from the Government of India, while an interest in the project is also being shown by certain other Member States. (For details see entries under A 490 and A 1893, in Part II.)

INTERNATIONAL BANK

The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development has a training programme under which about eight awards are made annually for the study of Bank history, purposes,

organization, operating policies and procedures. In the four years that the programme has been in operation, a total of 31 trainees from 29 countries have taken part. The Bank has employed nine of these trainees, but the intention for the future is that they should return home on the completion of their courses and contribute to the development of their countries.

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

ICAO runs a training programme, similar in its scope to the internships of other Specialized Agencies, under which about six persons nominated by the governments of its Contracting States are brought to headquarters at Montreal for three months to work and observe its organization.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION

In 1951 the ILO expanded the regular fellowship programme first established in 1950. Twenty-seven fellowships were offered and 16 actually awarded as follows:

To Austria, Guatemala, Haiti and Iceland in Labour Law; to Viet-Nam, Yugoslavia and Cape Verde (Portuguese Non-Metropolitan Territory) in Labour Inspection; to Pakistan, in Industrial Welfare; to Israel, in Vocational Training; to Brazil, in Co-operation; to Cuba, Thailand and Iraq, in Social Security; to Brazil, in Co-operation; to Cuba, Thailand and Iraq, in Social Security; to Finland, in Industrial Safety; to Australia and Turkey, in Industrial Relations. Fellowship holders studied in the United Kingdom, U.S.A., France, Switzerland, Chile, Netherlands, Belgium and Sweden.

The ILO also has an internship programme, available to the nominees of governments, employers' organizations and workers' organizations, for about 12 persons each year to study the purposes, methods and work of the ILO for two months.

UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND

Under its 1951 programme Unicef awarded 112 fellowships in pediatrics, public health, child health, public health nursing, and social work, particularly in relationship to maternal and child health. Some 67 were awarded to nationals of European countries, 26 to Latin America, and 19 to Asia. Fellowship holders studied in the U.S.A., the United Kingdom, Switzerland, France, the Netherlands, New Zealand, India, Brazil, Denmark, Germany, Ecuador, Mexico and Jamaica.

Unicef fellowships are administered by the World Health Organization.

UNESCO

The Unesco regular fellowship programme in 1952 consisted of 65 awards, permitting at least one to be made to each Member State which wished to avail itself of the offer and also to selected Non-self-governing Territories. The chief characteristic of the Unesco fellowships is that they are co-ordinated as far as possible with the whole Unesco programme for the current year. The 65 awards are divided into four main categories. Forty are for mature persons who can benefit from a course of study or research abroad in their selected subjects within Unesco's field of interest. Ten are for manual or non-manual workers of a sufficient educational level who would not normally have the opportunity of studying other countries at first hand. Ten are for teaching about the United Nations, and are open chiefly to educational experts or administrators. Five are internships for study, work and observation in the Unesco Secretariat, and are awarded to mature persons engaged in a specific activity at a national level which is directly related to one of the major activities of Unesco's programme.

In 1952, 39 awards were made in the first category. The fields of study related to Unesco's programme which the beneficiary States selected were as follows:

Technical Education: Afghanistan, China, El Salvador.

Compulsory Education: Burma.

Adult Education: Guatemala, Hashemite Jordan, Sweden.

Fundamental Education: Jamaica and the Gold Coast (British Non-self-governing Territories), Cambodia, French Non-self-governing Territories (2), Iran, Korea, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Venezuela.

Films and Fundamental Education: France.

Educational Statistics: Ecuador, Israel.

The Role of Museums in Education: Australia, Denmark.

Public Library Development: Germany.

Conservation of Cultural Objects: Greece, Norway, Thailand.

Use of Scientific Literature: Belgium.

Social Science Teaching and Research: Netherlands, Switzerland.

Tensions and Social Change: Lebanon.

Mathematical Computing Machines: Italy, South Africa.

Mass Communications: Mexico.

Press: New Zealand.

Film: Syria.

Radio: Brazil.

Implementation of Human Rights: Canada.

International Co-operation: Haiti.

Teaching about the United Nations. Eight fellowships were awarded to candidates from Egypt, Iraq, Liberia, Colombia, Mexico, Denmark, United Kingdom and New Zealand.

Workers' fellowships. Ten were awarded to candidates from Ceylon, India, Japan, Pakistan, Egypt, Bolivia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Uruguay and British Non-self-governing Territories.

Internships. Five were awarded to candidates from Indonesia, Thailand, Turkey, Brazil and Ecuador.

Unesco-sponsored Fellowships. Certain fellowships which are financed by other donors are administered by Unesco, and co-ordinated as far as is practicable with the current Unesco programme. The sponsored fellowships which were in operation in 1952 were as follows:

Unesco-British Press Fellowships. The last of a series of six fellowships was awarded to an Austrian.

Unesco-American Chemical Society Fellowships. The last of a series of fellowships was awarded to a Filipino for study in the United States.

Unesco-Netherlands Fellowships. Awards were made to an Israeli, a Brazilian and a Korean for study in the Netherlands.

Unesco-Gilchrist Educational Trust Fellowships. An award for specialized research in the United Kingdom was made to a Yugoslav.

Unesco-Greek Government Fellowships. Awards were made to students from France and Italy, for historical research on Mount Athos.

Unesco-French Government Fellowships. Seven awards have been made to Indians, two to Pakistanis and one to a Thai, for study in France.

American Women's Organizations. New fellowship schemes for women only have been initiated by several women's organizations in the United States of America. Among these are the Soroptimists International Organization, the Wisconsin Federation of Women's Clubs, the Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs and the Ohio Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

The total WHO fellowship programme is financed from Technical Assistance, Unicef and regular budget funds. Much of the responsibility for fellowship programmes is decentralized to six regional offices, and efforts are made to co-ordinate the programmes with the specific health projects of governments assisted by the organization.

The fellowships offered fall into two categories. Firstly, individual fellowships for post-graduate study and observation of practices, techniques and research, of which 400 are offered, and secondly, fellowships to attend group training programmes (courses, symposia, seminars) organized by WHO or assisted by it, of which about 250 are offered.

In 1951, 511 awards were made, of which 212 were for group training as opposed to individual study. Some 16 beneficiaries were from the African region, 55 from the American region, 40 from the South-East Asian region, 296 from the European region, 85 from the Eastern Mediterranean region, 18 from the Western Pacific region and 1 from Libya.

Of these awards, 339 were for the study of Health Organization and Services, 101 for Communicable Disease Services, and 71 for Clinical, Medical Services and Education.

For the 511 fellows, 393 visits were planned to countries of study.

Ten WHO fellows visited the African region for study, 182 the American region, 52 the South-East Asian region, 584 the European region, 30 the Eastern Mediterranean region 32 the Western Pacific region, and one each Algeria, Morocco and Tunisia.

Of the 511 awards, 172 were for inter-regional study, while 339 incorporated study within a specified region.

INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

The International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience accounts for a high proportion of the opportunities listed. This fact, combined with the exceptional nature of its activities, justifies a special mention of IAESTE's operations in 1952.

From the 920 students exchanged in 1948, the number able to obtain technical experience abroad under IAESTE's sponsorship has risen to 3,493 in 1952. This is achieved at a negligible administrative cost through the co-operation of numerous universities, technical training institutes and commercial and industrial firms in 16 countries—Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Switzerland, U.S.A. and Yugoslavia.

Exchanges take place during vacations, since the participants are students drawn from about 23 types of technical study in universities and institutes. They thereby gain the opportunity of industrial experience with firms abroad related to their subject of study. The cost of the exchanges is covered chiefly by payments to the participants by the receiving firms paying participants comparable rates to those given to unskilled workers in the countries they visit. In 1952, the 3,493 students who were exchanged worked a total of 28,000 weeks in international industry, and received in payment a total contribution of over \$161,000.

FELLOWSHIP AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES IN SOME OF UNESCO'S MEMBER STATES

Of the fellowships reported in *Study Abroad*, those offered by international organizations, including not only the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, and a number of international, non-governmental organizations, amount to no more than 15 per cent of the total listed. The remainder are reported under the country from which each offer originated. This arrangement provides an easy method of assessing the role of fellowships in each country's contribution to the international exchange of persons for educational purposes.

As well as listing the awards offered *Study Abroad* also presents an analysis of some of the trends and consequences involved in this general process. But even this does not necessarily draw attention to the great contribution that is made by countries receiving large numbers of fellowship-holders of nationalities other than their own. Just as the offers of fellowships may represent either governmental or private undertakings, so also is responsibility for the reception and supervision of foreign students usually shared among various agencies. In addition to considering the fellowships that a nation gives, it is equally important to take into account its activities and achievements in this respect.

In practice it is usually found that the countries which offer most fellowships are also those that receive the most students. This is accounted for partly by the fact that many of the fellowships are offered specifically in order to bring students from abroad. But in addition to this, it is usually the countries that can afford the largest government and institutional programmes which also possess the technological training facilities so much sought after by underdeveloped countries. For instance, a major responsibility for receiving Technical Assistance scholars and trainees rests with relatively few European and American countries.

For the size and scope of its fellowship and training operations the United States of America is in an outstanding position today. This position has been established through an abundance of study facilities in most fields, supported by a realization of the desirability of establishing close cultural relationships with other countries. It is probable that the United States, with its 30,000 foreign student population, draws more students from outside its region than all the countries of Western Europe combined. The Rockefeller, Carnegie and Ford Foundations continue to have an immense influence on international fellowship projects, while there are numerous universities and smaller foundations which also make important contributions.

An agency which now holds a position of considerable importance in all fields connected with fellowship programmes and educational exchanges is the Institute of International Education. During 1951 the Institute selected and placed 4,250 persons in programmes for 1951-52. Of these, 3,326 were students and specialists coming to the United States, and 924 were Americans going abroad. Advice on study plans and scholarship opportunities was given to more than 100,000 persons. More than 5,000 applications for Fulbright graduate study abroad were processed by the Institute.

The financial contributions of the U.S. Government itself towards the exchange of persons are themselves immense: the Fulbright programme alone has achieved impressive dimensions. In addition to the large share which is contributed towards international organizations and the operation of "Point Four" Technical Assistance programme the State Department's Educational Exchange Service of the International Information Administration sponsored 7,158 grants in aid for exchanges between the United States and 70 foreign countries during 1951. Of these, 5,630 were invited to the United States for study, teaching, observation and research, and 1,528 were Americans undertaking similar activities abroad. The Educational Exchange Service also assisted 464 organizations, through which about 4,800 persons were exchanged.

The Mutual Security Administration exchanged over 3,600 persons under its Technical Assistance Programme, and more than 1,000 additional persons in the fields of education, industry, agriculture and public health.

The Department of the Army brought more than 1,000 persons into the United States under its reorientation programme for Japan and the Ryu-Kyu Islands.

Among European countries the leading positions are held by France and the United Kingdom, both of which, in relation to their populations, are accepting very large shares in the responsibility both for providing facilities for advanced research workers and for students and trainees from underdeveloped countries.

In the United Kingdom, the most important agency dealing with foreign students is the British Council. Its annual award of about 500 scholarships and bursaries accounts for nearly a quarter of all the offers listed for the United Kingdom. But the British Council is also the administering agency for United Nations fellowships and scholarships. Altogether, it handles about 3,500 study visits each year, involving the elaboration of study programmes, placing in universities and institutions, and arrangements for group tours. In addition, the British Council is responsible for the welfare of all colonial students in the United Kingdom, who in 1952 numbered about 5,000.

A high proportion of the fellowships offered by France originate from governmental sources. One of the largest donors is the Department of Cultural Relations in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Periods of study may vary, but altogether 7,500 months of fellowships are offered to the nationals of other countries for study in France, and 850 months of fellowships are offered to French nationals for study abroad. Several hundred scholarships and grants are also offered to German students. The other major donors are the administrations of French overseas territories, under whose schemes about 2,000 students are brought to France each year. In addition there are the programmes of the Department of Economic

Affairs, the National Centre for Scientific Research and the Ministry of National Education. The contributions of the French government towards the maintenance of the numerous foreign students in their country cannot be estimated from the number of awards alone, for they are also assisted by way of subsidized meals and medical assistance.

Other European countries which, in relation to their size of population, are performing almost as big a role are: Switzerland, Sweden, the Netherlands and Belgium, which together can account for about 20 per cent of the foreign students in Europe. The Netherlands and Belgium, in common with France and the United Kingdom, have continuing responsibilities towards non-metropolitan territories which involve the provision of study opportunities. Germany is also recovering its position as a country receiving many foreign students. But the study facilities provided by these countries are by no means limited to the opportunities they can offer to underdeveloped countries. They are also centres for advanced research in most academic subjects. Many of the exchanges result from bilateral cultural agreements with other European countries. Belgium, for example, reports exchanges of 48 university professors with France, Great Britain and the Netherlands, and 136 exchanges of research fellows with France, Italy, Norway, Great Britain, Luxembourg and the Netherlands.

Among the countries outside Europe and the United States which are making considerable contributions towards the training of persons from underdeveloped countries, are Australia, New Zealand and Canada. It is noteworthy that in 1952 Australia received 200 trainees under the Colombo Plan alone, and had, altogether, over 2,000 foreign students, mostly from Southern Asia.

The term "underdeveloped country" can, of course, only be used strictly of a country which has applied for, and been granted, some form of Technical Assistance for its economic and social development. Some of the countries that have been scheduled as underdeveloped in this sense have, in fact, reached a high educational level in other respects and have much to offer foreign students in certain types of study facilities. We therefore find examples of countries which are sending their own students abroad for advanced training and at the same time receiving students from other countries. The outstanding case is Egypt.

Egypt reports that in 1951, 733 of her nationals were studying overseas, 350 in the United Kingdom, 191 in the United States, 118 in France, 42 in Switzerland, 14 in Spain, 6 in Germany, 6 in Italy and 6 in Syria. But at the same time she is assuming a position of leadership among the Arab and Moslem States, and offers numerous scholarships and fellowships, chiefly to these countries, in order to provide opportunities for study in the centre of Moslem culture that is found in Cairo. As part of her national programme Egypt has also sent 325 schoolteachers to Arab and Eastern States, and has received groups of students and teachers on educational tours from Syria, Lebanon, Iraq, Greece and Australia.

Among the countries of Southern Asia, India has made remarkable progress in providing the educational facilities necessary to her social and economic development. A notable feature was the conduct of a scientific manpower survey in order to assess the supply and demand for specialized personnel on a nationwide scale. For some time to come there must be a dependence upon overseas training resources. India has made a number of requests for Technical Assistance under Point Four, the Colombo Plan and the United Nations programmes and has received offers of fellowships and training facilities from the United States, the United Kingdom, France, Italy and Germany, while she sends a large number of her nationals abroad for specialized training. The point has arrived, however, when India herself is offering scholarships and training facilities to other countries. Seventy scholarships are offered every year to students of Indian and non-Indian origin, and of Commonwealth and foreign countries for higher education in India. India has also provided training facilities under the Colombo Plan, and has sent teachers to teach in schools in Afghanistan, Malaya and Uganda.

Although faced with difficult educational problems of her own, Pakistan, too, is offering fellowships to students from abroad. Opportunities are offered to candidates from Aden, British Somaliland, Burma, Ceylon, Fiji, Indonesia, Iraq, Malaya, Mauritius, Turkey and Saudi Arabia.

Among Latin American countries which had a regional total of more than 9,000 foreign students, the most important centres for foreign student study can be found in Argentina, Chile, Mexico and Uruguay. The majority of these students, however, come from other countries within the same region. This intra-regional exchange within Latin America dates

from the second world war, prior to which Latin American students tended more generally to go to Europe. This movement is supported in several cases by offers of fellowships restricted to candidates from other Latin American countries. But there are also several important examples of governmental programmes for sending students abroad for study, often to the United States or Europe. A new scheme which is worth noting is reported from Brazil. As part of a development programme, she has initiated an extensive fellowship programme under the guidance of CAPES (Campanha Nacional de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nivel Superior).

The two broad objectives of CAPES are: (a) To assure the availability of specialized staff in sufficient quantity and quality to attend to the necessities of public and private enterprises which aim at the economic and social development of Brazil. (b) To offer every access to higher education to citizens, of ability whose financial means are limited.

One part of the programme envisages the introduction of non-Brazilian professors and academic experts, while another provides for promising young professionals to be sent abroad for two or more years for further specialization.

Entries for Japan are reported in *Study Abroad* for the first time this year. Japan has already sent a considerable number of students overseas and receives relatively large numbers of foreign students. It is probable that there will be some interesting developments here in the future.

Particulars of national programmes which are not mentioned here can be found under the appropriate entries. With the aid of the statistical tables of fellowship offers and the results of the survey of foreign student populations, a more complete picture can be built up of exchange of persons activities in each individual country.

UNESCO FOREIGN STUDENT ENQUIRY, 1951-52

In 1952 Unesco undertook for the first time an enquiry into foreign students enrolled in universities and institutes of higher learning throughout the world.

In the United States of America, France and Belgium, figures of this nature are already compiled by centralized agencies for each country. Questionnaires were therefore sent to over 1,000 universities and institutions throughout the rest of the world. The replies received numbered 355.

Of these replies, 150 related to institutions included in the International University Bureau's *International List of Universities* for 1952, which gives 698 major universities and university colleges of the world. Replies were not, however, received from Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, China, Hungary, Poland, Rumania and the U.S.S.R. When the universities covered by the separate enquiries in Belgium, France and U.S.A. are taken into account, it can be assessed that the Unesco enquiry would seem to have covered about 60 per cent of the principal universities of the world from which information could be expected. In addition, replies received by Unesco cover over 200 other colleges and institutions not included in the Belgian, French or U.S. enquiries.

The table given here represents only a preliminary report on the enquiry, showing the total numbers of foreign students in each country. The results of an analysis of the nationalities of the students, the subjects they were studying, and other types of information obtained will be published later.

It will be apparent that the accuracy of the figures for each country is partly a reflection of the number of institutions that sent replies, and of the relative importance of these institutions as recipients of foreign students. For some countries the totals would appear to be fairly accurate, while in others they fall well below estimates derived from other sources. Nevertheless, as a picture of foreign student populations, the results can be considered quite successful for the first year in which such an enquiry was made. It seems probable that at least 80 per cent of the foreign students in universities and institutions of higher learning have been accounted for.

It is hoped that future enquiries, which will profit from the experience gained in this year's enquiry, and will be made annually, will serve to provide an important part of the statistical background to an understanding of the significance of international student exchanges.

Notes for table on page 22

¹ Data taken from the Annual Census of Foreign Students in the U.S.A. 1951-52, published in *Education for One World* by the Institute of International Education, New York, March 1952.

² Including estimated figures taken from previous academic years.

³ Data taken from the 1952 Annual Report published by the Bureau de statistiques universitaires of the Fondation Universitaire, Brussels.

⁴ Data taken from statistics supplied by the Bureau universitaire de statistique, Paris.

⁵ Excluding American University at Beirut.

**FOREIGN STUDENTS AT UNIVERSITIES AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS
OF HIGHER LEARNING IN 1951-52**

Region	Country	No. of Institutions reporting	Foreign Students by			
			Country		Region	
			No.	%	No.	%
North America	Canada	24	2,420	2.9		
	U.S.A. ¹	1,354	30,332	35.6	32,752	38.5
Latin America	Argentina ²	6	2,017	2.4		
	Bolivia ²	6	306	0.4		
	Brazil ³	20	400	0.5		
	Chile ²	4	792	0.9		
	Colombia ²	9	292	0.3		
	Costa Rica	2	210	0.2		
	Cuba ²	4	82	0.1		
	Ecuador ²	5	179	0.2		
	Guatemala ²	1	103	0.1		
	Honduras	2	135	0.2		
	Mexico ²	13	3,068	3.6		
	Panama	1	56	0.1		
	Peru ²	8	211	0.2		
	Uruguay ²	2	1,192	1.4		
	Venezuela	1	16	—	9,059	10.6
Europe	Austria	7	812	0.9		
	Belgium ³	20	1,052	1.2		
	Denmark	6	321	0.4		
	Finland	4	12	—		
	France ⁴	17	8,946	10.5		
	Germany	30	2,944	3.5		
	Greece	4	18	—		
	Iceland	1	32	—		
	Ireland	3	473	0.6		
	Italy	16	1,445	1.7		
	Netherlands	6	960	1.1		
	Norway	6	27	—		
	Spain	6	1,160	1.4		
	Sweden	13	463	0.5		
	Switzerland	8	4,363	5.1		
	United Kingdom	22	5,856	6.9		
	Vatican City	5	3,473	4.1		
	Yugoslavia	1	2	—	32,359	38.0
Near and Middle East	Egypt	3	4,531	5.3		
	Iraq	1	6	—		
	Lebanon ⁵	1	489	0.6		
	Pakistan	1	—	—		
	Syria	1	24	—		
	Turkey	3	5	—	5,055	5.9
South and East Asia	Ceylon	2	4	—		
	India	11	92	0.1		
	Japan	53	2,747	3.2		
	Korea	4	1	—		
	Philippines	3	339	0.4		
	Thailand	1	—	—		
	Viet-Nam	1	8	—	3,191	3.7
Africa	Union of South Africa	6	764	0.9	764	0.9
Oceania	Australia	8	776	0.9		
	New Zealand	6	203	0.3	979	1.2
Dependencies, Non-self-governing and Trust Territories	Basutoland	1	5	—		
	Hongkong	1	871	1		
	Malaya	1	8	—		
	Puerto Rico	1	119	0.1	1,003	1.2
Total:		1,747			85,162	100.0

See page 21 for notes.

STATISTICAL COMMENTARY ON VOLUME IV OF *STUDY ABROAD*

Some 38,793 offers of study opportunities were listed in volume IV of *Study Abroad*. These offers, shown according to the regions of the world from which they originated, are given in the table below in relation to those reported in previous volumes.

SUMMARY TABLE

FELLOWSHIPS REPORTED IN THE FIRST FOUR VOLUMES OF
"STUDY ABROAD"

Regions from which offers of fellowships originated	Fellowships reported in			
	Vol. I	Vol. II	Vol. III	Vol. IV
North America	3,223	6,880	13,271	14,119
Latin America	15	550	1,259	1,134
Europe	6,486	7,987	10,967	11,187
Near and Middle East	3,377	3,919	4,811	4,553
South and East Asia	768	1,070	444	795
Africa	66	97	125	184
Oceania	151	170	163	303
Dependencies and Territories.	—	603	755	1,167
International (United Nations, Specialized Agencies, and International Non-Governmental Organiza- tions)	984	2,927	3,664	5,351
Totals	15,070	24,203	35,459	38,793

These figures show a general increase in the number of fellowships reported for most regions. Only in the cases of Latin America and the Near and Middle East are there slight decreases compared with the previous year. In Volume III there was a sharp decrease in the number reported for South and East Asia, which was largely due to a considerable reduction in overseas fellowship programmes on the part of India and Thailand. The figure in Volume IV has now once again exceeded the number reported in Volume I for that region.

For the purposes of analysis, the fellowship figures can be broken down by fields of study, countries of study, donating countries and beneficiary countries. But in addition to the United Nations, its Specialized Agencies, and international non-governmental organizations, which together are classed as "International", there were 90 donating countries and territories shown in Volume IV of *Study Abroad*. Similarly there were 112 countries and terri-

tories singled out as the beneficiaries of awards, and in addition a category of "stateless persons and refugees". Therefore, in the tables, given on pages 26 to 32, the course generally followed, has been to show donors and beneficiaries by regions rather than by individual territories.

Table I. Main Fields of Study in Relation to Donating Regions (page 26). This table shows no very marked trends in relation to the comparable table published the previous year. As usual, the subjects of study for a large number of fellowships remain unspecified. This year, however, in cases where two or more fields have been specified they have been shown under "others", thus reducing considerably the percentage under "unspecified". Apart from this the most noticeable changes are found in the reduction of the percentage allotted to the medical and natural sciences, and the increase for engineering and agriculture.

Table II. Relationships between Regions of Study and Donors (page 27). This table confirms the conclusions of previous years, that where a country of study is specified, the preference is overwhelmingly in favour of the region to which the donating country belongs. The only minor exception can be found in the case of Africa. Further information concerning the actual countries of study in the 31.7 per cent of cases in which there was no original specification, might go far to change this picture, probably in favour of Europe and North America as regions of study. Nevertheless, on the basis of existing information, the only element that runs counter to the general tendency can be found in the "International" offers. But again, the emphasis of these also runs heavily in favour of Europe.

Table III. See page 28.

Table IV. Relationship between the Main Countries of Study and Donating Regions (page 29). The figures given in this table provide a synthesis of the two preceding tables for the purpose of showing which individual countries are most frequently specified as the countries of study. This is shown in relationship to the regions from which the offers are made. The same tendencies that are revealed in Table II are supported here, except that a higher proportion of offers for study in Germany originated in North America than in Europe.

The three leading nations remain the same as in the similar table published last year; Czechoslovakia has dropped out and Sweden has replaced Egypt in the fourth position.

Table V. Principal Donating Countries and Organizations in Relation to Regions to which Fellowships are Offered (page 30). Except for the omission of Czechoslovakia, the list, which includes all countries and groups of organizations which offer a thousand or more fellowships, is the same as before. The percentage of total fellowship offers that these account for (73.9 per cent) is, however, slightly lower than those included in last year's list (78.4 per cent).

The order shown last year was: U.S.A., France, International Non-Governmental Organizations, Turkey, United Kingdom, Egypt, Sweden, United Nations and Specialized Agencies, Czechoslovakia.

Table VI. Principal Beneficiaries of Fellowships (page 31). The list shows a general conformity with the corresponding table given last year. Poland, Czechoslovakia and Belgium, which held, respectively, 16th, 20th and 21st places last year, have been omitted this year. Instead, China in 14th place, the Saar in 16th place, Switzerland in 20th place, and Puerto Rico in 21st place, have been included.

The general tendency has been for the principal 25 countries shown this year to share less (55.7 per cent) of the total fellowships offered than the 24 leading countries last year (60.9 per cent). Apart from the countries that are included for the first time, the only ones actually to increase their percentages are Canada, Netherlands, Belgium and Syria.

Table VII. Relationships between Fellowship Donors and Beneficiary Regions (page 32). In general, this table confirms the tendency, already suggested in preceding tables, for the chief sources of fellowships to students from a region to lie in that region itself. The chief exception can be found in South and East Asia. Latin America and Europe are also

exceptional, but only by virtue of the number of fellowships offered to them by international organizations.

A tendency noted in previous years for donors to be more specific in naming their beneficiaries has not been continued. The percentage of unspecified beneficiaries has risen from 21.4 per cent to 23.1 per cent.

TABLE I. MAJOR FIELDS OF STUDY IN RELATION TO DONATING REGIONS

Fields of Study	Donating Regions								Totals			
	North America	Latin America	Europe	Near and Middle East	South and East Asia	Africa	Oceania	Depen- dencies	Inter- national	No.	%	Vol III %
Technology ¹	2,166	32	862	107	30	2	2	77	372	3,650	9.4	9.8
Engineering	21	17	99	—	11	4	9	10	2,500	2,671	6.8	4.5
Social Sciences ²	369	11	1,273	14	13	2	11	118	554	2,365	6.1	5.7
Education	143	131	254	602	14	5	5	102	416	1,672	4.3	4.7
Medical Sciences	340	72	272	41	66	3	23	157	515	1,489	3.8	4.9
Agriculture	55	115	152	—	2	2	10	9	472	817	2.1	1.2
Natural Sciences ³	117	3	602	—	8	1	30	—	34	795	2.0	3.1
Humanities ⁴	305	2	268	16	2	—	3	1	136	733	1.9	1.9
Fine Arts, Architecture.	80	24	379	—	2	2	20	—	16	523	1.4	1.8
Mass Media	8	1	37	—	—	—	1	—	11	58	0.2	— ⁵
Libraries and Museums.	2	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	9	23	0.1	— ⁵
Others ⁶	3,881	218	932	187	220	82	13	282	188	6,003	15.5	0.3
Unspecified	6,632	508	6,045	3,586	427	81	176	411	128	17,994	46.4	62.1
Totals	14,119	1,134	11,187	4,553	795	184	303	1,167	5,351	38,793	100.0	100.0
Percentage	36.4	2.9	28.8	11.7	2.1	0.5	0.8	3.0	13.8			

¹ Including Commerce and Trade.² Including Sociology, Cultural Anthropology, Social Welfare, Reconstruction, Archeology, Geography, History and other Social Sciences.³ Including Biological Sciences, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Science, Scientific Research, and other Pure Sciences.⁴ Including Classics, Languages, Literature, Philosophy, Religion.⁵ Two or more fields.⁶ Not listed in Vol. III.

TABLE II. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN REGIONS OF STUDY AND DONORS

Regions in which study opportunities are offered	Donating Regions								Totals		
	North America	Latin America	Europe	Near and Middle East	South and East Asia	Africa	Oceania	Dependencies	International	No.	%
North America . . .	11,545	22	162	2	12	1	—	—	96	11,840	30.5
Europe . . .	1,051	30	7,111	52	71	29	25	352	2,706	11,427	29.5
Near and Middle East . . .	61	—	—	1,188	1	—	—	—	5	1,255	3.2
Latin America . . .	25	572	1	—	—	—	—	—	361	959	2.5
South and East Asia . . .	69	—	1	—	484	—	—	—	—	554	1.4
Oceania . . .	65	—	—	—	—	—	165	—	1	231	0.6
Dependencies . . .	—	4	2	—	—	—	12	183	—	201	0.5
Africa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	11	—	28	0.1
Unspecified . . .	1,303	506	3,910	3,311	227	137	101	621	2,182	12,298	31.7
Totals. . .	14,119	1,134	11,187	4,553	795	184	303	1,167	5,351	38,793	
Percentage . . .	36.4	2.9	28.8	11.7	2.1	0.5	0.8	3.0	13.8		

TABLE III. PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES IN WHICH STUDY OPPORTUNITIES ARE OFFERED IN EACH REGION

Place of Study		Students received		Totals	
Region	Country	N°	%	N°	%
North America	United States of America	11,507	29.6	11,507	29.6
Latin America	Costa Rica	361	0.9		
	Chile	182	0.5		
	Argentina	116	0.3		
	Cuba	77	0.2		
	Brazil	76	0.2		
	Honduras	64	0.1	876	2.2
Europe	France	3,779	9.7		
	United Kingdom	2,324	6.0		
	Sweden	918	2.4		
	Germany	631	1.6		
	Austria	549	1.4		
	Netherlands	496	1.3		
	Spain	442	1.2		
	Italy	441	1.2		
	Switzerland	291	0.7		
	Belgium	228	0.5	10,099	26.3
Near and Middle East	Egypt	801	2.1		
	Iraq	132	0.3		
	Lebanon	112	0.3	1,045	2.7
South and East Asia	Japan	400	1.0		
	India	113	0.3	513	1.3

In this table, 62.1 per cent out of the 68.3 per cent of offers in which the country of study is specified are included. No very remarkable changes are shown in relation to the previous years, except in Latin America. The leading position held by Mexico in last year's table was largely accounted for by the fact that an offer of 278 scholarships by Mexico City College was reported in Volume III. This offer was not reported again in Volume IV. Similarly, the rise of Costa Rica to the leading place is accounted for by an offer by the Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences of a large number of Technical Co-operation training grants, which were reported in Volume IV for the first time. The prominence of Japan as the leading country in South and East Asia for receiving foreign fellowship holders is entirely accounted for, on this occasion, by a large Chinese Government programme administered from Formosa, for sending their nationals there for study.

TABLE IV. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE MAIN COUNTRIES OF STUDY AND DONATING REGIONS

Countries in which study opportunities are offered	Donating Regions								Totals		
	North America	Latin America	Europe	Near and Middle East	South and East Asia	Africa	Oceania	Dependencies	International	No.	%
United States of America	11,224	19	159	2	—	1	12	—	90	11,507	29.6
France	250	16	3,298	—	—	—	—	—	215	3,779	9.7
United Kingdom	209	—	1,228	2	65	7	24	279	510	2,324	6.0
Sweden.	—	1	278	—	—	—	—	—	639	918	2.4
Egypt	32	—	—	769	—	—	—	—	—	801	2.1
Germany	200	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	281	631	1.6
Austria.	68	—	358	—	—	—	—	—	123	549	1.4
Netherlands.	43	—	136	—	—	21	—	73	223	496	1.3
Spain	—	3	372	—	—	—	—	—	67	442	1.2
Italy	162	9	251	—	—	—	—	—	19	441	1.2

TABLE V. PRINCIPAL DONATING COUNTRIES AND ORGANIZATIONS IN RELATION TO REGIONS TO WHICH FELLOWSHIPS ARE OFFERED

Donating Countries and Organizations	Beneficiaries										Totals
	Own Nationals	North America	Latin America	Europe	Near and Middle East	Africa	Oceania	South and East Asia	Depend-encies	Unspecified	
United States of America	1,818	57 ¹	466	6,243	175	805	5	79	84	3,805	13,537
International Non-Govern-mental Organizations	—	25	424	2,501	24	1	1	1	—	661	3,638
France	420	90	101	485 ¹	129	64	5	5	1,513	659	3,471
United Kingdom	824	143	—	236 ¹	6	12	22	44	128	711	2,126
United Nations and Specialized Agencies	—	2	40	34	72	28	8	3	9	1,517	1,713
Turkey	1,410	—	—	—	50 ¹	—	—	—	—	10	1,470
Egypt	600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	769	1,369
Sweden	1,100	1	—	242 ¹	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,344

¹ Excluding offers to own nationals.

TABLE VI. PRINCIPAL BENEFICIARIES OF FELLOWSHIPS

Beneficiaries	Fellowships offered by								Totals		
	North America	Latin America	Europe	Near and Middle East	South and East Asia	Africa	Oceania	Depend-encies	Inter-national	No.	%
Germany	2,619	—	483	2	—	3	—	—	361	3,468	9.0
United States of America.	1,818	51	192	17	—	—	—	—	26	2,104	5.4
United Kingdom	331	3	980	3	4	1	1	—	424	1,747	4.0
French Dependencies.	—	—	1,502	—	—	—	2	—	3	1,507	3.9
Turkey	47	—	18	1,415	1	—	—	—	6	1,487	3.8
Sweden	4	—	1,147	—	—	—	—	—	219	1,370	3.5
Refugees	202	—	621	329	—	—	—	—	—	1,152	3.0
Finland	70	—	564	—	—	—	—	—	—	830	2.1
France	332	5	193	2	—	—	—	—	265	797	2.0
Iraq	1	—	3	734	—	—	—	—	2	740	1.9
Egypt	58	—	49	602	3	—	—	—	1	713	1.8
Denmark	4	—	527	—	—	—	—	—	135	666	1.7
Canada	532	3	113	—	—	—	—	—	1	649	1.7
China	89	—	25	—	403	—	—	—	2	519	1.3
Japan	501	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	510	1.3
Saar	—	—	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	1.3
Norway	123	—	283	—	—	—	—	—	86	492	1.3
Netherlands	104	—	92	—	—	10	—	—	282	488	1.2
Austria	202	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	195	414	1.0
Switzerland	8	—	279	—	—	—	—	—	76	363	0.9
Puerto Rico	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	313	—	316	0.8
Italy	196	—	80	—	—	—	—	—	34	310	0.7
Syria	3	—	19	244	—	—	—	—	9	275	0.7
Belgium	45	—	163	2	—	2	—	—	61	273	0.7
India	107	—	32	2	131	—	—	—	1	273	0.7

TABLE VII. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FELLOWSHIP DONORS AND BENEFICIARY REGIONS

Donating Region	Fellowships available to nationals of																		Donating Totals	
	North America		Latin America		Europe		Near and Middle East		South and East Asia		Africa		Oceania		Depend- encies		Unspecified			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
North America . . .	2,350	6.1	467	1.2	6,287	16.2	175	0.5	807	2.1	5	—	79	0.2	84	0.2	3,865	10.0	14,119	36.4
Latin America . . .	54	0.2	1,047	2.7	11	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	3	—	19	0.1	1,134	2.9
Europe . . .	305	0.8	308	0.8	6,770	17.5	157	0.4	83	0.2	50	0.1	49	0.1	1,679	4.3	1,786	4.6	11,187	28.3
Near and Middle East . . .	17	0.1	—	—	13	—	3,441	8.9	3	—	1	—	—	—	12	—	1,066	2.8	4,553	11.7
South and East Asia . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—	9	—	763	2.0	4	—	—	—	10	—	5	—	795	2.1
Africa . . .	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	168	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	184	0.5
Oceania . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	66	0.2	—	—	230	0.6	5	—	—	—	303	0.8
Dependencies . . .	—	—	31	0.1	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	1,116	2.9	—	—	1,167	3.0
International . . .	27	0.1	464	1.2	2,535	6.5	96	0.2	29	0.1	9	—	4	—	9	—	2,178	5.6	5,351	13.8
Beneficiaries Totals . . .	2,753	7.3	2,317	6.0	15,637	40.2	3,879	10.0	1,771	4.6	237	0.5	362	0.9	2,918	7.4	8,919	23.1	38,793	100

COMMENTARY ON THE AWARD OF FELLOWSHIPS, 1951-1952

*The relationship between offers reported in Volume IV
of Study Abroad and the awards that were actually made*

Each year, the administrators of fellowship programmes reported in *Study Abroad* are asked to provide information on the actual allocation of awards that were offered the previous year. This information includes the subjects studied by the recipients of awards, the number of fellowships granted for each subject, the nationality of recipients, the number of fellowships granted to each nationality, the countries in which recipients studied, and the number who studied in each country. Essential data on the international exchange of persons are thus obtained which are not revealed in the statistical summary of offers prepared on the basis of the previous volume.

If sufficient answers were received, it would be possible to undertake a statistical analysis of allocations which could be compared with the analysis of offers at present included in *Study Abroad*. It would be of particular importance, for example, to know the total number of awards made in relation to the number offered and the proportion which represent awards for the donating countries' own nationals to study abroad as opposed to bringing in foreign students. Moreover, the percentage of offers in which the fields of study, country of study or nationality of beneficiaries remain unspecified, is usually too high for any general conclusions to be reached concerning the ultimate distribution of awards. Only through information as to how awards were actually made can this defect be overcome.

So far, the response to requests for information of this type has been encouraging. Many governments, foundations, universities and other institutions operating fellowship programmes have given accurate and painstaking answers. Unfortunately, however, the total quantity of information obtained in this way has not been sufficient to justify detailed statistical treatment. It seems probable that unless information concerning awards can be related to at least 60 per cent of the offers reported in *Study Abroad*, the conclusions might be misleading.

The next best course would seem to lie in selecting the donating countries from which the most complete reports have been received and tabulating the results received from them.

This year it has been possible to do this for the national programmes of the United Kingdom, the Netherlands and the Union of South Africa. The information is restricted, however, to the fields of study in which fellowships were awarded. The accompanying table, therefore, is given more as an example of the kind of tabulation which is possible, rather than as providing data from which general conclusions can be drawn.

United Kingdom. In Volume IV of *Study Abroad* an estimated 2,126 fellowship opportunities were listed under 259 programmes. Information concerning actual awards were received from 110 out of the 259 agencies responsible for programmes. This represents an estimated 1,017 offers out of the 2,126 for all national programmes. However, at least 450 out of the 2,126 offers consist of short-term vacation offers. Therefore, it can be claimed that the awards concerning which allocation is known can be related to at least 60 per cent of all offers of longer-term fellowships.

Netherlands. In Volume IV an estimated 229 fellowship opportunities were listed under 25 programmes. Information concerning actual awards was received for 20 out of these 25 programmes, showing the allocation of 178 out of the 229 fellowships offered.

Union of South Africa. In Volume IV, an estimated 104 fellowship opportunities were

listed under 33 programmes. Information concerning actual awards was received for 31 out of these 33 programmes, showing the allocation of 82 out of the 104 fellowships offered.

This table shows, firstly, that the numbers of fellowships actually awarded in all these countries were considerably less, in the year covered, than those offered. This does not imply that they may not eventually have been awarded—only that they had not been awarded at the time the report was submitted. Neither does it follow that this is a general tendency that can be found in all programmes listed in *Study Abroad*. In many programmes the reverse is the case. Nevertheless it should be noted that many programmes do not in fact make awards every year, and that often fewer fellowships will be awarded than the number announced.

Secondly, the table reveals a more complete pattern of fellowship distribution among fields of study, once the "unspecified" offers and those for "two or more fields" have been placed under the subjects in which the awards were actually made. Additional information of this type, which, it is hoped, will be available from future enquiries, would provide an interesting comparison, in this case, with Table I of the Statistical Commentary on the offers made in Volume IV of *Study Abroad*. Similarly, the corresponding information, if made available, could be applied to the "unspecified" beneficiaries and countries of study.

**FIELDS OF STUDY: RELATIONSHIP OF FELLOWSHIPS OFFERED IN VOL IV, "STUDY ABROAD"
TO ACTUAL AWARDS MADE IN 1951-52**

Fields of Study		United Kingdom		Netherlands		Union of South Africa	
		Offered In Vol. IV Study Abroad	Awarded 1951-52	Offered in Vol. IV Study Abroad	Awarded 1951-52	Offered in Vol. IV Study Abroad	Awarded 1951-52
1	Education	0	49	0	11	3	4
2	Biological Sciences.	9	11	4	15	1	1
3	Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics	8	23	1	10	0	7
4	Science and Scientific Research (Unspecified).	31	122	7	2	0	1
5	Other Pure Sciences (Astronomy, Geology, etc.).	1	2	1	2	0	2
6	Sociology and Social Anthropology.	1	4	0	1	0	2
7	Social Welfare and Reconstruction.	1	2	0	0	0	0
8	Archeology, Geography, History.	3	20	0	6	1	3
9	Other Social Sciences (including Economics and Law).	15	87	0	14	1	5
10	Fine Arts.	39	32	0	2	1	1
11	Humanities and Classics	3	90	0	6	0	1
12	Languages, Linguistics and Literature.	14	58	1	16	0	4
13	Library and Museums.	0	1	0	2	0	0
14	Philosophy and Religion	15	4	0	7	0	2
15	Mass Media	0	0	0	1	0	0
16	Architecture	1	1	0	2	1	0
17	Agriculture	72	71	0	4	2	7
18	Engineering	27	31	0	1	4	3
19	Medical Sciences	40	122	0	32	3	6
20	Industrial Technology	12	48	0	2	1	2
21	Commerce and Trade	2	0	0	0	1	0
22	Two or more fields	290	19	1	0	2	0
23	Unspecified	433	54	163	9	61	6
Totals		1,017	851	178	145	82	57

P A R T I I

KEY TO PART II

Scholarships are listed under countries awarding them, *not* under countries whose nationals are eligible to apply for them, *nor* under countries in which they are tenable. See below instructions for using the index.

Symbols are used in this chapter as a means of abbreviation, as follows:

- = Field of Study
- = Where tenable
- ⚙ = Conditions
- 💰 = Value
- 📅 = Duration
- ★ = Number available
- 👤 = Apply to

Qualifications. It is taken for granted that recipients of awards will have a good knowledge of the language of the country in which they are going to study. If knowledge of the language is *not* required, it is so stated in the Conditions paragraph. Before making application for an award, prospective candidates should be satisfied that they possess all the qualifications required; they should also remember that, owing to keen competition, standards are generally high.

Applications. The address given at the end of each scholarship report is where persons should apply for further information. In general the time limit for receipt of applications is from 6 to 12 months before the beginning of the academic year. Persons wishing to study abroad should plan at least 1 year in advance.

The explanation of the small numerals ¹, ², ³ and ⁴ which appear in the Duration and Number available paragraphs is as follows:

- ¹ Award is renewable or extendable.
- ² Similar award will be offered for 1953-4.
- ³ Similar award will be offered for 1954-5.
- ⁴ Award will not be offered for 1953-4 and 1954-5.

Where there is no small numeral after the number available, it is not known whether awards will be offered in 1953-4 and 1954-5.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE OF THE INDEX ON PAGE 357

The index lists the awards which are available for each nationality and is further subdivided to show what subjects may be studied in which countries by the particular national concerned. An individual wishing to see for which scholarships he may be eligible should consult the index as follows:

1. Look for the name of his own country which is printed in large type across the page. (Awards open to ALL COUNTRIES and any of the other groups which include the individual or his country should also be consulted.)

2. The left-hand column below the name of country shows the subjects of study for which the scholarships are offered. The subjects are grouped under the following general headings:

Unrestricted (i.e., all subjects approved by the awarding agency).

Education.

Fine arts, applied arts, architecture.

Library science and museums.

Mass media (cinema, press, radio).

Philosophy and humanities, arts.

Science (general).

Medical sciences.

Technology and engineering sciences.

Agricultural sciences.

Social sciences.

Candidates for awards in these fields
should also consult Science (general).

3. The centre column shows the country in which the scholarship holder may study.
"Unrestricted" means in any country.
4. The right-hand column gives numbers of scholarships which refer back to Part II, pages 41 to 349, which lists scholarships numbered A 1 to A 1893.

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS AVAILABLE 1952-53

INDEX OF DONOR COUNTRIES

United Nations and its Specialized Agencies	A	1-23
International Organizations	A	24-62
Afghanistan.	A	63-64
Argentina	A	65-68
Australia	A	69-112
Austria	A	113-117
Belgium.	A	118-151
Bolivia	A	152-153
Brazil	A	154-157
Burma	A	158
Cambodia	A	159
Canada	A	160-241
Ceylon	A	242-263
Chile.	A	264-276
Colombia	A	277-280
Costa Rica	A	281
Cuba.	A	282-295
Denmark	A	296-364
Dominican Republic	A	365-367
Ecuador.	A	368-372
Egypt	A	373-377
El Salvador.	A	378-384
Finland.	A	385-429
France	A	430-456
French Non-self-governing and Trust Territories	A	457-461
Germany	A	462-477
Haiti	A	478
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan	A	479
Honduras	A	480-481
Iceland	A	482-489
India	A	490-538
Iran.	A	539
Iraq.	A	540-545
Ireland	A	546-548
Israel	A	549-554
Italy.	A	555-567
Japan	A	568-570
Laos.	A	571
Lebanon	A	572-579
Liberia	A	580
Luxembourg	A	581
Mexico	A	582-589
Monaco.	A	590-592
Netherlands	A	593-618
New Zealand	A	619-644
New Zealand Non-self-governing Territories	A	645-646
Nicaragua	A	647
Norway.	A	648-715

Pakistan	. . . . .	A	716-728
Peru	. . . . .	A	729-730
Philippines	. . . . .	A	731-736
Portugal	. . . . .	A	737-740
Puerto Rico	. . . . .	A	741-745
Saar	. . . . .	A	746-747
Southern Rhodesia	. . . . .	A	748-755
Spain	. . . . .	A	756-759
Sweden	. . . . .	A	760-985
Switzerland	. . . . .	A	986-1023
Syria	. . . . .	A	1024-1030
Thailand	. . . . .	A	1031-1031c
Turkey	. . . . .	A	1032-1036
Union of South Africa	. . . . .	A	1037-1066
United Kingdom	. . . . .	A	1067-1340
British Non-self-governing and Trust Territories	. . . . .	A	1341-1403
United States of America	. . . . .	A	1404-1874
Uruguay	. . . . .	A	1875-1876
Venezuela	. . . . .	A	1877-1888
Viet-Nam	. . . . .	A	1889
Yugoslavia	. . . . .	A	1890-1893

UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

(A 1)
UNITED NATIONS, New York, N.Y.,
U.S.A.

United Nations Internships for (a) Junior National Civil Servants and Employees of International Non-governmental Organizations; (b) Students

■ UN organization

- (a) U.S.A.: New York
- (b) U.S.A. (New York) or Switzerland (Geneva)

■ (a) is available to civil servants of UN Member States and to employees of international non-governmental organizations affiliated to United Nations; age 25 to 35 for civil servants; no age limit for employees of international non-governmental organizations; (b) is available to students from UN Member States; age 20 to 30; must be in the final year of degree course, or student at graduate school, or have completed course of graduate or undergraduate study during 1953. Civil servants and students must be nominated by their own governments, but for the student programme universities and other institutions may nominate scholarship internes directly to the United Nations if they undertake to pay the allowance (£300 for 8 weeks). Recipients work as staff members in the UN Secretariat and attend lectures on the work of the Secretariat and on international problems given by competent authorities in the Secretariat.

♣ \$300

■ 8 weeks [(a) during the spring and autumn; (b) during the summer, both in Geneva and New York]

★ (a) 40 for civil servants and 10 for employees of international non-governmental organizations

(b) 30

■ Relevant department in candidate's own government or organization

(A 2)

UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Economic Development Fellowships

■ General field of economic development such as combined resource development, statistics, industrial development, transport and communications, co-operatives, public finance and fiscal policies

● Countries having an advanced level of technical development

■ Available to candidates nominated by governments; must be mature persons who have had considerable experience in activities related to the economic development of their countries and preferably be at present engaged in such activities and be returning to them after completion of study period.

♣ Adequate living allowance plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay

■ 3 to 6 months

★ Approx. 300

■ Relevant government department in candidate's own country

(A 3)

UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Economic Development Scholarships

■ General field of economic development such as combined resource development, statistics, industrial development, transport and communications, co-operatives, public finance and fiscal policies

● Countries where special facilities exist for higher training or advanced study of a kind which will benefit recipient's country on his return home

■ Available to candidates nominated by governments; must be graduate students with at least 2 years' relevant professional or technical experience.

♣ Adequate living allowance, tuition, plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay

■ Approx. 1 academic year

★ Approx. 100

■ Candidate's own government

(A 4)

UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Social Welfare Scholarships

■ Social welfare services and general social development

● Countries where special facilities exist for training or study of a kind which

will benefit the country of the scholarship holder on his return home

- Available to nationals of countries having no appropriate specialized training facilities in the subject in which training is desired; age limit 40; must satisfy the eligibility and entrance requirements set by the institutions to which they will be sent; must have 1 or 2 years' experience in a branch of the social services and must have assurance of future employment in a branch of public social welfare activities.
- ♣ Living allowance, tuition fees, allowance for books and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay
- Approx. 1 academic year; may be 2 years in exceptional cases
- † Approx. 100
- Relevant government department in candidate's own country

(A 5)

UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
Social Welfare Fellowships

- Social welfare services and general social development
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries and areas in need of international training assistance in inaugurating and developing services throughout the social field; age limit 55; must have academic and/or technical training and some practical experience in a branch of social welfare activities; must have present and/or future employment on a senior level in a branch of social welfare or related activities.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- Usually 6 months
- † Approx. 300
- Relevant government department in candidate's own country

(A 6)

UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
United Nations Fellowships in Public Administration

- Practical training in public administration
- Countries where special facilities exist for higher training or advanced study of a kind which will benefit the country of the fellowship holder on his return home
- Available to candidates nominated by governments who are intermediate or senior civil servants; should have had at least 10 years' experience as active civil servants in any phase of the public administration of their countries.

- ♣ Adequate living allowance plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay
- Approx. 3 months
- † Approx. 150
- Candidate's own government

(A 7)

UNITED NATIONS: Technical Assistance Administration, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
United Nations Scholarships in Public Administration

- Practical and academic training in public administration
- Countries where special facilities exist for higher training or advanced study of a kind which will benefit the country of the Scholarship holder on his return home
- Available to candidates nominated by their governments; must be promising junior civil servants.
- ♣ Adequate living allowance, tuition plus allowance for travel in country of study, allowance for books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to the host country as the recipient government is unable to pay
- Approx. 1 academic year
- † Approx. 50
- Candidate's own government

(A 8)

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION, Viale delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome, Italy

FAO Technical Assistance Fellowships

- Agriculture, fisheries, forestry, nutrition and economics and statistics related to these fields
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Member States of FAO with which agreements have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the technical, economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.
- ♣ \$100 to \$200 per month plus allowance for travel within country of study, books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to and from the country of study as the recipient government is unable to pay
- Generally 3 to 12 months
- † Approx. 160 in 1952

- Relevant department in candidate's own government

(A 9)

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

General Training Programme

- Bank history, general purposes, organization, operating policies and procedures; lectures and work and study assignments
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of countries which are members of the International Bank; age 25 to 33; must have university degree.
- ♣ \$275 per month
- Approx. 11 months from 15 January to 15 December
- ♠ Maximum 8²
- Candidates are nominated by the Governors of the Bank, but may also apply direct to the Bank, by 1 August

(A 10)

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION, International Civil Aviation Building, Montreal, Canada

ICAO Technical Assistance Fellowships

- Civil aviation, particularly air navigation, air transport and administration, in connexion with special projects
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries whose governments request Technical Assistance from ICAO. The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects for Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in aviation.
- ♣ \$100 to \$300 per month plus allowance for travel within country of study, books, etc., and exceptionally such balance of travel costs to and from country of study as the recipient government is unable to pay
- Maximum 12 months
- ♠ 62 awarded up to July 1952; additional awards are available²
- Relevant department of candidate's own government

(A 11)

INTERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION, International Civil Aviation Building, Montreal, Canada
Internships

ICAO organization

- Canada: ICAO Headquarters at Montreal
- Available to persons nominated by Contracting States of ICAO, to familiarize them with the workings of the Organization. Recipients work and observe at ICAO Headquarters.
- ♣ \$2,400 p.a.
- Approx. 3 months
- ♠ 6
- Relevant department of candidate's own government

(A 12)

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE, Geneva, Switzerland

ILO Technical Assistance Fellowships

- Subjects within the competence of the ILO including in particular employment organization, vocational training and guidance, social security administration, industrial relations, labour inspection and industrial health, safety and welfare
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Member States of ILO with which agreements have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.
- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month plus allowance for travel within country of study, books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to and from country of study as the recipient government is unable to pay
- Generally 3 to 6 months
- ♠ Unspecified²
- Government department dealing with labour matters in candidate's own country

(A 13)

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE, Geneva, Switzerland
ILO Fellowships

- Subjects within the competence of the ILO including in particular employment organization, vocational training and guidance, social security administration, industrial relations, labour inspection and industrial health, safety and welfare

● Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all Member States of the International Labour Office, but reserved in 1952 for nationals of Afghanistan, Austria, Bolivia, Burma, Ceylon, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Ethiopia, Finland, Greece, Haiti, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Liberia, Mexico, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Syria, Thailand, Turkey, Union of South Africa, Uruguay, Venezuela, Viet Nam, Yugoslavia, and of the non-autonomous territories under the control of Australia, Belgium and France; age limit 55; must have had sound academic training or equivalent experience in the appropriate field of study.

- ♠ Approx. \$225 per month, but varying according to cost of living, plus transportation from host country to home country, \$50 for books, cost of approved travel within country of study

⌚ 3 to 6 months

♂ 41²

- Government department dealing with labour matters in candidate's own country

(A 14)

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE,
Geneva, Switzerland
ILO Interneships

- The purposes, methods and work of the ILO

● Switzerland: Geneva

- Available to nominees of governments, employers' organizations and workers' organizations; 4 countries selected by each of the 3 groups of the Governing Body. For 1952 the countries selected are as follows:

Governments: Ceylon, Lebanon, Liberia, Mexico

Employers: Greece, Israel, Peru, Philippines

Workers: Cuba, Iceland, Pakistan, Yugoslavia

- ♠ \$225 per month plus transportation

⌚ 2 months

♂ 12²

- Governments, employers' organizations or workers' organizations as appropriate

(A 15)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco Technical Assistance Fellowships

- Education, mass communications, natural sciences, social sciences

● Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Member States of Unesco with which agreements

have been signed under the Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance. The fellowships are awarded in connexion with special projects of Technical Assistance and are designed to equip suitably qualified personnel to aid the economic and social development of their countries on their return home. Candidates must have adequate basic and technical education and practical experience in the field in which the fellowship is awarded.

- ♠ \$100 to \$375 per month, plus allowance for travel within country of study, tuition fees, books, etc., and such balance of travel costs to and from country of study as the recipient government is unable to pay

⌚ 6 months

♂ 211²

- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 16)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco 1952 Fellowships

- Government of the country concerned chooses a subject from the following: compulsory education, technical education, education of women in citizenship, fundamental education, adult education; the use of scientific literature, scientific terminology, mathematical computing machines, research methods on problems of arid and semi-arid zones, nature protection and conservation, physics of high energy particles; linguistics, historical research on the relations of Western European countries and those of other continents during the nineteenth century, folk music, the establishment of centres for photographic reproduction of works of art, the role of museums in education, the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural objects, the organization of travelling exhibitions, public library development, bibliographic services, documentary reproduction centres, the organization of exchanges of publications; the development of international scientific co-operation in the field of social sciences, teaching and research methods in the social sciences, the study of tensions in social change, the implementation of Human Rights, educational statistics; press, film, radio

● Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Member States of Unesco and in 1952 offered to Afghanistan, Australia, Belgium,

Brazil, British Non-self-governing Territories (2), Burma, Cambodia, Canada, China, Denmark, Ecuador, El Salvador, France, French Non-self-governing Territories (2), Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Hashemite Jordan, Iran, Israel, Italy, Korea, Lebanon, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Thailand, Union of South Africa, Venezuela; generally required to be mature persons already established in their professions.

- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month plus tuition fees, books, etc. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

Ⓜ Maximum 6 months

♠ 40²³

- Ⓜ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 17)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco Fellowships for Workers

- Ⓜ Study of some aspect of international life—e.g. **international trade**, **international labour legislation**, **international trade union organization**, recent international political or economic history; or comparison of one aspect of the life of the country visited and the same aspect in the country of permanent residence—e.g. the **trade union movement**, the **co-operative movement**, **adult education**, **public education**, **social welfare** organization, etc.

- ♣ Unrestricted

- Ⓜ Available to nationals of Member States of Unesco and offered in 1952 to Bolivia, British Non-self-governing Territories, Ceylon, Costa Rica, Cuba, Egypt, India, Japan, Pakistan, Uruguay; should be manual or non-manual workers in actual employment in any occupation; must have reached an educational level which will enable them to profit from a course of residential study (i.e. attendance at worker's education or adult education courses, home study, participation in seminars, summer schools, etc.) and must be members of a workers' organization affiliated to the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, the International Co-operative Alliance, the International Federation of Workers' Educational Associations or the World Federation of Trade Unions. Recipients will not be restricted to a

fixed course of study at a residential institution for the whole period of tenure, but they may elect to spend part of their fellowship in this way, with a period of not more than 3 months spent in supervised field study planned with the co-operation of selected international or national organizations dealing with trade union, adult education and similar questions.

- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

Ⓜ 6 months

♠ 10²³

- Ⓜ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 18)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Unesco-United Nations Fellowships

- Ⓜ The work of the **United Nations** and its Specialized Agencies and methods for teaching about that work

- ♣ France, Switzerland, United Kingdom and U.S.A.

- Ⓜ Available to nationals of Member States of Unesco and in 1952 offered to Colombia, Denmark, Egypt, Iraq, Liberia, Mexico, New Zealand, Philippines, United Kingdom, Uruguay; age limit 50; should be administrators or educational experts and advisers of education boards, ministries of education, education institutes and teachers' training colleges, or executive officers or secretaries of educational organizations, currently responsible for planning and directing programmes in primary and secondary schools and the field of adult education; should have good knowledge of French or English. Recipients will observe the work of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies at their respective headquarters and will take part in discussions and lectures on the best methods of teaching about the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies to pupils of different ages and of introducing such teaching into ordinary school subjects and school activities.

- ♣ \$130 to \$300 per month. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country

Ⓜ 6 months

♠ 10²³

- Ⓜ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 19)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-
IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e,
France

Unesco 1952 Internships

- **The purposes, methods and work of Unesco.** Internes will participate in the work of one of the following specific Unesco programmes: Natural Sciences, Social Sciences, Cultural Activities, Mass Communications, Education, Exchange of Persons
- France: Unesco Headquarters, Paris
- Available to nationals of Member States of Unesco and in 1952 offered to Brazil, Ecuador, Indonesia, Thailand, Turkey; should be mature persons engaged in a specific activity on the national level which is directly related to one of the major activities of Unesco's programme and should be of sufficient status so that on return home they can make a fairly immediate contribution to administration or planning in the field of specialization studied.
- ♠ \$270 per month. Transportation will be paid by Unesco to the extent that it cannot be paid by the recipient country
- 6 months
- ♠ 5
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 20)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-
IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e,
France

Unesco Fundamental Education Centre
Fellowships

- **Fundamental and workers' education**
- Egypt: Unesco Fundamental Education Centre, Sirs-el-Layan, Menouf
- Available to nationals of Egypt, Hashemite Jordan, Iraq, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, Syria; should be sent in teams of five from each country; must have completed the equivalent of a college course with emphasis on one of the following subjects: rural, adult or elementary education, agriculture, sanitation or health, and should be interested in work in rural areas.
- ♠ \$1,000 p.a. per student paid by Unesco; other costs, including travel, to be borne by sponsoring government
- 18 months
- ♠ 50²
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 21)
UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL,
SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGAN-
IZATION, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e,
France

Unesco Fundamental Education Centre
Fellowships

- **Fundamental and workers' education**
- Mexico: Unesco Fundamental Education Centre, Patzcuaro
- Available to nationals of Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela; should be sent in teams of five from each country; must have completed the equivalent of a college course with emphasis on one of the following subjects: rural, adult or elementary education, agriculture, sanitation or health, and should be interested in work in rural areas.
- ♠ \$1,000 p.a. per student paid by Unesco; other costs, including travel, to be borne by sponsoring government
- 18 months
- ♠ 110² (Number of Mexican nationals not to exceed 10)
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 22)
UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL
CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY FUND,
United Nations Building, New York,
N.Y., U.S.A.

Unicef Fellowships

- **Pediatrics, public health, child health, public health nursing, social work, all as concerned with maternal and child health**
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Unicef-assisted countries for personnel needed to carry on country child care programmes assisted with Unicef supplies; fellowships are for persons such as doctors, pediatricians, public health officers, nurses and health technicians; fellowships are also granted in connexion with Unicef-assisted milk conservation projects, for the study of methods of bacteriological and quality control of milk, and milk drying processes.
- ♠ \$160 to \$200 per month plus transportation, tuition fees, limited travel within country of study, \$50 for books
- Usually 6 to 12 months
- ♠ Determined in relation to assisted country programmes when they are approved
- Ministry of Health or Social Welfare in candidate's own country

(A 23)

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION,
Palais des Nations, Geneva, Switzerland

Fellowships financed from the WHO regular budget, Unicef and the funds of the Technical Assistance Programme for Economic Development: (a) Individual fellowships for post-graduate study, observation of practices and techniques, research, and the facilitating of exchange of personnel; (b) Fellowships to attend a group training programme (course, symposium, seminar) organized by WHO or assisted by WHO

- **Public health and preventive medicine** (public health administration, nursing, sanitation, control of communicable diseases, maternal and child health, etc.); basic and clinical medical sciences
- **Unrestricted**
- Fellowships are available to Member States and Associate Members of WHO and to trust and other territories for whose international relations WHO Member States are responsible, or which are administered by international authorities established by the United Nations. Fellowships are intended to assist in the strengthening of health services and

thereby to raise the general level of health. They are designed to provide opportunities for training which is not available in the countries of the candidates for fellowships and to promote the international exchange of scientific knowledge and techniques in public health and medicine in general. A fellowship should normally be regarded as an integral and essential part of a project or programme planned by a government, either independently or jointly with the Organization. Fellowships are, in general, open to medical and other professional and technical personnel who are, or who will be, engaged in medical and health work under the health services of the country.

- ♣ Approx. \$160 to \$300 per month plus travel in country of study, tuition fees, maximum book allowance of \$50 and possibly international transportation
- (a) Generally 6 to 12 months
(b) less than 1 month (short-term) to 1 year
- ♠ (a) Estimate, 400; (b) estimate, 250
- Health Department of candidate's own government

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

(A 24)

AGUDAS ISRAEL WORLD ORGANIZATION, 257 Seven Sisters Road, London N.4, England**Scholarships**

- **Training for Jewish teachers and ministers of religion**
- **United Kingdom**
- Available to male candidates from North Africa who are of the Jewish faith; age 14 to 17; must have some previous education.
- ♣ **Covers maintenance and tuition**
- 2 years¹
- ♠ 50²
- Agudas Israel World Organization, 257 Seven Sisters Road, London N.4

(A 25)

AGUDAS ISRAEL WORLD ORGANIZATION, 257 Seven Sisters Road, London N.4, England

Donors: Keren Hatorah Committee and Beth Jacob Committee
Bursaries

- **Men:** studies for teaching at theological colleges; **women:** teacher training
- **Men:** Switzerland or United Kingdom; **women:** United Kingdom
- Available to Jewish refugees and displaced persons on the Continent of Europe; age 15 to 20.
- ♣ **Transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, etc.**
- 1 year¹
- ♠ 35² (25 for men, 10 for women)
- Agudas Israel World Organization, 257 Seven Sisters Road, London N.4

(A 26)

CATHOLIC INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR SOCIAL SERVICE, 111 rue de la Poste, Brussels, Belgium

Donors: Social Service Schools which are Members of the Catholic International Union for Social Service
Scholarships

- **Social service**
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to nationals of all countries for study in certain social service schools which are members of the

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS—Continued

Catholic International Union for Social Service.

- ♣ Varies in each case
- ☒ Usually 1 academic year; sometimes 2 or 3 years
- ♠ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Catholic International Union for Social Service, 111 rue de la Poste, Brussels. *N.B. This organization does not itself award scholarships but it can give information on the social service schools willing to grant scholarships to candidates from abroad*

(A 27)

COLLEGE OF EUROPE, Bruges, Belgium Scholarships

- Advanced European studies
- Belgium: College of Europe, Bruges
- Available to nationals of all countries; age 20 to 30; must have completed 4 years of university studies and have good knowledge of English or French. The awards are given by governmental and private sources in Austria, Belgium, Egypt, Finland, France, Greece, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Switzerland and U.S.A., and it is hoped that other countries interested in the European Movement will make similar awards.
- ♣ 50,000 Belgian francs (covers maintenance and tuition)
- ☒ 1 academic year (8 months)
- ♠ Approx. 40 ^{2 3}
- Collège d'Europe, Bruges

(A 28)

HAGUE ACADEMY OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, Peace Palace, The Hague, Netherlands

Fellowships in International Law

- International law
- Netherlands: Peace Palace, The Hague
- Available to nationals of all countries; must have published important works in international law; applications must be sponsored by a professor of international law; lectures are given in French or English.
- ♣ 300 or 150 florins
- ☒ 4 weeks
- ♠ Variable ^{2 3}
- President of the Curatorium, Hague Academy of International Law, Peace Palace, The Hague, by 1 April

(A 29)

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDHOOD, Avenida 18 de Julio 1648, Montevideo, Uruguay

Donor: Organization of American States Scholarships

- Administration of services for the protection of children

● Uruguay: Montevideo

■ Available to nationals of the American republics and awarded in 1952 to nationals of Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela; must be professional people such as schoolteachers, doctors, social workers, etc., who, on their return to their own countries, will be able to further work for the protection of children.

♣ Transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, etc.

☒ 2 months

♠ 7 ^{2 3}

■ Instituto Internacional Americano de Protección a la Infancia, Avenida 18 de Julio 1648, Montevideo

(A 30)

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Fellowships

- Agricultural sciences
- Costa Rica: Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences (Sometimes award may be held elsewhere in Latin America)
- Available to nationals of the American Republics; must have knowledge of Spanish, English or Portuguese.
- ♣ Transportation, maintenance and personal allowance
- ☒ Approx. 1 academic year
- ♠ Approx. 6 ^{2 3}
- Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 31)

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Technical Co-operation Programme

- Sociology and anthropology (especially in relation to the study of rural communities), ecology, the study of the economy of soil usage and soils, rural engineering, extension work, home management, crops and livestock (extension methods) and extension and visual aid publications
- North Region: Costa Rica; Andean Region: Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru or Venezuela; South Region: Uruguay
- Available to nationals of Mexico and Central American countries (North Region); Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela (Andean Region); Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay (South Region); awards are for study and practical training at demonstration centres set up in each of the three regions (see ●).

♣ Maintenance and travel in country of study

- 3 weeks to 10 months
- ▲ 125²³

■ Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 32)

INTER-AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, Turrialba, Costa Rica

Technical Co-operation Programme—Post-graduate Courses

- Agricultural economics, forestry, sociology, home economics, agricultural engineering, entomology, crop breeding
- Costa Rica, Costa Rica and Puerto Rico, Costa Rica and U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Central and South American countries.
- ♣ \$125 per month plus transportation
- 1 year
- ▲ 18²
- Director, Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agrícolas, Turrialba

(A 33)

INTER-AMERICAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, Pan American Union, Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Training Grants

- Economic and financial statistics
- Chile: Inter-American Training Centre for Economic and Financial Statistics
- Available to nationals of the American republics; must have university degree in economics or commercial science, including a course in statistics, or have sufficient experience in economic research; must have good knowledge of Spanish and be able to read and understand English; candidates must be proposed by their governments and must have guaranteed employment in own countries at the end of the course in work related to the training given.
- ♣ Transportation, maintenance allowance, tuition, books, etc.
- 1 academic year
- ▲ 21²³: 1 to each country
- Inter-American Statistical Institute, Pan American Union, Washington 6, D.C.

(A 34)

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EXCHANGE OF STUDENTS FOR TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE, Imperial College, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

Reciprocal Exchange Programme for Technical Students

- Technical and commercial subjects
- Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Iceland,

Israel, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Yugoslavia

- Available to undergraduate students of the participating countries listed above, to enable them to have practical experience as part of, or supplementary to, the curriculum of their university course, with industrial firms in countries other than their own.
- ♣ Students are paid by the industrial firms with which they are working
- 8 weeks during summer vacation
- ▲ Approx. 3,000
- Candidates should apply through their university or college to the national body affiliated to IAESTE

(A 35)

INTERNATIONAL ASTRONOMICAL UNION, Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Grants for Young Astronomers

- Astronomy
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries; generally required to have honours degree and must be recommended by responsible astronomer. Awards are to promote the exchange of young astronomers between countries and to give young astronomers from countries not well equipped an opportunity to study in countries with better observatories.
- ♣ Varies: approx. \$150 to \$800
- Varies: generally 3 to 6 months
- ▲ Unspecified²³
- Professor F. J. M. Stratton, Chairman of Commission 38 of the International Astronomical Union, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, England

(A 36)

INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S CENTRE, Château de Longchamp, Carrefour de Longchamp, Bois de Boulogne, Paris-16^e, France

Course on the Prevention of Tuberculosis in Children

- Tuberculosis
- France: Paris
- Available to nationals of Afghanistan, Austria, Brazil, Ceylon, Czechoslovakia, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, India, Israel, Italy, Lebanon, Malta, Mexico, Morocco, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Syria, Tunisia, Yugoslavia; must be doctors or public health officials.
- ♣ Covers maintenance, travel expenses during the course, tuition, pocket-money. Transportation shall be paid by

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS—Continued

the government of the participant or by the participant himself

■ 6 weeks (5 January to 14 February 1953)

▲ 26

■ Ministry of Health or Ministry of Social Welfare in candidate's own country

(A 37)

INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S

CENTRE, Château de Longchamp, Carrefour de Longchamp, Bois de Boulogne, Paris-16^e, France

Course on the Rehabilitation of Crippled Children

● Care and education of crippled children

● France: Paris

■ Available to nationals of Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, French Overseas Territories, Germany, Greece, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Tunisia, Turkey, United Kingdom, Yugoslavia; should be social workers who, on completion of the course, will be able to direct the training and teaching of social workers for the care and education of crippled children.

♣ Covers maintenance, travel expenses during the course, tuition, pocket-money. Transportation shall be paid by the government of the participant or by the participant himself

■ 6 weeks (16 February to 28 March 1953)

▲ 30

■ Ministry of Health or Ministry of Social Welfare in candidate's own country

(A 38)

INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S

CENTRE, Château de Longchamp, Carrefour de Longchamp, Bois de Boulogne, Paris-16^e, France.

Course in Social Pediatrics

● Social pediatrics

● France

■ Available to nationals of Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, France, French Overseas Territories, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, India, Iraq, Iran, Ireland, Lebanon, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Saar, Spain, Switzerland, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, U.S.S.R., United Kingdom, U.S.A., Viet Nam, Yugoslavia; must be doctors, pediatricians or public health officials dealing with maternal and child welfare who hold responsible positions in their own countries.

♣ Covers maintenance, travel expenses

during the course, tuition, pocket-money. Transportation shall be paid by the government of the participant or by the participant himself

■ 3 months (13 April to 4 July 1953)

▲ 30

■ Ministry of Health or Ministry of Social Welfare in candidate's own country

(A 39)

INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S

CENTRE, Château de Longchamp, Carrefour de Longchamp, Bois de Boulogne, Paris-16^e, France

Course in Neonatal and Perinatal Problems

● Prenatal, neonatal and perinatal care

● France: Paris

■ Available to nationals of Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Saar, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, Yugoslavia; must be doctors, pediatricians, obstetricians or public health officials dealing with maternal and child welfare.

♣ Covers maintenance, travel expenses during the course, tuition, pocket-money. Transportation shall be paid by the government of the participant or by the participant himself

■ 6 weeks (12 October to 20 November 1953)

▲ 30

■ Ministry of Health or Ministry of Social Welfare in candidate's own country

(A 40)

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT, Case postale Chêne-Bourg 18277, Geneva, Switzerland

Donor: Methods Engineering Council, 718 Wallace Avenue, Pittsburgh 21, Pa., U.S.A.

MEC Scholarship

■ Scientific management of industrial enterprise

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, Finland, France, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland; award is to enable the recipient to enrol at the annual 4 weeks MEC Management Conference where an intensive training programme in "Scientific Management" is given to top or middle management personnel.

♣ Approx. \$1,250

■ 1 month

▲ 1²³

■ International Committee of Scientific Management, Case postale Chêne-Bourg 18277, Geneva, by end of June

(A 41)
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF
BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL
WOMEN, Hotel Biltmore, Madison Avenue
and 43rd Street, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

United Nations Fellowship

■ **United Nations Organization**

● Probably U.S.A. at the United Nations
Headquarters

■ Available to members of national
federations affiliated to the International
Federation of Business and Professional
Women; recipient must have back-
ground of preparation and experience
making it possible for her to function
effectively in international conferences
and must be able to follow intelligently
United Nations documentation and
prepare reports with its nomenclature;
should give promise of being able to use
the United Nations experience effec-
tively in either governmental or non-
governmental work.

⌘ Maximum \$1,000

⌘ Unspecified

† 1 every 2 years (next award 1954)

■ Miss Ruth S. McGill, Chairman, Sub-
Committee on UN Fellowships, Inter-
national Federation of Business and
Professional Women, 2050 Scarth Street,
Regina, Canada

(A 42)
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF
UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1 Sedding Street,
Sloane Square, London S.W.1, England

Donor: Australian Federation of Univer-
sity Women

Australian Fellowship

■ **Unrestricted**

● Australia

■ Available to members of National
Associations of University Women affil-
iated to IFUW; must hold degree or
diploma from recognized university or
institution of university standing;
senior candidates (age 28 to 55, prefer-
ably under 45) must have published
results of independent research work
within last 5 years; junior candidates
(age 21 to 28) must have been engaged
in research work for at least 1 year and
show ability to carry out independent
research work.

⌘ £A500

⌘ 1 academic year (extendable under
special circumstances)

† 1

■ National Association of University
Women of which candidate is member

(A 43)
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF
UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1 Sedding Street,
Sloane Square, London, S.W.1, England

Donors: The following units of the Amer-
ican Association of University Women:
(a) Ohio State Division; (b) North New
England Unit; (c) New York City Unit;
(d) Texas State Division; (e) Connecticut,
Rhode Island Branch

AAUW International Fellowships:

(a) Ohio State Fellowship

(b) Mary E. Woolley Fellowship

(c) Virginia Gildersleeve Fellowship

(d) Helen Marr Kirby Fellowship

(e) Alice Hamilton Fellowship

■ **Unrestricted**

● Any country other than that of the
recipient

■ Available to members of National
Associations of University Women affil-
iated to IFUW; must hold degree or
diploma from recognized university
or institution of university standing;
senior candidates (age 28 to 55, prefer-
ably under 45) must have published results
of independent research work within last
5 years; junior candidates (age 21 to 28)
must have been engaged in research
work for at least 1 year and show ability
to carry out independent research work.

⌘ \$1,500

⌘ 1 academic year

† 5 [all except (c) are also available in
1953-54]

■ National Association of University
Women of which candidate is member

(A 44)
INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF
UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1 Sedding Street,
Sloane Square, London S.W.1, England

Donor: (b) Philadelphia Branch of the
American Association of University
Women

(a) IFUW Fellowship

(b) AAUW Marion Reilly Award

■ **Unrestricted**

● Any country other than that of the
recipient

■ Available to members of National
Associations of University Women affil-
iated to IFUW; must hold degree or
diploma from recognized university
or institution of university standing;
senior candidates (age 28 to 55, prefer-
ably under 45) must have published
results of independent research work
within last 5 years; junior candidates
(age 21 to 28) must have been engaged
in research work for at least 1 year and
show ability to carry out independent
research work; award (b) is to enable

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS—Continued

recipient to complete a piece of research work already begun.

- ♣ (a) £600; (b) \$1,000
- Ⓜ (a) 1 academic year
- Ⓜ (b) 1 academic year or time required for completion of research
- ♣ Nil (1 of each fellowship available in 1953-54)
- National Association of University Women of which candidate is member

(A 45)

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE, 2 Oostduinlaan, The Hague, Netherlands

- ♣ Scholar-ship
- Statistics
- ♣ Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries participating in the Unesco-sponsored International Statistical Education Centre in Calcutta; award is given to a student who has completed 1 or 2 terms at the Centre to enable him to undertake further studies abroad.
- ♣ Maximum \$1,000
- Ⓜ Unspecified
- ♣ 1²
- International Statistical Education Centre, Calcutta

(A 46)

INTERNATIONAL THEATRE INSTITUTE, 19 avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France
ITI Fellowships

- Theatre
- ♣ Member countries of ITI (Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Chile, China, Cuba, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, France, Greece, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Uruguay, Yugoslavia)
- Available to nationals of ITI member countries (see above) and available specifically in 1952 to nationals of Denmark, Greece, India, Netherlands, New Zealand, Yugoslavia; awards are to enable young theatre professionals of one member country of ITI to study theatre in another of the member countries
- ♣ \$437.50
- Ⓜ Minimum 3 months
- ♣ 6²³
- Candidate's national centre of the International Theatre Institute

(A 47)

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS, Vojteska 12, Prague, Czechoslovakia

- IUS Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- ♣ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania

- Available to students of colonial and dependent countries and to political refugees from Greece and Spain; must have completed secondary school education and be recommended by IUS member organization in own country or country of refuge.

- ♣ Covers maintenance, tuition, pocket-money
- Ⓜ According to study needs¹
- ♣ 30²³
- International Union of Students, Vojteska 12, Prague II, by 1 September

(A 48)

INTERNATIONAL WOOL SECRETARIAT, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England

- ♣ Scholarships
- Scientific research work on wool
- ♣ Usually United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of all countries though some of the awards are specifically for nationals of Canada, India, Pakistan and U.S.A.; must be graduates in science, preferably having had some experience of wool research. Awards are to encourage research work on some aspect of wool fibre or tissue and to train young research workers in the appropriate techniques.
- ♣ £300 to £700 p.a.
- Ⓜ 1 year¹
- ♣ Unspecified²³
- International Wool Secretariat, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 49)

INTERNATIONAL WOOL SECRETARIAT, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England

- ♣ Scholarships
- Research on the economics and econometrics of wool
- ♣ United Kingdom or elsewhere as approved by the Secretariat
- Available to nationals of all countries; must have first or good second class honours degree and be recommended by own university.
- ♣ £300 to £450 p.a.
- Ⓜ 2 or 3 academic years
- ♣ 3²³
- International Wool Secretariat, Dorland House, 18-20 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 50)

LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES, 26 avenue Beau-Séjour, Geneva, Switzerland

- ♣ Red Cross Fellowships, Scholarships and Study Visits
- Red Cross organization and services, national and international
- ♣ Unrestricted

- Available to selected personnel of national Red Cross Societies, recommended by their national societies and the League of Red Cross Societies; age over 20; awarded to responsible personnel who are expected to assist in the development of their own national Red Cross Societies.

Variable

Maximum 1 year¹

Unspecified^{2,3}

League of Red Cross Societies, 26 avenue Beau-Séjour, Geneva

(A 51)

LUTHERAN WORLD FEDERATION, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland
Donor: Lutheran World Federation, United States National Committee Exchange of Persons Programme

Theology and church work

Unspecified

- Available to theological students and church workers in Austria, Finland, France, Germany and other countries where there are Lutheran churches; must be recommended by own church.

Transportation, maintenance and tuition

12 months

Approx. 20^{2,3}

Lutheran World Federation, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva

(A 52)

PAN AMERICAN ODONTOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, 14 East 81st Street, New York 28, N.Y., U.S.A.

(a) Scholarship

(b) J. D. Selden Scholarship

Dentistry

U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of (a) Latin American countries and (b) Cuba; must have graduated in dentistry or be about to graduate.

(a) \$300; (b) \$500

1 academic year

2^{2,3}

Dr. Ralph Howard Brodsky, Pan American Odontological Association, 14 East 81st Street, New York 28, N.Y., or Dr. Raul Maya, Luz 462 (altos), Havana

(A 53)

PAN AMERICAN SANITARY BUREAU, 1501 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Organization of American States Training Grants

Foot-and-mouth disease

Brazil: Pan American Foot-and-mouth Disease Training Centre

- Available to nationals of the American

republics; must be graduate veterinary surgeons or technicians with advanced laboratory background; must have sound working knowledge of the many aspects of foot-and-mouth disease and its control; must have knowledge of Spanish or Portuguese. Awards are intended to train personnel in the field and laboratory phases of diagnosis and control of foot-and-mouth disease.

Transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, etc.

6 weeks and approx. 8 months

At least 1 from each co-operating country (i.e. 21) for a 6-weeks' general training course, and 10 from among general trainees receive advanced training for a period averaging 8 months

Relevant government department in candidate's own country

(A 54)

QUOTA CLUB INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1737 H Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Quota Club International Fellowship

Unrestricted

U.S.A.

- Available, for graduate work, to female nationals of countries not under Soviet domination.

\$1,000

1 academic year

1^{2,3}

Quota Club International, Inc., 1737 H Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

(A 55)

QUOTA CLUB INTERNATIONAL, INC., 1737 H Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Quota Club International Fellowship

Subjects such as social welfare, medicine, education, governmental service

U.S.A.

- Available to female nationals of countries not under Soviet domination; must have completed college course with AB degree or its equivalent; award is to enable recipient to pursue such studies as might be useful in aiding women and girls in her own country.

\$800 to \$1,000

1 academic year

1^{2,3}

Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country

(A 56)

ROTARY INTERNATIONAL, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois, U.S.A.
 Rotary Foundation Fellowships

- **Agriculture, education, journalism, law, social science, political science** (including study of international diplomacy or other related studies in the field of international relations)
- Countries where there are Rotary Clubs
- Available to nationals of all countries in which there are Rotary Clubs; age 20 to 28; must have B.A. degree or its equivalent. Applications must be sponsored by the Rotary Club in the candidate's home town or the nearest Rotary Club. Not available to students who are already studying outside their own country.
- ♣ \$1,800 to \$3,400 according to country of study (Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.)
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 111²³
- The local Rotary Club, before 1 November. *It is important to note that Rotary International does not accept applications direct*

(A 57)

- WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland
- World Council of Churches Fellowships
- Theology and allied fields such as Christian education
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to nationals of European countries other than Denmark, Ireland, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom; age preferably under 30; preference given to students who have completed their basic education in their profession.
 - ♣ According to recipient's needs
 - Usually 1 academic year¹
 - ♠ Approx. 100²
 - Scholarship Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 Route de Malagnou, Geneva, by 1 January

(A 58)

- WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland
- Fellowships
- Theology
 - U.S.A.: Union Theological Seminary, New York, and Chicago Theological Seminary
 - Available to students of Continental European countries.
 - ♣ According to recipient's needs
 - 1 academic year¹
 - ♠ 8²³ (4 at each place of study)
 - Scholarship Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, by 1 February

(A 59)

- WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland
- Scholarships
- Theology
 - Germany, Italy (Waldensian Faculty, Rome)
 - Available to nationals of all countries; age limit 30; where facilities for theological and related study are available in home country, candidate should have completed at least 2, and preferably 3 years of theological training or related study. Primary purpose of awards is to give students opportunity for study which is not available at home, or to provide advanced work for those particularly qualified to profit by it, or to offer specialized training in fields such as religious education, pastoral care, youth work, hospital administration, religious journalism. On completion of award, recipient must return to his own country.
 - ♣ Maintenance and tuition
 - Usually 1 academic year
 - ♠ 11²³; 10 for study in Germany and 1 for study in Italy
 - Scholarship Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, by 1 February

(A 60)

- WORLD ORT UNION**, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva, Switzerland
- Donor: Women's American ORT
- Women's American ORT Scholarships
- Vocational trades and teacher's training for vocational education
 - Wherever ORT operates
 - Available to students in ORT vocational schools to enable them to receive higher education in various trades and to train as teachers of vocational education. Graduates of the Teachers Institute, Geneva, are to become teachers in ORT schools.
 - ♣ According to needs; maximum \$600 p.a.
 - 2 years¹
 - ♠ Unspecified²
 - Dr. Aaron Syngalowski, World ORT Union, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva

(A 61)

- WORLD ORT UNION**, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva, Switzerland
- Donor: Women's Canadian ORT
- Vocational Training Grants
- Vocational training
 - Wherever ORT schools function—generally Israel and Switzerland
 - Available to children and young people to enable them to obtain vocational training in ORT schools, so that they

may become usefully and economically self-supporting.

- ♣ Covers cost of training
- ✎ Varies according to training undertaken¹
- ♠ 300^{2,3}
- World ORT Union, 6 rue Eynard, Geneva

(A 62)

WORLD UNION OF CATHOLIC WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS, 91 rue de Sèvres, Paris-6^e, France

- Scholarships for Higher Studies
- Subjects directly connected with Catholic social work
- Varies in individual cases

- Available to Catholic women of all nationalities provided they have the necessary references; candidates should show promise of ability for higher study and be unable themselves to pay for such study.

- ♣ Varies in individual cases
- ✎ Varies in individual cases
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}

- World Union of Catholic Women's Organizations, 91 rue de Sèvres, Paris-6^e. *This organization does not itself award scholarships but it will forward applications to its affiliates in various countries which, in particular cases, are willing to grant scholarships*

AFGHANISTAN

(A 63)

GOVERNMENT OF AFGHANISTAN: Ministry of Education, Kabul, Afghanistan

- Scholarships
- Home economics, child welfare, nursing, medical assistant's training
- Canada, Switzerland, Turkey, U.S.A.
- Available to female nationals of Afghanistan who have completed high school studies in Afghanistan.
- ♣ Covers expenses
- ✎ According to study needs
- ♠ 8^{2,3}
- Ministry of Education, Kabul

(A 64)

KABUL UNIVERSITY, Kabul, Afghanistan

- Donor: Government of Afghanistan
- Kabul University Scholarships
- Engineering, public administration, law, teaching
- France, Western Germany, India, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to male nationals of Afghanistan; age 18 to 27; must have *baccalauréat* or *licence*.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ✎ 4 to 6 years
- ♠ 45^{2,3}
- Vice Chancellor, Kabul University, Kabul, *between 21 March and 21 August*

ARGENTINA

(A 65)

GOVERNMENT OF ARGENTINA: Ministry of Education, National Commission for Culture, Sánchez de Bustamante 2663, Buenos Aires, Argentina

- Fellowships for Artistic, Literary and Scientific Development
- Unrestricted
- America, Europe
- Available to nationals of Argentina; must be graduate of a university or professional school and have had some work published.
- ♣ 3,500 Argentine pesos plus transportation
- ✎ 10 months¹

♠ 30^{2,3}

- Secretaría de la Comisión Nacional de Cultura, calle Sánchez de Bustamante 2663, Buenos Aires

(A 66)

GOVERNMENT OF ARGENTINA: Ministry of Education, National Commission for Culture, Sánchez de Bustamante 2663, Buenos Aires, Argentina

- American Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- Argentina
- Available to nationals of the American republics; age 25 to 45; must be gra-

ARGENTINA—Continued

duates of high scholastic ability and of outstanding achievement in own field.

- 5,400 Argentine pesos plus transportation
- 1 academic year (1 March to 31 December)

▲ 40: 2 to each country

- U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.; other countries: Candidate's own university

(A 67)

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, Bolivar, Buenos Aires Province, Argentina

Scholarships

- Agricultural teaching in rural schools
- Argentina: Agricultural Institute, Bolivar

- Available to female nationals of Spanish-speaking countries; age limit 25; must be graduates of a normal school.
- Covers maintenance, tuition, working materials, etc.

■ 1 academic year (March to December)

▲ 2 to each country^{2,3}

- Dirección General de Enseñanza Agrícola, Rivadavia 1439, Buenos Aires, or

Instituto Superior del Hogar Agrícola, Bolivar, Buenos Aires Province, from 1 December to 15 March

(A 68)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF NUTRITION, Cordoba 3120, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Fellowships for (a) Dieticians and (b) Doctors of Dietetics

- Dietetics

- Argentina: National Institute of Nutrition

- Available to nationals of Latin American countries; for (a) must be females aged 18 to 30 and holding bachelor's degree or equivalent; for (b) must have degree of doctor of medicine; at conclusion of studies recipient must return to own country.

● (a) Tuition, board and lodging

(b) Tuition and board

■ (a) 3 years and 3 months; (b) 2 years

▲ 2 to each country^{2,3}

- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Health in candidate's own country

AUSTRALIA

(A 69)

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT: Office of Education, Grace Building, York Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Australian Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted

- Australia

- Available to nationals of South-East Asian countries for study in Australian universities and colleges; offered for students at undergraduate or diploma level or below.

- Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition

■ 2 to 4 years

▲ 3^{2,3} (Scholarships are offered to specific South-East Asian countries in rotation)

- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 70)

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT: Office of Education, Grace Building, York Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Australian Government Fellowships and Scholarships within the Commonwealth Technical Co-operation Scheme:

(a) Senior Fellowships

(b) Junior Fellowships

(c) Scholarships

- Any subject which will contribute to the

economic development of recipient's country

- Australia

- Available to nationals of South and South-East Asian countries (in 1952, awards offered to Brunei, Burma, Ceylon, India, Indo-China, Indonesia, Malaya, Nepal, North Borneo, Pakistan, Philippines, Sarawak, Singapore, Thailand).

(a) is for mature persons already occupying senior posts in their field of specialization.

(b) is for study at the immediate post-graduate level.

(c) is for study in Australian universities and colleges, at the undergraduate or diploma level.

On expiry of award, recipient must return to own country to take up or resume employment which will contribute to his country's economic development.

- (a) £800 p.a., (b) £640 p.a., (c) £460 p.a.; plus transportation, tuition fees and allowance for travel in Australia

■ (a) 6 to 12 months; (b) 1 to 2 years; (c) 3 years

▲ 150 for 1952

- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 71)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

- Travelling Scholarship for Teachers
- Educational organization, administration and practice
- Unrestricted
- Available to teachers serving the Education Department of South Australia; age 25 to 40; must have had at least 5 years' practical experience in teaching; recipients must serve the Education Department for 5 years after expiration of scholarship.
- £ £250 p.a.
- 1 year¹
- † 1^{2,3}
- Education Department of South Australia, Adelaide

(A 72)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

- Catherine Helen Spence Scholarship
- Investigation of social problems
- Unrestricted
- Available to women who have been *bona fide* residents of South Australia for at least 5 years; in making the award consideration will be given to definite social service previously undertaken by applicants.
- £ Minimum £400 p.a.
- 2 to 4 years
- † 1 every 4 years
- Education Department of South Australia, Adelaide

(A 73)
TASMANIAN DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, Hobart, Tasmania

- Travelling Scholarships: (a) Senior Scholarships; (b) Junior Scholarships
- Unrestricted provided it is connected with education
- Unrestricted
- Available to officers and teachers in the Tasmanian Department of Education; (a) is for senior officers and teachers and (b) for teachers with at least 5 years' service in the Department; recipients must continue in the service of the Department for a further 4 years. Recipients may be granted leave of absence without pay for period of 12 months from date of expiry of scholarship, for the purpose of continuing any course of study or investigation started during the tenure of the scholarship.
- £ Salary plus travel allowance up to £200
- 1 year

- † (a) 1^{2,3}; (b) 1^{2,3}
- Tasmanian Department of Education, Hobart

(A 74)
TASMANIAN DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, Hobart, Tasmania

- Tasmanian Travelling Scholarship in Art
- Art
- Unrestricted
- Available to British nationals who have resided in Tasmania for 5 years preceding application; age limit 30.
- £ £250 p.a. plus £200 travelling allowance
- 2 years
- † 1 every 2 years
- Tasmanian Department of Education, Hobart, by 31 March

(A 75)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF VICTORIA, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

- Travelling Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to inspectors of schools in Victoria or officers of teachers' colleges in Victoria having the status of lecturer or higher; recipients must continue in the service of the Department for a further 3 years, if required.
- £ Salary plus travel allowance
- 1 year
- † 1^{2,3}
- Education Department of Victoria, Melbourne

(A 76)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT OF VICTORIA, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

- Travelling Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to (a) officers in the Education Department of Victoria and (b) teachers in the service of the Department; recipients must continue in the service of the Department for a further 3 years, if required.
- £ £150 p.a. plus travel allowance
- 1 to 2 years
- † (a) 1^{2,3}; (b) 1^{2,3}
- Education Department of Victoria, Melbourne

(A 77)
UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

- Angas Engineering Scholarship
- Engineering or allied subject
- United Kingdom
- Available to graduates of University of Adelaide.
- £ £200 p.a. plus £100 travelling expenses
- 2 years

AUSTRALIA—Continued

- † 1 every 2 years
- University of Adelaide, Adelaide

(A 78)

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

- Elder Overseas Scholarship
- Music
- United Kingdom: Royal College of Music, London
- Available to candidates born in South Australia.
- £ £100 p.a.
- 3 years
- † 1 every 3 years
- University of Adelaide, Adelaide

(A 79)

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE, Adelaide, South Australia, Australia

- T. G. Wilson Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics
- Obstetrics
- United Kingdom
- Available to graduates of any Australian university.
- £ £200 p.a.
- 1 year
- † 1 approx. every 3 years
- University of Adelaide, Adelaide

(A 80)

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia

- Scholarships
- Research in medicine, physical science, social science or Pacific studies
- Australia: Australian National University
- Available to graduates of any university; should be of Master's standing or give evidence of capacity for research.
- £ £A611. Married scholars may receive an additional allowance
- 3 years
- † Approx. 10²³
- The Registrar, Australian National University, Box 4, G.P.O., Canberra, by October

(A 81)

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia

- General Scholarships
- Subjects other than medicine, physical sciences, social sciences, Pacific studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to candidates in Australia; awards are for training in research work and candidates should be of Master's standing or have given some other evidence of ability in research.
- £ £ stg. 450 or £A611. Married scholars may receive additional allowance

- 2 years
- † 2 or 3²³

- The Registrar, Australian National University, Box 4, G.P.O., Canberra, by October

(A 82)

AUSTRALIAN UNIVERSITIES

Gowrie Research Travelling Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to graduates of Australian universities.
- £ £500 p.a.
- 2 years
- † 2²³
- Candidate's own university

(A 83)

AUSTRALIAN UNIVERSITIES

Donor: Shell Petroleum Company Limited, London, on behalf of the Royal Dutch Shell Group of Oil Companies
Shell Post-graduate Scholarships

- Research in science or engineering
- United Kingdom: Universities of Cambridge, London or Oxford or such other university as may be indicated by the specialized nature of the studies which the scholar intends to follow
- Available to male British nationals, age under 25, who have been domiciled in Australia for at least 5 years and have taken a degree at an Australian university; should have taken with high honours a first degree in science or engineering and—unless proceeding to a degree in chemical engineering—should preferably have completed at a recognized university one year of post-graduate research in the field of study which they would undertake during tenure of scholarship.
- £ £750 plus transportation
- Normally 2 years¹
- † 2 (1 available in 1953-54 and 1954-55)
- Registrar of any Australian university

(A 84)

BRITISH MEMORIAL FUND,* Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

- Fellowship in Agriculture
- Agricultural conditions in Victoria—agricultural geography, production, marketing, etc.
- Australia: State of Victoria
- Available to British subjects who have resided for at least 10 years in the United Kingdom; age under 35; must be leading junior practical farmer who is, or has been, an active member of the National Federation of Young Farmers Clubs in the United Kingdom.
- £ £A1,000

* The Fund will award fellowships in subsequent years but the subjects of study may be different to the 4 for 1953.

■ Approx. 10 months

† 1

■ Sir John Lienhop, Agent-General for Victoria and Chairman of the British Memorial Fund Committee, Victoria House, The Strand, London W.C.2, by 1 October 1952

(A 85)

BRITISH MEMORIAL FUND,* Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Fellowship in Industrial Research

■ **Industrial research.** The following are suggested fields of study but recipient may study some other aspect of industrial research; relation between management and employee in Australia; efficiency of the control of industry; management of public utilities in Australia; trends in management and union relations; management efficiency, and the development of Australian executives and supervisory staff; study of the arbitration system in Australia; the problem of the re-settlement of British industries in Australia; gaps in Australian industries which Britain might fill, and *vice versa*

● Australia: State of Victoria

■ Available to British subjects who have resided for at least 10 years in the **United Kingdom**; age under 35; special consideration will be given to (a) students of industrial management techniques, or of some branch of social science; (b) office-bearers in any chamber of manufactures, federation of employers or junior chamber of commerce; (c) office-bearers in registered trade unions; (d) executives of industrial undertakings; (e) persons who have extensive experience in industrial affairs or general administration.

£ £A1,000

■ Approx. 10 months

† 1

■ Sir John Lienhop, Agent-General for Victoria and Chairman of the British Memorial Fund Committee, Victoria House, The Strand, London W.C.2, by 1 October 1952

(A 86)

BRITISH MEMORIAL FUND,* Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Virology Fellowship

■ **Virus diseases** (animal or bacterial)

● Australia (at the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute in Melbourne, except under special circumstances)

■ Available to British subjects who have resided for at least 10 years in the **United Kingdom**; age under 35;

should be medical or science graduates intending to develop an academic career in research or teaching in a field directly related to microbiology; should preferably have had 1 or 2 years' post-graduate research experience in a relevant biological field—microbiology, biochemistry, biophysics or bacterial genetics.

£ £A1,000

■ Approx. 10 months

† 1

■ Sir John Lienhop, Agent-General for Victoria and Chairman of the British Memorial Fund Committee, Victoria House, The Strand, London W.C.2, by 1 October 1952

(A 87)

BRITISH MEMORIAL FUND,* Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Fellowship in Natural Science

■ **Natural science**

● Australia: State of Victoria

■ Available to British subjects who have resided for at least 10 years in the **United Kingdom**; age under 35; the fellowship is open to persons qualified in any branch of natural science but preference will be given where it is considered that the applicant can most benefit by facilities that are peculiar to Australia.

£ £A1,000

■ Approx. 10 months

† 1

■ Sir John Lienhop, Agent-General for Victoria and Chairman of the British Memorial Fund Committee, Victoria House, The Strand, London W.C.2, by 1 October 1952

(A 88)

COMMONWEALTH PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia

Post-graduate Scholarships

■ Post-graduate studies which will improve the efficiency of officers in the Commonwealth **Public Service**

● **United Kingdom**

■ Available to nationals of **Australia** who are permanent officers in the Commonwealth Public Service; must have university degree; recipients must undertake to remain in the Service for 5 years after their return to Australia.

● Salary plus transportation, tuition fees and additional allowances

■ Maximum 2 academic years

† 4²³

■ The Secretary, Public Service Board, Canberra, A.C.T., between 1 December and 31 January

* The Fund will award fellowships in subsequent years but the subjects of study may be different to the 1 for 1953.

For symbols and footnotes, see page 37.

(A 89)
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZA-
TION, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne
C.2, Victoria, Australia

Donor: Australian Government
Studentships

- Pure and applied sciences
- Generally United Kingdom and U.S.A.
- Available generally to nationals of Australia; age usually under 30; must be university graduates who have indicated their capacity for research; recipient is required to give the Organization an option on his services for period of 3 years after completion of studentship.
- ♠ £140 in U.K. or \$2,249 in U.S.A., plus allowance of £180 in U.K. or \$803 in U.S.A. for married students, plus transportation and tuition fees, plus up to £75 for approved visits and expenses in the U.K.
- 2 years
- ♠ 20 "
- CSIRO, 314 Albert Street, East Melbourne C.2

(A 90)
DAVID JONES LTD., Castlereagh Street,
Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

The David Jones Bursary

- Advertising, display, mail order, or office management
- In countries enumerated by David Jones Ltd.
- Available to members of the staff of David Jones Ltd.; age limit 35; candidates attend a course of lectures given under the jurisdiction of the Company and award is given to member whose combined marks in final examination and in daily practical work are highest.
- ♠ Covers transportation and maintenance in addition to the salary which recipient was receiving at the time bursary was granted
- Approx. 6 months
- ♠ 1
- David Jones Ltd., Castlereagh Street, Sydney

(A 91)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Mel-
bourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

University Travelling Research Scholar-
ships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to graduates of the University of Melbourne for research.
- ♠ £500 p.a.
- 2 years
- ♠ 2 "
- University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3, by 31 January

(A 92)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Mel-
bourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

Aitchison Travelling Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to male graduates of the University of Melbourne for study or research abroad.
- ♠ £500 p.a.
- 1 year
- ♠ 1 "
- University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3, by 31 January

(A 93)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Mel-
bourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

Donor: Sidney Myer

Sidney Myer Travelling Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to holders of the Aitchison Travelling Scholarship (Award No. 92) to enable them to continue their studies for another year.
- ♠ £500
- 1 year
- ♠ 1 "
- University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 94)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Mel-
bourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

- (a) Argus Research Scholarship
- (b) Bage Memorial Scholarship
- (c) Dixon Research Scholarship
- (d) Melvin Memorial Scholarship
- (e) Stawell Scholarship

- Engineering research
- Unrestricted
- Available to graduates in engineering or science of the University of Melbourne or of some other university who are approved by the Faculty of Engineering.
- ♠ (a) £50 p.a.; (b) £45 p.a.; (c) £120 p.a.; (d) £64 p.a.; (e) £75 p.a.
- 1 year
- ♠ (a) 1 " ; (b) 1 " ; (c) 1 " ; (d) 1 " ; (e) 1 "
- University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 95)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Mel-
bourne N.3, Victoria, Australia

Mollison Scholarship

- French, German or Dutch language
- Unrestricted
- Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.
- ♠ £300
- 1 year
- ♠ 1
- University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 96)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Smyth Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Education—study or research
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to graduates of University of Melbourne.
 ₤ £150 p.a.
 ■ 1 year
 ♂ 1 1/2
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 97)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria, Australia
 W. E. J. Craig Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Animal husbandry
 ● Northern Ireland: Queen's University, Belfast
 ■ Available to graduates of the University of Melbourne.
 ♂ Unspecified
 ■ 1, 2 or 3 years¹
 ♂ 1 (available when vacant)
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

(A 98)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Donor: Sir Arthur Sims
 Sir Arthur Sims Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● United Kingdom
 ■ Available to graduates of any Australian university.
 ₤ £500 p.a.
 ■ 2 years¹
 ♂ 1 every 2 years²
 ■ University of Melbourne, Melbourne N.3

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Hirsh and Olga Taft Exchange Scholarship—see Award No. A. 550

(A 99)
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC, Melbourne N.3, Victoria, Australia
 Donor: The late Sir William J. Clarke, Bart.
 The South Province (Victoria) Scholarship (usually known as the "Clarke Scholarship")
 ■ Music
 ● United Kingdom: Royal College of Music, London
 ■ Available to a native of the State of Victoria, Australia; age 16 to 25.
 ₤ £50 p.a. plus tuition fees
 ■ 3 years¹

♂ 1 every 3 years (next award 1953)
 ■ University Conservatorium of Music, Melbourne N.3

(A 100)
NEW SOUTH WALES STATE CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia
 Pedley, Woolley, McManamin Scholarship
 ■ Music
 ● United Kingdom: Royal College of Music or Royal Academy of Music, London
 ■ Available to female British-born nationals who have been resident in Australia for the 5 years preceding the examination; age limit 25 for singers and 21 for students of piano and violin; must have passed Licentiate Examination of Australian Music Examinations Board.
 ₤ £200 p.a.
 ■ 2 years
 ♂ 1 1/2
 ■ Registrar, N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music, Macquarie Street, Sydney

(A 101)
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
 (a) Foundation Travelling Scholarships;
 (b) Walter and Eliza Hall Travelling Scholarship
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to graduates of the University of Queensland.
 ₤ (a) £400 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a.
 ■ 2 years
 ♂ (a) 2 1/2; (b) 1 1/2
 ■ University of Queensland, Brisbane

(A 102)
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
 Walter and Eliza Hall Engineering Fellowship
 ■ Engineering
 ● Overseas and Australia (University of Queensland)
 ■ Available to graduates of the University of Queensland.
 ₤ £500 p.a.
 ■ 2 years overseas and 1 year at University of Queensland
 ♂ 1 every 3 years
 ■ University of Queensland, Brisbane

(A 103)
UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
 University of Queensland Music Scholarship

■ **Music**

● **Unrestricted**

- Available to persons who have been resident in Queensland for at least 2 years; age 15 to 18 for instrumentalists or 18 to 21 for singers; must have passed Junior University Examination and show outstanding ability and promise of future development.

£ £150 p.a.

■ 3 years

† 1st

- The Registrar, University of Queensland, Brisbane

(A 104)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Donor: The late G. H. S. Lightoller G. H. S. and I. R. Lightoller Scholarship

- **Arts, medicine, science, veterinary science, agriculture, engineering**

● **Unrestricted**

- Available to graduates of not more than 3 years' standing in the Faculties of Arts, Medicine, Science, Veterinary Science, Agriculture or Engineering of the University of Sydney; age usually under 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.

£ £500

■ 1 year¹

† 1 every 2 years²

- University of Sydney, Sydney, by 31 March in year of award

(A 105)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

(a) James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship; (b) J. B. Watt Travelling Scholarship

- **Unrestricted**

● **Unrestricted**

- Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.

£ £500

■ (a) Maximum 2 years; (b) 2 years

† (a) 1 every 5 years; (b) 1 every 2 years

- University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 106)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Walter and Eliza Hall Fellowship

- (a) **Medicine**; (b) **Engineering** (c) **Veterinary science**; (d) **Agriculture** (e) **Economics**

- (a) and (b) Overseas and Australia (University of Sydney) (c), (d) and (e) **Unrestricted**

- Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.

- £ (a), (b), (d) and (e) £300 to £500 p.a. (c) £600 p.a.

- (a) and (b) 2 years overseas then 1 year at University of Sydney;

(c) and (d) 1 year¹; (e) 3 years

- † (a), (b) and (e) 1 of each every 3 years; (c) 1^{2,3}; (d) 1^{2,3}

- University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 107)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

(a) Barker Graduate Scholarship

(b) Cooper Graduate Scholarship

(c) Charles Kolling Travelling Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering

- (a) **Mathematics**; (b) **Classics**

(c) **Engineering**

- **Unrestricted**

- Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.

£ (a) and (b) £500 p.a.;

(c) £600 p.a.

■ 2 years

† 1 each of (a), (b) and (c) every 2 years

- University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 108)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

(a) Wentworth Travelling Fellowship

(b) Woolley Scholarship

(c) Frazer Scholarship

- (a) and (b) **Arts**;

(c) **History**

- **Unrestricted**

- Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.

£ £500 p.a.

■ 2 years

† (a) 1 every 4 years; (b) 1 every 6 years

(c) 1 every 5 years

- University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 109)

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Thomas Lawrence Pawlett Scholarship

- **Agricultural science**

- **Unrestricted**

- Available to graduates of University of Sydney; normal age limit 26; ordinarily not tenable by married person.

£ £500 p.a. plus £200 p.a. in special circumstances

■ 1 to 2 years

† 2 (Awarded when vacant)

- University of Sydney, Sydney

(A 110)

TASMANIAN ARTISTS' TRUST FUND
Tasmanian Artists' Trust Fund

- **Music or other arts**

- United Kingdom and other countries as approved
- Available to Tasmanian students of music and other arts who are desirous of continuing their studies beyond Tasmania.
- ♠ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified " "
- Mr. S. C. Burbury, 38 Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania

(A 111)

- UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth, Western Australia, Australia
- Robert and Maude Gledden Travelling Fellowship
- Surveying, engineering, mining or cognate subjects
 - Unrestricted

- Available to graduates of University of Western Australia.
- ♠ £750 p.a.
- 1 to 2 years
- ♠ 1 " "
- University of Western Australia, Perth

(A 112)

- UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth, Western Australia, Australia
- Hackett Studentships
- Unrestricted
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to graduates of University of Western Australia.
 - ♠ £600 in first year; £400 in second year
 - 1 or 2 years
 - ♠ 2 " "
 - University of Western Australia, Perth

AUSTRIA

(A 113)

- AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT: Federal Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna, Austria
- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
 - Austria
 - Available to British students.
 - ♠ 1,000 Austrian schillings per month
 - 6 months
 - ♠ 3 " "
 - British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1

(A 114)

- AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT: Federal Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna, Austria
- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
 - Austria
 - Available to Italian students.
 - ♠ 1,100 Austrian schillings per month plus 400 Austrian schillings towards travelling expenses
 - 1 academic year (8 months)
 - ♠ 3 " "
 - Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 115)

- AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT: Federal Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna, Austria
- Summer Scholarships
- Unrestricted

- Austria
- Available to Italian nationals to enable them to attend a summer school in Austria.
- ♠ 1,700 Austrian schillings
- 45 days
- ♠ 3
- Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 116)

- AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT: Federal Ministry of Public Instruction, Vienna, Austria
- Scholarship
- Unrestricted
 - Austria
 - Available to Yugoslav students.
 - ♠ 1,000 Austrian schillings per month
 - 6 months
 - ♠ 1 " "
 - Council for Science and Culture, 20 Kneza Milosa, Belgrade

(A 117)

- SALZBURG SEMINAR IN AMERICAN STUDIES, Schloss Leopoldskron, Salzburg, Austria
- Donor: Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Philipps Brooks House, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
- Scholarships
- Aspects of American civilization—literature, government, economics, inter-

national politics, psychology, sociology, anthropology, music, art

- Austria: Salzburg
- Available to **European** students; age approx. 23 to 35; preference given to novelists, critics, poets, teachers, foreign office officials, journalists, social scientists and advanced university students. There will be a 6-week summer session and 5 monthly sessions, each

dealing with special aspects of American culture.

- ♣ Lodging and tuition. Board is provided at a charge of 650 Austrian schillings for the summer session or 500 Austrian schillings for a monthly session
- 4 to 6 weeks
- ♠ Approx. 350²³ (approx. 100 for summer session and 50 for each monthly session)
- Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Schloss Leopoldskron, Salzburg

BELGIUM

(A 118)
BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**

● Belgium

- Available to nationals of **Denmark** (2), **Finland** (1), **Germany** (2), **Iran** (1), **Libya** (1), **Portugal** (1), **Sweden** (1); must be university students or graduates.

- ♣ 4,000 Belgian francs per month grant towards travel expenses

■ 8 months

- ♠ 9²³ (See ■ for allocation to each country)

- *Canada:* Mr. T. H. Matthews, National Conference of Canadian Universities, McGill University, Montreal; *Sweden:* Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm; *Other countries:* Ministry of Education

(A 119)
BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**

● Belgium

- Available to **Czechoslovak** nationals; age 18 to 35; must be university students or graduates.

- ♣ 36,000 Belgian francs

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 3²³

- Ministry of Education, Karmelitska 8, Prague III

(A 120)
BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Government Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**

● Belgium

- Available to **French** nationals; must be students at a university or college of equivalent standing.

- ♣ 4,000 Belgian francs per month plus tuition fees

■ 8 months

♠ 5²³

- Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles, 37 Quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, by May

(A 121)
BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Fellowships

- **Unrestricted**

● Belgium

- Available to **Italian** nationals; must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing.

- ♣ Equivalent of 340,000 lire plus tuition fees; part of cost of travel may be paid in addition

■ Approx. 8 months

♠ 6²³

- Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 122)
BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands-Belgium Cultural Convention

- **Unrestricted**

● Belgium

- Available to nationals of the **Netherlands** who have a university degree or have completed several years' higher study.

- ♣ 3,500 Belgian francs per month plus tuition fees

■ 1 to 3 months

- ♠ Unspecified¹²; as the convention provides for exchanges of 90 months of

fellowships per year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award

- ☑ Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

(A 123)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Scholarships

- ☑ Unrestricted

- ☉ Belgium

- ☑ Available to nationals of Norway; must be university students or graduates.

- ♣ 4,000 Belgian francs per month plus tuition fees

- ☒ Unspecified

- ★ Unspecified ^{2 3}; as the convention between Belgium and Norway provides for 25 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award

- ☑ Ministry of Church and Education, Roald Amundsensgt 1, Oslo

(A 124)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Bursaries for Study or Research

- ☑ Unrestricted

- ☉ Belgium

- ☑ Available to South African nationals, for post-graduate study or research.

- ♣ 4,000 Belgian francs per month

- ☒ 7 months

- ★ 2 ^{2 3}

- ☑ Secretary for Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria

(A 125)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Scholarships

- ☑ Unrestricted

- ☉ Belgium

- ☑ Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must be university students or graduates.

- ♣ 5,000 Belgian francs per month

- ☒ 4 to 6 months

- ★ 7 ^{2 3}

- ☑ The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London W.1

(A 126)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

- ☑ Scientific research

- ☉ Belgium

- ☑ Available to Czechoslovak nationals; must be qualified to undertake scientific research.

- ♣ 5,000 Belgian francs per month plus transportation

- ☒ Varies in individual cases

- ★ Unspecified ^{2 3}; as the convention between Belgium and Czechoslovakia provides for exchanges of 10 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on duration of each award

- ☑ Ministry of Education, Karmelitska 8, Prague III

(A 127)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

- ☑ Scientific research

- ☉ Belgium

- ☑ Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for Belgian research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance and research facilities

- ☒ Varies in individual cases ¹

- ★ Unspecified ^{2 3}; as the convention between Belgium and the CNRS provides for exchanges of 60 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on duration of each award

- ☑ Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e

(A 128)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Exchange Fellowships

- ☑ Clinical medicine

- ☉ Belgium

- ☑ Available to French nationals; must be recommended by the National Institute of Hygiene in Paris; generally awarded to candidates having a degree in medicine.

- ♣ Varies in each case

- ☒ Varies in each case

- ★ Unspecified ^{2 3}; as the convention between Belgium and the National Institute of Hygiene provides for exchanges of 9 months of fellowships, the number

awarded depends on the duration of each award

- Institut National d'Hygiène, 3 rue Léon Bonnat, Paris-16°

(A 129)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Travelling Scholarships

- Arts, philosophy, law, pure and applied sciences, medicine, engineering

- Unrestricted

- Available to Belgian nationals on the results of a competitive examination; must be graduates of not more than 2 years' standing or be likely to graduate before the competitive examination is completed.

- ♠ 40,000 Belgian francs

- 8 months

- 50 %

- Ministère de l'Instruction Publique (Administration de l'Enseignement Supérieur et des Sciences), Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, by 1 March

(A 130)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Government Travelling Scholarships

- Education

- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Belgium; award is given to the author of the best book on education which has appeared during the past year, in French language for 1952 and in Dutch for 1953.

- ♠ 9,000 Belgian francs

- Unspecified

- ♠ 1 %

- Ministère de l'Instruction Publique (Administration de l'Enseignement Normal, 2° Section), Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, by 1 October

(A 131)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Institute of History at Rome Scholarships

- Roman archives with relation to Belgian history, history of art, archaeology, classical philology

- Italy: Belgian Institute of History at Rome

- Available to nationals of Belgium who have licence or doctorate in one of the subjects of study.

- ♠ Maximum 20,000 Belgian francs

- 3 months

- ♠ Unspecified %

- Ministère de l'Instruction Publique (Administration de l'Enseignement Supérieur et des Sciences), Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels

(A 132)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Brussels, Belgium

Government Travelling Scholarships

- Engineering and commercial sciences

- Unrestricted, preferably out of Europe
- Available to young Belgian nationals who have a degree or diploma in engineering or commercial sciences.

- ♠ Maximum 18,000 Belgian francs

- Maximum 4 years

- ♠ Unspecified %

- Ministère des Affaires Etrangères (Commission des Bourses de Voyages), Brussels

(A 133)

BELGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Colonies, 7 place Royale, Brussels, Belgium

Colonial Scholarships

- Medicine

- Belgian Congo, Ruanda-Urundi

- Available to nationals of Belgium who are university *agrégés* or professors of medicine; awards are to encourage collaboration between medical faculties in Belgium and laboratories and sanitary services in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi.

- ♠ 125,000 Belgian francs

- 4 months

- ♠ 4 % (1 to each medical faculty in Belgium)

- Candidate's own university

(A 134)

AMERICAN WOMEN'S CLUB OF BRUSSELS, Brussels, Belgium

American Women's Club of Brussels Scholarship

- Social service, nursing, public health, school-teaching, dietetics and nutrition, child study

- U.S.A.

- Available to female nationals of Belgium; age 21 to 35; must have completed as a minimum the first year of candidature or its equivalent. Awards are intended to further international understanding.

- ♠ \$1,200 to \$1,500

- 1 academic year

- ♠ 1 %

- United States Educational Foundation, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 1 December

(A 135)

BELGIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 50 rue Paul Héger, Brussels, Belgium

Belgian Federation of University Women Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to women university graduates, members of the Belgian Federation of University Women, who have completed at least 3 years of higher studies.
- ♠ 5,000 to 8,000 Belgian francs
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 3 "
- Madame Mand Preaux, 18 avenue de l'Armée, Brussels 4, by 1 May

(A 136)

BOGHOS NUBAR PACHA FOUNDATION, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted, preferably mechanics, electrical engineering, chemistry, engineering, pharmacy, architecture, commerce, and particularly studies leading to the teaching profession
- Belgium
- Available to persons of Armenian origin, domiciled in any country, provided they can read and write Armenian; must not belong to any political organization and must be in need of financial aid; preference given to candidates who intend to go to Armenia, especially those who intend to teach in Armenian schools and in Armenian centres. Recipients are expected to repay the amount of their scholarships as and when their financial situations permit.
- ♠ Varies according to recipient's financial needs; covers transportation and may cover complete maintenance and tuition fees
- According to study needs
- ♠ Unspecified "
- Fondation Boghos Nubar Pacha, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels

(A 137)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Belgium: University of Brussels
- Available to students from Luxembourg.
- ♠ (a) Tuition and other fees
- (b) Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ (a) 2²; (b) Unlimited "
- Université Libre de Bruxelles, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels

(A 138)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue

- F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium
- Dr. Albert Delcourt and Marie Derscheid Prize
- Pediatrics
- France
- Available to medical graduates of the University of Brussels, to enable them to spend some time in a child welfare service in France.
- ♠ 4,800 to 5,000 Belgian francs
- Unspecified
- ♠ 1 every 2 years²
- Secrétariat de la Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, 115 boulevard de Waterloo, Brussels, by 15 October

(A 139)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue

- F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium
- Paul Hermans Prize
- Ophthalmology
- Unrestricted
- Available to Belgian doctors who have taken their degree at the University of Brussels and who have specialized in ophthalmology: age under 35; award is to enable recipient to spend a short period at a clinic abroad studying a theoretical or practical question concerning the glaucoma.
- ♠ Approx. 1,200 Belgian francs
- Unspecified
- ♠ 1 every 2 years²
- Secrétariat de la Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, 115 boulevard de Waterloo, Brussels

(A 140)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue

- F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium
- Victor Brien Fund
- Applied geology
- Unrestricted
- Available to students of geology and mining at the University of Brussels.
- ♠ Approx. 5,000 Belgian francs
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified "
- M. le Professeur Y. de Magnée, Secrétaire du Fonds Victor Brien, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, by 1 December

(A 141)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS, 50 avenue

- F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium
- Emile Tassel Fund
- Applied sciences
- Unrestricted
- Available to students who have just completed their studies at the University of Brussels.

BELGIUM—Continued

♂ Unspecified

☒ Unspecified

♂ Unspecified ^{2 3}

☒ Secrétariat de la Faculté des Sciences Appliquées, Université Libre de Bruxelles, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels

(A 142)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS—ARCHAEOLOGICAL FOUNDATION, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium
Travel Scholarships and Grants

☒ Greek archaeology

☉ France, Germany, Greece, Italy, United Kingdom

☒ Available to students and former students of the University of Brussels to enable them to visit Greece or important archaeological collections in other countries.

♂ 1 of 15,000 Belgian francs; value of others varies

☒ Unspecified

♂ Unspecified ^{2 3}

☒ Directeur de la Fondation Archéologique de l'Université de Bruxelles, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels

(A 143)

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS—TORLEY-ROUSSEAU INSTITUTE OF ZOOLOGY, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium

Torley-Keller Foundation

☒ Zoology

☉ Western Europe

☒ Available to zoologists attached to the University of Brussels to enable them to carry out research abroad.

♂ 1,000 to 10,000 Belgian francs

☒ Unspecified

♂ 1 or 2 ^{2 3}

☒ Directeur de l'Institut Zoologique Torley-Rousseau, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels

(A 144)

INSTITUTE FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE (IRISA), 53 rue de la Concorde, Brussels, Belgium

Travelling Fellowships

☒ Research in industrial and agricultural subjects

☉ Unrestricted

☒ Available to Belgian nationals having doctor's degree in science, applied science, pharmaceutical science, or veterinary science; civil engineers and specialists in agricultural engineering are also eligible; recipients must publish results of work carried out during tenure of award.

♂ Varies according to country of study;

covers transportation and maintenance

☒ Maximum 6 months

♂ 30 ^{2 3}

☒ Directeur de l'Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture, 53 rue de la Concorde, Brussels

(A 145)

LA FONDATION UNIVERSITAIRE, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium
Scholarships for Study Abroad

☒ Unrestricted

☉ Unrestricted

☒ Available to Belgian nationals; must be university graduates, having passed the *concours universitaire*.

♂ 40,000 Belgian francs

☒ 6 to 8 months

♂ 4 ^{2 3}

☒ La Fondation Universitaire, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels

(A 146)

LA FONDATION UNIVERSITAIRE, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium
Study Loans (Category B)

☒ Unrestricted

☉ Unrestricted

☒ Available to Belgian nationals wishing to go abroad to prepare, or to complete, for publication, a paper or a thesis for presentation for a final degree; recipient must repay the loan as from the fifth year after award is made.

♂ Varies in each case

☒ Unspecified

♂ Unspecified ^{2 3}

☒ La Fondation Universitaire, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 20 October

(A 147)

NATIONAL FUND FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (FNRS), 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium

(a) "Mandat d'Aspirant"

(b) "Mandat de Chargé de Recherches"

(c) "Mandat de Chercheur Qualifié"

☒ Scientific research

☉ Belgium and other countries

☒ Available to Belgian nationals who are young university graduates; while holding awards recipients must not be employed by a university. The 3 awards are held successively, i.e., recipients of (b) must have previously held (a) and recipients of (c) must have held (b).

♂ (a) 85,000 Belgian francs p.a.

(b) 95,000 Belgian francs p.a.

(c) 105,000 Belgian francs p.a.

☒ (a) 2 years

(b) 2 years, at least 6 to 8 months of which must be spent abroad

(c) 2 years

♂ (a) 18 ^{2 3}; (b) 8 ^{2 3}; (c) 4 ^{2 3}

☒ Fonds National de la Recherche Scien-

tifique, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels,
by 1 March

(A 148)

NATIONAL FUND FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (FNRS), 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, Belgium

"Bourses Extraordinaires"

- Scientific research
- Belgium and other countries
- Available to Belgian nationals of proved scientific ability who wish to finish a thesis of *agrégation de l'enseignement supérieur* or a special doctorate, or who hold diploma *agrégé de l'enseignement supérieur* and have already had an award from the FNRS or been employed by a university for 6 years.
- ♠ 100,000 Belgian francs p.a.
- ♠ 1 year
- ♠ 4²³
- Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, by 1 March

(A 149)

SOLVAY INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY, University of Brussels, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium

Grants and Scholarships

- Chemistry
- Unrestricted
- Available to Belgian chemists and students in chemistry who show considerable promise; may also be given to non-Belgian chemists who are pursuing work of exceptional importance or interest.
- ♠ Unspecified

- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Secrétariat de l'Institut International de Chimie Solvay, Université Libre de Bruxelles, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels

(A 150)

SOLVAY INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS, University of Brussels, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels, Belgium

Grants and Scholarships

- Pure and applied physics
- Unrestricted
- Available to Belgian physicists and students in physics who show considerable promise; may also be given to non-Belgian physicists who are pursuing work of exceptional importance or interest.
- ♠ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Secrétariat de l'Institut International de Physique Solvay, Université Libre de Bruxelles, 50 avenue F.-D. Roosevelt, Brussels

(A 151)

VARIOUS FOUNDATIONS IN BELGIUM

Grants

- Unrestricted
- Belgium
- Available to nationals of Luxembourg.
- ♠ Variable
- Variable
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Ministère de l'Education Nationale, 12 rue du St. Esprit, Luxembourg

BOLIVIA

(A 152)

SIMON I. PATIÑO FOUNDATION, Comercio 578, S.A. Casilla 1265, La Paz, Bolivia

Simon I. Patiño University Loans

- Medicine, engineering, art
- Europe, South America, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Bolivia who have *bachillerato* or a university degree; age 18 to 20 or 25 to 30; must be outstanding students and be in need of financial assistance; on completion of studies recipient must return to Bolivia and exercise his profession.
- ♠ Loans may cover transportation, main-

tenance allowance of \$50 to \$80 per month, tuition fees, books, etc. There is also one annual award of \$1,000 given to the best candidate in the annual examinations

- According to study needs
- ♠ 25 to 30²³ (This is the total number and the number awarded each year depends on the number which fall vacant)
- Secretaría General, Fundación Universitaria Simon I. Patiño, Comercio 578, S.A. Casilla 1265, La Paz, in November and December

BOLIVIA—Continued

(A 153)
UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO XAVIER, Sucre, Bolivia
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to the best graduates of the University of San Francisco Xavier.

♂ 60,000 bolívares
 ■ 1 year
 ♀ 3²
 ■ Universidad de San Francisco Xavier, Sucre, in September of year after graduation

BRAZIL

(A 154)
GOVERNMENT OF BRAZIL: Ministry of External Affairs, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Brazil
 ■ Available to nationals of all countries but up to present awards have been given to nationals of Argentina, Bolivia, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Uruguay, Venezuela: must have degree or diploma of university or other institute of higher learning.
 ♂ 1,800 to 3,300 cruzeros per month plus tuition fees
 ■ 6 to 12 months¹
 ♀ Approx. 65²
 ■ Brazilian Embassy or Legation in candidate's own country, by 28 February

♂ Covers transportation, maintenance tuition fees
 ■ 1 academic year¹
 ♀ Approx. 5²
 ■ Serviço Nacional de Aprendizagem Industrial, Rio de Janeiro

(A 155)
BRAZILIAN NATIONAL SERVICE OF INDUSTRIAL APPRENTICESHIP, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
 Fellowships
 ■ Subjects such as chemistry, textiles, food technology, industrial technology
 ● U.S.A.
 ■ Available to nationals of Brazil for study in U.S. academic institutions; studies must be in some field considered important to the development of Brazil.

(A 156)
BRAZILIAN NATIONAL SERVICE OF INDUSTRIAL APPRENTICESHIP, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
 Fellowships
 ■ Industrial subjects
 ● France (10), Italy (6), U.S.A. (3)
 ■ Available to nationals of Brazil; awards are to provide teaching and administrative personnel in industry.
 ♂ Unspecified
 ■ Unspecified
 ♀ 19 (see ● for numbers in each country)
 ■ Serviço Nacional de Aprendizagem Industrial, Brazil

(A 157)
UNIVERSITY OF SÃO PAULO, Rua Helvetia 55, São Paulo, Brazil
 Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● Brazil: University of São Paulo
 ■ Available to nationals of all countries; must have graduated from a university or institute of higher learning.
 ♂ 5,000 cruzeros per month
 ■ 1 year (January to December)
 ♀ 10²
 ■ Rietoria da Universidade de São Paulo, Rua Helvetia 55, São Paulo, by 1 August

BURMA

(A 158)
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF BURMA: Ministry of Education, Rangoon, Burma
 State Scholarships
 ■ Subjects decided by the Government

● Australia, India, New Zealand, Philippines, United Kingdom, U.S.A. and other countries
 ■ Available to nationals of Burma; generally required to have university degree or some professional training

in subject of study; recipients may be required to serve the Government for 5 years after return to Burma. Awards are intended to help the development of Burma and to promote better understanding between Burmese nationals and other peoples by educational contacts.

- £ £350 p.a. in U.K., \$1,680 p.a. in U.S.A., Rs.200 per month in India; plus transportation
- Usually 1 to 3 years according to study needs¹
- ★ Unspecified^{2,3} (11 awarded for 1951-52)
- Additional Secretary, Ministry of Education, Rangoon

CAMBODIA

(A 159)
GOVERNMENT OF CAMBODIA: Ministry of Education, Pnom Penh, Cambodia
 Higher Education Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted, generally scientific and technical subjects
 ● Unrestricted, generally Western European countries, Canada, India or U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Cambodia; generally required to have *baccalauréat* or its equivalent.
- £ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Ministère de l'Education, Pnom Penh

CANADA

(A 160)
GOVERNMENT OF PROVINCE OF ONTARIO: Ontario Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Scholarships for Post-graduate Study in France

- French language and literature, history and geography of France, phonetics
- France

- Available to residents of the Province of Ontario who have a degree from an Ontario university and an Ontario teaching certificate; on completion of course, recipient must return to Ontario and give 3 years' service in educational work.

£ \$1,500

■ 1 academic year

★ 4^{1,2}

- Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, by 1 May

(A 161)
GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Department of Social Welfare and Youth, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

Scholarships for Higher Studies

- Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- Available to Canadian nationals who have been resident in the Province of

Quebec for at least 5 years; must have graduated from high school, vocational school or university in the Province of Quebec and show high scholastic ability.

£ \$600 to \$1,200

■ 6 and 12 months¹

★ 165^{2,3}

- Department of Social Welfare and Youth, Parliament Buildings, Quebec

(A 162)
GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Department of Youth Activities, Ministry of Social Welfare and Youth, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

Scholarships for Advanced Training

- Subjects connected with recipient's teaching responsibilities

● Unrestricted

- Available to Canadian nationals who are teachers in the specialized schools of the Ministry of Social Welfare and Youth; recipients must teach in a specialized school of the Ministry for at least 5 years on completion of training.

£ \$300

■ 3 months¹

★ 75^{2,3}

- Department of Youth Activities, Parliament Buildings, Quebec

(A 163)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Agricultural Research Council, Department of Agriculture, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

Quebec Agricultural Research Council Scholarships

■ **Agricultural sciences**

● Canada, U.S.A.

■ Available to male **Canadian** nationals who are resident in the Province of Quebec; must have education of university standard in agriculture and must have knowledge of English and French; on completion of scholarship, recipient must serve the Government of Quebec for period equal to that of duration of scholarship. Awards are given to train specialists and research workers.

♣ \$100 per month in Canada or \$125 per month in U.S.A. Transportation may be paid in some cases

☒ 1 year¹

♣ 21 for study in Canada and 23 for study in U.S.A.^{2,3}

■ Agricultural Research Council, Department of Agriculture, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, by 1 April

(A 164)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Ministry of Health, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

Ministry of Health Scholarships

■ Public health, public health nursing, medical sciences

● Canada, Europe, U.S.A.

■ Available to **Canadian** nationals resident in the Province of Quebec; age limit 35; must have knowledge of English and French; must have medical degree or nursing diploma; on completion of studies recipients must return to the Province and follow their profession.

♣ \$2,000 to \$4,000

☒ 1 academic year¹

♣ Approx. 75^{2,3}

■ Ministry of Health, Parliament Buildings, Quebec

(A 165)

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: Department of Mines, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, Canada

Department of Mines Scholarships

■ **Geology, metallurgy, mining**

● U.S.A.

■ Available to **Canadian** nationals who have been resident in the Province of Quebec for at least 5 years; must have degree of Bachelor of Applied Science and have some practical experience. Awards are to encourage young engineers to pursue higher studies.

♣ 4 of \$1,500, 1 of \$1,300

☒ 1 academic year¹

♣ 5^{2,3}

■ Secretary, Committee on Scholarships, Department of Mines, Parliament Buildings, Quebec, by 1 July

(A 166)

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA, Confederation Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Agricultural Institute of Canada Scholarships

■ Biological, physical and social sciences related to the field of **agriculture**

● Unrestricted, subject to approval

■ Available to **Canadian** nationals; must hold degree in agriculture or in another subject which will provide a suitable background for post-graduate work leading to service in the field of agriculture. On completion of scholarship, recipient must give service in Canada for at least 5 years.

♣ \$1,000

☒ 1 academic year

♣ 10

■ General Secretary, Agricultural Institute of Canada, Confederation Building, Ottawa, by 20 May

(A 167)

THE CANADA FOUNDATION, 728 Ottawa Electric Building, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Canadian Amateur Hockey Association

CAHA Scholarships

■ **Drama, musical composition, painting**

● Continental Europe, Latin America, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

■ Available to **Canadian** nationals; age 20 to 30; must have had advanced training in Canadian school in specialized field of study and give evidence that further training abroad will probably be worth while.

♣ \$500 to \$2,000 (Total amount for awards is \$4,000)

☒ 1 academic year¹

♣ Approx. 2 or 3^{2,3}

■ The Canada Foundation, 728 Ottawa Electric Building, 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa, by 15 June

(A 168)

CANADIAN BAR ASSOCIATION, 88 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Donor: The late Viscount Bennett Bennett Scholarship

■ **Law**

● Unrestricted, usually United Kingdom and U.S.A.

■ Available to **Canadian** nationals; must be graduate of Canadian law school. Awards are to enable recipients to

undertake post-graduate studies outside Canada.

☞ \$2,000

☞ 1 academic year ¹

☞ 1 ^{2 3}

☞ Secretary-Treasurer, Canadian Bar Association, 88 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa, by 31 December

(A 169)

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, Canada

University Women's Federation Traveling Fellowship

☞ Unrestricted

☞ Unrestricted

☞ Available to women graduates of Canadian universities; age limit 35; preference given to candidates who have completed at least 1 or 2 years of graduate study and have a definite course of study or research in view.

☞ \$1,500

☞ 1 academic year

☞ 1 ^{2 3}

☞ Miss Virginia Cameron, Assistant Registrar, McGill University, Montreal

(A 170)

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, Canada

Professional Scholarship

☞ Unrestricted

☞ Unrestricted

☞ Available to women graduates of Canadian universities; age limit 35; preference given to candidates who have completed one or more years at a professional school.

☞ \$1,000

☞ 1 academic year

☞ 1 ^{2 3}

☞ Miss Virginia Cameron, Assistant Registrar, McGill University, Montreal

(A 171)

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, Canada

Fellowship

☞ Unrestricted

☞ Unrestricted

☞ Available to women graduates of Canadian universities who are resident in Canada; age limit 25; preference given to students who have studied in only one university and who desire to continue their studies in another.

☞ \$1,200

☞ 1 academic year

☞ 1 ^{2 3}

☞ Miss Virginia Cameron, Assistant Registrar, McGill University, Montreal

(A 172)

CANADIAN SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, 2313 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Pre-doctoral Fellowships

☞ Social sciences

☞ Unrestricted

☞ Available to Canadian nationals; must have Master's degree or its equivalent; award is to enable recipient to complete doctoral degrees.

☞ \$750 to \$1,500

☞ 1 year

☞ 15 to 20 ^{2 3}

☞ Canadian Social Science Research Council, 2313 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, by 31 December

(A 173)

DAFOE FOUNDATION, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba

Dafoe Foundation Fellowship

☞ Canadian-American relations

☞ U.S.A. or any other country where Canadian-American relations may be studied

☞ Available to Canadian nationals, for research into contemporary trade or cultural or diplomatic relations between Canada and U.S.A.; must have master's degree or concrete professional achievement. Award is to inform public opinion on international affairs and to advance international intercourse and understanding.

☞ \$2,000

☞ 1 year

☞ 1 ^{2 3}

☞ The Secretary, Dafoe Foundation, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, by 1 January

(A 174)

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Donors: Senator William Dennis and Mrs. Dennis, Halifax

Eric Dennis Foreign Scholarship

☞ Government and political science

☞ Unrestricted

☞ Available to the graduate of Dalhousie University who obtains the highest marks in the Department of Government and Political Science; must undertake to study for at least a year in the same department of another university approved by the Senate of Dalhousie.

☞ \$250

☞ 1 year

☞ 1 ^{2 3}

☞ No application required

- (A 175)
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
Hudson's Bay Company Scholarships
 ■ Research in distribution and trading, personnel administration, labour relations, etc.
 ● Canada, United Kingdom
 ■ Available to nationals of Canada to go to the United Kingdom and to nationals of the United Kingdom to go to Canada; age 23 to 29; preference given to university graduates. Awards are to provide advanced training for business executives and to strengthen the links between the business communities in Canada and the United Kingdom.
 ⚡ \$1,800 or £450 plus transportation
 ■ 1 year¹
 ⚡ 4^{1 2} (2 in Canada, 2 in U.K.)
 ■ Canada: Hudson's Bay Company, Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg; *United Kingdom*: Hudson's Bay Company, Beaver House, Great Trinity Lane, London E.C.4

- (A 176)
HUMANITIES RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, 669 Island Park Drive, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Pre-doctoral Fellowships
 ■ Languages, literature, philosophy, history
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to Canadian nationals; must have M.A. degree or equivalent; award is to enable recipient to complete doctoral degrees.
 ⚡ \$500 to \$1,500
 ■ 1 year or less
 ⚡ Approx. 5^{1 2}
 ■ Humanities Research Council of Canada, 669 Island Park Drive, Ottawa, by *January*

- (A 177)
IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED, 56 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Imperial Oil Fellowships
 ■ Chemistry, physics and/or engineering (2); geology (1); economics or industrial relations or business administration (1)
 ● Unrestricted
 ■ Available to graduates of approved Canadian universities who intend to undertake research work leading to a doctor's degree in any of the above subjects.
 ⚡ \$1,250 p.a.
 ■ Maximum 3 years
 ⚡ 4^{1 2} (see ■ for number in each subject)
 ■ Candidate's own university

- (A 178)
IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE, 182 Lowther Avenue, Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada
Post-graduate Overseas Scholarships
 ■ Unrestricted
 ● United Kingdom
 ■ Available to Canadian nationals; age 19 to 26; must be graduate of a Canadian university and have done, or be doing, post-graduate work.
 ⚡ \$2,000
 ■ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ 9^{1 2}
 ■ Mrs. A. R. Jewitt, War Memorial Secretary (National), National Office, IODE, 182 Lowther Avenue, Toronto 4, by *15 October*

- (A 179)
IMPERIAL ORDER DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE, 182 Lowther Avenue, Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada
Post-graduate Overseas Scholarships (War Memorial II)
 ■ Post-graduate studies in history, philosophy, English or French literature
 ● Any university (other than a Canadian one) in the British Commonwealth and Empire
 ■ Available to nationals of Canada; age 19 to 26; must be graduate of a Canadian university and have done, or be doing, post-graduate work.
 ⚡ \$2,000
 ■ 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ nil (3 in 1953-54 and subsequent years)
 ■ Mrs. A. R. Jewitt, War Memorial Secretary (National), National Office, IODE, 182 Lowther Avenue, Toronto 4, by *15 October*

- (A 180)
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Donor: (a) Arthur C. Tagge (a) Arthur C. Tagge Fellowship (b) University Fellowships
 ■ Humanities, social sciences
 ● Canada: McGill University
 ■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates proceeding to a higher degree at McGill University.
 ⚡ (a) \$1,000; (b) \$400 and \$800
 ■ (a) 1 academic year
 (b) 1 academic year¹
 ⚡ (a) 1^{1 2}; (b) 4^{1 2}
 ■ Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by *1 May*

- (A 181)
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Donor: American Viscose Corporation Sylvania Division

American Viscose Corporation Sylvania
Division Fellowship

■ Research on esters or ethers of
cellulose

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to male British and U.S.
nationals; must be university graduates.

♠ \$1,000

■ 1 academic year

♠ 1 2 3

■ Department of Industrial and Cellulose
Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal,
by 1 May

(A 182)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Donor: Mr. Samuel Bronfman
Bronfman Fellowships in Commerce and
Economics

■ Commerce and economics

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to nationals of all countries;
must have graduated in commerce or
economics from accredited university
since 1 January 1940; recipient may
be asked to do a small amount of
teaching work.

♠ \$1,200

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 2 3

■ Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies
and Research, McGill University, Mont-
real, by 1 May

(A 183)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Donor: Canadian Industries Limited
CIL Fellowships

■ Chemistry (1 award in industrial and
cellulose chemistry)

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to British subjects; must be
university graduates.

♠ \$1,200

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 2 3

■ Dean of the Faculty of Graduate
Studies and Research, McGill Univer-
sity, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 184)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Donor: Canada Packers Ltd.
Canada Packers Fellowships

■ Biochemistry

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to nationals of all countries;
must be graduates. Awards are to
enable recipients to take higher degrees
in biochemistry at McGill University.

♠ \$1,000

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 5 2 3

■ Professor J. H. Quastel, Department of
Biochemistry, McGill University, Mont-
real, by 1 May

(A 185)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

J. B. Collip Fellowships

■ Medical research in anatomy, bacte-
riology, biochemistry, histology, patho-
logy, pharmacology, physiology

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to nationals of all countries;
must have M.Sc. or Ph.D. degree in one
of the subjects of study or have a degree
in medicine.

♠ \$1,500 to \$2,500

■ 1 academic year

♠ 3 2 3

■ Secretary, Faculty of Medicine, McGill
University, Montreal, by 1 February

(A 186)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Donor: The D. S. and R. H. Gottesman
Foundation

Gottesman Fellowship

■ Pulp and paper research

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to male British and U.S.
nationals; must be university graduates
who will register at McGill as candidates
for higher degrees; recipient carries out
research in the Pulp and Paper Research
Institute under the supervision of the
Department of Chemistry of McGill
University.

♠ \$800

■ 1 academic year

♠ 1 2 3

■ Chairman of the Department of Che-
mistry, McGill University, Montreal,
by 1 May

(A 187)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Donor: The late Ernest Hibbert

Harold Hibbert Memorial Fellowship

■ Chemistry

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to nationals of all countries;
must have Ph.D. degree in chemistry.

♠ \$3,000

■ 1 year

♠ 1 2 3

■ Dean of the Graduate Faculty, McGill
University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 188)
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Donors: Mr. H. J. Fuller and the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company
John McCrae Fellowship

■ **Medicine**

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to male nationals of all countries; must be graduates of any approved medical school who are candidates for a Diploma in Surgery, Urology, Otolaryngology or Radiology at McGill University or who are proceeding to a McGill University M.Sc. or Ph.D. in fields related to the above subjects.

♣ \$1,000

■ 1 year

† 1²³

■ Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 189)
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Donor: The Honorable Alexander Mackenzie
Alexander Mackenzie Fellowship in Political Science

■ **Political science**

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates; recipient is required to do some tutorial and teaching work.

♣ \$600

■ 1 academic year¹

† 1²³

■ Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 190)
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

H. W. Molson Fellowship in Cancer Research

■ **Cancer research**

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates of a recognized medical school.

♣ \$1,000 p.a.

■ 4 years

† 1²³

■ Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 191)
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Donor: Shell Oil Company
Shell Oil Fellowship

■ **Chemistry, chemical engineering, mechanical engineering, geology, physics geophysics**

● Canada: McGill University

■ Available to male nationals of all countries; must be university graduates proceeding towards a Master's degree or Ph.D. at McGill University.

♣ \$900 plus fees and maximum of \$250 for research expenses

■ 1 academic year

† 1²³

■ Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 May

(A 192)
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

J. H. B. Allan Fellowship

■ Research in any branch of medicine or medical science

● Unrestricted

■ Available to graduates of the Faculty of Medicine of McGill University of not more than 5 years' standing to enable them to carry out research work in any approved laboratory, museum or hospital.

♣ \$300

■ 1 academic year

† 1²³

■ Secretary, Faculty of Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 July

(A 193)
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Donor: The late Mr. Guy M. Drummond
Guy Drummond Scholarship

■ **Political science and economics**

● Canada and France

■ Available to graduates in the Department of Economics and Political Science of McGill University; award is to enable recipient to undertake a year of study in Paris at the Institut d'Etudes Politiques, the Sorbonne or the Institut d'Economie Appliquée, and a further year at McGill University studying for the M.A. degree.

♣ \$2,600

■ 2 academic years

† 1²³

■ No application required

(A 194)
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec,
Canada

Donor: The late Sir William Macdonald
Macdonald Travelling Scholarship

■ **Law**

● France

■ Available to English-speaking students of the graduating class in law of McGill University who have obtained first or second class honours in the final examinations and who need financial assistance to spend a year in France; must

have speaking and writing knowledge of French.

♣ \$1,200

⌘ 1 academic year

♠ 1²³

☑ The Dean, Faculty of Law, McGill University, Montreal, *by 1 April*

(A 195)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Macdonald College Alumni Association Graduate Scholarship

⌘ Agriculture

♣ Unrestricted

☑ Available to graduates in agriculture of Macdonald College, McGill University, to take graduate work in agriculture at any recognized college or university.

♣ \$200

⌘ 1 academic year

♠ 1²³

☑ Secretary, Macdonald Branch, McGill Graduates Society, Macdonald College, Quebec, *by 1 October*

(A 196)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: McGill Chapter of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity
McGill Delta Upsilon Memorial Scholarship

⌘ Unrestricted

♣ Unrestricted

☑ Available to graduates of McGill University who need financial assistance for further study.

♣ \$1,500

⌘ 1 academic year

♠ 1²³

☑ Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, *by 1 April*

(A 197)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donors: Hon. John Stewart McLennan.
Dr. Francis and Miss Isabella McLennan
Hugh McLennan Memorial Scholarship

⌘ Architecture

♣ Unrestricted

☑ Available to graduates in architecture of McGill University who have outstanding ability.

♣ \$1,000

⌘ 1 academic year

♠ 1²³

☑ No application required

(A 198)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: The late Rt. Hon. Lord Atholstan Moyses Travelling Scholarships

⌘ Literary and scientific subjects

♣ Preferably British or European countries

☑ Available to graduates of McGill University proceeding to advanced study in literary or scientific subjects.

♣ \$1,500

⌘ 1 academic year

♠ 2²³

☑ The Dean, Faculty of Arts and Science, McGill University, Montreal, *by 1 April*

(A 199)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Mrs. Frank Oliver of Edmonton
Allen Oliver Fellowship

⌘ Economics and political science

♣ Unrestricted

☑ Available to graduates of McGill University; award is made annually to the student who stands highest in first class honours in the Department of Economics and Political Science at the final B.A. examinations.

♣ \$750

⌘ 1 academic year

♠ 1²³

☑ No application required

(A 200)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Exchange Fellowships

⌘ Agronomy

♣ Canada: McGill University

☑ Available to graduates of the University of Chile in exchange for similar award given by Chile to McGill graduates.

♣ Covers maintenance and tuition

⌘ 1 year

♠ 1²³

☑ Faculty of Agronomy, University of Chile, Santiago

(A 201)

McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Donors: McGill University and Glasgow University

McGill-Glasgow Exchange Fellowship

⌘ Courses offered in the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research of McGill University

♣ Canada: McGill University

☑ Available to graduates of Glasgow University who wish to take post-graduate work at McGill University.

♣ Transportation, maintenance, tuition and allowance of \$200

⌘ 1 academic year

CANADA—Continued

† 1st

- The Clerk of Senate, Glasgow University, by 30 April

(A 202)

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

University Travelling Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- Available to graduates of University of Manitoba with ability to profit from post-graduate study.

♣ \$400

■ 1 academic or 1 calendar year

† 2nd

- The Registrar, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, by 1 May

(A 203)

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Donor: University Women's Club of Winnipeg

University Women's Club of Winnipeg Scholarship

■ Arts or sciences

● Unrestricted

- Available to outstanding women graduates or University of Manitoba.

♣ \$150

■ 1 year

† 1st

- The Registrar, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, by 1 May

(A 204)

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada

Senior Jubilee University Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

- United Kingdom or other country in British Commonwealth

- Awarded to the graduate of Memorial University College with the highest academic standing; age over 18.

■ \$500 p.a.

♣ 2 academic years

† 1st

- No application required

(A 204b)

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY, Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada

Lord Beaverbrook Overseas Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● United Kingdom: University of London

- Available to nationals of Canada who hold a degree from Mount Allison University.

♣ Transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc., vacation travel within U.K.

■ 1 year¹

† 5th

- Secretary, Selection Committee, Lord

Beaverbrook Overseas Scholarships Committee, Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick, by 31 March

(A 205)

NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE OF CANADA, 800 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

National Cancer Institute of Canada Fellowships

- Fundamental research in cancer or clinical and allied subjects related to cancer

● Canada

- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom who are qualified to undertake cancer research.

♣ \$4,000

■ 1 year

† 2nd

- British Empire Cancer Campaign, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1

(A 206)

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PHYSICAL FITNESS, Jackson Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Post-graduate Scholarships

- Physical education and recreation

● Countries other than Canada

- Available to Canadian nationals; must have degree from a recognized university and have a minimum of 3 years' full time experience in the field of study, at least 1 year of which followed graduation. Recipient must return to Canada and work in the field of study for at least 2 years after period abroad.

♣ \$500 to \$1,200

■ 1 year or 1 semester

† Unspecified²³

- Executive Secretary, National Council on Physical Fitness, Jackson Building, Ottawa, by 31 December

(A 207)

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL DESIGN COMMITTEE, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

National Gallery of Canada Scholarships

- Industrial design

● United Kingdom or U.S.A.

- Available to Canadian citizens; age limit 30 except in the case of war veterans; must be graduate of a school of architecture, engineering or industrial design and give evidence of capacity to continue the study of industrial design with a view to aiding its advance or its application in Canada.

♣ \$1,500 p.a.

■ 2 academic years

† 5th

- Secretary, National Industrial Design Committee, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, by 1 June

(A 208)
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

National Research Laboratories Fellowships

■ Chemistry, physics

● Canada

■ Available to nationals of all countries for research in laboratories of National Research Council of Canada; age preferably under 35; must have doctor's degree in science (or equivalent) and be of proven research ability.

⌘ \$3,500 for married fellows or \$3,000 for single fellows, plus transportation

■ 1 year¹

⌘ 35^{2 3}

■ Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, or Canadian (NRC) Scientific Liaison Office, Africa House, Kingsway, London W.C.2, by 15 February

(A 209)
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

NRC Special Scholarships

■ Pure or applied science

● Unrestricted

■ Available to British subjects resident in Canada; age limit 30 except in case of war veterans; must have university degree and have evidenced capacity for original research; must agree to return to Canada after scholarship year. Award is for the continuation of training for which suitable facilities are not available in Canada.

⌘ \$750 to \$1,000 plus transportation

■ 1 academic year¹

⌘ Approx. 10^{2 3}

■ Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 210)
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

(a) Ramsay Memorial Fellowship; (b) NRC Post-doctorate Overseas Fellowships

■ (a) Chemistry

(b) Pure or applied sciences

● Unrestricted

■ Available to British subjects resident in Canada; age limit 35; must have Ph. D. degree or equivalent and have high order of ability in scientific research; must state in application whether

intention is to return to Canada on completion of fellowship.

⌘ \$2,500 plus transportation

■ 1 year

⌘ (a) 1^{2 3}; (b) 7^{2 3}

■ Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 211)
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

NRC Graduate Medical Research Fellowships

■ Research in medical sciences

● Normally held in Canada but may be held elsewhere if particular training is not available in Canada

■ Available to Canadians resident in Canada; age limit 30; must have degree in medicine and have evidenced capacity for medical research.

⌘ \$1,500 to \$2,500 plus transportation

■ 1 year¹

⌘ Approx. 35^{2 3}

■ Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 15 October and 1 February

(A 212)
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

NRC Senior Medical Research Fellowships

■ Research in medical sciences

● Normally held in Canada but may be held elsewhere if particular training is not available in Canada

■ Available to Canadians resident in Canada; age preferably under 35; must be graduates of an approved medical school with several year's post-graduate training, demonstrated capacity for independent investigation and for supervising the research of other investigators.

⌘ \$3,000 to \$5,000 plus transportation

■ 1 year¹

⌘ 5^{2 3}

■ Awards Office, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 15 October and 1 February

(A 213)
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Merck & Co. Inc.

Merck Post-doctoral Fellowships

■ Chemistry and biology, including the pre-medical sciences

● Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Canada; age preferably under 35; must have Ph.D. degree or equivalent with unusual talent for experimental research. Awards are to give special training and experience to young men and women who have demonstrated marked ability in research in chemical and biological science and who wish to broaden their fields of investigational activity.

- ♣ \$2,500 to \$5,000 plus transportation. \$500 is given to the institute to which the fellow is assigned

- ⌚ 1 year¹
- ⌚ 4^{2 3}

- Merck Fellowship Board, National Research Council, Sussex Street, Ottawa, by 1 February

(A 214)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada

Donor: The Rt. Hon. Lord Beaverbrook Beaverbrook Overseas Scholarships

● Unrestricted

● United Kingdom

- Available to graduates of the University of New Brunswick for post-graduate study at the University of London and travel in the United Kingdom.

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

- ⌚ 1 year¹

- ⌚ 10^{2 3}

- J. C. Murray, Esq., Secretary, Beaverbrook Overseas Scholarships, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton

(A 215)

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, University of Toronto, 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: The late Mr. William Pakenham William Pakenham Fellowship in Education

■ Education

● Unrestricted

- Available to Canadian nationals resident in the Province of Ontario; must have bachelor's degree, professional training as a teacher and have done some graduate work in education.

- ♣ Minimum \$1,500

- ⌚ 1 year¹

- ⌚ 1^{2 3}

- Secretary, Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, by 1 June

(A 216)

PILKINGTON GLASS LIMITED, 165 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Pilkington Glass Limited Travelling Scholarship

■ Architecture

- At least 6 months to be spent in United Kingdom; unrestricted for rest of time

- Available to graduates from a 5-year course in architecture at any Canadian school of architecture.

- ♣ \$1,500 plus travel allowance

- ⌚ 1 academic year

- ⌚ 1^{2 3}

- Candidate's own school of architecture, or Pilkington Glass Limited, 165 Bloor Street East, Toronto

(A 217)

PRINCESS ALICE FOUNDATION FOR THE TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT OF YOUTH LEADERS, c/o Mrs. E. D. Hardy, C.B.E., 198 Second Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Princess Alice Scholarships

■ Youth leadership

● Unrestricted

- Available to women nationals of Canada; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree and have at least 1 year's professional experience after graduation; must have given some sustained voluntary community service. Recipients must return to Canada and serve for at least 2 years in a professional capacity approved by the Foundation. Awards are to train Canadian women as outstanding leaders for youth.

- ♣ Minimum \$1,200

- ⌚ 1 academic year

- ⌚ 2^{2 3}

- Mrs. E. D. Hardy, C.B.E., Secretary, Princess Alice Foundation, 198 Second Avenue, Ottawa

(A 218)

QUEBEC ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Quebec, Canada

Donor: Government of the Province of Quebec

Prix d'Europe

- Musical studies as determined by Quebec Academy of Music

● Europe

- Available to Canadian nationals who have been resident in the Province of Quebec for not less than 3 years; age limit 25; must have knowledge of English and French; must have graduated *cum laude* from Quebec Academy of Music.

- ♣ \$2,700

- ⌚ 2 years

- ⌚ 1^{2 3}

- Quebec Academy of Music, Quebec

(A 219)

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

Arts Research Travelling Fellowship

■ Arts

- Unrestricted
- Available to graduates of Queen's University who hold B.A. honours or Master's degree.
- ♠ \$500
- 1 year
- ♠ 1²³
- Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 1 April

(A 220)

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

- George Christian Hoffman Fellowships
- (a) Pathological research
- (b) Research in surgery
- Europe, U.S.A.
- Available to graduates of Queen's University; must hold degrees of Doctor of Medicine and Master of Surgery and have completed some approved research work.
- ♠ (a) \$800; (b) \$600
- 1 year¹
- ♠ (a) 1²³; (b) 1²³
- Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 1 March

(A 221)

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

- Donor: R. Samuel McLaughlin Foundation R. Samuel McLaughlin Travelling Fellowship
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to graduates of the Faculties of Arts or Applied Science of Queen's University who hold the Master's degree.
- ♠ \$1,500
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 1²³
- Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 31 March

(A 222)

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

- Reuben Wells Leonard Travelling Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Any country in the British Commonwealth
- Available to graduates of Queen's University who hold B.A. honours degree.
- ♠ \$245
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 1²³
- Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 1 March

(A 223)

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

- Donor: Queen's University Alumnae Association
- Marty Memorial Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to female candidates who are graduates of Queen's University and who hold a Master's degree from Queen's University or elsewhere.
- ♠ Approx. \$1,200
- 1 year¹
- ♠ 1²³
- Registrar, Queen's University, Kingston, by 31 December

(A 224)

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

- Donors: Queen's University and St. Andrews University
- St. Andrews Exchange Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Canada: Queen's University
- Available to students of St. Andrews University, Scotland, in exchange for similar award offered by St. Andrews to Queen's University student.
- ♠ Covers maintenance and tuition plus £50 towards travelling expenses
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 1²³
- Registrar, St. Andrews University, St. Andrews, by 15 March

(A 225)

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, National Research Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Royal Society Research Scholarships
- (a) Post-doctoral Scholarships
- (b) Pre-doctoral Scholarships
- Literature, history, anthropology, sociology, political economy or an allied subject; mathematical, physical, or chemical sciences; geological sciences; biological sciences
- Unrestricted
- Available to Canadian nationals who have graduated or taken training in a Canadian institution; age preferably under 35; except for first group of subjects above, candidates are generally required to have Ph.D. or its equivalent; must have definite research project in view.
- ♠ (a) \$2,500; (b) \$1,500
- 9 to 12 months¹
- ♠ Unspecified²³ [For 1952-53, 2 of (a) and 1 of (b)]
- The Secretary, Royal Society of Canada,

National Research Building, Ottawa,
by 1 February

(A 226)

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

Donor: Canadian Industries Limited
Canadian Industries Limited Fellowship

■ Chemistry

● Canada: University of Saskatchewan

■ Available to British nationals; must
have master's degree in chemistry.

♠ \$1,000

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1² 3

■ Chemistry Department, University of
Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, by 1 Feb-
ruary

(A 227)

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

Saskatchewan Agricultural Research
Foundation Fellowship

■ Agricultural science or related field

● Unrestricted

■ Available to candidates who have at
least a bachelor's degree in agriculture
from University of Saskatchewan.

♠ \$750

■ 2 academic years¹

♠ 2² 3

■ Dean, College of Agriculture, University
of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, by 1 May

(A 228)

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

Donor: George B. Sanderson
Benjamin J. Sanderson Fellowship

■ Social sciences: economics, history,
philosophy, political science, psychology
● United Kingdom: London School of
Economics

■ Available to male graduates of the
University of Saskatchewan in social
sciences and to men in the final year
of such a course; age limit 30. Award
is intended to encourage social science
study for the benefit of Western Canada.

♠ \$1,600

■ 1 year

♠ 1 every 2 years²

■ Secretary, Committee on Scholarships
and Awards, University of Saskat-
chewan, Saskatoon, by 1 February in
year of award

(A 229)

SWISS-CANADIAN STUDENT EX-
CHANGE

Reciprocal Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Canada

■ Available to Swiss students in exchange
for similar scholarships offered to

Canadian students by Swiss universities
and institutes of higher learning. The
scholarships are reciprocal exchanges
between the universities or colleges
concerned.

♠ Covers tuition and maintenance

■ 1 year

♠ Unspecified² 3

■ Student Exchange Committee, Swiss
School Board, Swiss Federal Institute
of Technology, Zürich

(A 230)

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Queen's
Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: The late Miss Marion Dickensen
Marion Dickensen Scholarship

■ Household science

● U.S.A.: Teachers College, Columbia
University

■ Available to candidates who have grad-
uated with first class honours in house-
hold economics at the Faculty of Arts,
University of Toronto.

♠ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♠ 1 every 2 years²

■ Registrar, University of Toronto,
Queen's Park, Toronto

(A 231)

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL
OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

Donor: (a) Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bart.,
I.L.D.

(a) Sir Joseph Flavelle Fellowship

(b) Wallberg Research Fellowship

■ (a) Unrestricted; (b) Engineering

● Canada: University of Toronto

■ Available to nationals of all countries;
must have bachelor's degree; in the
session next following the award holder
will be required to enrol in the School
of Graduate Studies, University of
Toronto, as candidate for a graduate
degree.

♠ (a) Approx. \$750; (b) Approx. \$1,500

■ 1 academic year

♠ Unspecified² 3

■ Secretary, School of Graduate Studies,
University of Toronto, Toronto, by
1 March

(A 232)

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO SCHOOL
OF GRADUATE STUDIES, Toronto,
Ontario, Canada

Donor: Canadian Industries Limited
CIL Fellowship

■ Chemistry, chemical engineering, ap-
plied chemistry, biochemistry, chemical
physics

● Canada: University of Toronto

■ Available to British nationals; must

have bachelor's degree of approved institution.

♣ Approx. \$1,200

⊙ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified ^{2 3}

☑ Secretary, School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, Toronto, by 1 March

(A 233)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Margaret E. T. Addison Graduate Scholarship

⊙ Unrestricted

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Canadian nationals; must be women graduates of Victoria College.

♣ \$1,000

⊙ 1 academic year

♠ 1 every 2 years ³

☑ Dean of Women, Victoria College, Queen's Park, Toronto, by 31 May

(A 234)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: A. J. Mitchell

The Post-graduate Fellowship

⊙ Theology

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Canadian nationals who have studied at Emmanuel College for at least 2 years, for study in approved school of divinity; awarded at discretion of University Senate.

♣ \$1,200

⊙ 1 academic year

♠ 1 ^{2 3}

☑ No application required

(A 235)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Ethel May Barber

Ethel Treble and E. Lovis Barber Traveling Scholarship

⊙ Psychology and/or philosophy

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Canadian nationals; must be graduates of Victoria College in philosophy and/or psychology.

♣ Income from \$30,000

⊙ 1 academic year

♠ 1 ^{2 3}

☑ No application required

(A 236)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: James A. MacDonald

James A. MacDonald Fellowship

⊙ Theology

⊙ Canada: Emmanuel College, Victoria University

☑ Available to nationals of China, India, Japan and Korea, for special training or post-graduate work; awarded at discretion of University Senate.

♣ \$200 to \$250

⊙ 1 academic year ¹

♠ 1 ^{2 3}

☑ Registrar, Victoria University, Queen's Park, Toronto

(A 237)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Student Christian Association of Victoria University, Emmanuel College Students' Association
The Oriental Scholarship

⊙ Theology

⊙ Canada: Emmanuel College, Victoria University

☑ Available to nationals of China, India, Japan and Korea; awarded at discretion of University Senate.

♣ \$100

⊙ 1 academic year ¹

♠ 1 ^{2 3}

☑ Registrar, Victoria University, Queen's Park, Toronto

(A 238)

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Congregation of Bloor St. United Church, Toronto

George C. Pidgeon Post-graduate Scholarship

⊙ Preaching and pastoral care

⊙ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Canadian nationals; must be graduates of Emmanuel College, Victoria University, Toronto.

♣ Variable; at present \$350

⊙ 1 academic year

♠ 1

☑ No application required

(A 239)

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, London, Ontario, Canada

Donor: Canadian Industries Limited
Canadian Industries Limited Graduate Fellowship

⊙ Scientific research

⊙ Canada: University of Western Ontario

☑ Available to British subjects; must have B.Sc. or M.Sc. degree in chemistry from a recognized university and must be at least of first class honours standing; must have reading knowledge of French and German.

- ♂ \$750
- Usually 1 year ¹
- ♂ 10 ^{2 3}
- Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario

(A 240)

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, London, Ontario, Canada
NAME Fellowship

- Arts, economics, medicine, science
- Canada: University of Western Ontario
- Available to post-graduate students of the University of London, England; recipient will be expected to assist in demonstrating in classes appropriate to his subject of study, up to a maximum of 6 hours per week.
- ♂ \$2,000
- 1 year ¹
- ♂ 1 ^{2 3}
- Academic Registrar, University of

London, Senate House, London W.C.1, England, by 1 March

(A 241)

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, London, Ontario, Canada

Student Christian Movement Graduate Fellowship

- Unrestricted
- Canada: University of Western Ontario
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduate students who have had undergraduate membership in the Student Christian Movement and who are prepared to undertake leadership duties in the Movement within the University of Western Ontario.
- ♂ \$900 p.a.
- 2 years
- ♂ 1
- University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario

CEYLON

(A 242)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Ministry of Education, Colombo, Ceylon
 Government University Scholarships

- Arts, science, mathematics, Oriental languages
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 23; must be honours graduates of Ceylon University.
- ♂ Salary or £420 if in collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge, £385 if in non-collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge or if in London, or £360 at any other university; plus transportation, tuition fees, Rs.1,000 for books, Rs.1,000 for outfit allowance and £50 medical allowance
- 2 years ¹
- ♂ 4 ^{2 3} (1 in each of subjects listed)
- Applications are made on the entry form for the examination for the final degree at Ceylon University

(A 243)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Ministry of Education, Colombo, Ceylon
 Research in Education

- Education
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 40; must be honours graduates with diplomas in teaching and must have at least 5 years' teaching experience. On return to Ceylon recipient

must serve the Education Department for at least 5 years as required by the Director of Education.

- ♂ Salary or £420 if in collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge, £385 if in non-collegiate residence at Oxford or Cambridge or £300 at any other university; plus transportation, tuition fees, Rs.1,000 for books, Rs.950 for outfit allowance and £50 medical allowance
- 1 year ¹
- ♂ 2 ^{2 3}
- The Director of Education, Branch M, Colombo 1, by date given in the Ceylon Government Gazette

(A 244)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Ministry of Education, Colombo, Ceylon
 Scholarships in Western Music

- Western music
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 35; must be educated to matriculation standard; on completion of training recipient must undertake work furthering education in Western music for a period of at least 5 years.
- ♂ £300 p.a. plus temporary allowance of £60 p.a., transportation, tuition fees, medical allowance of £50
- 2 years
- ♂ 1 ^{2 3}
- The Director of Education, Branch M,

Colombo 1, by date given in the Ceylon Government Gazette

(A 245)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Ministry of Education, Colombo, Ceylon
Scholarships for Training in Physical Education

■ **Physical education**

● **United Kingdom:** Loughborough College of Physical Education

■ Available to nationals of Ceylon; age under 30; must be educated to London Matriculation or equivalent standard. Recipient trains for a Diploma of Loughborough College of Physical Education and on completion of training must undertake work furthering education in physical training for a period of at least 5 years.

♠ £240 p.a. plus temporary allowance of £60 p.a., transportation, tuition fees, up to Rs.1,000 for books, Rs.950 outfit allowance, £50 medical allowance

■ 12 months¹

♠ 2

■ The Director of Education, Branch M, Colombo 1, by date given in the Ceylon Government Gazette

(A 246)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Ministry of Health, Department of Medical and Sanitary Services, Secretariat, Colombo, Ceylon

Grants

■ Post-graduate training in medical subjects

● **United Kingdom**

■ Available to nationals of Ceylon who are registered medical practitioners employed by the Government; recipients must return to the Government service.

♠ Salary plus transportation, tuition fees and separation allowance

■ 1 to 4 years¹

♠ 27²

■ Ministry of Health, Department of Medical and Sanitary Services, Secretariat, Colombo

(A 247)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: General Treasury, Colombo, Ceylon

Scholarships

■ **Accountancy**

● **United Kingdom**

■ Available to male nationals of Ceylon; age under 25 for non-Government servants; candidates who are Government servants should be graduates of a recognized university or have passed recognized examinations in account-

ancy; other applicants should be graduates of a recognized university; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Government for at least 7 years either as a lecturer in Ceylon Technical College or in the Government Accountants' Service.

♠ £385 p.a. or, for Government servants, salary; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, outfit allowance, etc.

■ 3 years¹

♠ 2² 3

■ Deputy Secretary to the Treasury, General Treasury, Colombo

(A 248)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya, Ceylon
Post-graduate Training in Veterinary Science

■ **Veterinary science**

● **India**

■ Available to male nationals of Ceylon who are assistant veterinary surgeons in the Department of Agriculture; recipients have to serve the Government for specified times according to the cost of their training.

♠ Salary plus transportation, maintenance allowance, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 6 months

♠ 2² 3

■ Director of Agriculture, Peradeniya

(A 249)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Archaeology, Edinburgh Crescent, Colombo 7, Ceylon

Scholarship in Archaeology

■ **Archaeology**

● **Ceylon**

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates qualified to undertake archaeological research and have knowledge of English and Oriental languages (Pali and Sanskrit).

♠ Rs.3,600 plus Rs.1,500 for transportation, Rs.500 living allowance, Rs.500 for books, etc. and Rs.700 medical allowance

■ Unspecified

♠ 1

■ Ministry of Education, Colombo

(A 251)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Department of Commerce, Secretariat Premises, Colombo, Ceylon

Scholarship in Commerce

■ **Commerce**

● **United Kingdom**

■ Available to male nationals of Ceylon; age 25 to 35; must have degree in com-

merce or economics and should be in business, or have intention of becoming so engaged, or have been engaged in a government commercial establishment; recipient must undertake on return to engage in work connected with the furtherance of commerce in a commercial institution approved by the Director of Commerce or in any other work so approved. Awards are to enable Ceylonese to acquire knowledge in practical business methods and administration and thus qualify for executive positions in commercial establishments.

♣ £360 plus transportation, tuition fees, books, outfit allowance, etc.

■ 1 year ¹

♠ 2 ^{2 3}

■ Department of Commerce, Secretariat Premises, Colombo 1

(A 253)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Government Press, Colombo, Ceylon

Scholarships in Printing and Kindred Trades

■ Printing and kindred trades

● United Kingdom

■ Available to male nationals of Ceylon; age over 22; must be educated at least to matriculation standard and have had a course of printing of over 1 year at the Government Press, Ceylon; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Ceylon Government Press for 5 years.

♣ Salary plus transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, outfit allowance, books, etc.

■ 2 academic years ¹

♠ 1 ^{2 3}

■ The Director of Education, Colombo

(A 254)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Irrigation Department, Secretariat, Colombo, Ceylon

(a) Scholarship for Training in Mechanical Engineering

(b) Scholarship for Training in Irrigation, Construction and Maintenance

■ (a) Mechanical engineering with special reference to earth moving machinery

(b) Irrigation construction and maintenance, issue and control of water

● (a) United Kingdom; (b) India

■ Available to engineers in the Ceylon Irrigation Department; age 25 to 40; on return recipients must serve the Department for 5 years.

♣ (a) Rs.8,700 p.a., (b) Rs. 3,500; plus transportation, tuition fees

■ (a) 12 months ¹; (b) 6 months

♠ (a) 1 ²; (b) 2 ³

■ Irrigation Department, Secretariat, Colombo

(A 256)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Local Government Department, P.O. Box 500, Colombo, Ceylon

Scholarships for Administrative Officers

■ Local government, social welfare, public administration

● United Kingdom and other Western European countries

■ Available to male nationals of Ceylon who are officers of administrative grade in the Local Government Department, generally university graduates; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve the Government for 5 years.

♣ £350 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., and separation allowance of Rs.125 per month if married

■ Approx. 1 year ¹

♠ 2 ^{2 3}

■ Commissioner of Local Government, P.O. Box 500, Colombo

(A 257)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Police Department, Police Headquarters, Fort, Colombo, Ceylon

Fellowship for Study in the Prevention of Crime

■ Police work in the prevention and detection of crime

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of Ceylon who are employed by the Police Department.

♣ \$1,200 plus \$35 per month for travel, and \$50 for books

■ 6 months

♠ 1 ²

■ Police Headquarters, Fort, Colombo

(A 259)

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON: Valuation Department, P.O. Box 561, Colombo 3, Ceylon

Scholarship in Valuation

■ Valuation

● United Kingdom: College of Estate Management, London

■ Available to male nationals of Ceylon; age over 25; must be university graduate or an officer of the Valuation Department with considerable experience and must have passed an examination in higher mathematics; must have knowledge of English, Sinhalese and Tamil; on return recipient must serve the Government for a specified period.

♣ Approx. £385 p.a. plus transportation, maintenance allowance, tuition fees, outfit allowance, books, etc.

■ 2 years ¹

♠ 2 ^{2 3}

■ Valuation Department, P.O. Box 561, Colombo

(A 260)

CEYLON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maradana, Colombo 10, Ceylon

Post-graduate Engineering Scholarships

■ Engineering

- India, Pakistan, United Kingdom or other countries as approved

■ Available to nationals of Ceylon; age limit 24; must have obtained B.Sc. (Eng.) degree of London University and have been full-time student at Ceylon Technical College for at least 2 years; some practical work in engineering is desirable; within 2 years of termination of scholarship recipient must return to Ceylon and engage in engineering work approved by the Scholarship Board for at least 5 years. Awards are to enable engineering graduates to acquire a wider practical experience with a view primarily to the Associate Membership of the Institutions of Civil, Mechanical or Electrical Engineers and, if possible, to undertake some academic research in this connexion.

- ♣ Max. £325 p.a. in U.K. (if recipient receives apprentice pay, the Ceylon Government brings this amount up to £325) or Rs.2,400 in India; plus transportation, outfit allowance of Rs.1,000 for U.K. or Rs.300 for India, tuition fees, medical expenses up to £50. Premia of up to £300 will be paid to firms of chartered engineers to which scholars are apprenticed

■ 2 years¹

♣ 6^{2 3}

- The Director, Ceylon Technical College, Maradana, Colombo 10

(A 261)

CEYLON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maradana, Colombo 10, Ceylon

Scholarships to Officers of the Ceylon Technical College

- As approved by the College

- United Kingdom or other countries as approved

■ Available to instructors and lecturers at Ceylon Technical College; must be graduates or undergraduates of Ceylon or U.K. universities; on return to Ceylon recipient must serve in his former post, or any other Government employment approved by the Director of Ceylon Technical College, for at least 5 years. Award is to give the

recipient an opportunity for special study or experience calculated to increase his efficiency in his own work or work selected for him.

- ♣ Salary plus transportation, outfit allowance of Rs.1,000, £30 for tuition fees, medical allowance of £30. If recipient is married and wife and/or children are resident in Ceylon, separation allowance of Rs.1,500 is paid. If recipient's salary is less than £300, supplementary amount is paid to bring salary up to £300

■ 1 year¹

♣ 1 every 2 years

- The Director, Ceylon Technical College, Maradana, Colombo 10

(A 262)

CEYLON TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Maradana, Colombo 10, Ceylon

Tuition Scholarships

- Technical subjects

- Ceylon: Ceylon Technical College

■ Available to graduates from Indian and Pakistan universities to enrol in the Diploma and Degree Course at Ceylon Technical College.

- ♣ Covers tuition

■ 4 years

♣ 3 every 4 years

- The Director, Ceylon Technical College, Maradana, Colombo 10

(A 263)

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES (CEYLON), P.O. Box 419, Colombo, Ceylon

Fellowship

- Co-operatives

- Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of Ceylon who are Assistant Registrars of co-operative societies; on return recipients must serve the Department for at least 5 years.

- ♣ Maintenance allowance of £1.15s. per day in U.K., £2.10s. in Belgium, France, Netherlands, Norway and Switzerland, or £3 in Denmark; plus Rs.3,100 for transportation and Rs.375 subsidiary allowance.

■ 6 months

♣ 2^{2 3}

- Registrar of Co-operative Societies, P.O. Box 419, Colombo

CHILE

(A 264) GOVERNMENT OF CHILE, Santiago, Chile

- Reciprocal Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- Chile
- Available to nationals of Brazil and U.S.A. in exchange for similar awards given by these countries to nationals of Chile.
- ♣ 2,500 pesos per month plus tuition
- 1 year
- ♠ 7²: 5 to Brazil, 2 to U.S.A.
- Brazil: Ministry of Education; U.S.A.: Office of Education

(A 265) GOVERNMENT OF CHILE: Ministry of Agriculture, Santiago, Chile

- Scholarships
- Agriculture
- Chile: University of Chile
- Available to nationals of Costa Rica.
- ♣ 640 pesos per month
- Unspecified
- ♠ 3
- Ministry of Agriculture, Santiago

(A 266) GOVERNMENT OF CHILE: Ministry of Education, Santiago, Chile

- Fellowships
- Education and teaching methods
- Chile
- Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be (a) qualified teachers or (b) student teachers.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition
- 1 year
- ♠ (a) 10²; (b) 4²
- Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

(A 267) CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF VALPARAISO, Valparaiso, Chile

- Fellowship
- Chemical engineering
- Chile: Catholic University of Valparaiso
- Available to nationals of Ecuador.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition
- 4 years
- ♠ 1
- Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Valparaiso

(A 268) UNIVERSITY OF CHILE, Santiago, Chile

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Chile: University of Chile

- Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be university students.
- ♣ 1,000 to 1,500 pesos per month plus tuition
- According to study needs
- ♠ 10²
- University of Chile, Santiago

(A 269) UNIVERSITY OF CHILE, Santiago, Chile

- Scholarships
- Subjects taught at the University of Chile Summer School
- Chile: University of Chile
- Available to nationals of the countries of the American continent; must be university students.
- ♣ (a) Covers maintenance and tuition
- (b) Tuition
- 6 weeks
- ♠ (a) 40²; approx. 2 to each country
- (b) 40²; approx. 2 to each country
- Secretaria de la Escuela de Verano de la Universidad de Chile, Casilla 10-D, Santiago

(A 270) CONCEPCION HOSPITAL, Concepción, Chile

- Fellowships
- Medicine
- Chile: Concepción Hospital
- Available to Latin American doctors of medicine; recipient lives in the hospital.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition
- 1 year
- ♠ 2²
- Hospital Clínico de Concepción, Concepción

(A 271) DIRECTORS OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS, Chile

- Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- Chile
- Available to nationals of Latin American countries who are already studying in Chile. Directors of Secondary Schools offer room and board, in return for certain services, to persons who appear to be most deserving, to enable them to continue their university studies.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition
- According to study needs
- ♠ Approx. 50²
- Directors of Secondary Schools, Santiago

(A 272)
LA SERENA SCHOOL OF MINES, La Serena, Chile
 ■ Scholarship
 ■ **Mining**
 ● Chile: La Serena School of Mines
 ■ Available to nationals of Venezuela.
 ⚡ Maintenance and tuition
 ⏱ 3 years
 ⏰ 1²³
 ■ Escuela de Minas de la Serena, La Serena

(A 273)
SANTIAGO HOSPITALS, Santiago, Chile
 ■ Fellowships
 ■ **Medicine**
 ● Chile: Santiago
 ■ Available to nationals of **Latin American** countries and U.S.A.; must be qualified physicians who wish to specialize in some branch of medicine; recipient lives in one of the Santiago hospitals.
 ⚡ Covers maintenance and tuition
 ⏱ 1 year
 ⏰ 5²³
 ■ Hospital at which candidate wishes to study

(A 274)
SCHOOL OF ARTS AND TRADES, Santiago, Chile
 ■ Scholarships
 ■ **Arts and crafts**
 ● Chile: School of Arts and Trades, Santiago
 ■ Available to nationals of **Ecuador and Venezuela**.
 ⚡ Maintenance and tuition
 ⏱ 3 years
 ⏰ 3²³: 2 to Ecuador, 1 to Venezuela
 ■ Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Santiago

(A 275)
SOCIAL SERVICE SCHOOL OF THE SANTIAGO WELFARE BOARD, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, Chile
 ■ Fellowships for Social Welfare Workers
 ■ **Social welfare**
 ● Chile: Social Service School of the Santiago Welfare Board
 ■ Available to nationals of **all countries** though certain countries may be specified each year; age 24 to 35; must have degree or diploma from social service school in own country and must have done at least 1 year's practical work in social service.
 ⚡ 5,000 pesos per month plus tuition
 ⏱ 1 year
 ⏰ 3 fellowships for Award Nos. A 275 and A 276²³
 ■ Chilean diplomatic representative in candidate's own country or Escuela de Servicio Social de la Junta de Beneficencia de Santiago, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, by 30 September

(A 276)
SOCIAL SERVICE SCHOOL OF THE SANTIAGO WELFARE BOARD, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, Chile
 ■ Fellowships for Social Welfare Students
 ■ **Social welfare**
 ● Chile: Social Service School of the Santiago Welfare Board
 ■ Available to nationals of **all countries** though certain countries may be specified each year; age 20 to 30; must have completed secondary school studies.
 ⚡ 5,000 pesos per month plus tuition
 ⏱ 2 years¹
 ⏰ 3 fellowships for Award Nos. A 275 and A 276²³
 ■ Chilean diplomatic representative in candidate's own country or Escuela de Servicio Social de la Junta de Beneficencia de Santiago, calle Agustinas 632, Santiago, by 30 September

COLOMBIA

(A 277)
COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Fellowships and Cultural Interchange, Ministry of Education, Bogota, Colombia
 ■ Scholarships for Students from other Countries
 ■ **Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, architecture, agronomy, engineering, archaeology, education**

● Colombia
 ■ Available to nationals of **Brazil** (1), **France** (1), **Spain** (3), **U.S.A.** (2); age over 18; must be university students.
 ⚡ 230, 160, 160 and 260 Colombian pesos per month, for Brazil, France, Spain and U.S.A. respectively, plus 200 Colombian pesos for books. The Colombian Government also pays transportation

COLOMBIA—Continued

for French students and half transportation for Spaniards

■ 1 year¹

▲ 7²²; see ■ for number available to each country

■ *Brazil*: Ministerio de Educacion, Rio de Janeiro; *France*: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris 6^e; *Spain*: Instituto de Cultura Hispanica, Madrid; *U.S.A.*: Department of State, Washington, D.C.

(A 278)

COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Fellowships and Cultural Interchange, Ministry of Education, Bogota, Colombia

Scholarships for Ecuadorian Students

■ **Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, architecture, engineering, agronomy, archaeology, education**

● Colombia

■ Available to nationals of Ecuador; age over 18; must be university students.

♣ 160 Colombian pesos per month plus tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 1 year¹

▲ 10²³

■ Ministry of National Education, Quito

(A 279)

UNIVERSITY OF CARTAGENA, Cartagena, Colombia

Travelling Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● Argentina, France, Mexico, U.S.A.

■ Available to male nationals of Colombia; age limit 40; must have completed secondary studies or have doctor's degree, according to course of study; on completion of scholarship recipients must return to teach at the University of Cartagena.

♣ 5,000 Colombian pesos

■ 6 months to 1 year

▲ 2²³

■ University of Cartagena, Cartagena

(A 280)

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL, Tunja, Boyacá, Colombia

Cultural Exchange Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● Colombia: Higher Normal School, Tunja

■ Available, on an exchange basis, to students from Argentina, France, Spain, U.S.A. and any other countries which offer similar opportunities for Colombian students.

♣ 160 Colombian pesos per month

■ 1 academic year

▲ Approx. 6²³

■ Escuela Normal Universitaria, Tunja, Boyacá.

COSTA RICA

(A 281)

GOVERNMENT OF COSTA RICA: Department of Foreign Scholarships, Ministry of Public Education, San Jose, Costa Rica

Foreign Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Costa Rica;

age 17 to 24; must have completed secondary education; recipients may be required to serve the State after return.

♣ Average CR\$60 per month plus transportation

■ According to study needs

▲ Unspecified¹²

■ Ministry of Public Education, San Jose

CUBA

(A 282)

GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba

Fellowships

■ **Educational methods and administration**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Cuba; awards

are given to teachers, professors, students and civil servants who are designated by the President of the Republic of Cuba.

♣ \$100 per month

■ 1 year¹

▲ 50²³

■ Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 283)

GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba**Scholarships**

- Preferably, **engineering, arts, science, fine arts**
- France, Spain, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of **Cuba**, preferably men; age limit 30; must be graduates; on completion of scholarship must serve the Government for 5 years.
- ♠ 20,000 bolivianos plus transportation
- 1 year ¹
- ♠ 20

■ Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 284)

GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba**Fellowships**

- (a) **Art**; (b) **Science**
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of **Cuba**.
- ♠ 100 pesos per month
- 1 year ¹
- ♠ (a) 3 ²; (b) 1 ²

■ Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 285)

GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Ministry of Education, Havana, Cuba**Fellowships for Secondary School Teachers**

- Subjects connected with candidate's teaching responsibilities
- Unrestricted
- Available to teachers in **Cuban** secondary schools who have been teaching for 5 consecutive years.
- ♠ Salary plus travelling expenses
- 1 year
- ♠ Approx. 10 to 12 ²

■ Ministry of Education, Havana

(A 286)

GOVERNMENT OF CUBA: Department of Polytechnic Education, Havana, Cuba**Scholarships**

- Subjects studied in primary schools
- Cuba
- Available to nationals of the **American Republics** to enable them to study in the seventh and eighth grades of Cuban primary schools.
- ♠ Covers maintenance, tuition, books, etc.
- 1 year
- ♠ Unspecified

■ Departamento de Enseñanza Politécnica, Havana

(A 287)

CUBAN-AMERICAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE, Havana, Cuba**Father Felix Varela Fellowship**

- **Humanities, sciences**
- Cuba: University of Havana
- Available to nationals of **U.S.A.**; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree from an American college or university.
- ♠ \$100 per month plus tuition. Recipient may also receive free air transportation
- 10 months
- ♠ 1

■ Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

(A 288)

HAVANA BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, Avenida de Wilson 357, 359, 361, Havana, Cuba**Tuition Scholarships**

- **English and Spanish languages, business administration**
- Cuba: Havana Business University
- Available to nationals of North, Central and South American countries; must be graduates of a high school, secondary school or equivalent. Awards are given to further better understanding among the American countries.
- ♠ Tuition. There are also some grants of \$100 per month
- 2 months (summer session)
- ♠ 42: 2 to each country

■ Havana Business University, Avenida de Wilson 357, Havana

(A 289)

UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, Havana, Cuba**University of Havana Fellowships**

- As decided by the Faculty
- Unrestricted
- Available to students at the University of Havana. Each of the 13 faculties of the University gives one fellowship for the study of any subject within the faculty fields.
- ♠ \$100 per month
- 1 year
- ♠ 13 ²

■ Universidad de La Habana, Havana

(A 290)

UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA, Havana, Cuba**Summer School Scholarships**

- **Spanish language and literature, English and American literature, folk music**
- Cuba: University of Havana
- Available to students from **U.S.A.**

CUBA—Continued

- ♂ Unspecified
- ⌘ 6 weeks during summer session
- ♠ 15^{2 3}
- Universidad de La Habana, Havana

(A 291)

LYCEUM AND LAWN TENNIS CLUB, Calzada y 8, Vedado, Havana, Cuba

- Lyceum Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to women nationals of Cuba; age over 21; awards are to enable professional women, artists and writers to carry out studies or research abroad; must have university degree or have demonstrated ability in the field of art or writing.
- ♂ Usually \$1,500
- ⌘ 9 months¹
- ♠ 1^{2 3}
- Lyceum y Lawn Tennis Club, Calzada y 8, Vedado, Havana

(A 292)

NATIONAL BANK OF CUBA, Havana, Cuba

- Leopoldo Cancio Luna Fellowship
- Law, commercial subjects, social sciences and public law
- Countries other than Cuba
- Available to nationals of Cuba who have completed several years of study towards doctorate in civil law, social science, public law, accountancy or engineering. On completion of scholarship recipient must return to Cuba or serve Cuba in some capacity abroad for 5 years.
- ♂ \$200 per month plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- ♠ 1^{2 3}
- Banco Nacional de Cuba, Havana, between 15 October and 15 November

(A 293)

UNIVERSITY OF ORIENTE, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to graduates of the University of Oriente.
- ♂ \$1,200
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- ♠ 9: 1 in each faculty^{2 3}
- Secretaria General de la Universidad de Oriente, Santiago de Cuba

(A 294)

UNIVERSITY OF ORIENTE, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba

- Scholarships
- Mechanical engineering
- Cuba: University of Oriente
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be qualified to take degree course in mechanical engineering.
- ♂ Tuition fees and books to the value of 50 pesos p.a.
- ⌘ 6 years
- ♠ 12^{2 3}
- Secretaria General de la Universidad de Oriente, Santiago de Cuba, by 10 September

(A 295)

SAN ALEJANDRO ACADEMY OF SCULPTURE AND PAINTING, Havana, Cuba

- Fellowships
- Sculpture, painting
- Unrestricted
- Available to students at the San Alejandro Academy of Sculpture and Painting.
- ♂ 2,100 pesos
- ⌘ 1 year
- ♠ 2: 1 in each subject^{2 3}
- Academia de Escultura y Pintura San Alejandro, Havana

DENMARK

(A 296)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark

- Danish Government Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of Norway and Sweden; must be university graduates or undergraduates.
- ♂ D.kr.3,255
- ⌘ Approx. 8 months
- ♠ 4^{2 3} (2 to each country)

- Ministry of Education in candidate's own country, by May

(A 297)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark

- Danish Government Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.; must be university graduates or undergrad-

uates; knowledge of Danish desirable.

- ♣ D.kr.3,255 plus transportation from Danish frontier to place of study
- ⌚ Approx. 8 months
- ♠ 9^{2 3} (3 to each country)
- *France*: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; *United Kingdom*: The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; *U.S.A.*: Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by May

(A 298)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark
Danish Government Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- ♣ Denmark
- ♣ Available to nationals of **Italy**; knowledge of Danish desirable or, failing Danish, of English or German.
- ♣ D.kr.3,255 plus transportation from Danish frontier to place of study
- ⌚ Approx. 8 months
- ♠ 5^{2 3}
- *Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali*, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 299)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Commission for Lecturerships, Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K, Denmark

Danish Government Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- ♣ Denmark
- ♣ Available to nationals of the **Netherlands**; must be university graduates or undergraduates; knowledge of Danish desirable or, failing Danish, of English or German.
- ♣ D.kr.3,255 plus transportation from Danish frontier to place of study
- ⌚ Approx. 8 months¹
- ♠ 1^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

(A 300)

DANISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of State, Copenhagen, Denmark
Danish Government Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- ♣ Denmark
- ♣ Available to nationals of **Iceland**.
- ♣ Varies in each case
- ⌚ Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified
- Danish-Icelandic Union, Ministry of State, Copenhagen

(A 301)

UNIVERSITY OF AARHUS, Aarhus, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government
Government Travel Grants

- **Unrestricted**
- ♣ **Unrestricted**
- ♣ Available to nationals of **Denmark**; must have university degree in field of study. Awards are to give young scientists and students of humanities an opportunity to study abroad.
- ♣ Unspecified (For 1952-53 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.24,300)
- ⌚ Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- University of Aarhus, Aarhus

(A 302)

UNIVERSITY OF AARHUS, Aarhus, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government
Government Travel Grants

- **Unrestricted**
- ♣ **Unrestricted**
- ♣ Available to nationals of **Denmark** who are professors or lecturers at the University of Aarhus.
- ♣ Unspecified (For 1952-53 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.12,000)
- ⌚ Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- University of Aarhus, Aarhus

(A 303)

LAURITS ANDERSEN FUND, Vesterbrogade 1, Copenhagen, Denmark
Laurits Andersen Scholarship

- **Commercial and industrial subjects**
- ♣ **Unrestricted**
- ♣ Available to **Danish** nationals; age over 20; must have education in commercial and industrial problems.
- ♣ Unspecified
- ⌚ Unspecified¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Laurits Andersens Fond, Vesterbrogade 1, Copenhagen, by 1 March and 1 September

(A 304)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Copenhagen, Denmark

Arnarnagnæan Stipend

- Research work in **Old Icelandic literature and philology**
- ♣ Denmark
- ♣ Available to **Icelandic** university graduates.
- ♣ I.Kr.1,000 p.a.
- ⌚ 1 year
- ♠ 1^{2 3}
- University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 305)
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- Danish Government Fellowships
- Any subject studied at University of Copenhagen
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to nationals of Denmark; age normally under 40; awards are to give young scientists and students of the humanities an opportunity to study abroad.
 - ♂ Total amount for awards is D.kr.56,400
 - 1 year
 - ♂ Unspecified ^{2 3}
 - University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, by 15 February

(A 306)
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- Danish Government Fellowships
- Any subject studied at University of Copenhagen
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to professors and lecturers at the University of Copenhagen.
 - ♂ Total amount for awards is D.kr.27,375
 - 1 year
 - ♂ Unspecified ^{2 3}
 - University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, by 1 March

(A 307)
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- Copenhagen University Jubilee Foundation of 1929
- Any subject studied at University of Copenhagen
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to professors and lecturers at the University of Copenhagen.
 - ♂ Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.15,000
 - 1 year
 - ♂ Unspecified ^{2 3}
 - University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 308)
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- Fler Travel Grant
- Unrestricted
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to students at University of Copenhagen.
 - ♂ D.kr.240 p.a.
 - 4 years ¹
 - ♂ 1 ^{2 3}
 - Floms for Flers' Kollegium, St. Kannikestr. 9, Copenhagen K

(A 309)
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- Hopner Travel Grant
- Theology, philology
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish students or graduates from a Danish university.
 - ♂ D.kr.500 p.a.
 - 5 years
 - ♂ 1 ^{2 3}
 - University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 310)
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- (a) Lassen Travel Grant
(b) Thott Travel Grant
- (a) Unrestricted; (b) Science
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish students or graduates from a Danish university.
 - ♂ (a) Approx. D.kr.1,300 p.a.
(b) Approx. D.kr.1,700 p.a.
 - 3 years
 - ♂ (a) 1 ^{2 3}; (b) 1 ^{2 3}
 - University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 311)
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- Mrs. Fredrikke Koes Treschow (née Brondstedts) Legacy
- Classical archaeology
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish students of classical archaeology.
 - ♂ Approx. D.kr.900 p.a.
 - 3 years
 - ♂ 1 ^{2 3}
 - University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 312)
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- (a) Rosenkrantz Travel Grant
(b) Winstруп-Resen Travel Grant
- Theology
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish theological students or graduates.
 - ♂ (a) D.kr.640 p.a.
(b) Approx. D.kr.200 p.a.
 - 4 years
 - ♂ (a) 2 ^{2 3}; (b) 1 ^{2 3}
 - Faculty of Theology, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 313)
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- Bishop Frederik Nielsen Scholarship for Theological Graduates
- Theology, especially church history
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Danish theological graduates.
 - ♂ Approx. D.kr.1,600 p.a.
 - 2 years

† 1 2 3

- Faculty of Theology, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 314)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Otto R. Henriques and Mrs. Henriques
Travel Grant

- Political science
- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals who are young graduates or students of political science and whose work so far gives hope that they will profit from a stay abroad.
- ♂ Approx. D.kr.1,000
- Unspecified
- † 1 2 3
- Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 315)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Otto R. Henriques and Mrs. Henriques
Scholarship

- Political science
- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals who are (i) young graduates or students of political science whose work so far gives hope that they will profit from a stay abroad or (ii) permanent lecturers in economics at the University of Copenhagen.
- ♂ Maximum D.kr.3,500, generally approx. D.kr.1,000
- 2 years
- † 1 every 2 years
- Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 316)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
(a) Hurtigkarl Travel Grant
(b) Professor Carl Torp Travel Grant

- Law
- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals who have graduated in law; the two awards are held concurrently.
- ♂ (a) D.kr.6,000; (b) D.kr.3,000
- Unspecified
- † (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3
- University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 317)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Geheimeraad C. C. Hall Scholarship

- Law
- Norway, Sweden

- Available to Danish law students and graduates to enable them to visit a Norwegian or Swedish university.

♂ Minimum D.kr.175

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

- University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 318)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Carl Valdemar Kraft Travel Grant

- Law
- Usually France
- Available to Danish nationals who are advanced graduates in law, to enable them to travel abroad for 2 years, especially in France.
- ♂ Unspecified
- 2 years
- † 1 2 3
- Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 319)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
C. Liebe Scholarship

- Law
- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law.
- ♂ D.kr.4,000 or D.kr.2,000
- Unspecified
- † 1 2 3
- Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 320)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Stampe Travel Grant

- Law
- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law.
- ♂ D.kr.8,000 with possible addition of D.kr.4,000
- 1 year¹
- † 1 (available when vacant)
- Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 321)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Wilhelm Carl Thomsen Travel Grant

- Law
- United Kingdom
- Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law.
- ♂ Approx. D.kr.8,000
- Unspecified

DENMARK—Continued

† 1²³

- Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 322)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark
Verner Ussing Scholarship

- Law, political economy

● Unrestricted

- Available to Danish nationals who are graduates in law or political science.

♂ Approx. D.kr.1,200 to D.kr.1,400

☒ Unspecified

† Unspecified

- Faculty of Law and Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 323)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark
Buchwald Travel Grant

- Medical sciences

● Unrestricted

- Available to Danish medical graduates.

♂ D.kr.600 p.a.

☒ 2 years

† 1²³

- Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 324)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark
Carstensen Travel Grant

- Medical sciences

● Unrestricted

- Available to Danish nationals who are doctors of medicine or graduates of medicine.

♂ Approx. D.kr.760 p.a.

☒ 3 years

† 1²³

- Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 325)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark
Th. Finck Travel Grant

- Medical sciences

● Unrestricted

- Available to Danish medical graduates; preference given to relatives of the donor.

♂ D.kr.300 p.a.

☒ Maximum 5 years

† 1²³

- Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 326)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark
Thomas Fuiren Scholarship

- Medical sciences

● Unrestricted

- Available to Danish medical students or graduates for travel abroad or studies at University of Copenhagen.

♂ Approx. D.kr.200 p.a.

☒ 2 years

† 1²³

- Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 327)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark
Dorette Mülertz Travel Grant

- Medical sciences

● Unrestricted

- Available to Danish women medical students or graduates.

♂ Approx. D.kr. 500

☒ 1 year

† 1²³

- Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 328)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark
Classen Travel Grant

- Medical sciences

● Unrestricted

- Available to male Danish medical graduates.

♂ D.kr.800 p.a.

☒ 1 or 2 years

† 1²³

- Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 329)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark
Professor Carl Rasch Travelling Scholarship

- Dermatology

● Unrestricted

- Available to Danish medical graduates to enable them to study dermatology abroad.

♂ Minimum D.kr.3,000

☒ 1 year

† 1²³

- Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 330)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,

Copenhagen, Denmark
Emma Salomousen Travelling Scholarship

- Experimental pathology

● Unrestricted

- Available to medical graduates of the University of Copenhagen.

♂ D.kr.1,000

☒ Unspecified

† 1 every 5 years

- Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 331)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Dr. and Mrs. William Rich. Christiansen
Travelling Scholarship

- Medicine, surgery

- Unrestricted

- Available to Danish nationals who are advanced medical or surgical graduates; age limit 35; must have had 1 year's practical experience in a hospital.

♂ Total amount for awards is D.kr.2,220

■ 1 year

♂ Unspecified ^{2 3}

- Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 332)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Dr. and Mrs. Vilhelm Budde Scholarship

- Hygiene

- Unrestricted

- Available to Danish nationals; must be medical graduates or students at Copenhagen University who have taken hygiene as a special subject; preference given to candidates who are, or have been, employed as assistants at the University Institute of Hygiene.

♂ D.kr.500 p.a.

■ 1 or 2 years

♂ 1 ^{2 3}

- Faculty of Medicine, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 333)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Martin Levy Scholarship

- Linguistics

- Unrestricted

- Available to Danish students of philology of proven research ability; must have had some work published.

♂ Approx. D.kr.3,600

■ 3 years

♂ 1 ^{2 3}

- Prof. dr. Louis Hjelslev, Ordrupvej 40, Charlottenlund, by 1 May

(A 334)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- Ellen Meyers Travelling Scholarship

- Philology of romance languages

- Latin countries

- Available to Danish nationals who have M.A. degree or are working towards it,

with romance languages as subject; awards are for study travel in Latin countries.

♂ D.kr.300

■ Maximum 2 years

♂ 1 ^{2 3}

- Faculty of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 335)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Professor Carl Rasch Scholarship for Philologists

- Primitive European or Asia Minor languages or Danish dialects

- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Denmark; award is given either as a reward for research work in the field of study published within last 5 years, or as a travel grant for the study of the subjects.

♂ D.kr.3,000

■ Unspecified

♂ 1

- Faculty of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen

(A 336)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark
Steenstrup Scholarship

- Nordic culture

- Denmark or one of the other Nordic countries

- Available to students at Copenhagen University who are preparing for a general degree in the Faculty of Philosophy.

♂ D.kr.200

■ During vacation

♂ 1 ^{2 3}

- Faculty of Philosophy, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, by June

(A 337)

UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN,
Copenhagen, Denmark

- Karen Iversen Scholarship

- Romance or Nordic languages

- Unrestricted

- Available to Danish graduates and students of outstanding ability, for further education in Denmark or abroad.

♂ Total of approx. D.kr.4,000 is available for awards

■ Maximum 3 years

♂ 1 or more ^{2 3}

- Prof. dr. Johs. Brondum-Nielsen, GL Vartovvej 22, Hellerup, by 15 May

DENMARK—Continued

(A 338)
DANISH AMERICAN SOCIETY, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Danish American Society Fellowships
- Unrestricted but preferably those subjects which will help towards country's reconstruction
- U.S.A.
- Available to Danish nationals of graduate level.
- ♣ Varies in each case
- 1 year
- ♠ 50 to 75 ² *
- Danmarks amerikanske Selskab, Danmark-Amerika Fondet, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, from 15 December to 15 January

(A 339)
DANISH AMERICAN SOCIETY, Nytorv 9, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Danish American Society Junior Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to Danish students wishing to complete their studies in U.S.A.
- ♣ Varies in each case
- 1 year
- ♠ 23 ² *
- Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., from 1 to 15 September

(A 340)
DANISH COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Donor: Danish Government
- Government Travel Grant
- Dentistry and related sciences
- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals who are professors or lecturers at the Danish College of Dentistry.
- ♣ Unspecified (In 1952-53 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.3,630)
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified ² *
- Danish College of Dentistry, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen

(A 341)
DANISH COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Donor: Danish Government
- Government Travel Grants
- Dentistry and related sciences
- Unrestricted
- Available to Danish nationals who are young scientists having university degree.
- ♣ Unspecified (In 1952-53 total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.8,000)
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified ² *

■ Danish College of Dentistry, Universitetsparken 4, Copenhagen

(A 342)
DANISH NORDEN ASSOCIATION, Malmoegade 3, Copenhagen Ø, Denmark

- Donor: Danish Government
- Grants
- Studies at people's colleges
- Denmark
- Available to nationals of Finland, Norway, Sweden; age over 18.
- ♣ Approx. D.kr.650
- 5 to 6 months
- ♠ 14 ² *: 4 to Finland, 4 to Norway, 6 to Sweden
- Norden Associations in Helsinki, Oslo, Stockholm

(A 343)
INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE'S COLLEGE, Elsinore, Denmark

- Donor: Danish Government
- Partial Scholarships
- Danish, German, English or French language; Scandinavian conditions; cultural developments in France, Germany, United Kingdom and U.S.A.
- Denmark: International People's College
- Available to nationals of all countries.
- ♣ £20 (Maintenance and tuition for the 5 months cost £52)
- 5 months (3 November to 28 March)
- ♠ Unspecified
- International People's College, Elsinore

(A 344)
INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE'S COLLEGE, Elsinore, Denmark

- Exchange Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Denmark: International People's College
- Available to students of (a) Coleg Harlech, Wales, and (b) Co-operative College, England, in exchange for similar awards offered by these colleges to students of the International People's College.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition
- (a) 1 term; (b) 1 or 2 terms
- ♠ (a) 6 ² *: (b) 1 or 2 ² *
- Candidate's own college

(A 345)
Mr. K. A. LARSEN and Mrs. L. M. LARSEN'S LEGACY, Ny Kongensgade 20, Copenhagen, Denmark

- Larsen Scholarship
- Engineering and technical subjects
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to give engineering students, mechanics, master artisans and journeymen an opportunity to study abroad.

- ♣ Maximum D.kr.3,000
- ☒ Maximum 12 to 15 months
- ♣ Approx. 86 ^{2 3}
- ☒ K. A. Larssens og hustru L. M. Larssen
født Thodbergs Legat, Ny Kongensgade
20, Copenhagen, from 1 January to
5 February

(A 316)

- OTTO MONSTED FUND, Otto Monstedsgade 7, Copenhagen V, Denmark
Otto Monsted Scholarship
- ☒ Commercial and industrial subjects
 - ☉ Unrestricted
 - ☒ Available to young Danish nationals
for study and/or training in the field of
commerce and industry.
 - ♣ Unspecified
 - ☒ 3 to 12 months ¹
 - ♣ Approx. 100 ^{2 3}
 - ☒ Otto Monsted Fond, Otto Monstedsgade 7, Copenhagen, from end of January
to 1 March

(A 317)

RASK-OERSTED FOUNDATION (International Research Foundation of Denmark), Frederiksholms Kanal 21, Copenhagen K, Denmark

Grants for Research Workers

- ☒ Unrestricted
- ☉ Denmark or, for Danish nationals, unrestricted
- ☒ Available to Danish research workers for study abroad and to other research workers, sponsored by Danish research workers, for study in Denmark.
- ♣ Maximum D.kr.6,000
- ☒ Maximum 3 years
- ♣ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- ☒ Danes: Rask-Oersted Fondet, Frederiksholms Kanal 21, Copenhagen K, by 1 March and 1 October; Others: Applications must be made by the sponsoring Danish research worker

(A 348)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen, Denmark
Donor: Danish Government
Travel Grants

- ☒ Painting, sculpture, architecture
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to Danish nationals to enable them to continue their studies abroad.
- ♣ D.kr.500 to D.kr.2,500
- ☒ Unspecified
- ♣ Unspecified ^{2 3} (Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.12,000)
- ☒ Det Kgl. Akademi for de skønne kunster, Kgs. Nytorv, Copenhagen

(A 349)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen, Denmark
Donor: Godsejer A. Ancker
Ancker Scholarship

- ☒ Painting, sculpture, musical composition, writing
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to Danish nationals to travel abroad. One award is made in each field of study.
- ♣ D.kr.2,200
- ☒ Unspecified
- ♣ 4 ^{2 3}
- ☒ Mrs. Eva Glahn, Kunstakademiet Charlottenborg, Kgs. Nytorv 1, Copenhagen

(A 350)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen, Denmark
Donors: Mr. and Mrs. Zacharias Jacobsen
Zacharias Jacobsen Scholarship

- ☒ Painting, sculpture, architecture
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to nationals of Denmark.
- ♣ D.kr.1,000 to D.kr.3,000
- ☒ Unspecified
- ♣ Unspecified ^{2 3} (Total amount for awards is D.kr.10,000 to D.kr.12,000 p.a.)
- ☒ Det Kgl. Akademi for de skønne kunster, Kgs. Nytorv 1, Copenhagen

(A 351)

ROYAL DANISH ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Vestre Boulevard 36, Copenhagen V, Denmark

- (a) Dr. William Christiansens Scholarship
- (b) Lensgreve Lerches Scholarship
- ☒ (a) Singing and music; (b) Music
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to students at the Royal Danish Academy of Music; age limit 36 for (a).
- ♣ (a) D.kr.3,600; (b) D.kr.650
- ☒ Unspecified
- ♣ (a) 1 ^{2 3}
- (b) 1 every 2 years
- ☒ Royal Danish Academy of Music, Vestre Boulevard 36, Copenhagen V

(A 352)

ROYAL DANISH SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen O, Denmark

- Danish Government Fellowships
- ☒ Any subject studied at the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to give young scientists an opportunity to study abroad.
- ♣ Total amount for awards is D.kr.10,544
- ☒ 1 year

DENMARK—Continued

★ Unspecified

■ Danmarks farmaceutiske Højskole, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen Ø, by 1 April

(A 353)

ROYAL DANISH SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen Ø, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government Fellowships

■ Any subject studied at the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy

● Unrestricted

■ Available to professors at the Royal Danish School of Pharmacy.

♂ Total amount for awards is D.kr.2,624

■ 1 year

★ Unspecified

■ Danmarks farmaceutiske Højskole, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen Ø, by 1 April

(A 354)

ROYAL DANISH SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen Ø, Denmark

H. C. Oersted Travel Grant for Pharmacists

■ Pharmacy

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Denmark; must be qualified pharmacists.

♂ D.kr.3,000

■ Unspecified

★ 1 every 2 years 2

■ Danmarks farmaceutiske Højskole, Universitetsparken 2, Copenhagen Ø, by 15 May

(A 355)

ROYAL THEATRE, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Axel Nicolaysen

Axel Nicolaysen Travel Grant

■ Unrestricted

● France: Paris

■ Available to members of the administrative staff of the Royal Theatre, Copenhagen, to make it possible for them to spend some time in Paris.

♂ D.kr.840

■ Unspecified

★ 1 every 2 years

■ Royal Theatre, Copenhagen

(A 356)

ROYAL THEATRE, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Konferensrad, generaldecisor Carl Ludvig Kirstein
Kirstein Award

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to members of the orchestra of the Royal Theatre, Copenhagen, to carry out studies in Denmark or other countries.

♂ D.kr.900

■ Unspecified

★ 2 2 2

■ Royal Theatre, Copenhagen

(A 357)

ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowssvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government
Government Travel Grant

■ Agriculture, veterinary science, horticulture, forestry, dairy farming

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Denmark; awards are to enable young scientists to study abroad.

♂ Unspecified (Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.28,700)

■ Unspecified

★ Unspecified

■ Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowssvej 13, Copenhagen V

(A 358)

ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowssvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark

Travel Fund of 1918

■ Science

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Denmark; must have taken B.Sc. at the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College. Awards are intended to give recipients further professional knowledge and personal development through a study sojourn abroad.

♂ D.kr.4,000

■ Minimum 6 months

★ 1 2 2

■ Bureau of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowssvej 13, Copenhagen V, by 31 January

(A 359)

ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowssvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark

Donor: Professor Bendt Soeborg Jorgensen

Professor Bendt Soeborg Jorgensen and his Sister Else Margrethe Jorgensen's Travel Fund

■ Agricultural science

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Denmark; must have obtained a B.Sc. (agricultural science) at the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College.

♂ D.kr.1,000

■ Unspecified 1

★ 1 2 2

■ Bureau of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowssvej 13, Copenhagen V, by 15 April

(A 360)
ROYAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V, Denmark

Donor: S. Sørensen
 S. Sørensen Study and Travel Scholarship

- Agriculture and dairying
- Unrestricted
- Available to **Danish** nationals who are teachers of agriculture or dairying at the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College.
- ♠ Approx. D.kr.1,000 to 2,000
- ♠ Unspecified
- ♠ 1²³
- Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Bülowsvej 13, Copenhagen V

(A 361)
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Danish Government
 Government Travel Grants

- Civil engineering, mechanical engineering, chemical engineering, electrical engineering
- Unrestricted
- Available to **Danish** nationals who are (a) professors or lecturers at the Technical University of Copenhagen or (b) young scientists wishing to continue their studies abroad.
- ♠ Unspecified [Total amount for (a) is approx. D.kr.16,000 and for (b) D.kr. 30,000]
- ♠ Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified ²³
- Technical University of Copenhagen, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

(A 362)
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Federation of Danish Industries
 Jubilee Foundation

- Engineering and technical studies
- Unrestricted

- Available to **Danish** nationals who are professors at the Technical University of Copenhagen.
- ♠ Unspecified (Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.17,000 p.a.)
- ♠ Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified ²³
- Technical University of Copenhagen, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

(A 363)
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

Donor: Carlsbergfondet
 Carlsbergfondet Scholarship for Professors and Lecturers at the Technical University

- Fundamental sciences
- Unrestricted
- Available to **Danish** nationals who are professors or lecturers at the Technical University of Copenhagen.
- ♠ Unspecified (Total amount for awards is D.kr.1,200 p.a.)
- ♠ Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified ²³
- Technical University of Copenhagen, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

(A 364)
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen, Denmark

Ingeniørvidenskabelige Fond or G. A. Hagemanns Mindefond

- Civil engineering, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, chemical engineering
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of **Denmark**; awards are to aid Danish scientists in research work and to provide travel grants for study abroad.
- ♠ Unspecified (Total amount for awards is approx. D.kr.12,000)
- ♠ Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified
- Technical University of Copenhagen, Østervoldgade 10, Copenhagen

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

(A 365)
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Ministry of Education, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic

Scholarships

- Education

- North and South America
- Available to nationals of the **Dominican Republic**; must be teachers; recipients must return to own country and work in the Institute of Educational Research

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC—Continued

or any other Department of the Ministry of Education for 4 years.

- ♣ DR.\$200 per month plus transportation and tuition fees

■ 1 year

† 2³

- Secretaría de Educación, Ciudad Trujillo

(A 366)

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Ministry of Education, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic

Buenos Aires Convention Fellowships

- Unrestricted

- Dominican Republic: University of Santo Domingo

- Available to nationals of Brazil and U.S.A.; must be mature persons, preferably having university degree.

- ♣ Unspecified

■ 1 year

† 3 (1 to Brazil, 2 to U.S.A.)

- Legation of the Dominican Republic in candidate's own country

(A 367)

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Ministry of Education, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic

Scholarships

- Unrestricted

- Spain: Universidad Pontificia de Comillas

- Available to nationals of the Dominican Republic.

- ♣ DR.\$500 per month

■ Unspecified

† 2³

- Secretaría de Educación, Ciudad Trujillo

ECUADOR

(A 368)

GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry of Education, Quito, Ecuador
Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted

- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of Ecuador; should have *bachillerato* or equivalent degree of professional school; on return to Ecuador, recipients must serve in whatever place or institution the Ministry deems expedient.

- ♣ Unspecified

- According to study needs

† Approx. 14

- Ministerio de Educación, Quito

(A 369)

CENTRAL BANK OF ECUADOR, Calles García Moreno y Sucre No. 799, Quito, Ecuador

Scholarships

- Economics and banking

- Unrestricted, subject to approval

- Available to nationals of Ecuador; must have at least *bachillerato* and should preferably have completed university studies; on completion of scholarship period, recipients must return to work in Ecuador.

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition fees

■ 6 months¹

† Unspecified²³ (8 awarded in 1952)

- Banco Central del Ecuador, Calles García Moreno y Sucre No. 799, Quito

(A 370)

UNIVERSITY OF CUENCA, Cuenca, Ecuador

Scholarships

- Medicine

- Chile

- Available to nationals of Ecuador to enable them to carry out further studies in medicine.

- ♣ Unspecified

■ 1 year

† 2

- Universidad de Cuenca, Cuenca

(A 371)

ECUADORIAN ANTI-TUBERCULOSIS LEAGUE (LEA), Guayaquil, Ecuador

Scholarships

- Medical sciences

- Latin America, U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Ecuador; must have medical degree and have done important work in the prevention and cure of tuberculosis.

- ♣ Usually \$100 to \$200 per month

■ 6 months to 3 years, usually 1 or 2 years

† Approx. 5²³

- Liga Ecuatoriana Antituberculosa, Guayaquil

(A 372)

INSTITUTE OF INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS, Division of Education, Avenida Mariano Aguilera 1036, Quito, Ecuador

Teacher Training Fellowship

- Subjects relating to elementary education

- U.S.A.
- Available to male nationals of Ecuador; age limit 36; must have carried out advanced educational studies; on completion of fellowship recipient must serve the Ministry of Education or the Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano.

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- 1 year
- † 1
- Instituto de Asuntos Interamericanos, División de Educación, Avenida Mariano Aguidera 1036, Quito

EGYPT

- (A 373)
- EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egypt
- Scholarships
 - Unrestricted
 - Europe, U.S.A.
 - Available to Egyptian nationals; age under 28; must be honours graduates.
 - ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, clothing, allowance for wife and family
 - Unspecified
 - † Approx. 600
 - Ministry of Education, Cairo

- (A 374)
- EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egypt
- Post-graduate Scholarships
 - Unrestricted
 - Egypt
 - Available to nationals of France, Italy, U.S.A.; must have university degree.
 - ♣ Maintenance and tuition plus allowance of £E.10 per month
 - 1 year¹
 - † 5
 - Ministry of Education, Cairo

- (A 375)
- EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egypt
- Grants for University Study
 - Unrestricted
 - Egypt
 - Available to students from the Middle East, Afghanistan, China, India, Indonesia, Turkey; must be educated to university entrance standard.
 - ♣ Average £E.5 per month plus tuition

- According to study needs
- † Approx. 807^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education, Cairo

- (A 376)
- EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egypt
- Grants for Primary, Secondary and University Studies
 - Unrestricted
 - Egypt
 - Available to Arab refugee students from Palestine.
 - ♣ £E.3 to £E.8 per month plus tuition. In some cases maintenance is also provided
 - According to study needs
 - † 1312
 - Ministry of Education, Cairo

- (A 377)
- EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egypt
- Grants for Study in Primary and Secondary Schools
 - Primary and secondary school subjects
 - Egypt
 - Available to pupils from Aden, Afghanistan, Bahrain, China, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Hadramaut, Hashemite Jordan, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Lahag, Lebanon, Morocco, Nigeria, Palestine, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey, Union of South Africa, Yemen, Zanzibar.
 - ♣ Some awards cover maintenance and tuition and some tuition only
 - Unspecified
 - † Approx. 739^{2 3}
 - Ministry of Education, Cairo

EL SALVADOR

(A 378)

GOVERNMENT OF EL SALVADOR:
Ministry of Culture, Palacio Nacional,
San Salvador, El Salvador
Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● Argentina, Chile, France, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Spain, U.S.A., Uruguay

■ Available to nationals of **El Salvador**; qualifications vary according to subject being studied.

♣ \$50 to \$250 per month plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 8 months, 1, 2 or 3 years¹

♣ Approx. 44^{2,3}

■ Ministerio de Cultura, Palacio Nacional, San Salvador

(A 379)

GOVERNMENT OF EL SALVADOR:
Ministry of Agriculture, San Salvador, El Salvador

Scholarships

■ Subjects connected with **agriculture** and animal husbandry

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of **El Salvador**; must have *bachillerato*; on completion of scholarships recipients must serve the Government.

♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ According to study needs

♣ Unspecified^{2,3} (13 in 1951-52)

■ Subsecretario de Agricultura y Ganadería, San Salvador

(A 380)

GOVERNMENT OF EL SALVADOR:
Ministry of the Interior, San Salvador, El Salvador

Scholarships

■ Generally subjects connected with **communications**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of **El Salvador**.

♣ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♣ Unspecified^{2,3} (7 in 1951-52)

■ Ministerio del Interior, San Salvador

(A 381)

GOVERNMENT OF EL SALVADOR:
Ministry of Labour and Social Security:
2a Avenida Norte 46, San Salvador, El Salvador

Scholarships

■ Subjects relating to **labour and social security** matters

● Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of **El Salvador**; on completion of studies abroad recipients

are required to serve the Ministry.

♣ Transportation and maintenance allowance

■ 2 to 12 months¹

♣ 12

■ Ministerio del Trabajo y Prevision Social, 2a Avenida Norte 46, San Salvador

(A 382)

GOVERNMENT OF EL SALVADOR:
Ministry of Public Economy, Edificio de la Compañía del Café, San Salvador, El Salvador

Scholarships

■ **Economics and finance**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of **El Salvador**; on completion of scholarships recipients must serve the Government.

♣ Transportation, maintenance allowance, tuition fees

■ Usually 1 year¹

♣ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ Ministerio de Economía, Edificio de la Compañía del Café, San Salvador

(A 383)

GOVERNMENT OF EL SALVADOR:
Ministry of Public Works, Palacio Nacional, San Salvador, El Salvador

Scholarships

■ **Engineering and public works**

● Brazil, Mexico, Panama, Puerto Rico, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of **El Salvador**; age over 18; must have *bachillerato* in engineering; on completion of scholarship recipients are required to serve the Government.

♣ \$50 to \$250 per month plus transportation

■ 3 months to 2 or 3 years¹

♣ Approx. 12^{2,3}

♣ Ministerio de Obras Públicas, Palacio Nacional, San Salvador

(A 384)

GOVERNMENT OF EL SALVADOR:
Ministry of Social Affairs and Public Health, Palacio Nacional, San Salvador, El Salvador

Scholarships

■ **Medicine and public health administration**

● Costa Rica, Cuba, France, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Spain, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Uruguay

■ Available to nationals of **El Salvador**; on completion of scholarships recipients are required to serve the Government.

- ♣ \$60 to \$250 per month plus transportation, maintenance, books, etc.
- 2 months to 3 years¹

- ♣ Approx. 33²
- Ministerio de Asistencia Social y Salud Pública, Palacio Nacional, San Salvador

FINLAND

(A 385)

FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland

Finnish Government Scholarships

- ♣ **Unrestricted**
- Finland
- Available to nationals of **Belgium, France, Norway, Sweden, U.S.S.R., United Kingdom**, who are pursuing, or have completed, university studies.
- ♣ Fmk.140,000
- 4 months
- ♣ 6²: 1 to each country
- *United Kingdom:* The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; *other countries:* Ministry of Education

(A 386)

FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland

Finnish Government Scholarship

- ♣ **Unrestricted**
- Finland
- Available to nationals of **Iceland** who are pursuing, or have completed, university studies.
- ♣ Fmk.245,000
- 8 months
- ♣ 1²
- Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 387)

FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland

Finnish Government Scholarship

- ♣ **Unrestricted**
- Finland
- Available to nationals of **Italy** who are pursuing, or have completed, university studies.
- ♣ Fmk.200,000
- 8 or 4 months
- ♣ 1 of 8 months or 2 of 4 months²
- Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 388)

FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland

Finnish State Awards for Promoting Science and Arts

- ♣ **Science, arts**

- **Unrestricted**

■ Available to **Finnish** nationals; 100 awards are given each year to young scientists and artists (75 to scientists and 25 to artists) and the same number is given every third year for mature persons.

- ♣ Fmk.302,400
- 1 year for young scientists and artists, 3 years for mature persons
- ♣ 200²: 150 in science, 50 in arts
- Candidate's own university or college

(A 389)

FINNISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Helsinki, Finland

State Awards for Finnish Journalists

- ♣ **Journalism**
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to journalists of **Finnish** nationality.
- ♣ Fmk.30,000 to 80,000
- Unspecified
- ♣ Approx. 10²
- Ministry of Education, Helsinki

(A 390)

EMIL AALTONEN FOUNDATION, Tampere, Finland

Emil Aaltosen Fund

- ♣ **All scientific fields**
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to **Finnish** nationals; must be graduates with experience in some scientific subject.
- ♣ Fmk.100,000 to 500,000
- 1 year
- ♣ Approx. 40²
- Emil Aaltosen Säätiö, Tampere, from 1 to 28 February

(A 391)

WALTER AHLSTRÖM'S FOUNDATION FOR TRAINING ENGINEERS FOR FINNISH INDUSTRY, Et. Esplanadink. 14, Helsinki, Finland

Walter Ahlström's Foundation Awards

- **Pulp-, paper- and wood-working industry;** electrical and metal industry; **shipbuilding;** production of **machinery;** economical power production
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to **Finnish** nationals; age

limit 34; usually required to have taken college course in technology and to have had 2 years' practical experience after final examination.

♠ Fmk.30,000 to 200,000

♠ Usually 9 months

♠ Approx. 4 to 6²³

■ Walter Ahlström in Säätiö Suomen teollisuuden palvelukseen valmistautuvia insinöörejä varten—Walter Ahlströms stiftelse för utbildande för ingenjörer för Finlands industri, Jur. lic. Bengt G. Rehinder, c/o A. Ahlström Osakeyhtiö Et. Esplanadink. 14, Helsinki

(A 392)

ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF RHEUMATIC DISEASES, Liusankatu 16, A, Helsinki, Finland

Scholarships

■ Treatment of rheumatic diseases and care of rheumatic invalids

♠ Finland and abroad

■ Available to Finnish physicians, nurses, medical masseurs and social workers.

♠ Fmk.50,000 to 300,000

■ 2 to 6 months

♠ Unspecified²³

■ Reumaliitto-Reumaförbundet r.y., Liusankatu 16.A, Helsinki

(A 393)

CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF SWEDISH-SPEAKING SCIENTISTS IN FINLAND, 1 Boulevarden, Helsinki, Finland

Grants

■ Scientific research

♠ Generally unrestricted but some of the grants are specially for study in Switzerland and U.S.A.

■ Available to Swedish-speaking younger scientists in Finland.

♠ Approx. Fmk.100,000

■ 1 year

♠ Approx. 30²³

■ Svenska Vetenskapliga Centralradet, 1 Boulevarden, Helsinki

(A 394)

CENTRAL UNION OF FINLAND FOR CHILD WELFARE, Armfeltintie 1, Helsinki, Finland

Grants

■ Child and youth welfare

♠ Unrestricted

■ Available to Finnish nationals who are engaged in child or youth welfare work and who plan to develop the standard of work in Finland.

♠ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified²³

■ Lastensuojelun Keskusliitto, Armfeltintie, 1 Helsinki

(A 395)

CHEESE PRODUCERS' FOUNDATION, Albertinkatu 34.A.8, Helsinki, Finland

Scholarships

■ Dairy research

♠ Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Finland who are working in the dairy trade.

♠ Fmk.100,000 to 200,000

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified²³

■ Juustonvalmistajain Säätiö, Albertinkatu 34.A.8, Helsinki

(A 396)

CHEMICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, Kalevankatu 56 b, Helsinki, Finland

Scholarships

■ Biochemistry

♠ Finland and abroad

■ Available to young Finnish scientists who have worked in the Biochemical Institute of the Foundation.

♠ Fmk.200,000 to 500,000

■ Usually 1 year

♠ 6 to 10²³

■ Kemiantutkimus-Säätiö, Kalevankatu 56 b, Helsinki

(A 397)

CULTURAL FUND FOR PROMOTING FINNISH ECONOMIC LIFE AND EDUCATION, Vuorikatu 4, Helsinki, Finland

Cultural Fund for Promoting Finnish Economic Life and Education

■ Unrestricted provided it furthers the object of the Fund

♠ Unrestricted

■ Available to Finnish nationals, preferably young men having a commercial degree, but also available to other Finnish persons capable of promoting Finnish economic interests. Awards are given for promoting economic education and supporting further advanced economic studies.

♠ Fmk.50,000 to 300,000

■ 2 to 12 months

♠ Approx. 25 to 30²³

■ Suomalainen Liikesivistysrahasto, Vuorikatu 4, Helsinki, during January to March

(A 398)

ETELÄSUOMALAINEN OSAKUNTA, Finland

Eteläsuomalainen Osakunta Scholarship

♠ Unrestricted

■ Finland: Eteläsuomalainen Osakunta

■ Available to students of Studentenes Fellesutvalg, Oslo, Norway, and to students of Stockholm College, Uppsala, Sweden, in exchange for similar awards offered in Norway and Sweden to students of Eteläsuomalainen Osakunta.

♠ Maintenance and pocket-money

- 1 month or 2 weeks
- ▲ 2 of 1 month or 4 of 2 weeks^{2,3}
- First Curator, Studentenes Fellesutvalg, Oslo, or First Curator, Stockholm Nation, Uppsala

(A 399)

- FINNISH ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS,
Ateneum, Helsinki, Finland
- Scholarships
 - **Painting, sculpture, drawing**
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to **Finnish** nationals who have considerable artistic ability.
 - ♠ Fmk.35,000 to 250,000
 - 1 year
 - ▲ Approx. 20^{2,3}
 - Suomen Taideakatemia, Ateneum, Helsinki

(A 400)

- FINNISH-AMERICAN ASSOCIATION,
Kaisaniemenkatu 13.A, Helsinki, Finland
- Travel Grants
 - **Unrestricted**
 - U.S.A.
 - Available to **Finnish** nationals who are students at the University of Helsinki.
 - ♠ Fmk.100,000
 - Unspecified
 - ▲ 2^{2,3}
 - Finnish-American Association, Kaisaniemenkatu 13.A, Helsinki

(A 401)

- FINNISH CULTURE FOUNDATION,
Bulevardi 5, Helsinki, Finland
- Finnish Culture Foundation Awards
 - **Unrestricted**
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to **Finnish** nationals; must have certain scientific or artistic competence. Awards are given to promote and foster Finnish culture.
 - ♠ Fmk.100,000 to 500,000
 - Usually 1 year¹
 - ▲ Approx. 30^{2,3}
 - Suomen Kulttuurirahasto, Bulevardi 5, Helsinki, from 15 December to 15 January

(A 402)

- FINNISH PHYSICIANS' SOCIETY,
Yrjönkatu 17, Helsinki, Finland
- Fellowships
 - **Medicine**
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to members of the Society.
 - ♠ Fmk.100,000 to 200,000
 - 1 year
 - ▲ Approx. 10 to 20^{2,3}
 - Duodecim, Yrjönkatu 17, Helsinki, by 15 September

(A 403)

- HENRY FORD TRUST, Postbox No. 46,
Helsinki, Finland
- Grants
 - **Mechanical transport and agricultural machinery**
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to **Finnish** nationals; awards are to further the development in Finland of mechanical transport and agricultural machinery.
 - ♠ Approx. Fmk.100,000 to 400,000
 - Usually 1 year
 - ▲ Approx. 3 to 5^{2,3}
 - Henry Fordin Säätiö—Henry Ford Stiftelsen, Postbox No. 46, Helsinki, preferably during January and February

(A 404)

- FOUNDATION FOR CHRISTIAN CULTURE,
Runeberginkatu 58 b, Helsinki, Finland
- Scholarships
 - **Studies for promoting Christian culture** (Christian education, ethics of economic and social life, etc.)
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to **Finnish** nationals.
 - ♠ Fmk.125,000 to 250,000
 - 1 to 2 years
 - ▲ 1 or 2^{2,3}
 - Kristillisen Kulttuurin Säätiö, Runeberginkatu 58 b, Helsinki

(A 405)

- FOUNDATION FOR NURSING EDUCATION,
Tukholmankatu 5, Helsinki, Finland
- Scholarship
 - **Nursing**
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to **Finnish** nurses.
 - ♠ Fmk.100,000
 - Unspecified
 - ▲ 1 or more^{2,3} (Fmk.100,000 is the total amount and may be given as one complete scholarship or several smaller ones)
 - Sairaanhoidajien Koulutussäätiö, Sairaanhoidajaopisto, Tukholmankatu 5, Helsinki

(A 406)

- NIILLO HELANDER FOUNDATION,
Bulevardi 5, Helsinki, Finland
- Scholarships
 - **Unrestricted**
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to **Finnish** nationals; must have a certain scientific, artistic or commercial competence.
 - ♠ Fmk.100,000 to 200,000
 - Usually 1 year
 - ▲ 3 or 4^{2,3}

FINLAND—Continued

■ Niilo Helanderin Säätiö, Bulevardi 5, Helsinki, *between 15 February and 15 March*

(A 407)

UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI, Helsinki, Finland

Herman Rosenberg Travel Grants Fund

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to **Finnish** nationals who are matriculated at the University of Helsinki.

♂ Fmk.80,000 p.a.

■ 3 years

♂ 2²

■ Consistorium, University of Helsinki, Helsinki

(A 408)

UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI, Helsinki, Finland

Scholarships

■ Research work

● U.S.A.

■ Available to **Finnish** nationals who are graduates or undergraduates of the University of Helsinki.

♂ Fmk.100,000

■ 1 year

♂ 2²

■ University of Helsinki, Helsinki

(A 409)

INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL FOUNDATION, Huopalahdenkatu 1, Helsinki, Finland
Grants

■ Industrial medicine

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of **Finland**.

♂ Fmk.10,000 to 400,000

■ Unspecified

♂ Approx. 10²

■ Ammattilääketieteen Säätiö, Huopalahdenkatu 1, Helsinki

(A 410)

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Helsinki, Finland

Governmental Grants

■ Technology

● Unrestricted

■ Available to **Finnish** nationals; must be graduates who intend to become teachers at the Institute of Technology. Awards are intended to strengthen the level of the teaching staff at the Institute of Technology.

♂ Fmk.20,000 to 200,000

■ 2 to 12 months¹

♂ 10²

■ Office of the Institute of Technology, Helsinki

(A 411)

ALFRED KORDELIN FOUNDATION, Hallitusk 1, Helsinki, Finland

Alfred Kordelin Foundation Awards

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to **Finnish** nationals; must have certain scientific or artistic competence. Awards are given to promote Finnish science, literature, art and public education.

♂ Fmk.40,000 to 100,000

■ 2 to 6 months¹

♂ 25 to 30²

■ Alfred Kordelinin Saatio, Hallitusk 1, Helsinki, *from 8 August to 8 September*

(A 412)

SIGRID JUSELIUS FOUNDATION, Aleksanterinkatu 48 B, Helsinki, Finland

Sigrid Jusélius Awards

■ Medical research

● Unrestricted

■ Available to **Finnish** nationals at present and will probably be available to other nationals in the future; must be qualified physicians. Awards are to promote medical research to fight diseases pernicious to mankind.

♂ Fmk.100,000 to 425,000

■ 1 year¹

♂ 5 or 6²

■ Sigrid Jusélius Stiftelse, Aleksanterinkatu 48 B, Helsinki, *in January or February*

(A 413)

NAVIGATION FOUNDATION, c/o Naval Section of the Board of Trade, Aleksanterink 3, Helsinki, Finland

Navigation Foundation Awards

■ Shipbuilding, maritime commerce, navigation teaching, pilotage and research connected with navigation

● Unrestricted

■ Available to **Finnish** nationals. Awards are for promoting and supporting Finnish navigation and shipbuilding.

♂ Fmk.100,000 to 200,000

■ 6 to 12 months¹

♂ 3 to 5²

■ Merunkulun Saatio, c/o Kauppa- ja teollisuusministerion, Merenkulkusasto, Aleksanterink 3, Helsinki, *by January*

(A 414)

NORDEN ASSOCIATION, Fabiansgt. 29, Helsinki, Finland

Donor: Finnish Government

Scholarships

■ Studies at people's high schools

● Finland

■ Available to nationals of **Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden.**

♂ Fmk.20,000

■ 1 academic year

* 3 *

- Norden Association in candidate's own country

(A 415)

NYLAND COLLEGE, Helsinki University, Helsinki, Finland

Scholarships

- Unrestricted

- Finland

- Available to university students from Denmark, Faroe Islands, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom.

- ♠ Fmk.12,500 per month plus lodging

- 1 month for Scandinavians, 2 months for others

* 6 *³

- Nylands Nation, Helsinki

(A 416)

LITERARY FOUNDATION OF THE OTAVA PUBLISHING COMPANY, Uudenmaankatu 10, Helsinki, Finland

Scholarships

- Literature and book production

- Unrestricted

- Available to Finnish nationals; awards are given to develop Finnish literature and art.

- ♠ Approx. Fmk.100,000

- Unspecified

* 1 or 2 *³

- Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otavan Kirjäsäätiö, Uudenmaankatu 10, Helsinki

(A 417)

OUTOKUMPU LTD. FOUNDATION, c/o Institute of Technology, Helsinki, Finland
Outokumpu Mining Company Awards

- Research and teaching of mining, metallurgy, geology

- Unrestricted

- Generally available to Finnish nationals only, though an outstanding teacher from abroad may be invited to the Institute of Technology; Finnish candidates must be outstanding students or teachers at the Institute of Technology.

- ♠ Fmk.400,000 p.a.

- 3 years

- * 2 every 3 years

- Outokumpu OY: n Saatio, c/o Teknillinen Korkeakoulu, Helsinki

(A 418)

WERNER SÖDERSTRÖM LIMITED, Bulevardi 12, Helsinki, Finland
Literary Fund

- Fiction and scientific literature

- Unrestricted

- Available to Finnish nationals; awards

are given for the completion of some literary or scientific work.

- ♠ Fmk.80,000 to 240,000

- 1 year

- * Approx. 40 *³

- Werner Söderström O.Y., Bulevardi 12, Helsinki

(A 419)

STATE COMMITTEE OF HUMANISTIC SCIENCES, Hallituskatu 1, Helsinki, Finland

Grants

- Historical, philological, theological, juridical and social sciences

- Unrestricted

- Available to Finnish nationals who have demonstrated ability to carry out research work in subject of study.

- ♠ Fmk.80,000 to 200,000

- 1 year

- * Approx. 45 *³

- State Committee of Humanistic Sciences, Hallituskatu 1, Helsinki

(A 420)

STATE NATURAL SCIENCES COUNCIL, Helsinki, Finland

Grants

- Natural sciences

- Unrestricted

- Available to Finnish nationals of proved scientific competence.

- ♠ Unspecified

- Approx. 1 year

- * Unspecified *³

- Valtion Luonnontieteellinen toimikunta, Helsinki

(A 421)

JULIUS TALLBERG STUDY LOAN FOUNDATION, Nordiska Föreningsbanken, Helsinki, Finland

Study Loans

- Commercial and technical studies

- Unrestricted

- Available to Finnish nationals who have taken a degree at a commercial or technical college.

- ♠ Fmk.100,000 to 200,000

- Unspecified

- * Unspecified *³

- V. Håradshövding Lars Homen, Nordiska Föreningsbanken, Helsinki

(A 422)

TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION, Aleksanterinkatu 3, Helsinki, Finland
Scholarships

- Engineering, technology

- Finland and abroad

- Available to Finnish nationals; must have degree in engineering.

FINLAND—Continued

- ♂ Usually Fmk.100,000 to 300,000
- ☒ 1 year or less
- ♂ Approx. 40²³
- ☒ Tekniikan Edistämissäätiö, Aleksanterinkatu 3, Helsinki, *in March*

(A 423)

- UNION OF FINNISH JOURNALISTS,
Yrjönkatu 11 A 3, Helsinki, Finland
- Study Fund
 - ☒ Journalism
 - ☉ Unrestricted
 - ♂ Available to Finnish journalists.
 - ♂ Unspecified
 - ☒ Unspecified
 - ♂ Unspecified²³
 - ☒ Suomen Sanomalehtimiesten Liitto, Yrjönkatu 11 A 3, Helsinki

(A 424)

- UNION OF FINNISH JOURNALISTS,
Yrjönkatu 11 A 3, Helsinki, Finland
- Hankkija Fund
 - ☒ Agricultural journalism
 - ☉ Unrestricted
 - ♂ Available to Finnish nationals. Award is made to further the education of agricultural editors.
 - ♂ Fmk.24,000
 - ☒ Unspecified
 - ♂ 1
 - ☒ Suomen Sanomalehtimiesten Liitto, Yrjönkatu 11 A 3, Helsinki

(A 425)

- ARCHITECT VAINO VAHAKALLIO
FUND, c/o Office of the Institute of Technology, Helsinki, Finland
- Architect Vaino Vahakallio Fund
 - ☒ Architecture
 - ☉ Unrestricted
 - ♂ Available to male Finnish nationals who are architects.
 - ♂ Fmk.100,000
 - ☒ Unspecified
 - ♂ 1²³
 - ☒ Arkkitehti Vaino Vahakallion Stipendirahasto, c/o Teknillisen Korkeakoulun Kanslia, Helsinki, *by time advertised in the Journal of the Union of Architects*

(A 426)

- VIIPURILAINEN OSAKUNTA, Mannerheimintie 5, Helsinki, Finland
- Scholarship
 - ☒ Unrestricted
 - ☉ Finland

- ♂ Available to a Swedish student from Westmanlands-Dala College, Uppsala.
- ♂ Fmk.30,000
- ☒ 1 month
- ♂ 1²³
- ☒ Viipurilainen Osakunta, Helsinki

(A 427)

- LEO AND REGINA WAINSTEIN FOUNDATION, c/o Mr. Gote Holmberg (Treasurer), Tehtaankatu 25B, Helsinki, Finland
- Leo and Regina Wainstein Foundation Awards
 - ☒ Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Foundation
 - ☉ Finland and abroad
 - ♂ Available to Finnish nationals.
 - ♂ Fmk.30,000 to 50,000
 - ☒ Unspecified
 - ♂ 6 to 10²³
 - ☒ Leo ja Regina Wainsteinin Saatio, c/o Mr. Gote Holmberg (Treasurer), Tehtaankatu 25B, Helsinki, *in October*

(A 428)

- JENNY AND ANTTI WIHURI FOUNDATION, Kulosaarentie 44, Helsinki, Finland
- Jenny and Antti Wihuri Foundation Awards
 - ☒ Unrestricted
 - ☉ Unrestricted
 - ♂ Available to Finnish nationals; must have certain scientific or artistic competence. Awards are given for promoting and supporting Finnish intellectual and economic interests.
 - ♂ Fmk.100,000 to 300,000
 - ☒ 3 to 12 months
 - ♂ Approx. 30 to 40²³
 - ☒ Jenny ja Antti Wihurin Rahasto, Kulosaarentie 44, Helsinki, *from May to July*

(A 429)

- WIHURI INSTITUTE, I. Kaivopuisto 23 b, Helsinki, Finland
- Awards
 - ☒ Medical research, biochemistry
 - ☉ Finland: Wihuri Institute
 - ♂ Available to nationals of all countries who are qualified to undertake medical research work.
 - ♂ Research facilities
 - ☒ 3 to 12 months
 - ♂ Unspecified²³
 - ☒ Wihurin Tutkimuslaitos, I. Kaivopuisto 23 b, Helsinki

FRANCE

(A 430)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cultural Relations Department, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, France

French Government Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● France

■ Available to nationals of Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, British West Indies, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Hashemite Jordan, Honduras, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Luxembourg, Mauritius, Mexico, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Portugal, Saudi Arabia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, U.S.A., Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia; must have at least equivalent of *baccalauréat*; for U.S. applicants age limit is 30.

♣ 25,000 Fr. frs. per month plus tuition fees and special accommodation allowance if cost of room exceeds 6,000 per month and part transportation

⌘ 1 month to several years¹

♠ 7,500 months of fellowships^{2,3}

■ Office of French diplomatic representative in candidate's own country, generally before 1 May; U.K.: The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 1 February

(A 431)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Economic and Financial Affairs Department, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, France

(a) Scholarships for Practical and Academic Technical Training

(b) Scholarships for Practical Training in Public Administration

■ Technical training, public administration

● France

■ Available to nationals of countries in

Latin America, the Middle East, South and South-East Asia, and Africa; age over 18; for academic training, must have completed at least secondary school studies and for practical training, must in addition have some practical experience in the field of training being taken; awards are intended to give further training to young technicians and workers in public administration so that they may help the economic development of their countries.

♣ Covers maintenance, tuition fees and one-way transportation from France back to own country. Scholars taking practical training also receive travel expenses in France

⌘ 1 to 6 months for practical training or 1 academic year for academic training¹

♠ 60 (probably 80 in 1953-54)

■ French diplomatic representative in candidate's own country, by May for academic training

(A 432)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, France

Unesco-French Government Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

● France

■ Available to nationals of Korea who are teachers, students or technicians.

♣ 40,000 Fr. frs. per month plus tuition fees, lodging allowance and payment of one-way travel

⌘ 6 months

♠ 1

■ Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Pusan

(A 433)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Cultural Relations Department, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, France

French Government Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to French nationals; must have university degree (*licence* or its equivalent).

♣ Maintenance allowance and partial transportation

⌘ 1 to 10 months¹

♠ 850 months of scholarships^{2,3}

■ Direction Générale des Relations Culturelles, 37 quai d'Orsay, Paris-7^e, by 31 March

(A 434)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, 110 rue de Grenelle, Paris-7^e, France

Travel Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

- Mainly Austria, Germany, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom

- Available to French secondary school teachers who teach languages or literary subjects; awards are given to widen the cultural outlook of recipients.

♣ 20,000 to 30,000 Fr. frs.

■ 4 weeks during summer vacation

♠ 170²³

- Headmaster of candidate's school, by 15 March

(A 435)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, 110 rue de Grenelle, Paris-7^e, France

Scholarships

■ **Secondary school subjects**

- United Kingdom: Lycée Français, London

- Available to French secondary school pupils; age 15 to 20; must show outstanding scholastic aptitude; awards are to enable recipients to continue their normal studies while perfecting their knowledge of the English language.

♣ Covers maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year

♠ 5²³

- Headmaster of candidate's school

(A 436)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Germany, Department of Cultural Affairs, Mainz, Germany

Scholarships for Study in France

■ **Unrestricted**

- France

- Available to German university students from the Federal German Republic or from the Western Sector of Berlin, for university studies; age 20 to 26.

♣ 25,000 Fr. frs. per month plus tuition fees, lodging allowance and transportation from France back to Germany

■ 8 months

♠ 100²³

- Auslandsamt of candidate's own university, in January

(A 437)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Germany, Department of Cultural Affairs, Mainz, Germany

Vacation Course Scholarships in France

■ **Unrestricted**

- France

- Available to German students from the Federal German Republic or from the Western Sector of Berlin, to enable

them to attend vacation courses organized by French universities.

♣ 25,000 Fr. frs. plus tuition fees, lodging allowance and 1,000 Fr. frs. towards fare from France back to Germany

■ 1 month

♠ Approx. 200²³

- Auslandsamt of candidate's own university, by 1 March

(A 438)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Germany, Department of Cultural Affairs, Mainz, Germany

Scholarships

- Subjects taught in normal schools

- France

- Available to German student teachers from the Federal German Republic to enable them to have a period of study at normal schools in France; age 16 to 23.

♣ Transportation and maintenance

■ 3 months

♠ 100²³

- Candidate's own college, 4 months before going to France

(A 439)
FRENCH GOVERNMENT: High Commission of France in Saar, Department of Cultural Affairs, Saarbrücken, Saar

Scholarships for Study in France

■ **Unrestricted**

- France

- Available to nationals of Saar to enable them to pursue secondary, technical or university studies in France.

♣ Approx. 16,000 to 120,000 Fr. frs.

■ 8 months

♠ Approx. 100²³

- Haut Commissariat de France en Sarre, Direction des Relations Culturelles, Saarbrücken, from 1 September to 15 October

(A 440)
ATLANTIQUE, 16 rue St. Guillaume, Paris-7^e, France

Social Workers' Training

■ **Social service**

- France, U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of France and U.S.A. who are social welfare workers; age 25 to 45; must have university education and some years of practical experience in social work; recipients undertake training in social welfare institutions abroad. Awards are intended to further understanding between France and U.S.A.

♣ 60,000 Fr. frs. in France or \$600 in U.S.A. Maintenance is usually provided by the social service institution with which recipient is placed and if there

are tuition fees Atlantique pays them

- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 6^{2,3} (3 in each country)
- *France*: Atlantique, 16 rue St. Guillaume, Paris-7^e; *U.S.A.*: Atlantique, 934 Fifth Avenue, New York_J

(A 441)

CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3^e, France

Travelling Fellowships

- **Arts, science, education**
- Various countries
- Available to nationals of *France*, aged under 30 and members of the Centre for International Exchanges. Award is intended to enable recipients to go abroad and contact specialists in their field of interest.
- ♠ 15,000 Fr. frs.
- Approx. 1 month
- ▲ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Centre d'Echanges Internationaux, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3^e

(A 442)

CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3^e, France

Travelling Fellowships

- **Arts, science, education**
- France and French overseas territories
- Available to nationals of various countries, aged under 30 and "Friends" of the Centre for International Exchanges. Award is intended to enable recipients to visit France and contact specialists in their field of interest.
- ♠ 15,000 Fr. frs.
- Approx. 1 month
- ▲ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Centre d'Echanges Internationaux, 21 rue Béranger, Paris-3^e

(A 443)

FRENCH COMMITTEE OF THE WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE, 6 rue de Tournon, Paris-6^e, France

Donors: French Government and World University Service
Grants for Refugee Students in France

- **Unrestricted**
- France
- Available to *refugee* students in France; age approx. 20 to 30; preference given to students who have almost completed their studies.
- ♠ 15,000 Fr. frs. per month
- 10 months¹
- ▲ Approx. 550
- Entr'aide Universitaire Française, 6 rue de Tournon, Paris-6^e, in September

(A 444)

INSTITUTE OF FRENCH STUDIES, Abbaye de Royaumont, par Asnières-sur-Oise, Seine-et-Oise, France

Courses in French Culture

- **French culture**
- *France*: Institute of French Studies, Royaumont
- Available to nationals of all countries who are teachers of French literature, research workers specializing in French questions or students who are about to undertake studies at French universities.
- ♠ Variable: may cover complete maintenance and tuition
- 1 or 2 weeks (during August and December for teachers and research workers; during October and November for students)
- ▲ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Institut Collégial d'Etudes Françaises, Abbaye de Royaumont, par Asnières-sur-Oise (Seine-et-Oise)

(A 445)

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (CNRS), 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e, France

CNRS Grants

- **Unrestricted**
- Unrestricted
- Available to *French* nationals who are research workers of proven ability, for the purpose of continuing specific research projects in countries outside France.
- ♠ In Italy, 75,000 lire per month; in Spain, 3,000 pesetas per month; in Switzerland, 450 Sw. frs. per month; in U.S.A., \$250 per month; in U.K. and other Nordic countries, £40 or equivalent per month
- Varies, maximum 2 years
- ▲ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e, preferably by 1 March or 15 September for the following academic year

(A 446)

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (CNRS), 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e, France

Exchange Fellowships with (a) Italy, (b) United Kingdom

- (a) **Scientific research**
- (b) **Natural sciences and medicine**
- France
- Available to nationals of Italy and United Kingdom who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for French

research workers offered by the National Research Council in Rome, the British Council, London University and the Medical Research Council in London.

- ♣ (a) 30,000 to 35,000 Fr. fr. per month
- (b) Approx. £40 per month in French francs

■ (a) Unspecified; (b) Approx. 1 year ¹

♠ (a) Unspecified ^{2 3}; (b) 6 ^{2 3}

- (a) Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 7 Piazza delle Scienze, Rome; (b) The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, London University, London W.C.1, or The Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, London S.W.1, by 15 January

(A 447)

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH (CNRS), 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e, France

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

■ Scientific research

● France

- Available to Belgian, Netherlands and Swiss nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for French research workers offered by the Belgian Government, the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research and the Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich.

♣ Covers maintenance, transportation and facilities for research work at the CNRS in Paris

■ Varies in individual cases ¹

♠ Unspecified ^{2 3}; as the conventions between the CNRS and (a) Belgium, (b) the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research and (c) the Federal Institute of Technology provide for exchanges of (a) 60 months, (b) 30 months and (c) 20 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award

- *Belgium*: Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels; *Netherlands*: Nederlandse Organisatie voor Zuiver Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Lange Voorhout 60, The Hague; *Switzerland*: École Polytechnique Fédérale, Zürich

(A 448)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE, 3 rue Léon Bonnat, Paris-16^e, France

Exchange Fellowships

■ Medical research

● France

- Available to Belgian nationals; generally awarded to candidates having a degree in medicine.

♣ Varies in each case

■ Varies in each case

♠ Unspecified ^{2 3}; as the convention be-

tween the Institute and Belgium provides for exchanges of 9 months of fellowships, the number awarded depends on the duration of each award

- Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels

(A 449)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE, 3 rue Léon Bonnat, Paris-16^e, France

Exchange Fellowships

■ Medical research

● France

- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must be medical graduates of at least 1 year's standing and preference is given to candidates likely to take up teaching appointments; awards are given in exchange for those given by the Ciba Foundation, London, for nationals of France.

♣ Approx. equivalent of £50 per month

■ 2 to 4 months

♠ 3 to 6 ^{2 3}; as the agreement between the Institute and the Ciba Foundation provides for exchanges of 12 months of fellowships, the number awarded depends on the duration of each award

- Ciba Foundation, 41 Portland Place, London W.1

(A 450)

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE OF RENNES, 65 rue de Saint-Brieuc, Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, France

Vacation Training Visits

■ Agricultural subjects

● France

- Available to agricultural students from Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Netherlands, Sweden, United Kingdom, and U.S.A., to enable them to have practical experience on French farms and with agricultural associations.

♣ 3,000 Fr. frs. plus maintenance in return for services

■ Approx. 1 month during summer vacation

♠ 4 or 5 ^{2 3}

- École Nationale d'Agriculture, 65 rue de Saint-Brieuc, Rennes, Ille-et-Vilaine, by 1 May

(A 451)

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF HORTICULTURE OF VERSAILLES, 4 rue Hardy, Versailles, France

Scholarships for Practical Training

- Subjects connected with the production, preservation and marketing of horticultural products

● Unrestricted

- Available to French nationals; age limit 30; awards are given to the

2 students at the School having highest marks in the examinations.

♠ 50,000 Fr. frs.

● 1 year

♠ 2²³

■ École Nationale d'Horticulture de Versailles, 4 rue Hardy, Versailles

(A 452)

NATIONAL UNION OF SOROPTIMIST CLUBS OF FRANCE, 19 boulevard de la Somme, Paris-17^e, France

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● France

■ Available to members of the national Federations of Soroptimist Clubs in the United Kingdom and U.S.A.

♠ 50,000 Fr. frs. plus maintenance

■ 1 month

♠ 2²³: 1 to each country

■ *United Kingdom*: Federation of Soroptimist Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 63 Bayswater Road, London W.2; *U.S.A.*: American Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, 618 W. Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia 33, Pennsylvania

(A 453)

ORGANIZATION OF FRENCH MINES, Labour and Social Organization Service, 9 avenue Percier, Paris-8^e, France

International Exchange of Mining Students

■ Mining

● France

■ Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the British National Coal Board and the Organization of French Mines in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The Organization of French Mines arranges visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.

♠ Maintenance and personal allowance. The National Coal Board pays transportation

■ Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation

♠ 20²

■ Candidates are nominated by the British National Coal Board

(A 454)

PAUL BAERWALD SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, 47 rue du Parc de Clagny, Versailles, France

Donor: American Joint Distribution Committee Scholarships

■ Social work

● France: Paul Baerwald School of Social Work

■ Available to nationals of countries outside of the Western Hemisphere in which Jewish Communities request the training of a person for social agencies in existence or in development; age 21 to 45; must have had at least 12 years of schooling and some practical experience in social work or related fields; application must be sponsored by a Jewish Community or social service agency. Recipient must return to his Community for at least 1 year's service.

♠ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 11 months

♠ 35

■ Paul Baerwald School of Social Work, 47 rue du Parc de Clagny, Versailles, or Directors of the American Joint Distribution Committee in country concerned, by 1 March

(A 455)

UNIVERSITY OF POITIERS, Poitiers, Vienne, France

Donor: Conseil Général de la Vienne

Scholarships

■ Law, science, arts

● France: University of Poitiers

■ Available to nationals of all countries. The awards are reciprocal and are offered in return for similar awards given to students of Poitiers University.

♠ 112,000 Fr. frs.

■ 6 to 8 months

♠ 3²³

■ M. le Recteur de l'Académie de Poitiers, Poitiers, Vienne, France, by 1 May

(A 456)

UNITED STATES FOUNDATION, 15 boulevard Jourdan, Paris-14^e, France

Harriet Hale Woolley Foundation

■ Art, music

● France

■ Available to U.S. nationals; age 21 to 35; must be educated to undertake study on graduate level and must be unmarried; recipients are expected to live in the United States Foundation and participate in its student life. Awards are intended to advance Franco-American cultural appreciation by individual contacts.

♠ \$1,000 payable in French francs

■ 12 months¹

♠ Variable: maximum 4²³

■ Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 1 March

FRENCH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

(A 457)

FRENCH GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Ministry of Overseas France, 27 rue Oudinot, Paris-7^e, France

Donors: Administrations of French Overseas Territories

(a) Scholarships; (b) Partial Scholarships, Grants, Study Loans

Unrestricted

France and states and territories of the French Union

Available to nationals of French overseas territories; conditions of award are fixed by the Government and the local administration. Awards are given for secondary, technical and higher education.

Varies according to place of study; in France (a) 9,500 Fr. frs. to 21,000 Fr. frs. per month plus transportation, tuition fees, clothing allowance, holiday allowance; (b) Variable; amount is fixed by local scholarship committee

Complete course of study (1 to 7 years)

Approx. 2,000 for study in France^{2 3}

Government Education Department in own territory, by 15 May

(A 458)

HIGH COMMISSIONER OF FRANCE IN INDO-CHINA

Secondary School Scholarships

Secondary school subjects

Indo-China

Available to Chinese and Thai boys domiciled in Yunnan and Thailand respectively and recommended by the French Consul at Kunming or the French Minister at Bangkok.

Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees

According to study needs

10: 5 for Yunnan, 5 for Thailand

China: French Consul at Kunming; Thailand: French Minister at Bangkok, by 15 May

(A 459)

HIGH COMMISSIONER OF FRANCE IN INDO-CHINA

Scholarships for Higher Studies

Medicine, law, arts, science, architecture

Indo-China

Available to young nationals of Thailand recommended by the French Minister in Bangkok and having sufficient knowledge of French to carry out higher studies in that language.

Covers maintenance and tuition fees

According to study needs

2^{2 3}

French Minister at Bangkok, by 15 May

(A 460)

HIGH COMMISSIONER OF FRANCE IN INDO-CHINA

Scholarships for Higher Studies

Medicine, law, arts, science, architecture

Indo-China

Available to Chinese students from Kwangsi and Yunnan recommended by the French Consul in Nanking or the French Consul in Kunming and having sufficient knowledge of French to carry out higher studies in that language.

Covers maintenance and tuition fees

According to study needs

8^{2 3}: 4 for Kwangsi, 4 for Yunnan

French Consul at Nanking or French Consul at Kunming, by 15 May

(A 461)

FRANCO-BRITISH UNIVERSITY FUND, Commissariat de la République au Togo, Lomé, French Togoland

Exchange Scholarships

Unrestricted

France

Available to nationals of British Togoland to enable them to carry out higher studies in France (see Award No. A 1397 for similar awards to nationals of French Togoland to carry out higher studies in the United Kingdom). Purpose of awards is to improve cultural relations between the two Togolands.

Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees

1 year¹

3^{2 3}

Togoland Joint Scholarship, c/o Education Department, Accra, Gold Coast

GERMANY

(A 462)
BAVARIAN MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND RELIGION, Salvatorplatz 2, Munich, Germany

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● Germany

■ Available to university students and graduates from **all countries** which offer similar study opportunities for German students; age 20 to 30; recipients study at universities or other institutes of higher learning in Bavaria.

♣ 200 DM per month plus tuition and transportation from German frontier to place of study

⌘ 6 or 12 months¹

♠ Approx. 10^{2,3}

■ Bayerisches Beratendes Komitee für Kulturellen Austausch, Salvatorplatz 2, Munich

(A 463)
BONN UNIVERSITY, Bonn, Germany

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● Germany: Bonn University

■ Available to students from **most countries**; age 20 to 35.

♣ 200 DM per month

⌘ 1 semester

♠ 10²

■ Akademisches Auslandsamt der Universität Bonn, Liebfrauweg 3, Bonn, *by July for winter semester or February for summer semester*

(A 464)
COLOGNE UNIVERSITY, Albertus-Magnusplatz, Koeln-Lindenthal, Germany

Exchange Scholarships

■ Subjects other than theology

● Germany: Cologne University

■ Available to nationals of **Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway** and reserved in 1952-53 to nationals of Denmark and Norway and in 1953-54 to nationals of Finland and Iceland, provided that their universities offer similar scholarships to students of Cologne University; must have begun or completed university studies.

♣ 200 DM per month plus tuition

⌘ 5 months

♠ 2^{2,3}

■ Akademisches Auslandsamt, University of Cologne, Meister-Ekkehartstrasse 11, Koeln-Lindenthal, *by 1 May*

(A 465)
COLOGNE UNIVERSITY, Albertus-Magnusplatz, Koeln-Lindenthal, Germany

Exchange Scholarships

■ Subjects other than theology

● Germany: Cologne University

■ Available to nationals of **Italy, Portugal, Spain, Sweden**, provided that their universities offer similar scholarships to students of Cologne University; must have begun or completed university studies.

♣ 200 DM per month plus tuition

⌘ 1 academic year (or, in the case of Sweden, 2 scholarships of 5 months' each may be taken)

♠ 5^{2,3}: 2 to Italy and 1 to each of other countries

■ Akademisches Auslandsamt, Universität of Koeln, Meister-Ekkehartstrasse 11, Koeln-Lindenthal, *by 1 May*

(A 466)
COLOGNE UNIVERSITY, Albertus-Magnusplatz, Koeln-Lindenthal, Germany

Scholarships

■ Subjects other than theology

● Germany: Cologne University

■ Available to nationals of the **United Kingdom**; must be educated to university entrance standard. Awards are intended to further cultural relations between British and German students.

♣ 200 DM per month plus tuition

⌘ 1 academic year

♠ 2^{2,3}

■ The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1

(A 467)
UNIVERSITY OF FREIBURG, Belfortstrasse 11, Freiburg, Germany

Exchange Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● Germany: University of Freiburg

■ Available to students of the Higher Normal School of Pisa, **Italy**, in exchange for similar award given by that School to students of the University of Freiburg.

♣ 200 DM per month plus tuition

⌘ 1 academic year

♠ 1^{2,3}

■ Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa

(A 468)
GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD), Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn, Germany

GERMANY—Continued

Donor: Stifterverband für die deutsche Wissenschaft

Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Western Germany and Berlin

- Available to nationals of **Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Greece, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Mexico, Netherlands, Norway, Pakistan, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, U.S.A.**; age limit 35; must be students or graduates of a university or college of university standing and have completed at least 2 years of university studies. Awards are intended to promote better understanding among the peoples of the world.

- 2,250 or 3,000 DM plus tuition fees and travel within Germany

- 9 or 12 months¹

- † Approx. 40^{2,3}

- Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn, by 1 June

(A 469)

GERMAN ACADEMIC EXCHANGE SERVICE (DAAD), Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn, Germany

Subsidies for Foreign and German Students

■ Unrestricted

- Unrestricted for German students; Germany for others

- Available to nationals of **all countries**; age limit 30; must be students of university or college of university level; awards are given to needy students as an addition to the normal costs of a stay abroad.

- 200 to 300 DM

- 1 term¹

- † Unspecified^{2,3}

- Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn

(A 470)

GERMAN MINES DIRECTORATE,

Glückaufhaus, Essen-Ruhr, Germany

International Exchange of Mining Students

■ Mining

● Germany

- Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the British National Coal Board and the German Mines Directorate in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The German Mines Directorate arranges visits to mines, mining

engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.

- Maintenance and personal allowance. The National Coal Board pays transportation

- Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation

- † Unspecified¹

- Candidates are nominated by the British National Coal Board

(A 471)

UNIVERSITY OF HAMBURG, Hamburg 13, Germany

Exchange Scholarships

- **Law, economics, medicine, dentistry, arts, mathematics, natural sciences**

- Germany: Hamburg University

- Available to students of **all countries** provided that the student and/or his university provide, in exchange for the award, tuition fees and maintenance for a Hamburg student to study in his country.

- Covers tuition fees

- Unspecified

- † Unspecified

- Akademische Auslandstelle, Universitaet Hamburg, Grindelhof 38, Hamburg 13

(A 472)

UNIVERSITY OF HEIDELBERG, Heidelberg, Germany

University of Heidelberg Scholarships

- **Theology, law, medicine, philosophy, natural sciences, mathematics**

- Germany: University of Heidelberg

- Available to nationals of **all countries**, preference given to France, United Kingdom and U.S.A.; must be qualified to undertake university studies.

- 175 DM plus tuition fees

- 1 semester¹

- † 8 to 10^{2,3}

- **France:** Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; **United Kingdom:** British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; **U.S.A.:** Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.; **others:** Auslandsamt der Universität Heidelberg, Heidelberg; 3 months before beginning of semester

(A 473)

KIEL UNIVERSITY, Kiel, Germany

Tuition Scholarships

- **Theology, medicine, arts, agriculture, law**

- Germany: Kiel University

- Available to students from **all countries**.

- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 term¹
- ♠ 10²³
- Rektorat, Universitaet, Kiel

(A 474)

KIEL UNIVERSITY, Kiel, Germany

- Exchange Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Germany: Kiel University
- Available to students of any universities which will offer similar awards for Kiel University students; age over 19.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition fees
- ☒ 1 term¹
- ♠ 3²³
- Rektorat, Universitaet, Kiel

(A 475)

KIEL UNIVERSITY, Kiel, Germany

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Germany: Kiel University
- Available to nationals of all countries.
- ♣ 150 DM plus tuition fees
- ☒ 7 months¹
- ♠ 3²³
- Rektorat, Universitaet, Kiel

(A 476)

MUENSTER UNIVERSITY, Muenster

- Foundation, Muenster, Germany
- Exchange Scholarships
- German
- Germany: Muenster University
- Available to students of Sheffield University in exchange for similar

awards offered by Sheffield to Muenster students.

- ♣ 50 DM per month plus tuition and accommodation
- ☒ 1 term
- ♠ 8²
- The Registrar, Sheffield University, Sheffield 10

(A 477)

RELIEF ORGANIZATION OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN GERMANY (Das Hilfswerk der Evangelischen Kirchen in Deutschland), Stafflenbergstrasse 66, Stuttgart S, Germany

- Scholarships
- Theology and allied fields such as Christian education
- Germany
- Available to students from countries in which German students have studied (i.e., most European countries and U.S.A.); age preferably under 30; preference given to students who have completed their basic education in their profession.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition. If student is unable to pay travel expenses, the World Council of Churches may pay
- ☒ 1 academic year
- ♠ 15²
- Scholarships Committee, Department of Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees, World Council of Churches, 17 Route de Malagnou, Geneva

HAITI

(A 478)

GOVERNMENT OF HAITI: Department of National Education, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

- Scholarships
- Generally French language, flora and fauna of Haiti, history of Haiti, culture of Haiti
- Haiti
- Available to nationals of U.S.A. and may be available in future to nationals

of other American republics; age preferably 25 to 35; candidates preferably should be able to carry out research work in their subject of study.

- ♣ \$160 per month (Tuition at the University of Haiti is free)
- ☒ 1 year
- ♠ 2²³
- United States Advisory Committee on Exchange of Students, U.S. Office of Education, Washington 25, D.C.

HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN

(A 479)

GOVERNMENT OF THE HASHEMITE
KINGDOM OF JORDAN: Ministry of
Education, Amman, Hashemite Jordan

Government Scholarships

- Arts, sciences
- Egypt, Lebanon
- Available to nationals of Hashemite
Jordan; must have passed the Jordan

matriculation examination with high
marks; awards are to enable recipients
to pursue a course of study leading to a
university degree.

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance and
tuition
- 4 years
- † 27²³
- Ministry of Education, Amman

HONDURAS

(A 480)

GOVERNMENT OF HONDURAS:
Ministry of Education, Palacio Nacional,
Tegucigalpa, Honduras

Scholarships

- Education, technology, medicine,
science
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Honduras;
preference given to those planning
higher studies in education, technology
or medicine.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance,
tuition fees, books, clothing allow-
ance, etc.
- 1 year
- † 12 for secondary school teacher train-
ing; unspecified number for other
subjects
- Ministerio de Educacion, Tegucigalpa

(A 481)

PAN-AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AGRI-
CULTURE, Tegucigalpa, Honduras

Donor: United Fruit Company
Fellowships

- Technical and practical tropical agri-
culture
- Honduras: Pan-American School of
Agriculture
- Available to male nationals of tropi-
cal American countries; Spanish-
speaking; age 18 to 21; should preferably
have 1 or 2 years of secondary educa-
tion.
- ♣ Maintenance, tuition, books, clothing
allowance, etc. Transportation may
be paid in cases of need
- 3 years
- † 160 to 170²³
- Escuela Agricola Panamericana, Apar-
tado 93, Tegucigalpa, Honduras

ICELAND

(A 482)

GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry
of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland

Scholarships

- Icelandic studies
- Iceland: University of Iceland
- Available to students from all coun-
tries.
- ♣ I. Kr. 10,000
- 1 year
- † 5²³
- Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 483)

GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry
of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland

Scholarships for University Students

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to Icelandic students attend-
ing foreign universities.
- ♣ I. Kr. 10,000 p.a.
- 4 years
- † 35²³
- Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 484)
GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry
of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Iceland who are studying abroad. Awards are allocated by the Council for the Promotion of Culture.
- ♠ I. Kr.2,000 to I. Kr.8,000
- 1 year
- ♠ Unspecified ² ³ (Total of I. Kr.1,000,000 is given for the awards)
- Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 485)
GOVERNMENT OF ICELAND: Ministry
of Education, Reykjavik, Iceland

- Grants
- Mainly technical and industrial crafts
- Unrestricted
- Available to Icelandic skilled craftsmen to enable them to have further training abroad.
- ♠ I. Kr.1,500 to I. Kr.2,000
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified ² ³
- Ministry of Industries, Reykjavik

(A 486)
HANNES ARNASON FOUNDATION,
Reykjavik, Iceland

- Post-graduate Scholarships
- Philosophical studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Iceland for post-graduate study.
- ♠ I. Kr.2,000 p.a.
- 4 years
- ♠ Unspecified ² ³
- Ministry of Education, Reykjavik

(A 487)
CANADA FOUNDATION, Reykjavik,
Iceland

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Canada
- Available to Icelandic nationals to enable them to study at a Canadian University, preferably for post-graduate study.
- ♠ Total of approx. I. Kr.4,000 p.a. is given for awards
- 1 year
- ♠ Unspecified ² ³
- Prime Minister's Department, Reykjavik

(A 488)
UNIVERSITY OF ICELAND, Reykjavik,
Iceland

- Post-graduate Scholarships
- Icelandic language and literature
- Iceland: University of Iceland
- Available to Danish students for post-graduate study at the University of Iceland. Awards are for promoting cultural relations between Iceland and Denmark.
- ♠ I. Kr.3,000 or I. Kr.3,500 p.a.
- 1 year
- ♠ Unspecified ² ³
- University of Iceland, Reykjavik

(A 489)
SNORRI STURLUSON FOUNDATION,
Reykjavik, Iceland

- Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Norway
- Available to nationals of Iceland to enable them to study in Norway at the University of Oslo, Bergen Museum, Trondheim Engineering High School, Aas Agricultural College, or some similar institution.
- ♠ Total of approx. I. Kr.4,500 p.a. is given for awards
- 1 year
- ♠ Unspecified ² ³
- Prime Minister's Department, Reykjavik

INDIA

(A 490)
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Indian Government-United Nations
Scholarships

- Arts, humanities, sciences, agriculture, medicine, technology, education, law
- India

- Available to residents of the following Trust Territories: Tanganyika, Ruanda-Urundi, and any other Territory although preference will be given to a candidate from Somaliland under Italian administration; age over 19; preference given to students qualified to take up post-graduate courses in Indian

universities but in the case of students from territories where there are no facilities for graduate courses, scholarships may be awarded for undergraduate courses.

♣ Rs. 200 per month plus tuition fees

■ According to study needs

♠ 4

■ Education authorities in candidate's own country

(A 491)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India
Scholarships for Students of Indian Origin

■ Arts, humanities, sciences, agriculture, medicine, technology, education, law

● India

■ Available to students of Indian origin domiciled in British East Africa, British Guiana, Burma, Ceylon, Fiji Islands, Jamaica, Malaya, Mauritius, Surinam, Thailand, Trinidad, Union of South Africa; age over 19; preference given to students qualified to take up post-graduate courses in Indian universities but in case of students from countries where there are no facilities for graduate courses, scholarships may be awarded for undergraduate courses.

♣ Rs.200 per month plus tuition fees

■ According to study needs

♠ 40 2 2

■ Indian diplomatic representative in candidate's country of residence

(A 492)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India
Scholarships for Non-Indian Students

■ Arts, humanities, sciences, agriculture, medicine, technology, education, law

● India

■ Available to students from Afghanistan, Bhutan, British East Africa (i.e. Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Zanzibar), Burma, Ceylon, China, Egypt, Ethiopia, Indo-China, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Malaya, Mauritius, Nepal, Nigeria, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Philippines, Portuguese Colonial Africa, Thailand, Tibet, Turkey, Union of South Africa; age over 19; preference given to students qualified to take up post-graduate courses in Indian universities but in the case of students from countries where there are no facilities for graduate courses, scholarships may be awarded for undergraduate courses. Where under the rules of the host institution study of an Indian language is compulsory, efforts

will be made to secure exemption for scholarship holders.

♣ Rs.200 per month plus tuition fees

■ According to study needs

♠ 60 2 2

■ Indian diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 493)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India
Indian Government Scholarships under the Colombo Plan

■ Science, technology, medical and agricultural subjects

● India

■ Available to nationals of South and South-East Asian countries and for 1952-53 awarded as follows: Burma (9), British Borneo (3), Ceylon (4), China (4), Indonesia (10), Malaya (4), Nepal (7), Philippines (2), Pakistan (6), Thailand (6); age preferably under 30. Awards are given to help the development of recipient countries.

♣ Rs.200 per month for professional courses or Rs.150 per month for other courses, plus transportation, tuition fees and Rs.200 or Rs.150 p.a. for books, etc.

■ Usually 2 years

♠ 55 2

■ Indian diplomatic representative in candidate's own country, by May

(A 494)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India
Indo-German Industrial Co-operation Scheme

■ Indian languages, religion and philosophy

● India

■ Available to nationals of the Federal German Republic; must have university degree or equivalent qualification.

♣ Rs.500 per month plus transportation

■ 1 to 2 years

♠ 10

■ Embassy of India, Bonn, or Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi 2

(A 495)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India
Indo-German Industrial Co-operation Scheme

■ Science, arts, technology, practical training in German industries

● Western Germany

■ Available to nationals of India; age under 35; must have a degree from an Indian university and have some practical experience; on return to India recipients must serve the Government

for 3 years. Awards are to train Indian personnel for improving industries and the standard of education in India.

- ♣ Cost of maintenance of Rs.260 per month and of transportation is shared equally by the Government of India and the recipient. Tuition is free or paid by the German Government

■ 1 to 2 years

- ♣ 150 (50 for study at German universities and 100 for practical training in German industries)

■ Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi 2

(A 496)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India
Modified Overseas Scholarships Scheme 1952-53

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- ♣ Available to nationals of India who are teachers at Indian universities or similar institutes of higher learning; on completion of scholarship recipient must serve the sponsoring university or institution for 3 years or refund the cost of training or Rs. 20,000, whichever is less. Awards are given to raise the standard of instruction and research at Indian universities and institutes of higher learning.

- ♣ In U.K.: £420 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge or £382 p.a. elsewhere; in U.S.A.: \$1,500 p.a.; plus transportation, tuition fees and maximum allowance of £30 or \$125 p.a. for books

■ 6 months to 3 years

♣ 25²³

■ Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi 2

(A 497)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India
Central State Scholarship Scheme

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- ♣ Available to nationals of India belonging to "Part C" States; age under 30; must have degree from an Indian university. Awards are to give recipients opportunities for further research and training in fields for which facilities do not exist in India.

- ♣ In U.K.: £33.6s.8d per month at Oxford and Cambridge or £30 per month elsewhere; in U.S.A.: \$125 per month; plus transportation

■ 3 years or less

♣ 1²³

■ Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi 2

(A 498)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA: Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India

Scientific Deputation

■ Science

● America, Europe

- ♣ Available to Indian nationals who are scientists; awards are to enable them to acquaint themselves with the latest developments in and methods of scientific and technical research in Western countries and to contact eminent scientists there.

♣ Rs.2,500

■ Maximum 6 months

♣ 2²³

■ Ministry of Education, New Delhi 2

(A 499)

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR, Patna, India
Scholarship

■ Agriculture, botany, entomology, agronomy, engineering, mycology, horticulture

● Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- ♣ Available to nationals of India; recipient must serve the Government of Bihar for at least 5 years after completion of training abroad.

♣ £400 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 2 years

♣ 1²³

■ Development Department, Government of Bihar, Patna

(A 500)

GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR, Patna, India
Foreign Scholarships

■ Medical subjects such as surgery, physiology, pharmacology, pathology, radiology, skin diseases, venereology, cardiology, neurology, tuberculosis, anatomy, maternity and child welfare, obstetrics and gynaecology, pediatrics, blood transfusion services, etc.

● United Kingdom, U.S.A. (In future may also be tenable in Australia and New Zealand)

- ♣ Available to nationals of India; must be medical graduates, preferably having some research experience or post-graduate qualifications; teaching experience is desirable; on return to India recipients may be required to serve the Government of Bihar for 5 years. Awards are to enable recipients to have higher medical training in order to man the specialists posts that exist in the

Province and to provide adequate medical relief throughout the Province on an ever-increasing scale.

♠ £400 p.a. in U.K. or \$160 per month in U.S.A., plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ Usually 2 years¹

♠ Varies according to requirements; usually 1 or 2 awards in each subject listed^{2 3}

■ Inspector of Civil Hospitals, Bihar

(A 501)

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY: Department of Public Instruction, Poona, India
Government of Bombay Scholarships for Cadets of the Indian Navy

■ Naval training

● United Kingdom

■ Available to male candidates who are domiciled in the State of Bombay, who are selected as officer cadets for the Indian Navy through the open qualifying examination, and who have not the means to pay for training without substantial assistance.

♠ £125 to £140

■ Unspecified

♠ 3^{2 3}

■ Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Education Department, Bombay

(A 502)

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY: Department of Education, Poona, India

Donor: The late Mr. G. B. Limaye
Ganesh Balwant Limaye Scholarship

■ Technical subjects

● India or abroad

■ Available to Brahmins belonging to the Chitpavan, Karhada, Deorukh or Deshastha sub-section of Maharashtra Brahmins; must be residents of State of Bombay and be graduates of University of Bombay, having degree of B.E., B.Sc., B.A. (with Science) or B.Ag., or be holders of Diploma of V.J. Technical Institute, Bombay; recipient must repay amount of award on completion of studies. If awards are held in India, the amount is divided into awards of Rs.75 per month.

♠ Rs.150 per month

■ 3 years

♠ 1^{2 3}

■ Director of Public Instruction, Poona, by 20 July

(A 503)

GOVERNMENT OF COCHIN: Department of Hazur Secretariat, Ernakulam, India

Donor: Dr. Sir Ram Alagappa Chettiar
Victory Scholarship

■ Engineering, chemical technology,

physical technology, chemistry, biology

● United Kingdom or any other country
■ Available to nationals of Cochin State; age limit 35; must have degree in engineering, physical, chemical or biological science; recipient must serve Cochin State for 5 years.

♠ Rs.4,000 p.a.

■ 2 years¹

♠ 1 every 2 years

■ Chief Secretary to the Government of Cochin, Dept. Hazur Secretariat, Ernakulam

(A 504)

GOVERNMENT OF HYDERABAD: Hyderabad, India

(a) Foreign Scholarships; (b) Deputations; (c) Educational Loans; (d) Study Leave for Government Employees

■ According to Government's needs

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Hyderabad. The awards are granted each year according to the needs of the various Government departments.

♠ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified^{2 3}

■ Education Department, Government of Hyderabad, Hyderabad

(A 505)

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE: Education Department, Mysore, India

Donor: Shri Damodar Das
Damodar Das Charities Fund

■ Advanced studies in technical subjects or in other subjects required by Government Departments

● America, Europe, Japan or other Eastern countries

■ Available to nationals of Mysore; age limit ordinarily 25; must have university degree. Recipients must serve the Government for at least 5 years.

♠ Approx. Rs.10,000 p.a.

■ 2 years¹

♠ 1^{2 3}

■ Secretary to the Government of Mysore, Education Department, Mysore

(A 506)

GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA: Planning Department, Cuttack, Orissa, India

Overseas Scholarships for Advanced Study

■ Unrestricted

● Australia, Canada, New Zealand, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

■ Available to inhabitants of the State of Orissa and the children of employees of the State Government; age 19 to 30 or, for persons already in Govern-

ment service, age limit 40; must have first class degree or equivalent qualification in the subject of study and should preferably have some research or professional experience; on completion of studies abroad recipient must serve the Government for 5 years.

♠ £400 or £460 p.a. in U.K., \$160 per month in U.S.A. or £NZ.234 p.a. in New Zealand, plus transportation, tuition fees, etc.

■ 2 years¹

♠ Unspecified^{1, 2}

■ Planning Department, Government of Orissa, Cuttack, Orissa

(A 507)

GOVERNMENT OF SAURASHTRA, Rajkot, Saurashtra State, India

Donor: Bhavnagar State

Foreign Higher Education Trust

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of India who are natives of Bhavnagar State.

♠ Total of Rs.4,476 is given for awards

♠ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified

■ Director of Education, Government of Saurashtra, Rajkot

(A 508)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Education Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

State Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● United Kingdom; may be tenable in any country with sanction of the Government

■ Available to nationals of West Bengal; age 19 to 25; must have first class master's degree or equivalent in the subject for which award is made and must have done some post-graduate work; preferably should have knowledge of French and German; on return to Bengal recipient must serve the Government for 5 years, if required.

♠ £400 to £460 plus £25 p.a. for books, study tours, etc., plus transportation and Rs.500 equipment allowance

■ 3 academic years

♠ 3^{2, 3}

■ Public Service Commission, West Bengal

(A 509)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Education Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Overseas Scholarships

■ Scientific and technical subjects

● Australia, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Den-

mark, France, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Indian Union, preferably nationals of West Bengal; generally given to persons having a degree and some research and professional experience. Awards are to increase the supply of adequate trained personnel for post-war development work in India.

♠ Varies in each case

■ 6 months to 2 years¹

♠ 6^{2, 3}

■ Education Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 510)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Lytton Muslim Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● United Kingdom

■ Available to Muslim nationals of West Bengal; age limit 28; must be honours graduates; award is made to enable Muslim graduates to pursue advanced studies abroad.

♠ £300 plus transportation

■ 2 years

♠ 1 (Available when vacant)

■ Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 511)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Percy W. Newson

Overseas Scholarships under the Sussex Trust

■ Unrestricted

● United Kingdom

■ Available to British European boys and girls resident in India, to enable them to complete their higher education in the United Kingdom.

♠ £150 to £240 plus transportation

■ 3 years¹

♠ 2: 1 for a boy and 1 for a girl (Available when vacant)

■ Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 512)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL: Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Percy W. Newson

Overseas Scholarship under the Sussex Trust

■ Civil engineering

● United Kingdom

- Available to **British European** nationals who are students of civil engineering at the Technical College of Shibpore, to enable them to complete their technical training in the United Kingdom.

£150 to £240 plus transportation

■ 3 years¹

★ 1 (Available when vacant)

- Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 513)

GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL:
Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Percy W. Newson

Overseas Scholarship under the Sussex Trust

● Unrestricted

● United Kingdom

- Available to persons belonging to the domiciled Anglo-Indian community resident in West Bengal to enable them to complete their higher or professional education in the United Kingdom.

£150 to £240 plus transportation

■ 3 years¹

★ 1 (Available when vacant)

- Department of Public Instruction, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta

(A 514)

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India
Foreign Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- Available to members of Andhra University and affiliated colleges and to distinguished graduates from Andhra province whether or not they are graduates of Andhra University; during tenure of award, fellow will be full-time worker under the University and will work under such teacher and such conditions as may be determined by the Syndicate.

★ To be determined in each case; includes transportation and outfit allowance

■ 2 years¹

★ To be determined according to needs^{2,3}

- The Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair, by 15 July

(A 515)

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India
Hyderabad Foreign Deputation Fellowship and Travancore Foreign Deputation Fellowship

● Scientific research

● Unrestricted

- Available to teachers of Andhra University Colleges who have served the University for at least 5 years; must return to India by 20 June to resume

duties and serve the University for at least 3 years after return.

- ★ Rs.7,500; in addition, fellow may draw allowance equivalent to 60 per cent of salary

■ 6 months from 1 September¹

★ 1 at intervals of not less than 2 years

- Andhra University, Waltair, by 15 July

(A 516)

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, Waltair, India
Grants-in-Aid for Research

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- Given at the discretion of the Syndicate, to cover expenses in connexion with research, to persons wishing to prosecute definite research outside the University College.

★ Varies in each case

■ Varies in each case

★ Unspecified^{2,3}

- Andhra University, Waltair, by 15 July

(A 517)

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, Annamalai-
nagar Post Office, South Arcot District,
South India, India

Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- Available to the teaching staff and graduates of Annamalai University who produce evidence, preferably by work already published, of capacity to advance knowledge by original investigation.

★ Maximum Rs.150 per month plus transportation and outfit allowance of Rs.500

■ 2 years¹

★ Maximum 3

- The Registrar, Annamalai University, Annamalai-
nagar Post Office, South
Arcot District

(A 518)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University
Road, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: The late Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai, Kt., C.S.I.

Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai Technical Scholarships

- Technical education, subject to approval of University Syndicate

● England

- Available to Hindu graduates of University of Bombay.

★ Rs.2,000 p.a.

■ 3 years¹

★ 2^{2,3} (2 awards are made annually and there is an additional one every third year)

- The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 519)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India*Donor:* The late Sir Mangaldas Nathubhai, Kt., C.S.I.

Mangaldas Nathubhai Travelling Fellowship

■ **Technical subjects**

- Europe; 6 months at least out of each year to be spent in Great Britain or Ireland

- Available to Hindu graduates of University of Bombay, of not more than 5 years' standing.

♠ Rs.650 p.a.

■ 3 years

♠ 1 every 3 years *

- The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 520)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India*Donor:* The late Bhimrao Ramrao Akbarnawis of Belgaum

Sardar Bhimrao Ramrao Akbarnawis Scholarship.

■ **Science, engineering, agriculture, medicine, technology**

- Europe, U.S.A.

- Available to Indian nationals who are Brahmins belonging to Belgaum, Dhawar, Kolhapur or Sangli in Bombay State; must have taken degree of M.Sc., M.E., M.Ag., M.D., M.S., or M.Sc. (Tech.) at University of Bombay.

♠ Rs.2,400 p.a.

■ 3 years

♠ 1 every 3 years *

- The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 521)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India*Donor:* Sir Fazaulbhoy Currimbhoy Sir Currimbhoy Ibrahim and the Bai Khanobai Noormahomed Jairazbhoy

Peerbhoy Loan Scholarships

■ **Medicine, philology, ancient history, economics, Arabic, architecture, town planning, technological and industrial subjects**

- Unrestricted

- Available to Mahomedan graduates of University of Bombay, of not more than 7 years' standing; must belong to Bombay State; amount of award must be repaid on terms decided by the University Syndicate in each case.

♠ Rs.3,600 p.a.

■ 3 years ¹♠ 3 ² *

- The Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

(A 522)

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY, University Road, Fort, Bombay, India*Donor:* Mr. Jahangir Maneckji Cooper Dr. (Miss) Aimali Maneckji Cooper Medical Scholarships■ **Medicine: diseases of women and children**

- Europe, U.S.A.

- Available to female students at University of Bombay; must pass in all subjects of M.B., B.S. at one and the same attempt; awarded to candidate obtaining highest marks among female candidates at the examination.

♠ Rs.2,200

■ 2 years ¹♠ 1 ² (Available when vacant)

- No application required

(A 523)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India*Donor:* Sri Ranajit Palehandhuri Bipradas Palchaudhuri Fellowship■ **Aspects of Hindu civilization and culture as they appear from ancient Indian history, politics and economics, and Indian philosophy**

- At least 1 year must be spent in India at University of Calcutta

- Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates of high scholastic standing; must have knowledge of English; recipient is expected, on return to own country, to maintain cultural relationship with India by means of lectures and publications on the subject of his study.

♠ Usually Rs.2,000 p.a. plus three-quarters maintenance

■ 2 years

♠ 1 every 3 years

- The Registrar, Calcutta University, Calcutta

(A 524)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India*Donor:* The late Babu Guruprasanna Ghosh

Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship for Scientific and Technical Education

■ **Science and technical subjects**

- Europe, U.S.A., Far East

- Available to Indian nationals having studied science at University of Calcutta up to Intermediate standard; age at least 18.

♂ Rs.2,000 p.a.

■ 3 years ¹

♂ 1 ^{2 3}

■ The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February

(A 525)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Rashbehary Ghose
Ghose Travelling Fellowship in Arts and Science

■ Arts, science

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Indian nationals who are graduates or members of the staff of the University of Calcutta, for study of educational methods in a specific branch of arts or science, or for research.

♂ Rs.2,500

■ 1 year

♂ 3 ^{2 3}

■ The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February

(A 526)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Khan Shaheb Maulvi Abdul Halim

Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship

■ Research in Persian language or culture

● Iran

■ Available to Indian nationals who are graduates of or on the staff of the University of Calcutta.

♂ Unspecified

■ 1 year ¹

♂ 1 every 3 years

■ The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February

(A 527)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sir Taraknath Palit
Sir Taraknath Palit Foreign Scholarship in Science

■ Scientific research

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Indian nationals having taken degree of M.Sc. or D.Sc. as Premchand Roychand Scholar.

♂ Unspecified

■ 1 year ¹

♂ 1 ^{2 3}

■ The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February

(A 528)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: Sreemati Sailasuta Devi
Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship for Technical Studies

■ Mechanical or chemical engineering, other technical subjects or agriculture

● Europe, Asia, U.S.A.

■ Available to Indian nationals; age 20 to 30; must be students of University of Calcutta, having had training in mechanical or chemical engineering or in other branches of science such as agriculture.

♂ Rs.5,000

■ 1 year ¹

♂ 1 ^{2 3}

■ The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 1 February

(A 529)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, India

Donor: The late Mr. George Sibley
Sibley Scholarship

■ Civil engineering and electrical, mining, mechanical or metallurgical engineering, in alternate years

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of India; must have first class B.E. degree of the University of Calcutta or first class diploma of the Indian School of Mines with I.Sc. certificate of University of Calcutta, of not more than 2 years' standing.

♂ Rs. 350 per month

■ 1 year

♂ 1 ^{2 3}

■ The Registrar, University of Calcutta, 87/1 College Street, Calcutta, by 31 March

(A 530)

DAWOODBHOY FAZALBHOY MUSLIM EDUCATIONAL TRUST, 42 Pydhoni Road, Bombay 9, India

Donor: The late Mr. Dawoodbhoy Fazalbhoy
Educational Loans

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Board of Trustees

■ Available to Muslims of India; must have degree from an Indian university in the course of study to be undertaken or, in exceptional cases, be educated to entrance standard of university abroad; awards are loans which have to be repaid in due course.

♂ Varies according to needs of recipient

■ According to study needs

♂ Approx. 4 ^{2 3}

- Dawoodbhoy Fazalbhoy Muslim Educational Trust, 42 Pydhoni Road, Bombay 9, *by end of June*

(A 531)

DECCAN EDUCATION SOCIETY, Fergusson College, Poona 4, Bombay State, India

Donor: Rao Bahadur Ichharam Desai, Poona
Deccan Education Society Foreign Scholarship Fund

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of India who are members of the staff or students of the institutions of the Deccan Education Society; age 20 to 35; must be university graduates; recipients, if Society staff members, are bound to serve the Society for 20 years; students of the institutions of the Society repay amount of loan to the Society.

♂ Maximum Rs.5,000

☒ 1 to 2 years¹

♂ Unspecified

- Secretary, Deccan Education Society, Fergusson College, Poona 4

(A 532)

LADY TATA MEMORIAL TRUST, Bombay House, 24 Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: The late Sir Dorab Tata
Lady Tata Memorial Trust

- Research in **medicine** in its scientific aspect in relation to the diseases of the blood with special reference to leukaemia

● Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of *all countries*; must have medical degree and experience of research in the subject of study.

♂ £200 to £1,000 p.a.

☒ 1 year¹

♂ Approx. 10 to 12^{2 3}

- Dr. F. H. K. Green, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., Secretary, Scientific Advisory Committee, Lady Tata Memorial Trust, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1

(A 533)

PATNA UNIVERSITY, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar, India

Donor: The late Sir Ganesh Datta Singh Sir Ganesh Datta Singh's Trust Fund

- Any subject likely to help development of **industries or agriculture** in Bihar
● Unrestricted, generally United Kingdom or U.S.A.
■ Available to nationals of India who are

permanent residents of Bihar; must be educated at least to matriculation standard; awards are loans and recipient is required to insure his life for a sum equal to that of the loan.

♂ Rs.4,000 to Rs.6,000

☒ Average 2 years

♂ 2

- The Registrar, Patna University, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar

(A 534)

PATNA UNIVERSITY, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar, India

Donor: The late Sir Ganesh Datta Singh Sir Ganesh Datta Singh Loan Scholarship Fund

■ Higher studies in **medicine or science**

● Unrestricted, generally United Kingdom or U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of India who are permanent residents of Bihar; age limit usually 40; must be graduate in science or medicine; awards are loans and recipient is required to insure his life for a sum equal to that of the loan.

♂ Rs.2,000 to Rs.3,000

☒ Average 2 years¹

♂ 3^{1 2}

- The Registrar, Patna University, P.O. Patna 5, Bihar, *in January*

(A 535)

RAO BAHADUR S. V. RAJADHYAKSHA G.S.B. FOREIGN EDUCATION SOCIETY, Chikitsaka Samuha Building, Kandewadi, Bombay 4, India

Rajadhyaksha Loan Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of India who are Deccani Goud Saraswat Brahmins to enable them to carry out advanced studies in foreign countries; preference given to younger men; awards are loans which have to be repaid in due course.

♂ Approx. Rs.8,000

☒ Usually 2 years¹

♂ 2²

- Chikitsaka Samuha Building, Kandewadi, Bombay 4, *by 30 June*

(A 536)

THE SYLHET ASSOCIATION, Shillong, P.O. Shillong, Assam, India

Grants for Study Abroad

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- Available to nationals or permanent residents of India who were born in the district of Sylhet; award is not ordinarily given to married persons; recipient must

undertake to repay eventually the amount of the award.

♠ Usually Rs.2,000

⌚ Usually 2 years

♣ 1 or 2²³

■ The Honorary Secretary, The Sylhet Association, Shillong, P.O. Shillong, Assam

(A 537)

J. N. TATA ENDOWMENT FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION OF INDIANS, Bombay House, 24 Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay, India

Donor: The late Mr. J. N. Tata

J. N. Tata Endowment

■ Aeronautics, agriculture, business administration, chemistry, communications and power engineering, economics, forestry, leather technology, mathematics, mining and geology, medicine, music, social science, physics and allied subjects

● Unrestricted, generally Australia, Canada, France, New Zealand, Switzerland, U.K., U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of India; age 20 to 25; must hold bachelor's degree, first class, of an Indian university and

have brilliant academic record in subjects which will promote the advancement of India, particularly in scientific and technical subjects; some practical training and knowledge of scientific French and German is desirable.

♠ Varies, maximum £2,000 for 3 years in U.K. or \$8,000 for 3 years in U.S.A.

⌚ Usually 2 to 3 academic years¹

♣ Approx. 6 to 8²³

■ The Director, J. N. Tata Endowment for the Higher Education of Indians, Bombay House, 24 Bruce Street, Fort, Bombay

(A 538)

N. M. WADIA CHARITIES, 22D Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay, India

Grants-in-Aid

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

♠ Available to Indian nationals, irrespective of caste or creed, for research.

♣ Varies

⌚ Unspecified

♣ Unspecified²³

■ N. M. Wadia Charities, 22D Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay

IRAN

(A 539)

UNIVERSITY OF TEHERAN, Teheran, Iran

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted, principally Persian language and literature

● Iran: University of Teheran

■ Available to nationals of Afghanistan, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Pakistan, Turkey, U.S.S.R.,

United Kingdom, U.S.A.; must have university degree and have definite study plans.

♠ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, clothing

⌚ Unspecified

♣ 27²³ (1 to Indonesia and 2 to each of other countries)

■ Iranian diplomatic representative in candidate's country

IRAQ

(A 540)

GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq

Post-graduate Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● Egypt, France, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Iraq who are university graduates holding B.A., B.Sc. or equivalent degree; must have had 75 per cent in exams. and 80 per cent in subject of specialization; recipients

must contract to serve the Government for 1 year for every year spent abroad.

♠ Monthly stipend of £30 to £33 in Eastern countries, £40 to \$45 in Europe, \$140 to \$160 in U.S.A.; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, clothing and medical expenses

⌚ 2 to 5 years

♣ Approx. 102²³

■ Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 541)
GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq
Undergraduate Fellowships

- **Unrestricted**
- Egypt, France, Italy, Lebanon, Turkey, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Iraq who have completed their education at Iraqi secondary schools, vocational schools or colleges; must have had 75 per cent in exams, and 80 per cent in subject of specialization or, in the case of girls, 70 per cent in exams, and 75 per cent in subject of specialization; recipients must contract to serve the Government for 1 year for every year spent abroad.
- ♣ Monthly stipend of £30 to £33 in Eastern countries, £40 to £45 in Europe, \$140 to \$160 in U.S.A.; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, clothing and medical expenses
- ⌘ 4 to 5 years
- ⌚ Approx. 214^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 542)
GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq
Scholarships

- Subjects studied in secondary schools and colleges in Iraq
- Iraq
- Available to students from Alexandria, Bahrain, Hadramaut, Hashemite Jordan, Hejaz, India, Kuwait, Liberia, Maskat, North Africa, Pakistan, Palestine, Turkey, Yemen, Zanzibar; must be recommended by their governments, or by recognized organizations in their countries, for study in secondary schools and colleges.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ⌘ According to study needs
- ⌚ Approx. 130^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 543)
GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq
Grants

- **Unrestricted**
- Egypt, France, Lebanon, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Iraq who are pursuing undergraduate studies abroad.
- ♣ Annual stipend of £130 in Eastern countries, £180 in France, Switzerland and U.S.A., and £150 in U.K.
- ⌘ According to study needs
- ⌚ Approx. 105^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 544)
GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq
Study Leave

- **Mathematics, literature, education, philosophy, biology, geography, chemistry, social sciences**
- Egypt, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Iraq who are Government employees (especially teachers); must have done at least 3 years' service.
- ♣ Half salary plus cost of living allowance
- ⌘ Maximum 2 years
- ⌚ 35^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education, Baghdad

(A 545)
GOVERNMENT OF IRAQ, Baghdad, Iraq
Study Deputation

- According to Government's needs
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to nationals of Iraq. Any Government Department can send a person abroad to study a particular subject.
- ♣ Full salary plus 85 per cent thereof and transportation
- ⌘ 2 years
- ⌚ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Ministry of Education, Baghdad

IRELAND

(A 546)
DUBLIN INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDIES, 64/65 Merrion Square, Dublin, Ireland

- **Scholarships**
- **Celtic studies (2), theoretical physics (5), cosmic physics (5)**
- Ireland: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies
- Available to nationals of all countries ;

must have university degree of honours standard and must provide evidence of being able to carry out research work in subject of study.

- ♣ £250 to £350 p.a.
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- ⌚ 12^{2 3} (See ■ for allocation to each subject)
- The Registrar, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 64/65 Merrion

IRELAND—Continued

Square, Dublin, preferably from January to March

(A 547)

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, 49 Merrion Square, Dublin, Ireland

(a) Travelling Studentships; (b) Bursaries
■ Any subject approved by the University Senate

● Unrestricted, subject to approval of the University

■ Available to citizens of Ireland who have obtained a primary degree of the National University of Ireland; awarded on results of competitive examination and only if first class honours standard is reached.

♠ (a) £400 p.a.; (b) £150 p.a.

■ (a) 2 years (Renewable only in case of

studentship in History)

(b) 1 year

♠ 6 between (a) and (b) 2 2

■ The Registrar, National University of Ireland, 49 Merrion Square, Dublin, by 1 May

(A 548)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Dublin, Ireland

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to students of Trinity College; award made on results of the honours degree examinations.

♠ Average £100

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified 2 2

■ Trinity College, Dublin

ISRAEL

(A 549)

GOVERNMENT OF ISRAEL: Ministry of Education and Culture, Jerusalem, Israel

Post-graduate Study and Research Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Israel; age limit 30 or, in exceptional cases, 35; must be graduates.

♠ Unspecified

■ According to study needs

♠ 6 to 11

■ Ministry of Education and Culture, Jerusalem

(A 550)

HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem, Israel

Donor: Hirsch Taft, Canterbury, Australia

Hirsch and Olga Taft Exchange Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Australia (University of Melbourne) or Israel (Hebrew University)

■ Available, in rotation, to students of the Hebrew University for study in Australia and to students of the University of Melbourne for study in Israel.

In 1952 available for study in Australia.

♠ £A400

■ 1 academic year

♠ 1 2 2

■ Candidate's own university

(A 551)

HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem, Israel

Donor: Abraham Mazer's Family, New York

Abraham Mazer Scholarships

■ Unrestricted, but preferably Jewish studies or medicine

● Israel: Hebrew University

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A. who are graduates of Yeshivah University, New York.

♠ 1 of \$1,500 and 2 of \$1,000

■ 1 academic year

♠ 3 2 2

■ Yeshivah University, New York, or American Friends of the Hebrew University, 9 East 89th Street, New York 28, N.Y.

(A 552)

HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem, Israel

Donors: Mr. G. Silman and friends, Leeds, England

Morris and Ellen Silman Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Israel: Hebrew University

■ Available to students from England.

♠ £120 p.a.

■ 1 year 1

♠ 1 2 2

■ Hebrew University, Jerusalem

(A 553)

HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem, Israel

Trilling Trust Travelling Scholarship

■ Award is for travel

● England

■ Available to an Israeli student who has not previously visited England; must be a graduate of the Hebrew University.

- £ £100 to £200
- ☒ Several months
- ★ 1²³
- Hebrew University, Jerusalem

(A 554)

HEBREW UNIVERSITY, Jerusalem, Israel

- Moritz and Charlotte Warburg Research Scholarships and Fellowships in Jewish Studies
- Post-graduate study and research in Jewish studies
- Israel (with possibility of spending some time abroad)
- Available to nationals of Israel and U.S.A.; age limit 30 or, in exceptional cases, 35; must have Ph.D. in Jewish and cognate studies (or M.A. in exceptional cases) and have previous experience in Jewish or cognate studies; recipients are required to do some teaching at the Hebrew University.
- £ \$1,250 to \$1,500 p.a. plus books. If studies are to be taken outside Israel, a special allowance is made for travel
- ☒ 2 to 5 years¹
- ★ 8 to 10²³
- Hebrew University, Jerusalem, by 1 April

ITALY

(A 555)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Public Instruction, Rome, Italy

- Fellowships for Advanced Study
- Law; economics and commerce; letters and philosophy; medicine and surgery; mathematical, physical and natural sciences, industrial chemistry and pharmacy; engineering, mining engineering and architecture; agriculture; veterinary medicine
- Unrestricted
- Available to Italian nationals who have obtained a degree in their subject of study at an Italian institution between 1 November 1946 and 31 October 1951.
- £ 600,000 to 800,000 lire
- ☒ 1 academic year
- ★ 8²³
- Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, Rome

(A 556)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy

- Reciprocal Exchange Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- Italy
- Available to nationals of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom; awards are given to persons holding doctorate (preferably of 10 years' standing) and to sculptors, painters and musicians.
- £ 42,500 lire per month plus tuition and 5,000 lire towards travel expenses
- ☒ 1 academic year (November to July)
- ★ 44²³

- United Kingdom: The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London W.1; other countries: Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs

(A 557)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy

- Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- Italy
- Available to nationals of Chile, Egypt, Greece, Hashemite Jordan, India, Iraq, Ireland, Lebanon, Pakistan, Peru, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Turkey; awards are given to persons holding doctorate (preferably of 10 years' standing) and to sculptors, painters and musicians.
- £ 42,500 lire per month plus tuition and 5,000 lire towards travel expenses
- ☒ 1 academic year (November to July)
- ★ 18²³
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 558)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy

- Reciprocal Summer Scholarships
- Italian language and culture
- Italy
- Available to nationals of Austria, Belgium, France, Ireland, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain; awards are generally made on the recommendation of directors of Italian Institutes of Culture abroad and of Italian lecturers and professors abroad, in agreement

ITALY—Continued

with Italian diplomatic representatives, to enable persons of some educational standing to attend courses on Italian language and culture for foreigners.

♣ 85,000 lire

⌚ 2 months

♠ 33²³

■ Italian diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 559)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy

Summer Scholarships

■ Italian language and culture

● Italy

■ Available to nationals of Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Germany, Greece, Lebanon, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom; awards are generally made on the recommendation of directors of Italian Institutes of Culture abroad and of Italian lecturers and professors abroad, in agreement with Italian diplomatic representatives to enable persons of some educational standing to attend courses on Italian language and culture for foreigners.

♣ 85,000 lire

⌚ 2 months

♠ 36²³

■ Italian diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 560)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Rome, Italy

Donor: National Institute of Social Welfare

Fellowships for Foreign Doctors

■ Tuberculosis

● Italy

■ Available to doctors from abroad who are specialists in tuberculosis; the fellowships are given by the National Institute of Social Welfare and are tenable at the Carlo Forlanini Sanatorium, Rome (6), and the Principi di Piemonte Sanatorium, Naples (4).

♣ Maintenance

⌚ 8 months (1 Nov. to 30 June)

♠ 10²³

■ Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Palazzo Chigi, Rome

(A 561)

ITALIAN GOVERNMENT AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGES OF PAVIA AND PISA

Reciprocal Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Italy

■ Available to male nationals of Denmark (3), France (4), Germany (3), Switzerland (2), United Kingdom (2),

U.S.A. (4); age 18 to 35; must be university students or graduates.

♣ 10,000 lire per month plus maintenance and tuition and 5,000 lire towards travel expenses

⌚ 9 months

♠ 18²³ (See ■ for allocation to each country)

■ Denmark: Ministry of Education; France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; Germany and Switzerland: candidate's own university; United Kingdom: The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

(A 562)

BANK OF ITALY, Rome, Italy

Fellowships for Advanced Study Abroad

■ Economics and banking

● United Kingdom, U.S.A.

■ Available to Italian nationals who have graduated at a state institution of higher learning not more than three years previously.

♣ £400 in U.K. or \$2,000 in U.S.A. plus transportation

⌚ 1 academic year

♠ 3²³

■ Banca d'Italia, Rome

(A 563)

ITALIAN UNIVERSITY FOR FOREIGNERS, Palazzo Gallenga, Piazza Fortebraccio, Perugia, Italy

Donors: Italian industrial and commercial firms

Grants for Foreign Students

■ Philosophy and romance languages

● Italy: Italian University for Foreigners, Perugia

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university students who need financial assistance to study abroad, or students from countries whose currency regulations prevent their being able to study abroad. Some of the awards are put at the disposal of certain foreign universities for their students who wish to perfect their knowledge of Italian language and culture; the remaining grants are awarded direct by the Italian University for Foreigners.

♣ 25,000 to 50,000 lire

⌚ Minimum 1 month

♠ Approx. 50²³

■ Candidate's own university or Consiglio Direttivo dell' Università Italiana per Stranieri, Palazzo Gallenga, Perugia

(A 564)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome, Italy
Fellowships

- **Physics and mathematics; chemistry; engineering and architecture; biology and medicine; agriculture and animal husbandry; geology, geography and oceanography**

- Fixed by competent commission according to candidate's subject of study and research

- Available to **Italian** nationals who have obtained a degree at an Italian institution before 1 January 1950.

- ♠ Maximum 1,500,000 lire. Transportation is paid and amount of grant varies according to country of study

- Maximum 6 months

- ♠ 17^{2,3} (3 for each group of subjects except geology, geography and oceanography, for which there are 2)

- Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome

(A 565)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 7 Piazzale delle Scienze, Rome, Italy

Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

- **Scientific research**

- Italy

- Available to **French** nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities offered for Italian research workers by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.

- ♠ 70,000 to 75,000 lire per month

- Unspecified

- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}

- Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole France, Paris-7^e

(A 566)

UNIVERSITY OF PADUA, Padua, Italy
Gabriella Zuccari Scholarship

- **Zoology, comparative anatomy, physiology, embryology**

- Italy: Zoological Station, Naples

- Available to nationals of **all countries**; should already have done some work in subject of study.

- ♠ 250,000 lire

- 6 months

- ♠ 1

- Rettore del' Università di Padova, Padua, by 31 December

(A 567)

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL, Pisa, Italy
Exchange Scholarship

- **Unrestricted**

- Italy: Higher Normal School, Pisa

- Available to men students of the University of Freiburg, **Germany**, in exchange for similar award given by that University to students of the Higher Normal School.

- ♠ Maintenance, tuition and 10,000 lire per month pocket-money

- 1 academic year

- ♠ 1^{2,3}

- Akademisches Rektorat der Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, Freiburg

JAPAN

(A 568)

HOSEI UNIVERSITY, No. 1, 3 chome, Fujimicho, Chiyoda-ward, Tokyo, Japan

- **Unrestricted**

- Japan: Hosei University

- Available to nationals of **France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.**; age over 19.

- ♠ Tuition fees

- 1 year¹

- ♠ 4 (3 available in 1953-54 and 1954-55)

- Hosei University, No 1, 3 chome, Fujimicho, Chiyoda-ward, Tokyo, *between 10 February and 31 March*

(A 569)

NIHON UNIVERSITY, 8 Nishikanda Nichome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan
Fellowships

- First 5 months are spent chiefly in learning the fundamentals of the Japanese language; thereafter recipient may pursue post-graduate or senior college studies in **law, literature, economics, arts, medicine, dentistry, engineering, agriculture, fisheries or veterinary medicine**

- Japan: Nihon University

- Available to male nationals of **Indonesia** and the **Philippines**; age under 35; must be graduates of a 4-year college course after 12 years of general education in own countries and should be promising young men destined for important government posts in their countries; knowledge of Japanese language not necessary (see (■)). Awards are intended to exchange culture, promote better understanding and foster

- closer friendship between Indonesia and the Philippines and Japan.
- ♂ 12,000 yen per month (covers maintenance, books, etc.) plus tuition
 - ☒ 17 months
 - ♂ 2: 1 to each country
 - Dr. Kikushiro Nagata, Vice-president, Nihon University, 8 Nishikanda Nishichome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, by 30 September 1952

(A 570)

RYUKOKU UNIVERSITY, Kyoto, Japan
Donor: Homba-Hongwanji Temple
 Homba-Hongwanji Fellowship

- **Buddhism** and its Homba-Hongwanji Pure Land Sect
- Japan: Ryukoku University
- Available to male nationals of all countries; age 20 to 30; must be university graduates who have written a thesis pertaining to Buddhism; award is intended to train recipient to enter the priesthood of the Homba-Hongwanji Pure Land Sect of Buddhism.
- ♂ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ Unspecified
- ♂ 1²³
- Rev. Chitoku Morikawa, President of Ryukoku University, Kyoto

LAOS

(A 571)

GOVERNMENT OF LAOS: Ministry of National Education, Vientiane, Laos
 Higher Education Scholarships

- Unrestricted, generally scientific and technical subjects
- Unrestricted, generally Western European countries, Canada, India or U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Laos; generally required to have *baccalauréat* or its equivalent.

rally required to have *baccalauréat* or its equivalent.

- ♂ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♂ 90²³
- Ministère de l'Education Nationale, Vientiane

LEBANON

(A 572)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon
 Exchange and Travel Scholarships

- Arab language and oriental studies
- Lebanon
- Available to nationals of France, Italy, Spain, and of North and South American countries; must have completed secondary school studies.
- ♂ Lebanese £2,500 plus tuition fees
- ☒ 1 year¹
- ♂ Approx. 10²³
- Lebanese diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

ment for 2 years for each year spent abroad

- ♂ Lebanese £2,000 p.a. in Europe or Lebanese £3,000 p.a. in U.S.A.
- ☒ Usually 2 years¹
- ♂ 97²
- Ministry of Education, Beirut, by 15 July

(A 574)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon
 Study Awards

- Subjects connected with candidate's teaching responsibilities
- Europe, America
- Available to nationals of the Lebanon who are state-recognized teachers. Awards are to enable them to go abroad for advanced studies.
- ♂ Lebanese £2,000 in Europe; Lebanese £3,000 in America
- ☒ Varies, usually 2 or 3 years
- ♂ 10²³
- Ministry of Education, Beirut

(A 573)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon
 Fellowships for Higher Studies

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of the Lebanon; must be university graduates or have completed several years of higher studies; recipients must serve the Govern-

(A 575)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, Beirut, Lebanon

Awards for Government Officials

■ According to Government's needs

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of the Lebanon who are Government officials. They are sent abroad to specialize according to the Government's needs.

♠ Salary plus expenses

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ No application required

(A 576)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Agriculture, Beirut, Lebanon

Scholarships

■ Agricultural subjects, veterinary medicine

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of the Lebanon.

♠ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♠ 25

■ Ministry of Agriculture, Beirut

(A 577)

LEBANESE GOVERNMENT: Aviation Bureau, Ministry of Public Works, Beirut, Lebanon

Scholarships

■ Civil aviation, aeronautics

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of the Lebanon.

♠ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♠ 11

■ Aviation Bureau, Ministry of Public Works, Beirut

(A 578)

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, Beirut, Lebanon

Donor: Unesco, by grant-in-aid Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Lebanon: American University of Beirut

■ Available to Palestinian Arab refugee students who are in need of financial assistance; preference is given to senior students.

♠ Unspecified (total amount for awards is \$10,000)

■ 1 year ¹

♠ 76 ²

■ American University, Beirut

(A 579)

ST. JOSEPH UNIVERSITY, Beirut, Lebanon

Donor: Unesco, by grant-in-aid Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Lebanon: St. Joseph University, Beirut

■ Available to Palestinian Arab refugee students who are in need of financial assistance; preference is given to senior students.

♠ Unspecified (total amount for awards is \$3,000)

■ 1 year ¹

♠ 26 ²

■ St. Joseph University, Beirut

LIBERIA

(A 580)

GOVERNMENT OF LIBERIA: Department of Public Instruction, Monrovia, Liberia, West Africa

Government Scholarships and Grants-in-Aid

■ Medicine, science and technology, international law, education, agriculture, banking and other subjects

● France, Germany, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A. (and possibly New Zealand)

■ Available to nationals of Liberia;

must have completed secondary school education with "B" average minimum recipients must contract to serve the Government on completion of studies. Awards are to train personnel for the development of Liberia.

♠ Scholarships cover all expenses and grants-in-aid vary according to recipient's needs

■ According to study needs

♠ 41 scholarships and 17 grants-in-aid

■ Department of Public Instruction, Monrovia

LUXEMBOURG

(A 581)
GOVERNMENT OF LUXEMBOURG:
Ministry of National Education, 12 rue du
Saint-Esprit, Luxembourg

Loans for Study Abroad

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Luxembourg
to continue their higher studies abroad;
recipients must repay the loans, free

of interest, after 10 years unless they
have been converted into outright
grants.

♠ 4,000 to 6,000 Lux. frs. per term

■ According to study needs ¹

♠ Approx. 100 ^{2 3} (Generally all appli-
cations are granted)

■ Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale,
12 rue du St. Esprit, Luxembourg

MEXICO

(A 582)
GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO: Ministry
of Education, Mexico, D.F., Mexico

Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● Europe, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Mexico.

♠ U.S. \$45 to 250 per month

■ 1 academic year ¹

♠ Approx. 24 ^{2 3}

■ Secretaría de Educación Pública, Mexi-
co, D.F.

(A 583)
GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO: Ministry
of Education, Mexico, D.F., Mexico

Fellowships of the Mexico-United States
Cultural Co-operation Commission

■ Unrestricted

● Mexico

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.

♠ 800 Mexican pesos per month

■ 1 academic year

♠ 15 ^{2 3}

■ Institute of International Education,
1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

(A 584)
GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO: Ministry
of Education, Mexico, D.F., Mexico

Buenos Aires Convention Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● Mexico

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.

♠ 1,000 Mexican pesos per month

■ 1 academic year

♠ 3 ^{2 3}

■ Mexican diplomatic representatives in
U.S.A.

(A 585)
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF HISTORY,
Mexico, D.F., Mexico

Scholarships

■ History and antiquities

● Mexico

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.

♠ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♠ 3

■ Museo Nacional de Historia, Mexico,
D.F.

(A 586)
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF AGRICUL-
TURE, Chapingo, Mexico

Scholarships

■ Irrigation, plant science, forestry,
parasitology, agricultural economies
and industries

● Mexico: National School of Agriculture,
Chapingo

■ Available to male nationals of Latin
American countries; age 16 to 21;
must have completed secondary school
studies.

♠ 5,000 Mexican pesos p.a.

■ 7 years

♠ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ Escuela Nacional de Agricultura, Cha-
pingo, between 1 and 30 November

(A 587)
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF MEXICO,
Calle del Maestro Justo Sierra 16, Mexico,
D.F., Mexico

"El mejor Pasante"

■ Unrestricted, provided it is connected
with candidate's field of specialization

● Unrestricted, provided suitable facili-
ties exist

■ Available to candidates who have
obtained a degree or diploma during the
previous year at the National Univer-
sity of Mexico.

♠ 5,000 Mexican pesos

■ 6 months

♠ 22 to 25 ^{2 3}

- Dirección General de Difusión Cultural, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Calle del Maestro Justo Sierra 16, México, D.F.

(A 588)

SQUIBB SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE IN MEXICO, Ave. San Angel No. 1267, Villa Obregon, D.F., México

- Squibb Scholarship
- Medical research, preferably connected with some important problem in México
- At least first year has to be spent in U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of México; age limit 30; must have medical degree.
- \$5,000 p.a.
- 3 years
- ▲ 1²³
- Comité de Becas Squibb en México, Ave. San Angel No. 1267, Villa Obregon, D.F.

(A 589)
WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY OF MEXICO, Madereros 151, Tacubaya, D.F., México

- Donor: Adela Formosa de Obregón Santacilia
- Scholarship
- **Unrestricted**
- México: Women's University of México
- Available to women nationals of **Latin American** and **European** countries; age over 18; must be educated to university entrance standard; must have knowledge of Spanish or be prepared to learn it.
- Maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 1²³
- Universidad Feminina de México, Madereros 151, Tacubaya, D.F., by *beginning of November*

MONACO

(A 590)

GOVERNMENT OF MONACO: Ministry of State, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, Principality of Monaco

- Scholarships for Study Abroad
- **Unrestricted**
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to nationals of **Monaco** to enable them to carry out studies abroad.
- 18,750 to 150,000 Fr.frs.
- According to study needs
- ▲ 100 between Award No. A 590 and Award No. A 591²³
- Ministère d'Etat, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, by *30 October*

(A 591)

GOVERNMENT OF MONACO: Ministry of State, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, Principality of Monaco

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- **France**
- Available to foreign nationals whose families have been domiciled in **Monaco** for at least 20 years, to enable them to study in France.
- 18,750 to 150,000 Fr.frs

- According to study needs
- ▲ 100 between Award No. A 590 and Award No. A 591²³
- Ministère d'Etat, Place de la Visitation, Monaco, by *30 October*

(A 592)

MUSEUM OF OCEANOGRAPHY, Avenue Saint-Martin, Monaco, Principality of Monaco

- Donor: Institute of Oceanography of Paris
- Oceanography Scholarships
- Research in physical or biological **oceanography**
- Monaco: Museum of Oceanography
- Available to nationals of **all countries**; age over 25; must be qualified oceanographers having university degree at least equivalent to *licence* in science; awards are to enable recipients to carry out independent research.
- 50,000 Fr.frs. Lodging can be provided for a moderate payment
- Minimum 1 month
- ▲ 4²³
- Directeur du Musée Océanographique, Monaco, by *1 April*

NETHERLANDS

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT (A 593)

Government Scholarships

- **Zoology**
- Italy: Zoology Laboratory at Naples
- Available to nationals of the Netherlands.
- ♂ Fl.500
- Approx. 2 months
- ♂ 2² 3
- Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT (A 594)

Government Scholarship

- **Botany**
- France: Botanical Laboratory at Montpellier
- Available to nationals of the Netherlands.
- ♂ Fl.500
- Approx. 2 months
- ♂ 1
- Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT (A 595)

Grants for Study Abroad

- **Unrestricted**
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of the Netherlands, especially those wishing to go abroad to prepare a thesis.
- ♂ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ♂ Unspecified 2 3
- Ministry of Education, Arts and Sciences, The Hague

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT (A 596)

Buitenzorg Scholarship

- **Botany**
- Indonesia: Buitenzorg
- Available to nationals of the Netherlands.
- ♂ Fl.1,800
- Approx. 1 year
- ♂ 1 2 3
- Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT (A 597)

Ramsay Memorial Fellowship

- **Chemistry**
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of the Netherlands.

♂ £400

■ 1 year

♂ 1 2 3

- Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT (A 598)

Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands:

- (a) Netherlands-Belgian Cultural Convention; (b) Netherlands-French Cultural Convention
- **Unrestricted**
- Netherlands
- Available to (a) **Belgian** nationals and (b) **French** nationals having university degree or having completed several years' higher study.
- ♂ (a) Fl.183 per month plus tuition fees; (b) Fl.200 per month
- 1 to 6 months
- ♂ Approx. 20 each (a) and (b); as the Conventions provide for exchanges of (a) 90 months and (b) 80 months of fellowships per year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award 2 3
- (a) Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Brussels; (b) Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e, in May

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT (A 599)

Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands: Anglo-Dutch Cultural Convention

- **Unrestricted**
- Netherlands
- Available to **British** nationals having a university degree or having completed several years' higher study.
- ♂ Fl.2,250 plus tuition
- 1 academic year
- ♂ 4 2 3
- The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT (A 600)

Exchange Scholarship

- **Unrestricted**
- Netherlands
- Available to nationals of **Denmark**; must have completed several years' higher study.
- ♂ Fl.2,000 plus tuition fees
- 8 months
- ♂ 1 2 3
- Ministry of Education, Copenhagen K

(A 601)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Exchange Scholarships of the Netherlands Cultural Convention with Luxembourg

- **Unrestricted**
- Netherlands
- Available to nationals of **Luxembourg**; must have completed several years' higher study.
- ♠ Fl.200 per month plus tuition fees
- ⌘ 8 months
- ★ 1²
- Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, Luxembourg

(A 602)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Exchange Fellowships

- **Unrestricted**
- Netherlands
- Available to **Italian** nationals; must be university graduates of not more than 10 years' standing.
- ♠ Fl.1,000
- ⌘ 8 months
- ★ 2²³
- Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome

(A 603)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Netherlands Government Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- Netherlands
- Available to nationals of **Canada, Germany, Norway and Sweden** having university degree or having completed several years' higher study.
- ♠ Fl.2,000 plus tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- ★ Unspecified²³ (1 to Germany)
- **Canada:** Department of External Affairs, Ottawa; **Germany:** Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11a, Bonn; **Norway:** Kantoret for kulturelt samkven med utlandet, Oslo; **Sweden:** The Swedish Institute, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm

(A 604)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Netherlands Government Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- Netherlands
- Available to **South African** graduates and undergraduates.
- ♠ Fl.600 to Fl.1,800 plus tuition
- ⌘ 3 to 9 months
- ★ Approx. 20² (Up to Fl.17,500 p.a. are given for these scholarships)

- Nederlands-Zuid-Afrikaanse Vereniging, Keizersgracht 141, Amsterdam C

(A 605)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

(a) Hendrik A. van Coenen Torchiana Scholarship; (b) Edward W. Bok Scholarship; (c) Hendrik Willem Van Loon Scholarship

- **Unrestricted**
- Netherlands
- Available to nationals of **U.S.A.**; must have completed several years' higher study.
- ♠ Fl.2,000 plus tuition
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- ★ (a) 1²³; (b) 1²³; (c) 1²³
- Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 606)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Scholarships for Netherlands Summer Courses

- Subjects included in Dutch university summer courses
- Netherlands
- Available to nationals of **Germany**.
- ♠ Fl.300
- ⌘ 1 month
- ★ 4
- Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11a, Bonn

(A 607)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Scholarships for Netherlands Summer Courses

- Subjects included in Dutch university summer courses
- Netherlands
- Available to nationals of **Italy and Spain**.
- ♠ Fl.400
- ⌘ 1 month
- ★ 6²³; 2 to Italy, 4 to Spain
- **Italy:** Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome; **Spain:** Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid

(A 608)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

Unesco-Netherlands Government Fellowships

- **Natural sciences, cultural activities**
- Netherlands
- Available to nationals of **Brazil, Israel, Korea**; should be mature persons already established in their professions;

NETHERLANDS—Continued

must have knowledge of Dutch, English, French or German.

♣ Fl.333 per month plus tuition fees

Ⓜ 6 months

♠ 3

■ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country, by 1 November 1952

(A 609)

NETHERLANDS GOVERNMENT

(a) Netherlands Government Scholarships for the Netherlands Antilles

(b) Netherlands Government Scholarships for Surinam

■ Unrestricted

● Netherlands

■ Available to inhabitants of (a) the Netherlands Antilles and (b) Surinam who need financial aid in order to continue their studies in the Netherlands.

♣ Fl.2,000 p.a.

Ⓜ According to study needs

♠ (a) 12²³

(b) 26²³

■ (a) Candidate's local education authority; (b) Ministry of Education, Paramaribo, Surinam

(A 610)

GOVERNMENT OF THE NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Grants

■ Unrestricted

● Netherlands

■ Available to inhabitants of the Netherlands Antilles who need financial aid in order to continue their studies in the Netherlands.

♣ Fl.2,000 p.a.

Ⓜ According to study needs

♠ 54²³

■ Ministry of Education, Willemstad, Curaçao

(A 611)

GOVERNMENT OF SURINAM, Paramaribo, Surinam

Grants

■ Unrestricted

● Netherlands

■ Available to inhabitants of Surinam who need financial aid in order to continue their studies in the Netherlands.

♣ 1,500 Surinam guilders p.a.

Ⓜ According to study needs

♠ 19²³

■ Ministry of Education, Paramaribo, Surinam

(A 612)

FREE UNIVERSITY OF AMSTERDAM, Keizersgracht 162, Amsterdam, Netherlands

Scholarships

■ Theology, law, economics, Dutch literature, science (physics, chemistry, mathematics)

● Netherlands: Free University of Amsterdam

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be educated to university entrance standard and must be unmarried. Awards are to enable recipients to acquire academic knowledge based on the Christian Reformed religion.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

Ⓜ 1 academic year

♠ 4²³

■ Vrije Universiteit te Amsterdam, Keizersgracht 162, Amsterdam, by 1 March

(A 613)

BATAAFSE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ N.V., Netherlands

Study Grants

■ Subjects connected with Dutch industrial reconstruction

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of the Netherlands; candidates are nominated by professors in Dutch universities; on completion of studies recipients must take up work which will contribute to industrial reconstruction in the Netherlands.

♣ Fl.2,000 p.a.

Ⓜ 4 years

♠ 20

■ No application required

(A 614)

DUTCH STATE MINES, Netherlands International Exchange of Mining Students

■ Mining

● Netherlands

■ Available to British mining graduates or trainees nominated by the British National Coal Board. The exchanges are arranged by the British National Coal Board and the Dutch State Mines in order to broaden the practical experience of mining graduates and trainees. The Dutch State Mines arrange visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.

♣ Maintenance and personal allowance. The National Coal Board pays transportation

Ⓜ Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation

♠ Unspecified²

■ Candidates are nominated by the British National Coal Board

(A 615)

NETHERLANDS NATIONAL UNION OF SOROPTIMIST CLUBS, van Heemstra-laan 54, Arnhem, Netherlands

Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- **Netherlands**
- **Available to nationals of the United Kingdom and U.S.A. who are members of their National Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, to enable them to carry out investigations in the Netherlands.**
- ♠ **Maximum Fl.1,000**
- ✎ **Approx. 4 to 6 weeks**
- ♠ **3 (2 to U.K. and 1 to U.S.A.)**
- **Awards already allocated**

(A 616)

NETHERLANDS ORGANIZATION FOR PURE RESEARCH, Lange Voorhout 60, The Hague, Netherlands

- Grants
- **Research in any science except applied sciences**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to nationals of the Netherlands who are qualified to undertake post-doctoral studies; age limit 40.**
- ♠ **Fl.5,000 plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.**
- ✎ **1 academic year**
- ♠ **8²³**
- **Nederlandse Organisatie voor Zuiver-Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Lange Voorhout 60, The Hague, by 1 June**

(A 617)

NETHERLANDS ORGANIZATION FOR PURE RESEARCH, Lange Voorhout 60 The Hague, Netherlands
Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

- **Scientific research**
- **Netherlands**
- **Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for Netherlands research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.**
- ♠ **Covers transportation, maintenance and research facilities**
- ✎ **Varies in individual cases¹**
- ♠ **Unspecified²³; as the convention between the Netherlands and the CNRS provides for exchanges of 30 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on duration of each award**
- **Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole-France, Paris-7^e**

(A 618)

- UTRECHT OBSERVATORY, Zonnenburg 2, Utrecht, Netherlands**
Exchange Assistantship
- **Astronomy**
 - **Netherlands: Utrecht Observatory**
 - **Available, on an exchange basis, to observatory assistants in any country, preferably assistants or observers interested in astrophysics.**
 - ♠ **Exchange of salary**
 - ✎ **Approx. 3 months**
 - ♠ **1²³**
 - **Utrecht Observatory, University of Utrecht, Zonnenburg 2, Utrecht**

NEW ZEALAND

(A 619)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Department of External Affairs, Wellington C.1, New Zealand

- (a) Colombo Plan Fellowships
- (b) Colombo Plan Scholarships
- (c) Colombo Plan Training Grants
- **Unrestricted**
- **New Zealand**
- **Available to nationals of countries of South and South-East Asia which participate in the Technical Co-operation Scheme; must be sponsored by own governments.**
- ♠ **(a) £600 p.a., (b) £300 p.a. or (c) Maintenance allowance; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., clothing allow-**

ance of £60, approved travel within New Zealand

- ✎ (a) Maximum 1 year
- (b) Maximum 3 years
- (c) Unspecified
- ♠ (a) 40²; (b) 10²; (c) Unspecified³
- **Relevant government department in candidate's own country**

(A 620)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: New Zealand National Commission for Unesco, c/o Education Department, Wellington, New Zealand

- New Zealand Government Fellowships within the Unesco Scheme**
- **Agriculture, engineering, land registra-**

tion, mining, surveying, social welfare, broadcasting (technical aspects), education and other fields suitable for short-term refresher courses

● New Zealand

- Available in 1952 to nationals of Indonesia (1), Malaya (1), Singapore (1), Thailand (2), and Sarawak and North Borneo, jointly (1); age 30 to 40; must be mature student or administrator who, on return to own country, will be able to use experience gained in New Zealand to contribute to his country's reconstruction.

♠ £300 plus transportation, clothing allowance and grant for approved travel in New Zealand

■ Average 6 months¹

♠ 6^{2 3}

- Ministry of Education in candidate's own country. Information may be obtained from The Secretary, New Zealand National Commission for Unesco, c/o Education Department, Wellington

(A 621)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:
Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington
C.1, New Zealand

New Zealand Government Bursaries

■ Drama, music, ballet

● Usually Australia, France, United Kingdom

- Available to residents of New Zealand who have studied their subject as far as possible with the facilities available in New Zealand. Awards are to encourage advanced study of drama, music and ballet.

♠ £360 p.a.

■ Maximum 2 years

♠ 9^{2 3} (3 in drama, 5 in music, 1 in ballet)

- Secretary, Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, by October

(A 622)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: Public Service Commission, Bowen Street, Wellington, New Zealand

Public Service Commission Bursaries

- Unrestricted, mainly scientific and technical

● Unrestricted

- Available to officers of New Zealand Public Service; age preferably under 35; should have honours degree (preferably first class) in the field in which overseas study is to be undertaken; must show more than average practical ability in official duties and must agree to return to Public Service for specified period.

♠ Not fixed; usually approx. £250 p.a.

■ 2 to 3 years

♠ Unspecified^{2 3}

- Public Service Commission through candidate's own department

(A 623)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:

New Zealand Forest Service, Fitzherbert Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand

New Zealand Forest Service Bursaries

■ Forestry

● Australia, United Kingdom or other suitable countries

- Available to male residents of New Zealand who are science graduates on the staff of the New Zealand Forest Service; recipients must return to New Zealand and work for the Forest Service for 5 years or else repay the amount of the bursary.

♠ £300 p.a. for single man, £400 p.a. for married man or £460 p.a. for married man with children; plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., subject to adjustment according to country of study

■ 2 academic years

♠ Approx. 6^{2 3}

- New Zealand Forest Service, Fitzherbert Terrace, Wellington

(A 624)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand

National Research Fellowships

■ Scientific research

● New Zealand or any approved overseas university

- Available to nationals of New Zealand; must have B.Sc. degree or equivalent and have had some post-graduate research experience. On expiry of fellowship, recipient must return to New Zealand or serve New Zealand interests in some approved sphere overseas, for at least 2 years.

♠ £500 p.a. plus maximum grants of £100 for transportation, £25 for tuition fees and £25 for books

■ 1 year¹

♠ 2^{2 3}

- Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, by 31 January

(A 625)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand

National Research Scholarships

■ Scientific research

● Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of New Zealand;

must have B.Sc. degree or equivalent. On expiry of scholarship, recipient must offer his services to the New Zealand Public Service Commission for a period of at least 2 years.

- £ £250 p.a. in New Zealand or Australia or £350 p.a. in U.K., plus maximum grants of £50 for tuition fees and £50 for books. A maximum travel grant of £100 is given for scholarships tenable in U.K.

■ 2 years¹

▲ 5^{2,3} (2 for study in U.K.; 3 for Australia and New Zealand)

- Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, by 31 January

(A 626)

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand

National Research Scholarship

- Scientific research

● New Zealand

- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must have B.Sc. degree or equivalent.

£ £350 p.a. plus maximum grants of £100 for transportation, £50 for tuition fees and £50 for books

■ 2 years¹

▲ 1^{2,3}

- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, P.O. Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington, by 31 January

(A 627)

ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND ART SOCIETIES, 192 Tinakori Road, Wellington N.1, New Zealand

Travelling Art Scholarship

- Painting, design, sculpture, architecture (for 1953 award is reserved for painting and sculpture)

● Unrestricted

- Available to New Zealand nationals; age 22 to 40; must give proof of genuine art ability; recipient must return to New Zealand for 2 years after scholarship is completed. Award is intended to encourage the practice and appreciation of art in New Zealand.

£ £NZ.1,000

■ 2 years

▲ 1^{2,3}

- Mr. P. Martin Smith, Secretary, Association of New Zealand Art Societies, 192 Tinakori Road, Wellington N.1, or Art Societies in main centres throughout New Zealand, by 1 May

(A 628)

AUCKLAND SOCIETY OF ARTS, P.O. Box 1411, Auckland C.1, New Zealand

Donors: Carnegie Corporation of New York and Auckland Society of Arts
Auckland Society of Arts Carnegie Travelling Scholarship

- Fine arts, preferably painting

● Preferably United Kingdom and other European countries

- Available to nationals of New Zealand; recipient must return to New Zealand on completion of scholarship period.

£ Transportation

■ 1 year¹

▲ 1^{2,3}

- Auckland Society of Arts, P.O. Box 1411, Auckland C.1

(A 629)

CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, New Zealand

Donors: Mr. Arthur and Mrs. Agnes Sims
Sims Empire Scholarship

- Physics, chemistry, mathematics, medicine and such other subjects as may be determined

● United Kingdom

- Available to New Zealand nationals born in New Zealand or children of parents both of whom within 3 years of birth of child have been resident in N.Z. for 7 years or more; must be graduates of University of New Zealand.

£ £NZ.345

■ 2 years¹

▲ 1 every 2 years²

- The Registrar, Canterbury University College, P.O. Box 1026, Christchurch, by 1 November of year preceding award

(A 630)

CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, New Zealand

Donors: Mr. Arthur and Mrs. Agnes Sims
Lord Rutherford Memorial Research Fellowship

- Chemistry, physics, mathematics

● Unrestricted

- Available to graduates of University of New Zealand, or of any university within the British Empire, who have resided in New Zealand for not less than three years; must have shown outstanding merit in study of physics, chemistry and mathematics.

£ £NZ.400

■ 2 years¹

▲ 1 every 2 years²

- The Registrar, Canterbury University

College, Christchurch, by 1 November
of year preceding award

(A 631)

CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, New Zealand

Donor: Mrs. Clara Lister Gabbatt
Sir William Hartley Scholarships

■ Arts and science

● Europe

■ Available to New Zealand female nationals having studied at Canterbury University College for at least 1 year and having at least bachelor's degree; must be capable, in the opinion of a Professorial Board, of obtaining a doctorate in an English university.

£ £NZ.200 p.a.

■ 3 years

■ 1 every 3 years²

■ The Registrar, Canterbury University College, Christchurch

(A 632)

CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Box 1026, Christchurch, New Zealand

Donor: The late Robert Bell
Robert Bell Travelling Scholarship in Journalism

■ Journalism (observation of irrigation projects, tree planting, improved agricultural methods, etc.)

● Unrestricted

■ Available to New Zealand nationals; must hold Diploma of Journalism of New Zealand taken at Canterbury University College; on return to New Zealand recipient will write series of articles setting out his observations and information gained on the subjects of study, which articles are to be submitted for publication in the Ashburton "Mail and Guardian".

£ £NZ.100

■ 1 year

■ 1²

■ The Registrar, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, by 1 October

(A 633)

NATIONAL ART GALLERY, Buckle Street, Wellington, New Zealand

Donor: New Zealand Government
National Art Gallery Travelling Scholarship in Art

■ Painting, sculpture, design

● Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Management Committee of the National Art Gallery

■ Available to nationals of New Zealand; age 21 to 30; must be art students of outstanding ability.

£ £500 p.a.

■ 3 years¹

■ 1²

■ National Art Gallery, Buckle Street, Wellington, by 15 March

(A 634)

NEW ZEALAND FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, New Zealand

New Zealand Federation of University Women Graduate Research Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

● Countries other than New Zealand

■ Available to women nationals of New Zealand who are graduates members of the New Zealand Federation of University Women; age over 25; awards are intended to foster international understanding and friendship by giving recipients an opportunity to study in countries other than their own.

£ Minimum £NZ.300

■ 1 year

■ nil (1 available in 1953-54)

■ Mrs. A. A. Orton, Hon. Secretary, New Zealand Federation of University Women, 4 Sim Street, Maori Hill, Dunedin

(A 635)

NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ACCOUNTANTS, 180 Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand

Travelling Scholarship

■ Accountancy

● United Kingdom or any other country approved by the Council

■ Available to members of the New Zealand Society of Accountants; age under 30; university degree in commerce is an advantage but not essential. Awards are to enable members of the Society to gain accountancy experience overseas and in due course to return to New Zealand in order to advance the standard of accountancy there.

£ £NZ.200 p.a.

■ 2 years

■ 1²

■ The Secretary, N.Z. Society of Accountants, 180 Lambton Quay, Wellington, by 30 September

(A 636)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND, Corner Bowen and Mowbray Streets, Wellington, New Zealand

Post-graduate or Travelling Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● United Kingdom; approval may be given for Australia, Canada, France, U.S.A.

■ Available to New Zealand nationals; age 21 to 25; must have Master's degree (First Class Honours) of New Zealand University save for courses where awards are made at Bachelor stage, viz.

architecture, law, medicine, engineering, dentistry.

- £ £400 p.a. or £300 p.a. in the case of doctor, engineer, or architect allowed to earn while holding award

2 academic years; 1 year in engineering, medicine, dentistry

11²³

- The Registrar, University of New Zealand, Box 8035, Wellington, by 1 November

(A 637)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND,
Corner Bowen and Mowbray Streets,
Wellington, New Zealand

Donors: New Zealand Government and French Government
Travelling Scholarship for a French National

Unrestricted

New Zealand

- Available to nationals of France; must have a good academic qualification in the humanities, especially languages, literature or history and is generally required to have some experience of university teaching; recipient will be required to lecture in some field of general interest in New Zealand and may also have to conduct some seminars or tutorials.

£NZ 1,000. Transportation will probably be paid in addition

1 academic year

1²³

- New Zealand Legation, 9, rue Léonard de Vinci, Paris-16^e

(A 638)

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, P.O. Box 56,
Dunedin, New Zealand

Travelling Scholarships in Coal-mining
Coal-mining technology

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of New Zealand; must have qualified for the degree of B.E. (Mining) in the University of New Zealand or for the Diploma of Associate of the Otago School of Mines and Metallurgy.

£500 p.a.

2 years

2²³

- The Registrar, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, Dunedin, by 1 November

(A 639)

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, P.O. Box 56,
Dunedin, New Zealand

Donor: The late Dr. William Evans
Fanny Evans Travelling Scholarship in Music

Music

Unrestricted

- Available to New Zealand nationals; age limit 24; must have degree of Bachelor of Music or Diploma of Music; must show either exceptional promise in original composition or outstanding ability in some practical branch of music.

£NZ.300

2 years

1 every 2 years²

- The Registrar, University of Otago, Dunedin, by 1 October

(A 640)

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, P.O. Box 56,
Dunedin, New Zealand

Donors: Trustees of the Dunedin Savings Bank

Dunedin Savings Bank Scholarship in Dentistry

Dentistry

Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of New Zealand who hold B.D.S. degree of University of New Zealand; must be resident of Dunedin at the time of final degree examination.

£NZ.35

1 year

1 every 2 years²

- The Registrar, University of Otago, Dunedin, by 1 October

(A 641)

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, P.O. Box 56,
Dunedin, New Zealand

Donor: New Zealand Obstetrical Society
Travelling Scholarship in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- Obstetrics and gynaecology though other medical or surgical study may be carried out in second year of tenure
- 12 months in Australia at Women's Hospital, Melbourne, and 12 months in Europe or America

- Available to nationals of New Zealand; must have served for at least 12 months as a house surgeon after passing M.B. Ch.B. examinations; preference given to candidate showing special proficiency in obstetrics and gynaecology and who intends to practise in New Zealand. Awards are intended to improve the standard of professional work in gynaecology and obstetrics in New Zealand.

£NZ.125 p.a.

2 years

1²³

- The Registrar, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, Dunedin, by 1 October

(A 642)
VETERINARY SERVICES COUNCIL,
 Johnston Street, Wellington, New Zealand
 Post-graduate Aid to Qualified Veteri-
 naries

- Veterinary science
- Unrestricted
- Available to male veterinary surgeons registered to practise in New Zealand; must have degree in veterinary science; awards are for post-graduate training or instruction in veterinary science.
- ♂ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ♂ 1
- Veterinary Services Council, Johnston Street, Wellington

(A 643)
VETERINARY SERVICES COUNCIL,
 Johnston Street, Wellington, New Zealand
 Veterinary Bursary

- Veterinary science
- Australia
- Available to New Zealand male nationals; must have passed Medical Intermediate Examination; preference given to candidates having farming background or knowledge of stock; recipient must refund half amount of award over period of 4 years after graduation; must return to New Zealand

to work in the field of veterinary science for period of 5 years.

- ♂ £260 p.a.
- 4 years
- ♂ Maximum 10⁰⁰
- P.O. Box 866, Wellington, by 15 December

(A 644)
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,
 Salamanca Road, Kelburn W.1, Wellington, New Zealand

Donor: The late Mr. James MacIntosh
 James MacIntosh Travelling Scholarship

- Education
- Europe, U.S.A.
- Available to male graduates of New Zealand University, students at Victoria University College; must have ability for research work; must declare that knowledge acquired as result of award will be applied for well-being of fellow citizens of the British Empire, and that he will do his best to assist in maintaining that Empire intact.
- ♂ £NZ.250 p.a.
- 2 years¹
- ♂ 1⁰⁰
- Registrar, Victoria University College, Salamanca Road, Kelburn W.1, Wellington, by 1 March

NEW ZEALAND NON-SELF-GOVERNING TERRITORIES

(A 645)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:
 Department of Island Territories, Wellington, New Zealand

Training Courses

- Medicine and surgery; training for laboratory assistants, assistant pharmacists, assistant sanitary inspectors
- Fiji: Central Medical School
- Available to male nationals of Western Samoa, Tokelau Islands, Cook Islands, Niue Island; selected students sit for a competitive examination and must undertake to serve with Islands Administration on completion of training.
- ♂ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, clothing, etc.
- 4 years for medicine or surgery or 3 years for other subjects
- ♂ 12⁰⁰

- No application required; students are selected following competitive examination

(A 646)
NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT:
 Department of Island Territories, Wellington, New Zealand

Post Primary Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- New Zealand
- Available to nationals of Western Samoa, Tokelau Islands, Cook Islands, Niue Island; awards are to enable selected students to complete the requirements for university entrance examination and, where considered suitable, to obtain a professional qualification; recipients undertake to serve with Islands Administration on qualification.

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, clothing, etc.
- ⌘ According to study needs ¹
- ♠ Unspecified ^{2,3} (Approx. 88 at present hold awards)
- ⊠ No application required; students are selected following competitive examination

NICARAGUA

(A 647)
GOVERNMENT OF NICARAGUA:

Ministry of Public Education, Managua, Nicaragua

Scholarships

⌘ Medicine, surgery, pharmacy, law, engineering, electrical engineering, humanities, industrial chemistry, languages

⊕ Argentina, Canada, Chile, Costa Rica,

El Salvador, France, Guatemala, Mexico, Spain, U.S.A. Venezuela,

⊠ Available to nationals of Nicaragua; must have *bachillerato* and be in need of financial assistance.

♣ Variable

⌘ 1 year ¹

♠ Approx. 90 ^{2,3}

⊠ Inspección General de Becas, Ministerio de Educación Pública, Managua

NORWAY

(A 648)
NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Oslo, Norway

Norwegian Government University Fellowships

⌘ Norwegian language, literature, history, constitutional law; folklore, zoology, geology

⊕ Norway

⊠ Available to nationals of Belgium (3), Denmark (2), Finland (1), France (4), Iceland (1), Italy (1), Netherlands (1), Spain (1), Sweden (2), United Kingdom (4); must be university students or graduates.

♣ NKr. 3,200

⌘ 1 academic year ¹

♣ 20 ^{2,3} (See ⌘ for allocation to each country)

⊠ France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; United Kingdom: The British Council (Education Division), 65 Davies Street, London W.1; Other countries: Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in country concerned

(A 649)
NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Oslo, Norway
State Grants for Advanced Studies Abroad

⌘ Unrestricted

⊕ Unrestricted

⊠ Available to nationals of Norway; must have university degree and be of high academic standing; preference given to younger scientists; recipient must return to work in Norway for period corresponding to the time he has spent abroad.

♣ NKr.3,500 to 11,000

⌘ 1 academic year ¹

♠ Approx. 15 ^{2,3}

⊠ Det Kgl. Utenriksdepartement, Kontoret for kulturelt samkvem med utlandet, Oslo

(A 650)
NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Church and Education, Oslo, Norway

(a) A. C. Høyen Scholarship

(b) Schaffer Scholarship

(c) Conrad Mohr Scholarship

(d) Hans A. Benneche Scholarship

(e) Erik Glosimodt Scholarship

(f) Chr. Loreck Schive Scholarship

⌘ Arts and science

(b) Literature, music, theatre

(c) Creative arts, literature, theatre, journalism

(d) Creative arts, literature, music, theatre, architecture

(e) Architecture

(f) Creative arts

NORWAY—Continued

- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway.
- ♣ (a) NKr.1,300 to 2,800
- (b) NKr.400
- (c) NKr.4,600
- (d) NKr.450 to 1,500
- (e) NKr.3,300
- (f) NKr.1,200
- Unspecified
- ♣ (a) Approx. 8²³; (b) Approx. 4²³;
- (c) Approx. 4²³; (d) Approx. 4²³; (e)
- Approx. 1²³; (f) Approx. 5²³
- Kontoret for kunst og kulturarbeid, Kirke- og undervisningsdepartementet, Kronprinsensgate 6, Oslo, by March

(A 651)

NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Church and Education, Oslo, Norway

- (a) Government Fellowships for Authors
- (b) Government Fellowships for Composers
- (c) Government Fellowships for Painters and Sculptors, Actors and Musicians
- (d) Government Fellowships for Critics
- (e) Government Fellowships for Film Critics
- (f) Government Fellowships for Representatives of all Branches of the Film Industry
- (g) Government Fellowships for Journalists
- (h) Government Fellowships for Industrial Designers
- (a) Literature; (b) Music; (c) Theatre and music; (d) Literature, theatre, music, arts; (e) Film; (f) Film; (g) Journalism; (h) Applied art
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway.
- ♣ (a) NKr.2,000 to 4,000; (b) NKr.4,000;
- (c) NKr.4,000; (d) NKr.4,000; (e) NKr.4,000; (f) NKr.2,000 to 5,000;
- (g) NKr.4,000; (h) NKr.4,000
- Unspecified
- ♣ Unspecified²³
- Kontoret for kunst og kulturarbeid, Kirke- og undervisningsdepartementet, Kronprinsensgt. 6, Oslo, by March

(A 652)

NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Royal Norwegian Ministry of Social Welfare, Health Services, Drugs Branch, Suhmsgate 23, Oslo, Norway

- State Scholarships for Practising Pharmacists
- Pharmacy
- Unrestricted
- Available to Norwegian practising pharmacists.
- ♣ Maximum approx. NKr.5,000
- Generally 1 year¹
- ♣ 1 or more²³

■ Helsedirektoratet, Suhmsgate 23, Oslo, usually by 19 January

(A 653)

NORWEGIAN GOVERNMENT: Department of Commerce, Fridtjof Nansens Plass 5, Oslo, Norway

- Government Fellowships
- Advanced commercial studies in
- (a) Manufacturing organization; (b) Market research; (c) Economics; (d) Business administration; (e) Coffee trade
- (a) Sweden; (b) U.S.A.; (c) U.S.A.; (d) Denmark; (e) Brazil
- Available to Norwegian nationals; must be graduates from commercial colleges.
- ♣ NKr.2,000
- Unspecified
- ♣ 5²³: 1 in each field of study
- Kirke- og undervisningsdepartementet, 1 Skolekontor, Oslo

(A 654)

THE ART SOCIETY, Radhusgt. 19, Oslo, Norway

- Donor: Ragnhild Keyser
- Ragnhild Keyser Scholarship
- Painting
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway having outstanding ability in the field of art.
- ♣ NKr.2,000
- Unspecified
- ♣ 1 every 3 years²
- Kunstforeningen, Radhusgt. 19, Oslo

(A 655)

ASSOCIATION OF OSLO SHOP-OWNERS, 1 Roald Amundsens gate, Oslo, Norway

- Donor: Alf Bjercke
- Alf Bjercke and Mrs. Christine Amalie Bjercke Scholarship
- Retail trade
- France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to male Norwegian nationals; age 18 to 35; must have had some training in retail trade; award is intended for candidates who cannot afford to pay for further training; other things being equal, preference is given to applicants born in Eidsvold.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, etc.
- Unspecified
- ♣ 1 or 2²³
- Oslo Kjøpmannsforening, 1 Roald Amundsens gate, Oslo, by time limit announced in Oslo newspapers and "Kjøpmannsnytt" in October and November

(A 656)

BERGEN COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION,
Box 217, Bergen, Norway

Aolus Fund

■ **Commerce**
● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to **Norwegian nationals** who are young merchants of Bergen.

♠ NKr.500 to 1,000

■ **Unspecified**

♠ 1

■ **Bergens Handelsforening, Box 217, Bergen**

(A 657)

BERGEN EXCHANGE, 1 Vagsalmenning, Bergen, Norway

Donors: (a) Albert M. Bredal; (b) Ernst Mowinckel

(a) Albert M. Bredal and Mrs. Bredal Scholarship; (b) Ernst Mowinckel Scholarship

■ **Commerce, economics and languages**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to male **Norwegian nationals** for study or practical training abroad; age under 30; must be a native of Bergen, with some commercial knowledge, employed by a Bergen firm.

♠ (a) NKr.2,400; (b) NKr.2,500

■ **Unspecified**¹

♠ (a) 2^{2 3}; (b) 2^{2 3}

■ **Bergen Bors, 1 Vagsalmenning, Bergen, 3 to 4 weeks after awards are announced in Bergen newspapers**

(A 658)

FEDERATION OF NORWEGIAN INDUSTRIES, Radhusgaten 25, Oslo, Norway

Donor: J. L. Tiedemann, Tobacco Manufacturers

J. L. Tiedemann Scholarships for Industrial Workers

■ **Industrial subjects and handicrafts**
● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to nationals of **Norway**; age under 40; award is made for study and practical training for workers in industry or handicrafts.

♠ NKr.1,000 to 2,500

■ **Maximum 6 months**

♠ 3 to 5^{2 3}

■ **Norges Industriforbund, Radhusgaten 25, Oslo, by 15 April**

(A 659)

JENS P. HEYERDAHL, Solicitor, Tollbodgaten 27, Oslo, Norway

Donor: The late Edwin Ruuds of Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.

Edwin Ruuds Scholarship

■ **Concert and opera singing**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to female nationals of **Norway and Sweden**; age under 25; unmarried; must have singing voices of high promise and must intend to devote themselves to the art of singing; award is intended for candidates unable to afford to pay for their musical education. Board of Fund designates country of study and instructors.

♠ **Maximum NKr.8,000**

■ **10 months**¹

♠ 7^{2 3}

■ **Mr. Jens P. Heyerdahl, Tollbodgaten 27, Oslo, by 1 April**

(A 660)

MALTHE TRUST, c/o Fru H. Holland, Majorstuveien 17, Oslo, Norway

Donor: Dr. A. Malthe
Malthe Trust Fellowships

■ **Medicine, surgery**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to nationals of **Norway**.

♠ NKr.500 to 3,000

■ **1 year**

♠ 10 to 20^{2 3}

■ **Malthe-Styret, c/o Fru H. Holland, Majorstuveien 17, Oslo, by 1 February**

(A 661)

MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Drammensveien 44, Oslo, Norway

Donor: Dr. Roll

Medical Association Fellowship

■ **Medicine**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to nationals of **Norway**.

♠ NKr.600

■ **1 year**

♠ 2^{2 3}

■ **Det medisinske Selskap, Drammensveien 44, Oslo**

(A 662)

NORWAY-AMERICA ASSOCIATION, Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, Norway

Crown Prince Olav Scholarship

■ **Finance, economics and related subjects**

● **U.S.A.**

■ Available to nationals of **Norway**; age preferably under 30; preference given to candidates with university education.

♠ \$1,500

■ **1 academic year**

♠ 1

■ **Norway-America Association, Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, by 31 December**

NORWAY—Continued

(A 663)
NORWAY-AMERICA ASSOCIATION,
 Kronprinsensgate 17, Oslo, Norway
 Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial Fund
 (a) Technical studies
 (b) Unrestricted
 U.S.A.
 Available to nationals of Norway; age preferably under 30; preference given to candidates with university education.
 (a) \$2,000; (b) \$1,000
 1 academic year
 (a) 1; (b) 1
 Awards already allocated

(A 664)
NORWEGIAN ARCHITECTS ASSOCIATION, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, Norway
 Lars Backers Scholarship
 Architecture
 Unrestricted
 Available to Norwegian nationals; must have studied architecture at university and must be capable of working independently; recipient must publish a report within a year.
 Nkr.2,000
 Unspecified 1
 1 1 3
 Norske Arkitekters Landsforbund, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, by 1 December

(A 665)
NORWEGIAN ARCHITECTS ASSOCIATION, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, Norway
 Stener Lenschow's Scholarship
 Architecture
 Unrestricted
 Available to male Norwegian nationals who are young students of architecture.
 Nkr.1,000
 1 year 1
 1 1 3
 Norske Arkitekters Landsforbund, Drammensvegen 20, Oslo, by 30 March

(A 666)
NORWEGIAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS, Kristian Augustsgt. 19, Oslo, Norway
 Norwegian Association of Teachers Fellowships
 Education
 Unrestricted
 Available to nationals of Norway; must be members of the Norwegian Association of Teachers.
 Nkr.500 to 1,000
 1 year
 Variable 2 3 (Total amount given for awards is Nkr.10,000)
 Norges Lærerlag, Kristian Augustsgt. 19, Oslo

(A 667)
NORWEGIAN COMPOSERS ASSOCIATION, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, Norway
 Tono's Fund Travel Scholarship
 Music, especially composition
 Unrestricted
 Available to Norwegian nationals who are gifted composers.
 Nkr.3,000
 Unspecified
 1 2 3
 Norsk Komponistforening, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, by 1 October

(A 668)
NORWEGIAN COMPOSERS ASSOCIATION, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, Norway
 Music Fund
 Music
 Unrestricted
 Available to Norwegian composers.
 Nkr.1,000 to 1,500
 Unspecified
 1
 Norsk Komponistforening, Klingenberggt. 5, Oslo, by 1 October

(A 669)
NORWEGIAN COUNCIL FOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, Kronprinsensgate 6, Oslo, Norway
 Scholarships
 All subjects pertaining to agriculture
 Europe and U.S.A.
 Available to Norwegian nationals; must be graduates; recipient is expected to work on special problems connected with Norwegian agriculture.
 Nkr.2,000 to Nkr.14,000
 2 to 12 months
 Approx. 20 3
 Kontoret for Landbruksforskning, Kronprinsensgate 6, Oslo, by May

(A 670)
NORWEGIAN PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Hovedstyret, Stortingsgt. 22, Oslo, Norway
 Scholarship Fund
 Pharmaceutical studies
 Unrestricted
 Available to Norwegian chemists and pharmacists to enable them to undertake studies which will advance Norwegian pharmaceutical science.
 Nkr.5,000
 Unspecified
 1
 Amannuensis A. Baerheim Svendsen, Universitetets farmasøytiske institutt, Blindern, Oslo, usually by 1 July

(A 671)
NORWEGIAN PHOTOGRAPHERS SOCIETY, Louise gate 4 c, Oslo, Norway
 Donor: J. L. Nerlien A/S

J. L. Nerlien A/S Scholarship

- **Photography**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to nationals of Norway;**
must have completed 4 years' professional training.
- ♠ **NKr.1,000**
- **8 months¹**
- ♠ **1^{2 3}**
- **Norges Fotografforbund, Louise gate**
4 c, Oslo, by 1 April

(A 672)

NORWEGIAN RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR SCIENCE AND THE HUMANITIES, Løkkeveien 7, Oslo, Norway

Post-graduate Fellowships

- **Humanities; law, social sciences;**
psychology, education and young
people's welfare; science; medicine
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to nationals of Norway;**
generally required to be university
graduates having done some practical
work in the field of study.
- ♠ **Maximum Nkr.9,000 p.a. in Europe or**
Nkr.14,000 p.a. in U.S.A.
- **2 months to 1 year¹**
- ♠ **26 (30 available in 1953-54 and 1954-55)**
- **Norges almenvitenskapelige forsknings-**
rad, Løkkeveien 7, Oslo, by 30 November

(A 673)

NORWEGIAN STATE DENTAL SCHOOL, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, Norway

- Donors: (a) Norwegian Government**
(b) Union of Norwegian Dentists
(a) State Scholarships in Dentistry
(b) Norwegian Dentist's Scholarship for
the Advancement of Dental Science

- **Dentistry**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to nationals of Norway;**
must be qualified dentists.
- ♠ **(a) Nkr.12,200**
(b) Approx. Nkr.1,000
- **(a) 1 academic year¹; (b) Unspecified¹**
- ♠ **(a) 8^{2 3}**
(b) nil (may be available in 1953-54)
- **Norges Tannlaegehogskole, Geitmyrsvn**
69, Oslo, by 15 August

(A 674)

NORWEGIAN STATE DENTAL SCHOOL, Geitmyrsvn 69, Oslo, Norway

- Donors: (a) A/S Norsk Dental Depot**
(b) A/S SI-KO
(a) A/S Norsk Dental Depot Scholarship
in Dental Research; (b) A/S SI-KO Schol-
arship in Dental Medicine
- **(a) Dental research**
(b) Dental medicine
- **Unrestricted**

- **Available to nationals of Norway;**
must be qualified dentists.
- ♠ **(a) Approx. Nkr.1,200**
(b) Approx. Nkr.600
- **Unspecified¹**
- ♠ **nil (may be available in 1953-54)**
- **Norges Tannlaegehogskole, Geitmyrsvn**
69, Oslo

(A 675)

NORWEGIAN WELFARE ASSOCIATION, Rosenkrantzgt 8, Oslo, Norway

- Norwegian Welfare Association Scholar-**
ships
- **(a) Agriculture and related subjects**
such as domestic industry, forestry,
horticulture
(b) Domestic industry
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to nationals of Norway.**
- ♠ **Varies in individual cases; covers**
transportation, maintenance and tuition
fees
- **2 years¹**
- ♠ **(a) 5^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}**
- **Selskapet for Norges Vel, Rosen-**
krantzgt 8, Oslo

(A 676)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

- (a) P.M. Ekersberg og hustru Regine**
Ekersberg Scholarship
(b) Franske fond
(c) Johns. G. Heftye Scholarship
(d) Fru Kristine Christie Scholarship
- **Commercial studies**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to Norwegian nationals who**
have graduated from Oslo Commercial
College.
- ♠ **NKr.1,500**
- **Unspecified**
- ♠ **(a) 2^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}; (c) 1^{2 3}; (d) 1^{2 3}**
- **Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65,**
Oslo, by 1 November

(A 677)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

- (a) Oslo Commercial College Jubilee**
Fund
(b) Peter Wessel Wind Kindal Schol-
arship
- **Commercial studies**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to Norwegian nationals who**
have graduated from Oslo Commercial
College.
- ♠ **NKr.1,500**
- **Unspecified**
- ♠ **1 of each scholarship annually or every**
2 years

NORWAY—Continued

- Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, by 1 November

(A 678)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Johan Wesmann Scholarship

- Commercial insurance

- Unrestricted

- Available to Norwegian nationals who have graduated from Oslo Commercial College.

♂ NKr.600

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

- Oslo Handelsstands Forening, Karl Johansgt. 37, Oslo

(A 679)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Direktor Gregard K. Heje Scholarship

- Commercial studies

- Unrestricted

- Available to teachers at or graduates of Oslo Commercial College.

♂ NKr.1,500

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

- Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, by 1 November

(A 680)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Fru Johanne C. Schwensen Scholarship

- Commercial studies

- Unrestricted

- Available to directors or teachers at Oslo Commercial College.

♂ NKr.1,500

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

- Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo

(A 681)

OSLO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Parkvn. 65, Oslo, Norway

Christiania Bank og Kreditkasse Scholarship

- Commercial studies

- Unrestricted

- Available to directors and teachers or graduates of Oslo Commercial College.

♂ NKr. 2,000

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

- Oslo Handelsgymnasium, Parkvn. 65, Oslo

(A 682)

MUNICIPALTY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway

City of Oslo Fellowships

- Plastic arts, creative literature, music including singing, dramatic art, architecture, journalism

- Unrestricted

- Available to Norwegian nationals; preference given to persons domiciled in Oslo; awarded to promising young artists and to any artist who has made an outstanding contribution to art; candidates should ordinarily have had higher education.

♂ NKr.5,000

■ Unspecified 1

† 6 2 2 (1 in each field of study)

- Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, by 15 September

(A 683)

MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway

City of Oslo Scholarships for Scientific and Industrial Research

- Scientific and industrial research

- Unrestricted

- Available to Norwegian nationals, preferably those domiciled in Oslo; must have university degree in science.

♂ NKr.5,000

■ Unspecified 1

† 2 2 2

- Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, by September

(A 684)

MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway

Bursaries for Teacher Training

- Education

- Unrestricted

- Available to Norwegian nationals who are teachers in Oslo elementary or high schools, or vocational training schools.

♂ Approx. NKr.1,200

■ Varies 1

† Approx. 25 to 35 2 3

- Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo

(A 685)

MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway

The O. Boe Scholarship

- Handicraft training for teachers

- Denmark, Finland, Sweden

- Available to male Norwegian nationals who are handicrafts teachers in Oslo elementary schools.

♂ NKr.375 p.a.

■ 1 or 2 years 1

† 1 2 3

- Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo

(A 686)

MUNICIPALITY OF OSLO: Education Committee, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, Norway

Donor: Theodor Henrichsen
Theodor Henrichsen Scholarships

■ Arts and science

● Unrestricted

■ Available to young Norwegian nationals; preference given to persons domiciled in Oslo; must be educated beyond school standard; candidates for scholarship in science must have a university degree.

♠ NKr.1,500 to 2,000

■ Unspecified

♠ 4 or 5²

■ Skoleradmannen i Oslo, Trondhjemsveien 5, Oslo, by 28 February

(A 687)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

(a) Gustav Bruun Scholarship

(b) Alexandra Ingiers Scholarship

■ (a) Unrestricted

(b) Humanities and medicine in alternate years

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway; must be graduates of the University of Oslo.

♠ (a) NKr.4,000; (b) NKr.2,000

■ Unspecified

♠ (a) 1²; (b) 1²

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 688)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Olav Brunborg Memorial Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Iceland (University of Reykjavik) and Norway (University of Oslo)

■ Available to students of the Universities of Reykjavik and Oslo to study in Norway and Iceland respectively. Awards are intended to increase the cultural connexion between Norway and Iceland.

♠ NKr.1,200

■ Unspecified

♠ 1²

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 689)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

(a) Ths. Heftye Scholarship

(b) 25-Arsstudentenes Legat

(c) August and Mathca Manthey Scholarship

■ (a) and (b) Unrestricted

(c) Law, economics and, secondarily, medicine

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway, must be graduates.

♠ (a) NKr.500; (b) NKr.500; (c) NKr.2,000

■ Unspecified

♠ (a) 2²; (b) 1²; (c) 2²

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 690)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Count Hielmstjerne-Rosencrone Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway, preferably graduates.

♠ Approx. NKr.10,000

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified²

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 691)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Generalkonsul Storm Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Norway who are matriculated at the University of Oslo. Award is to promote in Norway knowledge of French, British and U.S. cultural and intellectual life.

♠ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified²

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 692)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

E. Christie Scholarships

■ Humanities, law

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway for advanced studies abroad; must be graduates.

♠ NKr.1,200

■ Unspecified

♠ 2²

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 693)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

T. Dahl Scholarship

■ Humanities

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway; must be graduates.

♠ NKr.500

NORWAY—Continued

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johansgt., Oslo

(A 694)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor Morgenstjerne Scholarship for Professors

■ Humanities

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Norwegian university professors.

♂ Approx. NKr.5,500

■ 1 year

† 1 2 3

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 695)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Norwegian Oxford Scholarship

■ Humanities

● United Kingdom: Wadham College, Oxford

■ Available to nationals of Norway who are students or graduates of the University of Oslo; age limit 26.

♂ NKr.3,000

■ 2 or 3 terms

† 1 2 3

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 696)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor and Mrs. Munch Scholarship

■ Arts, literature

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway; preference given to relatives of Professor Munch.

♂ NKr.800

■ Unspecified

† 1

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt. Oslo

(A 697)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor Mourley Vold and Sisters Scholarship

■ Philosophy and psychology

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway. Award is to encourage scientific studies or research work in the subject fields.

♂ NKr.1,000

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 698)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Nygaard Scholarship

■ Norwegian language and Scandinavian literature

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway. Award is to encourage the study of Norwegian language and Scandinavian literature.

♂ NKr.1,000

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 699)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor and Mrs. L. Dietrichson Scholarship

■ History of the fine arts, classical archaeology, prehistoric archaeology

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway, preferably graduates. Award is primarily to enable recipient to have thesis published in one of the subject fields and secondarily for scientific studies abroad or for research work.

♂ NKr.2,000

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 700)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Johan Jorgen Broch Scholarships

■ Science, fine arts

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway; one award is given to a graduate for advanced studies in science and one to an artist for further studies.

♂ NKr.1,100

■ Unspecified

† 2 3

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johansgt., Oslo

(A 701)

UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt., Oslo, Norway

Professor A. Sexe Scholarship

■ Mathematics, science

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Norway; must be graduates.

♂ NKr.4,000

■ Unspecified

† 1 2 3

■ University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt. Oslo

(A 702)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt.,
Oslo, Norway

- Stillesens Scholarship
- Science, preferably chemistry
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway who are students or graduates of the University of Oslo, to enable them to undertake advanced studies abroad; preference given to relatives of the Stillesen family.
- ♂ NKr.2,400
- Unspecified
- † 1 2 3
- University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 703)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt.,
Oslo, Norway

- H. Bjorum Scholarship
- Geology and mineralogy
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway for scientific research work.
- ♂ NKr.4,200
- Unspecified
- † 1 2 3
- University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 704)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt.,
Oslo, Norway

- Hans and Helga Reusch Scholarship
- Geology, physical geography, art (painting)
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway: age limit 35; candidates for the study of geology or physical geography must be graduates or undergraduates.
- ♂ NKr.5,300 and 2,600
- Unspecified
- † 2 3
- University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 705)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt.,
Oslo, Norway

- (a) J. Aalls and Mrs. Aalls Scholarship
- (b) Dr. Gereon Mordt Scholarship
- Medicine
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway: (a) is awarded particularly for the study of hygienics.
- ♂ (a) NKr.3,600; (b) NKr.500
- Unspecified
- † (a) 1 2 3; (b) 1 2 3
- University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 706)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt.,
Oslo, Norway

- Olaf Wright Scholarship
- Metabolism (especially diabetes) and indigestion of the human being
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway for advanced studies in Norway and abroad; must be graduates in medicine.
- ♂ NKr.1,500
- Unspecified
- † 1 every 2 years
- University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 707)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt.,
Oslo, Norway

- Prince Gustav Memorial Scholarship
- Music and singing
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway who are students at the University of Oslo.
- ♂ NKr.240
- Unspecified
- † 1
- University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 708)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, Karl Johans gt.,
Oslo, Norway

- University Scholarship for the Advancement of Norwegian Male Voice Choirs
- Music and singing
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Norway. Award is given as a prize for the best composition for male voice choirs during the past year, or as a scholarship to a young conductor for studies abroad.
- ♂ NKr.900
- Unspecified
- † 1 2 3
- University of Oslo, Karl Johans gt., Oslo

(A 709)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO: Institute of
Pharmacy, Blindern, Oslo, Norway

- Donor: Bang and Tegner & Co.
- Bang and Tegner & Co.'s Travelling Scholarship for Practising Pharmacists
- Practical pharmaceuticals, including apparatus and fittings for pharmacies
- Unrestricted
- Available to Norwegian practising pharmacists.
- ♂ NKr.1,000
- † 1 year 1
- † 1 2 3
- Amannuensis A. Baerheim Svendsen, Universitetets farmasøytiske institutt, Blindern, Oslo, by 1 July

(A 710)
UNIVERSITY OF OSLO: Institute of
Pharmacy, Blindern, Oslo, Norway

Donors: (a) A/S Farmaceutisk Industri
(b) Tollef Bredal A/S

(a) A/S Farmaceutisk Industri Scholar-
ship

(b) Tollef Bredal A/S Scholarship

■ Pharmaceutical studies

● Unrestricted

■ Available to (a) Norwegian pharma-
cists, physicians and scientists and (b)
Norwegian pharmacists.

♠ (a) NKr.2,000; (b) NKr.1,000

■ 1 year¹

♠ (a) 1²²; (b) 1²³

■ Amannuensis A. Baerheim Svendsen,
Universitetets farmasøytiske institutt,
Blindern, Oslo, usually by 1 July

(A 711)
ROYAL NORWEGIAN COUNCIL FOR
SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RE-
SEARCH, Jernbanetorget 2, Oslo, Norway

Donor: Norwegian Government
Government Fellowships

■ Science and technical subjects

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Norwegian nationals;
must be engineers or scientists who
have obtained the skill and knowledge
available in Norway and whose further
study abroad will benefit Norwegian
industry; recipient must return to
work in Norway for period correspond-
ing to the time he has spent abroad.

♠ Covers transportation, maintenance,
tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 1 year¹

♠ 15 to 20²³

■ Norges Teknisk-Naturvitenskapelige
Forskningsraad, Jernbanetorget 2, Oslo

(A 712)
THE ROYAL NORWEGIAN SCIEN-
TIFIC ASSOCIATION, Museum, Trond-
heim, Norway

Donor: Karl Schoyen

Karl Schoyen Scholarship

■ Physics-instruction in schools and
colleges

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Norwegian nationals;
must have master's degree of a Norwe-
gian university and must have expe-
rience as teacher of physics.

♠ NKr.1,500

■ Depends on leave of absence obtained
from school

♠ 1 every 3 years²

■ Det. Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab,
Museet, Trondheim

(A 713)
SANDEFJORD SCHOOL BOARD, Sande-
fjord, Norway

Donor: Mrs. Klavenes and Karsten Gron
P. A. Grons and Thrine Grons Schol-
arships

■ Unrestricted, but must be a subject
related to candidate's school work

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Norwegian nationals;
must have taught in Sandefjord Public
School for at least 3 years; recipient must
return to the school and remain there
in a teaching position for at least 2 years.

♠ Approx. NKr.1,500

■ Maximum 1 year¹

♠ 4²³

■ Sandefjord School Board, Sandefjord,
by 1 May

(A 714)
TRONDHEIM MUNICIPAL COUNCIL,
Trondheim, Norway

Trondheim Culture Scholarships

■ Cultural subjects

● Unrestricted

■ Available to scientists, authors, actors,
painters, sculptors, journalists, archi-
tects, composers, musicians, etc. who
live or work in the city of Trondheim.

♠ NKr.1,000

■ Unspecified

♠ 6²³

■ Trondheim Formannskap, Trondheim,
by 1 October

(A 715)
TRONDHEIM MUNICIPAL COUNCIL,
Trondheim, Norway

Trondheim Scholarships for Handicrafts
and Industrial Studies

■ Advanced studies in handicrafts and
industrial work

● Unrestricted

■ Available to citizens of the city of
Trondheim; age limit 35.

♠ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified²³

■ Trondheim Formannskap, Trondheim

PAKISTAN

(A 716)

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan

Scholarships for Students from Other Countries

- Engineering, medicine, teachers' training, agriculture, dentistry
- Pakistan

- Available to candidates from Aden (1), British Somaliland (1), Burma (2), Ceylon (1), Indonesia (2), Iraq (5), Malaya (1), Mauritius (1), Saudi Arabia (1), Turkey (1); educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken; should have fair knowledge of English.

- ♠ Rs.200 per month plus transportation

- 1 to 5 years according to course of study
- ♠ 16^{2 3} (see ■ for allocation to each territory)

- Candidates should apply through the Education Department in their own country but information may be had from the Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1

(A 717)

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan

Cultural Scholarships to Fiji Students

- Junior teachers' training
- Pakistan

- Available to students from Fiji who have passed matriculation examination or its equivalent; must have knowledge of English.

- ♠ Rs.100 per month plus transportation

- 2 years¹

- ♠ 1^{2 3}

- Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1

(A 718)

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan

Overseas Training Schemes—Central-General

- Technical and scientific subjects relating to aircraft, radio, meteorology, actuarial science, accountancy; civil, electrical and mechanical engineering; agriculture; journalism; economics and statistics; and other subjects connected with Government's development schemes

- United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Pakistan; age 19 to 40; generally required to have a good degree from a recognized university; on completion of studies recipient must serve the Government for at least 5 years in a gazetted or other suitable capacity. Awards are to provide technical and scientific personnel needed by the various Government Ministries in connexion with their development schemes.

- ♠ £360 to £425 p.a. in U.K. or \$160 to \$180 per month in U.S.A., plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc. and 500 rupees equipment allowance

- Usually 2 years¹

- ♠ 18⁴

- Pakistan Public Service Commission, Hindu Gymkhana, Ingle Road, Karachi, by October

(A 719)

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Commerce and Education (Education Division), Karachi 1, Pakistan

Central State Scholarship

- Advanced studies in subjects for which facilities are not available in Pakistan or subjects directly concerned with development of territory of candidate's domicile

- Primarily United Kingdom and sometimes U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Pakistan domiciled in Baluchistan or Tribal Areas of North West Frontier Province; age limit 30; must hold high educational qualifications.

- ♠ £335 or £300 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge or £216 p.a. plus tuition fees elsewhere; plus transportation

- 3 years

- ♠ 1^{2 3}

- Pakistan Public Service Commission, Hindu Gymkhana, Ingle Road, Karachi

(A 720)

GOVERNMENT OF PAKISTAN: Ministry of Health and Works (Health Division), Karachi, Pakistan

Government Scholarships for Higher Medical Training Abroad

- Medical and allied subjects
- United Kingdom, U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Pakistan; age over 25; must have degree in medicine (or science for medical statistician's course) and should preferably have some post-graduate research or

teaching experience; on completion of training abroad recipient must serve the Government for 5 years if required to do so. Awards are to train Pakistani nationals to fill responsible posts in medical teaching and research institutions and to man the medical services of the country.

£400 or £460 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., outfit allowance and allowance for study tours

Usually 1 to 2 years¹

50²

Secretary, Ministry of Health and Works (Health Division), Government of Pakistan, Karachi, in March or April

(A 721)

GOVERNMENT OF EAST BENGAL: Department of Education and Registration, Ramna, Dacca, Pakistan

Overseas Scholarship of Muslim Education Fund

Subjects are announced from time to time

United Kingdom, U.S.A. or other countries

Available to nationals of East Bengal; age, for women, 30 to 35; must have good master's degree; recipients have to serve the Government for 5 years if required. Awards are intended to increase the supply of highly trained experts.

Rs.500 per month plus transportation

2 years¹

10

Director of Public Instruction, Ramna, Dacca

(A 722)

NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE GOVERNMENT: Department of Public Instruction, Peshawar, Pakistan

Scholarship for Study Abroad

Unrestricted

United Kingdom

Available to male nationals of Pakistan who are resident in the North West Frontier Province and Frontier regions and states; age 19 to 25; must have B.A. or B.Sc. of a recognized university and preference will be given to Pathan students who have received their education in the North West Frontier Province.

£550 p.a. plus transportation

3 years

1 every 2 years¹

Director of Public Instruction, Peshawar

(A 723)

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB: Education Department, Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan

Punjab Government Overseas Scholarships

Education, agriculture, engineering, science, technology

Canada, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to male nationals of Pakistan: must have university degree in subject of study; on completion of scholarships recipients must serve the Government of Punjab for at least 5 years. Awards are to meet the shortage felt in certain categories of trained personnel and to enable deserving candidates to get advanced training overseas.

£360 to £425 p.a. in U.K. or \$160 per month in U.S.A. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc. and 500 rupees equipment allowance

Usually 2 years

15 (8 available in 1953-54)

Secretary, Government of Punjab, Education Department (O.T. Section), Lahore

(A 724)

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB: Department of Health Services, Civil Secretariat, Lahore, Pakistan

Scholarships for Higher Medical Training Abroad

Post-graduate medicine

United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to nationals of Pakistan; age over 25; must have degree in medicine with some experience in teaching and research or practical work; on completion of scholarships recipients must serve the Government of Punjab for at least 5 years.

£400 to £460 p.a. or study leave terms (i.e. half average pay plus compensatory allowance of 12/- per day in U.K. or 30/- per day in U.S.A.), plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

1 to 2 years¹

Approx. 6 or 7²

Director of Health Services, Government of Punjab, Civil Secretariat, Lahore

(A 725)

GOVERNMENT OF SIND, Karachi, Pakistan

Technical Training Abroad

Subjects to be decided by the Government

United Kingdom, U.S.A.

Available to male nationals of Pakistan; age 22 to 30; must be graduates; on return recipient has to serve the Government for at least 5 years.

£360 p.a. in U.K. or \$160 per month in U.S.A., plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc.

Approx. 2 years

12 for study in U.K. and 2 for study in U.S.A.

- Secretary to the Government of Sind, Department of Education, Health and Local Self-Government, 14 Napier Barracks, Karachi

(A 726)

PAKISTAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, Punjab University Institute of Chemistry, The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan

H.R.H. Aga Khan Overseas Scholarships

- Agriculture, mining and mineralogy, geology, hydro-electricity
- Australia, France, United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Pakistan; must have M.Sc. degree in subject of study
- ♠ £500 p.a. plus transportation
- Usually 2 academic years¹
- ♠ 4^{2,3}
- Pakistan Association for the Advancement of Science, Punjab University Institute of Chemistry, The Mall, Lahore

(A 727)
UNIVERSITY OF PESHAWAR, Peshawar, Pakistan
Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom
- Available to students and graduates of the University of Peshawar.
- ♠ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ♠ 4
- Vice-Chancellor, University of Peshawar, Peshawar

(A 728)

UNIVERSITY OF THE PUNJAB, Lahore, Punjab, Pakistan

Studentships for Muslim Students

- Science; arts; oriental learning
- Pakistan: University of the Punjab
- Available to candidates from Muslim countries.
- ♠ 100 rupees per month for undergraduate students or 200 for post-graduate students
- 3 years
- ♠ 3: 1 in each subject^{2,3}
- University of the Punjab, Lahore, Punjab

PERU

(A 729)

INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM COMPANY LTD., Edificio "Ferrand", Lima, Peru

Fellowship

- Engineering studies relating to petroleum industry
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Peru; age 23 to 30; must be engineers specializing in some branch of the petroleum industry.
- ♠ \$3,570
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 1^{2,3}
- International Petroleum Company Ltd., Edificio "Ferrand" Oficina 64, Lima, by first week in March

(A 730)

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SAN MARCOS, Lima, Peru

Donors: (a) Banco de Crédito del Perú

(b) Nicolini Hnos

(a) Gino Salocchi Fellowships

(b) Luis Nicolini Fellowship

- (a) Medicine, art

(b) Economic studies

- Italy

■ Available to post-graduate students of the National University of San Marcos.

♠ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♠ 3: 1 in each subject of study

(b) 1

■ Consejo Universitario, Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, Lima

PHILIPPINES

(A 731) GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES: Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, Philippines

Government Pensionadoships
■ Criminal investigation, laboratory technique and procedure; English for normal schools; export promotion; immigration practice and procedure; metal processing and tool engineering; petroleum geology; safety engineering (including inspection); sanitary engineering; telegraph and telephone engineering; elementary education

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of the Philippines for specializing in studies that cannot be pursued to advantage in the Philippines; must be graduates of the University of the Philippines or other college or university recognized by the Government; must have majored in the subject of the scholarship applied for, or its equivalent; must have had at least 2 years' experience in particular subject; those planning to specialize in medicine or law must have been duly admitted to the practice of their subject; recipient must serve the Philippines Government for a period of 2 years for each year spent abroad and must refund 25 per cent of total amount of the award.

● U.S.\$150 per month (Government employees whose salaries are more than the amount of the pensionadoship shall receive the difference) plus transportation, tuition fees, allowances for clothing, books, medical care, travel within U.S.A., etc.

■ 1 academic year¹

▲ 10^{2 2} (1 in each field of study)

■ Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, in March

(A 732) GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES:

Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, Philippines

Donor: Mr. Bolivar L. Falcover

Falcover Scholarship

■ Nursing, with emphasis on children's diseases

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of the Philippines; on completion of scholarship recipients must return and serve the Philippines Government for at least 2 years if required.

● Unspecified

■ 1 year

▲ 1

■ Bureau of Civil Service, Manila

(A 733) GOVERNMENT OF THE PHILIPPINES: Bureau of Civil Service, Manila, Philippines

Donor: Standard Vacuum Oil Company

of Manila

Scholarship

■ Mechanized farming

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of the Philippines; on completion of scholarship recipients must return and serve the Philippines Government for at least 2 years if required.

● P\$5,000

■ 1 year

▲ 1

■ Bureau of Civil Service, Manila

(A 734) PHILIPPINE JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Suite 408, Regina Building, Escolta, Manila, Philippines

Jaycees Scholarships

■ General conditions in the Philippines

● Philippines

■ Available to male nationals of South-East Asian countries; age 25 to 40; should preferably be young professional men such as youth leaders, teachers or civic leaders.

● Maintenance

■ 1 month

▲ 5^{2 3}

■ Through Unesco National Commission or Unesco Committee in candidate's own country to Unesco Committee, Philippine Jaycees, 408 Regina Building, Escolta, Manila

(A 735) UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES, Padre Faura, Manila, Philippines

Donor: Government of the Philippines

University Fellowships;

Partial Fellowships;

Special Detail

■ Determined according to the needs of the University

● Unrestricted, subject to approval of the University

■ University Fellowships. Available to nationals of the Philippines; must be members of the teaching staff of the University of the Philippines and must have at least a bachelor's degree; when award is made for advanced study in medicine, candidate must have taken, as part of formal course of study, internship in a hospital or similar establishment; when award is made for advanced study in law, candidate must have 2 or 3 years' practice of law;

on return to Philippines, recipient is required to serve the University for 2 years for every year spent abroad. *Partial Fellowships* represent supplementary aid given to members of the faculty who have been granted a scholarship by an outside institution which does not cover all the needs of the recipient. A Partial Fellowship amounts to a regular University Fellowship minus the amount of the foreign scholarship. *Special Detail.* These scholarships are granted to members of the faculty who are past middle age and who have never had the advantage of a period of study abroad and whose services are highly meritorious.

♂ Minimum U.S.\$3,000

■ 1 academic year

♂ Approx. 10

■ University of the Philippines, Manila

(A 736)

UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS,
Manila, Philippines

University of Santo Tomas International Study Award

■ **Medicine, engineering, philosophy, law, liberal arts, architecture**

♂ Philippines: University of Santo Tomas

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must at least have completed secondary school education and should be of high scholastic ability.

♂ Tuition fees

■ According to study needs

♂ Nil (6 available in 1953-54 and 1954-55)

■ Secretary General, University of Santo Tomas, Manila, by 31 March

PORTUGAL

(A 737)

INSTITUTO DE ALTA CULTURA,
Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal
Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

♂ Unrestricted

■ Available to Portuguese nationals who hold higher or technical diplomas or who are artists or writers of merit; on completion of scholarship recipient may have to serve the state for 5 years.

♂ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition fees

■ 1 academic year ¹

♂ 20 to 25 ^{2 3}

■ Instituto de Alta Cultura, Lisbon

(A 739)

INSTITUTO DE ALTA CULTURA,
Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal
Grants for Vacation Courses

■ Unrestricted

♂ Portugal

■ Generally available to students studying Portuguese language and culture at a university where there is a lectureship maintained by the Instituto de Alta Cultura.

♂ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♂ Approx. 15 ^{2 3}

■ Instituto de Alta Cultura, Lisbon

(A 740)

INSTITUTO DE ALTA CULTURA,
Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal
Scholarships

■ Portuguese culture

♂ Portugal

■ Available to specialists from abroad who have published some work dealing with Portuguese literature or history.

♂ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♂ Approx. 5 ^{2 3}

■ Instituto de Alta Cultura, Lisbon

(A 738)

INSTITUTO DE ALTA CULTURA,
Praça do Principe Real 14, Lisbon, Portugal
Exchange Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

♂ Portugal

■ Available, on an exchange basis, to nationals of various countries, particularly France, Italy, Spain and the United Kingdom.

♂ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♂ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ Instituto de Alta Cultura, Lisbon

PUERTO RICO

(A 741)
GOVERNMENT OF PUERTO RICO:
 Department of Education, San Juan,
 Puerto Rico

Scholarships

- Studies that cannot be pursued in Puerto Rico
- Europe, Latin America, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of **Puerto Rico**; age 15 to 35; must have more than average scholastic ability and be in need of financial aid; recipient is required to serve the Government for the same number of years as he holds a scholarship.
- ♣ Average \$1,000
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 118^{2 3}
- Secretary of Scholarships, Office of the Commissioner, Department of Education, San Juan, Puerto Rico, by 30 April

(A 742)
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico
 Graduate Scholarships

- Specialized subjects relating to university teaching and public services
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of **Puerto Rico**; should have bachelor's degree and high scholastic ability; recipients are required to work for the University or other public agencies, unless relieved from such duty by special permission.
- ♣ Average \$1,500
- ☒ 1 year¹
- ♠ 45^{2 3}
- Dean of Students, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

(A 743)
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Scholarships to Students of the Caribbean Region

- **Industrial arts**
- Puerto Rico: University of Puerto Rico
- Available to male students of the

Caribbean region, not including Puerto Rico; age over 16; must have a high school diploma or its equivalent; awards are to enable recipients to pursue vocational studies in the School of Industrial Arts of the University.

- ♣ 10 awards for \$300 p.a. plus tuition; 20 awards providing tuition
- ☒ 1 year¹
- ♠ 30^{2 3}
- Department of Education, San Juan, Puerto Rico

(A 744)
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Exchange Fellowship

- **Unrestricted**
- Puerto Rico: University of Puerto Rico
- Available to students of the University of **Chile** in exchange for similar award given by that University to students of the University of Puerto Rico.
- ♣ \$180 to \$280 plus tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year
- ♠ 1^{2 3}
- University of Chile, Santiago

(A 745)
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

Scholarships

- **Medicine, odontology, veterinary science**
- Europe, Puerto Rico, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of **Puerto Rico**; must have high scholastic ability and have the required pre-professional training for the chosen field, preferably having a bachelor's degree; recipients are required to work for the University or other public agencies, unless relieved from such duty by special permission.
- ♣ \$1,500
- ☒ Average 4 academic years¹
- ♠ 150^{2 3}
- Dean of Students, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, by 30 April

SAAR

(A 746)
GOVERNMENT OF SAAR: Ministry of Cultural Affairs and Public Instruction, Schillerstrasse 11, Saarbrücken, Saar

Reciprocal Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**

● Saar: University of Saar

- Available to students from **all countries** provided that similar facilities are offered by the country concerned to a student from Saar.
- ♣ 20,000 Fr. frs.

- Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Ministère des Cultes, de l'Enseignement et de l'Instruction Publique, Schillerstrasse 11, Saarbrücken

(A 747)

GOVERNMENT OF SAAR: Ministry of Cultural Affairs and Public Instruction, Schillerstrasse 11, Saarbrücken, Saar Scholarships

- Unrestricted

- Saar and other countries
- Available to nationals of Saar; must be matriculated students of a University or college.
- ♠ 6,000 to 12,000 Fr.frs.
- 8 months or more according to study needs
- ★ 400 ^{2 3}
- Ministère des Cultes, de l'Enseignement et de l'Instruction Publique, 11 Schillerstrasse, Saarbrücken

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

(A 748)

SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia Southern Rhodesia Government University Bursaries

- Unrestricted, provided it is a university degree course
- British Commonwealth and Empire
- Available to Southern Rhodesia European nationals; age 17 to 19; must be educated to matriculation standard.
- ♠ £60 to £200 plus transportation
- 3 academic years
- ★ 6 ^{2 3}
- Secretary to the Beit and Government University Bursaries Advisory Board, P.O. Box 24, Causeway, Salisbury

(A 749)

SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia Southern Rhodesia Government Continuation Bursaries

- Unrestricted
- British Commonwealth and Empire
- Available to Southern Rhodesia European nationals; must have successfully completed 3 years' degree study.
- ♠ £40 to £100
- 1 academic year ¹
- ★ Approx. 6 ^{2 3}
- Secretary to the Beit and Government University Bursaries Advisory Board, P.O. Box 24, Causeway, Salisbury, by October of year preceding award

(A 750)

SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT: Department of Education, P.O. Box 24, Causeway, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

Donor: The late Sir Francis Newton, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.

Oliver Newton Scholarship

- Preferably classics
- South Africa or United Kingdom
- Available to male British subjects resident in Southern Rhodesia; age 19 to 23; award is intended for fourth or fifth year university student taking classics or, failing classics, other arts or science subjects.
- ♠ £50
- 1 academic year
- ★ Unspecified
- Secretary for Education, P.O. Box 24, Causeway, Salisbury, by 30 November of year preceding award

(A 751)

BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia Beit Trust Fellowships

- Unrestricted
- South Africa and overseas
- Available to Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; must be university graduates.
- ♠ £425 p.a. overseas or £250 p.a. in South Africa
- 2 years
- ★ 2 ^{2 3}
- The Secretary, Beit Railway Trust Fellowships for the Two Rhodesias, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 752)

BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia

- (a) Beit Junior Engineering Scholarships
- (b) Beit Senior Engineering Scholarship
- Engineering
- (a) South Africa: Universities of Cape Town or Witwaterstrand
- (b) Unrestricted
- Available to male Northern and

Southern Rhodesia European nationals; for (a) must be aged over 18, have attended Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia or South Africa school for 3 years preceding award and parents must have resided in Rhodesia for these 3 years; (b) is available to former holders of (a) who have obtained a degree.

£200 p.a.

(a) 4 years; (b) 2 years

(a) 2²; (b) 1²

The Secretary, Advisory Committee, Beit Railway Trust Engineering Scholarships, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 753)

BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia

Beit University Bursaries

Unrestricted

South Africa

Available to Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; age over 18; must have attended Northern or Southern Rhodesia schools during last 3 years of secondary education, or 5 years if parents are not resident in Rhodesia. Awards are to enable recipients to obtain a university degree.

3 at £120 p.a.; 3 at £96 p.a.; 2 at £72 p.a.

3 years

8²

The Secretary, Beit Railway Trust Bursaries, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 754)

BEIT TRUSTEES, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia

Beit Training Grant

Music, art, nursing, agriculture, horticulture, accountancy, archi-

teature, domestic science, physical culture

South Africa

Available to Northern and Southern Rhodesia European nationals; age over 18; must have attended Rhodesia or South Africa schools. Awards are given to enable recipient to pursue diploma or advanced course but not for a degree course.

£60 p.a.

According to study needs

8 or more²

The Secretary, Beit Railway Trustees, P.O. Box 67, Bulawayo

(A 755)

CHARELICK SALOMON SCHOLARSHIP FUND, P.O. Box 24, Causeway, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

Donor: Charelick Salomon

Charelick Salomon Scholarship

Unrestricted

South Africa or United Kingdom

Available to male European nationals of Northern and Southern Rhodesia whose parents have resided in Northern or Southern Rhodesia for at least 12 months during 2 years preceding application; must have completed 3 years' satisfactory study at university—award is given to fourth, fifth and sixth year university students.

£100 p.a.

1 to 3 academic years

3²

Northern Rhodesia: Chief Secretary, Secretariat, Lusaka; Southern Rhodesia: Secretary to the Board of Management, Charelick Salomon Scholarship Fund, P.O. Box 24, Causeway, Salisbury, by 31 October

SPAIN

(A 756)

CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS (Higher Research Council), Serrano 117, Madrid, Spain

Research Scholarships

Research in history, literature, philology, law, philosophy, general medicine, gynaecology, surgery, psychiatry, ethnology, chemistry, petrography, stratigraphy

Spain

Available to nationals of Belgium, Germany, Mexico, Netherlands, Portugal, Switzerland, United Kingdom; must be research workers

of proven ability; awards are given in exchange for awards offered to Spanish research workers by the beneficiary countries.

Varies in each case

Varies in each case

Unspecified; number awarded depends on the duration of each award²

Belgium: Université de Louvain, Louvain; Germany: Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn; Mexico: Instituto Hispano-Mejicano de Investigaciones Científicas, Mexico, D.F.; Netherlands: University of Utrecht, Utrecht; Portugal: Instituto

de Alta Cultura, Lisbon; *Switzerland*: Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale, Zürich, or University of Zürich; *United Kingdom*: British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1

(A 757)

INSTITUTE OF HISPANIC CULTURE, Avenida de Los Reyes Catolicos, Ciudad Universitaria, Madrid, Spain

Scholarships

- Post-graduate studies
- Spain
- Available to nationals of (a) Latin American countries and the Philippines and (b) U.S.A.; must be graduates.
- ♠ 1,500 pesetas per month plus installation allowance of 1,500 pesetas, tuition fees and, in certain cases, books
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ (a) 130²³; (b) 8²³
- Spanish diplomatic representative or Institute of Hispanic Culture in candidate's own country, by July

(A 758)

INSTITUTE OF HISPANIC CULTURE, Avenida de Los Reyes Catolicos, Ciudad Universitaria, Madrid, Spain
Study Grants

- Unrestricted
- Spain
- Available to nationals of most countries; must be graduates.
- ♠ Varies in each case
- Varies in each case
- ♠ 200²³
- Spanish diplomatic representative or Institute of Hispanic Culture in candidate's own country

(A 759)

SANTIAGO COLLEGE, Donoso Cortés 63, Madrid, Spain

Donors: Catholic Organizations in Spain
Scholarships for Displaced Persons

- Unrestricted
- Spain: Santiago College
- Available to Displaced Persons; must be students who show promise of ability for higher studies and who cannot themselves afford to pay for such study; preference given to members of the Catholic Church.
- ♠ Covers maintenance, tuition, allowance for books and pocket money
- Varies in each case
- ♠ 170²³
- Senorita Torroja, Colegio Mayor Santiago, Donoso Cortés 63, Madrid

SWEDEN

(A 760)

SWEDISH GOVERNMENT, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships for Studies Abroad

- Aviation and naval medicine
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals qualified in medicine.
- ♠ Total amount for awards is 20,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified
- Flyg- och Navalmedicinska Namnden, Gymnastiska Centralinstitutet, Stockholm

(A 761)

SWEDISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office, Gustaf Adolfs torg, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Anna Bogeman-Stackelberg
Bogeman-Stackelberg Scholarships

- Studies pertaining to a career in the Diplomatic Service

- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students who intend to become diplomats; preference given to persons having completed several years' higher studies or having a university degree.
- ♠ 1,000 to 5,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ♠ 10²³
- Utrikesdepartementet, Gustaf Adolfs torg, Stockholm

(A 762)

SWEDISH GOVERNMENT: Royal Post Office Department, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships for Studies Abroad

- Modern languages and subjects of use in post office work
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals employed by the Post Office Department.
- ♠ Salary plus travel grant (Approx. total of 20,000 Sw.kr. is given for grants)

SWEDEN—Continued

- Several months
- ★ Varies ^{2 3}
- Kgl. Generalpoststyrelsen, Stockholm

(A 763)

SWEDISH GOVERNMENT, Stockholm, Sweden

- Scholarships
- Judicial systems or institutions
- Sweden or other countries
- Available to Swedish judges.
- ♂ Unspecified
- ♂ Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Department of Justice, Mynttorget 2, Stockholm

(A 764)

SWEDISH GOVERNMENT, Stockholm, Sweden

- Scholarships for Study Abroad
- Law court procedure
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish public prosecutors who wish to study procedure in law courts in other countries.
- ♂ Unspecified
- ♂ Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Justitiekanslersämbetet, Riddarhuska-jen 5, Stockholm

(A 765)

THE SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- Exchange Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Sweden
- Available, on a reciprocal exchange basis, to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway; age 20 to 40; must be able to pursue advanced studies in their subject. Awards are intended to give foreign students an opportunity to learn to know Sweden, its population, language, habits and outlook.
- ♂ 3,000 Sw.kr. plus travel allowance
- 8 months
- ★ 7 ^{2 3}: 2 each to Denmark, Finland, Norway; 1 to Iceland
- Swedish legion in candidate's own country

(A 766)

THE SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- Scholarships
- Unrestricted

- Sweden
- Available to nationals of Belgium, Canada, France, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom; age generally 20 to 40; must have knowledge of English, French or German; must be able to pursue advanced studies in their subject. Awards are intended to give foreign students an opportunity to learn to know Sweden, its population, language, habits and outlook.
- ♂ 3,000 Sw.kr. plus travel allowance
- 8 months
- ★ 17 ^{2 3}: 5 to France, 4 to U.K., 4 to Italy, 1 to each of other countries
- Swedish institute or legion in candidate's own country

(A 767)

THE SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- Scholarships for Study at People's Colleges
- Studies at Swedish people's colleges
- Sweden
- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must have working knowledge of Swedish. Awards are intended to give foreign students an opportunity to learn to know Sweden, its population, language, habits and outlook.
- ♂ 1,300 Sw.kr.
- Minimum 21 weeks
- ★ 2 ^{2 3}
- Swedish institute in candidate's own country

(A 768)

THE SWEDISH INSTITUTE FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES, 34 Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- Swedish Government Scholarships
- Social sciences
- Sweden
- Available to French nationals, specialists in social questions wishing to study social insurance programmes, trade union movements, workers education, etc., in Sweden.
- ♂ 1,600 Sw.kr. plus travel allowance of 355 Sw.kr.
- 4 months
- ★ 2 ^{2 3}
- Institut Suédois, 125 av. des Champs-Elysées, Paris-16^e

(A 769)

ACADEMIC UNION, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Consul Wilhelm Westrup
Juul-Westrup Travel Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

- Denmark, Norway, Sweden

■ Available to matriculated students at the universities of Lund, Copenhagen and Oslo to enable them to study at another Scandinavian university.

♣ 600 Sw.kr.

⌘ 2 months

★ 2¹

■ Akademiska Föreningen, Lund, by 1 May

(A 770)

ACADEMIC UNION, Lund, Sweden

Donors: The Associations of Students at Lund and Copenhagen
Oehlenschlägen-Tegner Travel Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

- Denmark, Sweden

■ Available to matriculated students at the universities of Lund and Copenhagen to enable them to study at a university in Denmark and Sweden respectively.

♣ 600 Sw.kr.

⌘ 2 months

★ 2¹

■ Akademiska Föreningen, Lund, by 1 May

(A 771)

ACADEMIC UNION, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Students in Copenhagen
Danish Memorial Fund of Torgny Segerstedt

■ **Unrestricted**

- Denmark: Copenhagen

■ Available to matriculated students at the University of Lund who have taken an active part in student affairs.

♣ Unspecified

⌘ 6 months

★ 1 (award is not given at regular intervals)

■ Akademiska Föreningen, Lund, by 1 May

(A 772)

"AFTONBLADET", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Awards

- Foreign languages, especially French

● Unrestricted, but preferably French-speaking countries

■ Available to nationals of Sweden who are employed by "Aftonbladet"; must have a good knowledge of the foreign language to be studied. Awards are made in order to have staff editors of "Aftonbladet" improve their knowledge of foreign languages to facilitate their work as newspapermen.

♣ 750 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

★ 2¹

■ "Aftonbladet", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm.

(A 773)

ASSOCIATION OF GRADUATE NURSES IN THE NORTHERN COUNTRIES OF EUROPE, Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden

Scandinavian Scholarship

- Public health and nursing services
- Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden

■ Available to graduate nurses in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden, to enable them to study in a country other than their own.

♣ D.kr.500. Maintenance is provided at hospitals or schools for a small amount

⌘ Unspecified

★ 5: 1 to each country

■ National nurses' association in candidate's own country

(A 774)

MAGNUS BERGVALL FOUNDATION, Kungsträdgårdsgatan 8, Stockholm, Sweden

Magnus Bergvall Foundation Awards

- Scientific research

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who are qualified to undertake scientific research abroad.

♣ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified

★ Unspecified²³

■ Magnus Bergvalls Stiftelse, Kungsträdgårdsgatan 8, Stockholm, by 15 September

(A 775)

FOLKE BERNADOTTE MEMORIAL FUND, c/o Svenska Röda Korset, Artillerigatan 6, Stockholm 6, Sweden

Folke Bernadotte Memorial Fund

- Cultural, idealistic and social conditions in other countries

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; awards are given to enable young people to study in and get acquainted with cultural, idealistic and social conditions in other countries and to support individuals and organizations in their work towards international understanding.

♣ 100 to 1,500 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

★ 75 to 80²³

■ Folke Bernadottes Minnesfond, c/o

Svenska Röda Korset, Artillerigatan 6,
Stockholm 6

(A 776)
ALBERT BONNIERS FÖRLAG, Svea-
vägen 54-58, Stockholm, Sweden

Travel Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Awarded to promising Swedish authors to enable them to come in contact with different people, new conditions and new surroundings, as the publishing house of Albert Bonnier has found this to be of great value both artistically and intellectually.

♠ Total of 6,000 Sw.kr. is given for the awards

■ Unspecified¹

♠ 2² 3

■ Albert Bonniers Förlag, Sveavägen 54-58, Stockholm, by 1 February

(A 777)
CENTRAL UNION OF EMPLOYEES, Munkbron 17, Stockholm, Sweden

Swedish Foremen's Association Travel Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; award is given to organizers and foremen among workers, to enable them to study abroad.

♠ 5,000 to 6,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

♠ 1² 3

■ Sveriges Arbetsledarförbund, Cardellgatan 1, Stockholm

(A 778)
CHALMERS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: C. A. Adelsköld

C. A. Adelsköld Scholarship

■ Mainly electrical engineering

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who have taken a degree at the Institute of Technology; age limit 30; must have knowledge of 2 of the following languages: English, French, German, Esperanto.

♠ 1,300 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified¹

♠ 1² 3

■ Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg

(A 779)
CHALMERS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: A. H. Lindfors

A. H. Lindfors Travel Scholarship

■ Shipbuilding

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who have taken a degree in the Shipbuilding Department of the Institute of Technology; for study of work-organizing, age limit 30; no age limit for other branches of shipbuilding.

♠ 1,400 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified¹

♠ 1² 3

■ Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg

(A 780)
CHALMERS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donors: (a) Göteborgs Intecknings Garanti AB; (b) Ernst M. Friman

(a) Göteborgs Intecknings Garanti AB Travel Scholarship; (b) Ernst M. Friman Scholarship

■ Architecture

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who have taken a degree in the Architecture Department of the Institute of Technology.

♠ (a) 1,800 Sw.kr.; (b) 800 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified¹

♠ (a) 1 every 2 years (b) 1 every 2 years

■ Chalmers Tekniska Högskola, Storgatan 43, Gothenburg

(A 781)
CONSERVATIVE PARTY, Karduansmakargatan 9, Stockholm, Sweden

Conservative Party Scholarship

■ Studies concerned with the constitution of a country other than Sweden

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals, preferably with some higher education.

♠ 1,000 Sw.kr.

■ Minimum 2 weeks¹

♠ 1² 3

■ Högers Riksorganisation, Karduansmakargatan 9, Stockholm

(A 782)
CONSERVATIVE PARTY, Karduansmakargatan 9, Stockholm, Sweden

Folke Kyling's Scholarship

■ Political conditions and organization in Scandinavian countries

● Scandinavian countries

■ Available to Swedish nationals, preferably with some higher education.

♠ 300 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

♠ 1² 3

■ Högers Riksorganisation, Karduansmakargatan 9, Stockholm

(A 783)
CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Stadsgården 6, Stockholm 15, Sweden
Scandinavian Co-operative Scholarships

- Studies at people's colleges
- Sweden
- Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway to enable them to take part in a winter course at a Swedish people's college.
- ♠ 950 Sw.kr.
- Several months
- ♠ 5²³ (2 to Finland and 1 to each of other countries)
- Kooperativa Förbundet, Stadsgarden 6, Stockholm 15

(A 784)

- CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Stadsgarden 6, Stockholm 15, Sweden
- Scholarships to International Co-operative Summer Schools
- Co-operative studies
- Anywhere where there is an international co-operative summer school
- Available to Swedish nationals; awards are given mainly to employees within the Co-operative Union but also to persons active within organizations connected with the Union.
- ♠ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition
- Varies according to length of summer school course
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Kooperativa Förbundet, Stadsgarden 6, Stockholm 15

(A 785)

- CO-OPERATIVE UNION, Stadsgarden 6, Stockholm 15, Sweden
- Rochdale Scholarships
- Co-operative and economic studies
- United Kingdom
- Available to Swedish nationals who are active within the co-operative associations. The scholarships were created in 1944 on the centenary of the first co-operative association in Rochdale and they are to be distributed during a period of 10 years.
- ♠ Usually 1,000 to 1,500 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Kooperativa Förbundet, Stadsgarden 6, Stockholm 15

(A 786)

- COUNTY ADMINISTRATION, Gothenburg, Sweden
- Travel Scholarships
- Science, pedagogy
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are prominent in their field; must have graduated from higher secondary school

- in Gothenburg or Bohus county or be a teacher at one of these schools.
- ♠ Unspecified; total amount available is approx. 2,500 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ♠ 2²³
- Länsstyrelsen, Gothenburg, by 15 February

(A 787)

- MR. JACQUES D'ORCHIMONT, Karl Johansgatan 6, Gothenburg, Sweden
- Donor: Fredrik d'Orchimont
- Fredrik d'Orchimont Scholarship
- Commercial studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have taken a degree at Gothenburg Commercial College.
- ♠ 2,000 Sw.kr.
- 1 year¹
- ♠ 1²³
- Direktör Jacques d'Orchimont, Karl Johansgatan 6, Gothenburg

(A 788)

- L. M. ERICSSON TELEPHONE COMPANY, Stockholm 32, Sweden
- Scholarships
- Electro-technical subjects of special interest to the Company
- Sweden or abroad
- Available to Swedish nationals; recipients should be graduates or students of the Royal Institute of Technology in Stockholm or of the Chalmers Institute of Technology in Gothenburg; awards are intended to promote scientific education and research in electro-technical subjects of special interest to the Company.
- ♠ 1,000 to 5,000 Sw.kr. (Total amount given for awards is approx. 10,000 Sw.kr.)
- Unspecified¹
- ♠ 3 to 5²³
- Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericssons Stiftelse för främjande av elektroteknisk forskning, Stockholm 32, from February till 15 March

(A 789)

- L. M. ERICSSON TELEPHONE COMPANY, Stockholm 32, Sweden
- Travelling Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Sweden and abroad
- Available to young employees of the L. M. Ericsson Telephone Company or its Swedish subsidiary companies.
- ♠ 1,000 to 1,500 Sw.kr.
- 1 month
- ♠ Approx. 10²³

SWEDEN—Continued

■ Telefonaktiebolaget L. M. Ericsson,
Stockholm 32

(A 790)

"FOLKET I BILD", Klara v. kyrkogata 5,
Stockholm, Sweden

"Folket i Bild" Travel Scholarships

■ Graphic art

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who
are promising graphic artists.

♠ 1,000 to 2,000 Sw.kr.

■ 1 academic year

† 2^{2 3}

■ "Folket i Bild", Klara v. kyrkogata 5,
Stockholm

(A 791)

"GÖTEBORGS HANDELS- & SJÖFART-
STIDNING", Gothenburg, Sweden

Nordic Travel Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Denmark, Finland, Norway

■ Available to Swedish nationals who
are pupils at secondary schools or
vocational schools in the western parts
of Sweden.

♠ 500 Sw.kr.

■ Minimum 1 month

† 10^{2 3}

■ Headmaster of candidate's school

(A 792)

"GÖTEBORGS-POSTEN", Gothenburg,
Sweden

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to members of the staff of the
"Göteborgs-Posten" who are on the
editorial staff, administration or in the
printing office.

♠ 1,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified¹

† 3^{2 3}

■ Göteborgs-Posten, Gothenburg

(A 793)

"GÖTEBORGS-POSTEN", Gothenburg,
Sweden

Donor: Harry Hjoerne

Scholarship

■ Swedish press

● Sweden

■ Available to Norwegian nationals;
must be working journalists who are
members of Ostfold Press Association.

♠ Interest of fund of 15,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified¹

† 1^{2 3}

■ Ostfolds Presseforening, Moss

(A 794)

GOTHENBURG COMMERCIAL HIGH
SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Goth-
enburg, Sweden

Donor: Alfred Heyman

Alfred Heyman Scholarship

■ Manufacture or commerce

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; must
have passed the leaving examination at
Gothenburg Commercial High School
and Junior College and must have been
employed for not less than 3 and not
more than 5 years in commerce or
manufacture in Sweden; preference
given to candidates occupied in textile
trade.

♠ Variable, approx. 2,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

† 1^{2 3}

■ Göteborgs Handelsinstitut, Gothenburg

(A 795)

GOTHENBURG COMMERCIAL HIGH
SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE,
Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Society of Former Pupils of
Gothenburg Commercial High School
and Junior College

Former Pupils Fund Scholarship

■ Commercial subjects

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who
have passed the commercial examina-
tion at Gothenburg Commercial High
School and Junior College within the
last 3 years. Award is to further theo-
retical and practical education in com-
merce.

♠ 750 to 2,000 Sw.kr.

■ 6 or 12 months¹

† 1 or 2^{2 3}

■ Göteborgs Handelsinstitut, Gothenburg,
by 31 May

(A 796)

GOTHENBURG PORT AUTHORITY,
Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: J. A. Hertz

J. A. Hertz Scholarships

■ Commercial conditions, especially
free port arrangements, etc.

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish subjects.

♠ 2,000 to 3,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

† 2^{2 3}

■ Göteborgs Hamnstyrelse, Gothenburg

(A 797)

GOTHENBURG UNIVERSITY, Gothen-
burg, Sweden

Donors: Paul and Marie Berghaus

(a) Paul and Marie Berghaus Schol-
arships

(b) Paul and Marie Berghaus Travel
Grants

■ Unrestricted

● (a) Generally Sweden but special per-
mission may be given to study abroad

(b) Unrestricted

- Available to students at Gothenburg University; for (a) must have completed at least 1 or 2 years of higher studies; for (b) must have passed *fil. kand.* examination of *fil. ämbetsexamen*.
- ♠ (a) 1,500 or 2,500 Sw.kr.
- ♠ (b) Unspecified; usual maximum 3,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Göteborgs högskola, Gothenburg, by 15 April

(A 798)

GOTHENBURG UNIVERSITY, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Henrik Ahrenberg

Henrik Ahrenberg Scholarships

- Studies connected with archives, museums, libraries, etc.
- Denmark, Finland, Norway
- Available to students of Gothenburg University; must have completed at least 1 or 2 years of higher studies. Awards are for students to carry out studies at museums, libraries or similar institutions.
- ♠ Maximum 1,800 Sw.kr., plus transportation and maintenance
- Unspecified¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Göteborgs högskola, Gothenburg, by 1 November or 1 May

(A 799)

GOTHENBURG UNIVERSITY, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Susen Rydberg

Viktor Rydberg Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Generally Sweden but special permission may be given to study abroad
- Available to students at Gothenburg University; must have completed at least 1 or 2 years of higher studies.
- ♠ 1,000 or 500 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Göteborgs högskola, Gothenburg, by 15 February

(A 800)

HANDICRAFTS ASSOCIATION BOARD, Norrköping, Sweden

Donor: Edward Blomberg

Edward Blomberg Scholarship

- Handicrafts
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish craftsmen of Norrköping to enable them to travel abroad.
- ♠ Minimum 1,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified¹

♠ 1^{2 3}

- Norrköpings Hantverksförenings styrelse, Norrköping

(A 801)

LARS HIERTA MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, Eriksbergsgatan 3, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Wilhelmina Hierta

Grants

- Social welfare and scientific research
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; for research work. Awards are to promote social progress by encouraging such research work and such reforms as will benefit mankind in general but with particular regard to Sweden.
- ♠ Varies from few hundred to 5,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified¹
- ♠ Varies according to value of grants awarded
- Stiftelsen Lars Hiertas Minne, Eriksbergsgatan 3, Stockholm

(A 802)

HUMANISTIC FUND, Storgatan 41, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships

- Scientific research
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals.
- ♠ Total of 800,000 to 900,000 Sw.kr. is given for awards
- Unspecified¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Humanistiska Fonden, Storgatan 41, Stockholm

(A 803)

HELGE AX:SON JOHNSON FOUNDATION, Heines Advokatbyrå, Regeringsgatan 45, Stockholm, Sweden

Helge Ax:son Johnson Foundation Awards

- Literary and artistic subjects, scientific research
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Sweden.
- ♠ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Helge Ax:son Johnsons Stiftelse, Heines Advokatbyrå, Regeringsgatan 45, Stockholm

(A 804)

KAROLINSKA MEDICO-SURGICAL INSTITUTE, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Anna S. Forssell

H. C. Jacobaeus Scholarship

SWEDEN—Continued

- **Scientific studies**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to physicians at the medical clinics of the Karolinska Institute.**
- ♂ 175 Sw.kr.
- **Unspecified**
- ♂ 2^{1 2}
- **Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institutet, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm**

(A 805)

KAROLINSKA MEDICO-SURGICAL INSTITUTE, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor:* Nils Jonas Ljungberg
- Nils Jonas Ljungberg Travel Scholarship
- **Medicine**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to Swedish doctors of medicine who are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians; must have knowledge of English, French and German.**
- ♂ 5,400 Sw.kr. or 2,700 Sw.kr.
- 1 year or 6 months
- ♂ 1 of 5,400 Sw.kr. or 2 of 2,700 Sw.kr. ^{1 2}
- **Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institutet, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm, by mid-April**

(A 806)

KAROLINSKA MEDICO-SURGICAL INSTITUTE, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor:* Gunnar Holmgren
- Gunnar Holmgren Scholarship
- **Oto-laryngology**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to Swedish nationals; must be promising young scientist in the field of oto-laryngology.**
- ♂ 200 Sw.kr.
- **Unspecified**
- ♂ 1^{1 2}
- **Karolinska Mediko-Kirurgiska Institutet, Solnavägen 1, Stockholm**

(A 807)

KRISTIANSTAD TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Kristianstad, Sweden

- Hanna and Carl Möller Scholarship Fund
- **Handicrafts**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to Swedish nationals; recipient must be a craftsman from Kristianstad.**
- ♂ 500 Sw.kr. for 1 or 2 awards
- **Unspecified**
- ♂ 1 or 2^{1 2}
- **Kristianstads tekniska skola, Kristianstad**

(A 808)

LANDSKRONA TOWN COUNCIL, Landskrona, Sweden

Donor: Gustaf Lindegren

- Konsul Gustaf Lindegren Scholarship**
- **Mercantile and commercial studies**
- **Germany, Russia, United Kingdom**
- **Available to Swedish nationals; must be young men who intend to become merchants and be employed in a shop or business concern in Landskrona.**
- ♂ 500 Sw.kr.
- **Unspecified¹**
- ♂ 1^{1 2}
- **Stadsfullmäktige, Landskrona**

(A 809)

LÄNGMANSKA FUND, Sysslomansgatan 26, Uppsala, Sweden

- Längmanska Cultural Scholarships
- **Humanities, natural sciences, art, literature, adult education**
- **Sweden and abroad**
- **Available to Swedish nationals.**
- ♂ **Unspecified**
- **Unspecified**
- ♂ **Unspecified^{1 2}**
- **Längmanska fondens nämnd, Sysslomansgatan 26, Uppsala, by 31 December**

(A 810)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

- Donor:* Swedish Government
- Travel Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- **Sweden: Lund University**
- **Available to students from Czechoslovakia, France, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom.**
- ♂ **Variable (total amount for awards is 25,250 Sw.kr.)**
- 1 year
- ♂ 18^{1 2 3}
- **Lund University, Lund**

(A 811)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

- Donor:* Swedish Government
- Travel Scholarships
- **Medicine**
- **Unrestricted [in 1952-53 award (a) is given for study in Denmark (2), Finland (2), France, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Norway (2), Poland United Kingdom]**
- **Available to Swedish nationals who are medical students or scientists at Lund University.**
- ♂ **(a) Variable (total of 27,650 Sw.kr. is given for awards)**
- (b) Approx. 2,450 Sw.kr.**
- (c) Approx. 2,000 Sw.kr.**
- **(a) 1 year**
- (b) 45 to 75 days**
- (c) 25 days**
- ♂ **(a) 12^{1 2 3}; (b) 3^{1 2 3}; (c) 10 to 12^{1 3}**
- **Lund University, Lund**

(A 812)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Petra Flensburg
Nils Flensburg Travel Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● **Norway, Sweden**

- Available to students of Oslo University to study at Lund University and to students of Lund University to study at Oslo University; must have taken part in the work of students' organizations; preference given to those who are studying old languages, mathematics or history.

♂ Approx. 1,800 Sw.kr.

■ Approx. 4 to 5 months

♂ 1 every 2 years²

- Lund University, Lund, by April in year of award

(A 813)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Professor Em. Walberg
Professor Em. Walberg Scholarship

■ **Romance languages**

● **France or other Latin countries**

- Available to Swedish nationals who are students of Romance languages and who wish to collect material for a thesis.

♂ Approx. 1,500 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

♂ 1 every 2 years²

- Lund University, Lund, by April in year of award

(A 814)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donors: Hedvig and Axel Bokelund
Bokelund Fund for Travel Grants

■ **Science**

● **Unrestricted**

- Available to Swedish nationals who are in the Faculty of Science at Lund University as (a) ordinary professors (b) assistant teachers or (c) students. Awards are intended to promote research in science subjects.

♂ Variable

■ Variable¹

♂ (a) Usually 1 to 4^{2 3}

(b) Usually 2 to 4^{2 3}

(c) Usually 3 to 7^{2 3}

- Lund University, Lund, by 1 March

(A 815)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donors: Hedvig and Axel Bokelund
Bokelund Fund for Travel Grants

■ **History, geography, archaeology, ethnography**

● **Unrestricted**

- Available to Swedish nationals who

are at Lund University as (a) ordinary professors (b) assistant teachers or (c) students of the subjects of study. Awards are intended to promote research in the subjects of study.

♂ Variable

■ Variable¹

♂ (a) Usually 1 to 3^{2 3}

(b) Usually 1 to 3^{2 3}

(c) Usually 2 to 7^{2 3}

- Lund University, Lund, by 1 March

(A 816)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donors: Hedvig and Axel Bokelund
Bokelund Medical Fund

■ **Medicine**

● **Unrestricted**

- Available to Swedish nationals who are in the Faculty of Medicine at Lund University as (a) ordinary professors (b) assistant teachers or (c) students. Awards are intended to promote medical research.

♂ 800 Sw.kr.

■ Variable¹

♂ (a) Usually 1 to 3^{2 3}

(b) Usually 1 to 3^{2 3}

(c) Usually 1 to 3^{2 3}

- Lund University, Lund, by 1 March

(A 817)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: H.M. Carl XV
King's Travel Scholarship

■ **Medicine**

● **Unrestricted**

- Available to Swedish nationals who are young surgeons or teachers at the Faculty of Medicine of Lund University.

♂ 1,000 Sw. kr.

■ 5 months¹

♂ 1^{2 3}

- Lund University, Lund, by May

(A 818)

LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Anna C. Gleerup
Gleerup Travel Scholarship

■ **Divinity, philosophy**

● **Unrestricted**

- Available to Swedish nationals; must be Lund University students who have passed the *teologie kandidat, filosofie licentiat* examination or who have *filosofisk doktorsgrad*.

♂ 800 Sw.kr.

■ 1 term

♂ Nil (award is made when sufficient funds accumulate)

- Lund University, Lund

(A 819)
LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Professor Johannes Paulson
Johannes Paulson Travel Scholarship

- Latin, Greek
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are students or teachers in the classical field at Lund University.
- ♠ Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified ¹
- ♠ 1 every 2 years ²
- Lund University, Lund, by 30 April in year of award

(A 820)
LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Seved Ribbing
Seved Ribbing Travel Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are students at Lund University.
- ♠ Approx. 1,200 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ♠ 1 every 2 years ²
- Lund University, Lund, by late January in year of award

(A 821)
LUND UNIVERSITY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Professor Pfannenstill
Pfannenstill Travel Scholarship

- Theology
- Germany
- Available to Swedish graduate students of theology to enable them to pursue advanced studies at a Protestant university in Luther's native country.
- ♠ 1,400 Sw.kr.
- Minimum 1 semester
- ♠ 1 ² ³
- Faculty of Theology, Lund University, Lund

(A 822)
MALMO INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION, Malmö, Sweden

Malmö Industrial Association Scholarship

- Industrial studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish technicians, foremen and workers; preference given to persons living in the province of Skane.
- ♠ Maximum 750 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified ¹
- ♠ 20 to 30 ² ³
- Malmö Industriförening, Malmö

(A 823)
MEDICAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden

Agne Zotterman Scholarship

- Medical studies
- Unrestricted

■ Available to Bachelors of Medicine who have been members of the Medical Students' Association in Stockholm for 1 year.

♠ Minimum 400 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

♠ 1

■ Medicinska Föreningen, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm

(A 824)
MEDICAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Oskar and Gerda Medin
(b) Oskar N. Andersson

(a) Oskar and Gerda Medin Scholarship
(b) Oskar N. Andersson Scholarship

■ Medical subjects

● Unrestricted

■ Available to persons who have been members of the Medical Students' Association in Stockholm for at least 12 months.

♠ (a) Approx. 600 Sw.kr.; (b) Variable

■ (a) 1 year; (b) 1 year ¹

♠ (a) 1; (b) 1

■ Medicinska Föreningen, 12 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm

(A 825)
AB NORDISKA KOMPANIET, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm, Sweden

Josef Sachs Scholarship Fund

■ Award may be used for studying subjects connected with the work of the firm or for rest and recreation

● Unrestricted

■ Available to employees of AB Nordiska Kompaniet or affiliated companies.

♠ Usually 300 Sw.kr. In addition the firm sometimes contributes a further amount

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified ² ³

■ Staff Welfare Office, AB Nordiska Kompaniet, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm

(A 826)
AB NORDISKA KOMPANIET, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm, Sweden

(a) Josef Sachs Memorial Fund

(b) A. Wennberg Scholarship Fund

■ Subjects connected with the work of the department store AB Nordiska Kompaniet

● Unrestricted

■ Available to employees of AB Nordiska Kompaniet or affiliated companies, to enable them to study abroad; age limit for (a) is 30.

♠ (a) Total of 4,000 Sw.kr. is given for the awards;

(b) Normally 500 Sw.kr.

In addition to these amounts the firm sometimes contributes a further amount

- Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified ^{1 2}
- Staff Welfare Office, AB Nordiska Kompaniet, Hamngatan 18-20, Stockholm, by 30 April for (a)

(A 827)

PEOPLE'S PARTY HEAD OFFICE,
Adolf Fredriks Kyrkogata 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Scholarship from the Ohlin Fund
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to candidates having an interest in Swedish liberalism; age under 40. Award is intended to stimulate studies in political subjects.
- ♂ Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.
- ★ 1 year
- ★ 1 ^{2 3}
- Folkpartiets Huvudbyrå, Stockholm

(A 828)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donors: (a) Apotekarsocieteten; (b) R. Balkenhausen; (c) Gottfried Nygren
- (a) Scholarship; (b) Balkenhausen Scholarship; (c) Nygren Scholarship
- Pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry, etc.
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.
- ♂ (a) 1,200 Sw.kr.; (b) Unspecified; (c) 1,000 Sw.kr.
- (a) Minimum 2 months; (b) Unspecified; (c) 1 month
- ★ (a) 1 ²; (b) Unspecified; (c) 1
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 829)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

- Control Laboratory Award
- Pharmacy, pharmaceutical chemistry, etc.
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.
- ♂ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified ²
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund Kontrollaboratorium, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 830)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donors: (a) Ernst Reuterskiöld; (b) Carl Wilhelm Sehardt; (c) Emil Waller
- (a) Reuterskiöld Scholarship
- (b) Sehardt Travel Scholarship
- (c) Waller Scholarship
- Pharmacy
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.
- ♂ (a) Approx. 800 Sw.kr.
- (b) 900 Sw.kr. (c) Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ★ (a) 1 ^{2 3}; (b) 1; (c) Unspecified
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 831)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Fredrik Montelin
- Montelin Scholarship
- Pharmacy
- Denmark, Finland, Norway
- Available to Swedish nationals who have graduated from the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute, Stockholm.
- ♂ 600 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ★ 1 ^{2 3}
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 832)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF SWEDEN, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

- "Apoteksarrendatorer"
- Chemistry, etc.
- Unrestricted
- Available to teachers at the Swedish Pharmaceutical Institute who have graduated at the Institute.
- ♂ Minimum 600 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified
- Sveriges Farmaceutförbund, Vallingatan 26, Stockholm

(A 833)

PRESS CLUB, Rosenbad, Stockholm, Sweden

- Lars Hiertas Scholarship
- Journalism
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish journalists who will be able to profit from a visit abroad.
- ♂ Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.

- Unspecified
- † 1 or more ¹
- Publicistklubben, Rosenbad, Stockholm

(A 834)

PRESS CLUB, Rosenbad, Stockholm, Sweden

- Scholarship for Women Journalists
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish women journalists to enable them to undertake research abroad or to study for their profession.
- ♂ Varies, approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- † 1 ²
- Publicistklubben, Rosenbad, Stockholm

(A 835)

PRESS CLUB, Rosenbad, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: G. H. von Koch
- G. H. von Koch Scholarship
- Social legislation and other social studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish journalists who are interested in social questions.
- ♂ Variable
- Unspecified
- † 1 ²
- Publicistklubben, Rosenbad, Stockholm

(A 836)

AUGUST RIGNER SCHOLARSHIP BOARD, Gothenburg, Sweden

- Donor: August Rigner
- August Rigner Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish nationals; must be capable workers.
- ♂ 1,200 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- † 1 ²
- Styrelsen för August Rigner Stipendiefond, Gothenburg

(A 837)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Rothstein Scholarship
- Art
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Sweden. The award is given alternately to the Director and the Secretary of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts and to the professors of the School of Architecture.
- ♂ Approx. 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- † 1 (available when vacant)
- Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockho'm

(A 838)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Ester Lindahl Scholarship
- Art
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish nationals who are devoting themselves to some branch of art.
- ♂ Approx. 5,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- † 3 ²
- Ester Lindahls stipendienämnd, c/o Sekreterare F. Georgii-Hemming, Hornsgatan 60, Stockholm

(A 839)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: (a) Swedish Government
- (a) State Travel Scholarship
- (b) Jenny Lind Scholarship
- (c) Special Fund Scholarship
- Painting, sculpture, architecture
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; age for (a) under 35, for (b) 20 to 30; must be qualified in subject of study; for (b) must be unmarried.
- ♂ (a) 6,000 Sw.kr.
- (b) 5,000 Sw.kr.
- (c) Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- † (a) 1 ²
- (b) 1 (available when vacant)
- (c) 1 ²
- Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 840)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- Wingqvistsk Scholarship
- Painting, sculpture
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have completed their studies at an art school, to enable them to undertake further studies abroad.
- ♂ 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified ¹
- † 1 ²
- Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 841)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

- (a) W. Wholfarth Scholarship
- (b) Kimanson Scholarship
- (a) Painting
- (b) Painting or sculpture
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are painters or sculptors.
- ♂ (a) Approx. 1,500 Sw.kr.

(b) Approx. 2,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

♠ (a) 1

(b) 1 : 2 (amount may be divided between 2 candidates)

■ Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 842)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Carl Larsson

Carl Larsson Scholarship

■ Figure-painting or decorative painting

● Unrestricted

■ Available to young Swedish nationals who are studying figure-painting or decorative painting and who need financial assistance to complete their studies.

♠ Approx. 2,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

♠ 1 : 2

■ Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 843)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Hoffman Scholarship

■ Architecture

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who are students at the School of Architecture of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts.

♠ Approx. 1,400 Sw.kr.

■ 3 years

♠ 1 every 3 years

■ Kgl. Akademien för de fria konsterna, Fredsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 844)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF LETTERS, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, Storgatan 41, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Generalkonsul Jacob Letterstedt

Jacob Letterstedt Scholarship

■ Literature, history or archaeology

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; age 25 to 40; must have advanced knowledge of one or several sciences and have knowledge of English and French.

♠ 3,500 Sw.kr.

■ 6 months¹

♠ 1 every 7 years (next available in 1954)

■ Kgl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, Storgatan 41, Stockholm

(A 845)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF LETTERS, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES, Storgatan 41, Stockholm, Sweden,

Donor: Oscar Montelius

Oscar Montelius Memorial Fund

■ Comparative archaeological research (Pre-history and the Middle Ages)

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who have completed higher studies.

♠ Total amount for awards is approx. 700 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified¹

♠ 1 or more²

■ Kgl. Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets Akademien, Storgatan 41, Stockholm

(A 846)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt

Jenny Lind Scholarship

■ Music

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals born in Sweden; age 20 to 30; must be unmarried; candidates must be promising musicians who wish to complete their studies abroad.

♠ 7,500 Sw.kr.

■ 9 months¹

♠ 1 every 2 years

■ Kgl. Musikaliska Akademien, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm

(A 847)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Bernhard and Malin von Beskow

Bernhard and Malin von Beskow Scholarship

■ Music

● Unrestricted

■ Available to promising young Swedish musicians who need financial assistance to make a study visit abroad.

♠ Approx. 1,100 Sw.kr.

■ 1 month¹

♠ 1 : 2

■ Kgl. Musikaliska Akademien, Nybrokajen 11, Stockholm

(A 848)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF RURAL INDUSTRIES, Mäster Samuelsgatan 47, Stockholm, Sweden

Löfvenskölds Travelling Scholarship

■ Farm buildings designed for small farms

● Sweden or other countries

■ Available to Swedish nationals; must

have knowledge of building and have had practical experience of building or repairing farm buildings.

■ 2,400 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

★ 1³

■ Kungl. Lantbruksakademien, Mäster Samuelsgatan 47, Stockholm

(A 849)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF RURAL INDUSTRIES, Mäster Samuelsgatan 47, Stockholm, Sweden

Melanders Scholarship

■ Agriculture

■ Sweden or other countries

■ Available to Swedish nationals; must be young people who have completed higher agricultural studies and who have some practical experience in agricultural work.

■ 2,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

★ 1²³

■ Kungl. Lantbruksakademien, Mäster Samuelsgatan 47, Stockholm

(A 850)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF RURAL INDUSTRIES, Mäster Samuelsgatan 47, Stockholm, Sweden

Edvard Nonnen Travelling Scholarship

■ Theoretical and practical studies of rural industries

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; must have completed studies at a Swedish agricultural college within the last 4 years.

■ 2,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

★ 1²

■ Kungl. Lantbruksakademien, Mäster Samuelsgatan 47, Stockholm

(A 851)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,

Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Claes Adelsköld

Claes Adelsköld Travel Scholarship

■ Engineering

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 30; must be engineer of some experience and must have knowledge of 2 of the following languages—English, French, German; recipient is required to stay abroad as long as the Academy decides and to do practical work in engineering while abroad; must return to Sweden within 3 years of award of scholarship.

■ Approx. 4,000 Sw.kr.

■ As decided by the Academy

★ 1 or 2²³

■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50, by 1 April

(A 852)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,

Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Jacob Letterstedt

Letterstedt Travel Scholarship

■ Scientific research

● Unrestricted

■ Available to male Swedish nationals; age 25 to 40; must be distinguished scientist and have knowledge of English, and French or Latin.

■ 3,700 Sw.kr.

■ 1 year

★ 1²³

■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 853)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,

Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Anders Fredrik Regnell

Anders Fredrik Regnell Botany Grant

■ Botany

● Brazil or another tropical country

■ Available to male Swedish nationals; must be outstanding scientists in the field of botany.

■ Covers the expenses of the expedition

■ 2 years

★ Awards are not given regularly

■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 854)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Carl Christian Söderström

C. C. Söderström Travel Scholarship

■ Economics

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 40; must have university degree in economics or have published some work on the subject.

■ Varies according to studies being taken

■ Unspecified¹

★ 1 or more²³

■ Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 855)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: P. O. von Asp

Byzantin Travel Scholarship

■ Statistics and economics

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; age over 23; candidates should be students and should preferably spend some time abroad before receiving the award so that they may learn the language and customs of a foreign university.

- ♂ 4,500 Sw.kr.
- ☒ 2 years
- ♂ 1 every 3 years
- Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 856)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,
Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Johan August Wahlberg
Wahlberg Travel Scholarship

- **Natural history**
- Unrestricted but especially unknown areas
- Available to Swedish scientists competent to undertake scientific research in natural history, especially in unknown areas.
- ♂ Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.
- ☒ Minimum 4 months
- ♂ 1 every 4 years (available in 1953)
- Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 857)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE,
Stockholm 50, Sweden

Donor: Sophie Wahlberg
Peter Fredrik Wahlberg Memorial Scholarship

- **Natural history**, especially biology or entomology
- Unrestricted
- Available to young Swedish scientists.
- ♂ 4,000 Sw.kr.
- ☒ Unspecified
- ♂ 1 every 2 years *
- Kgl. Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm 50

(A 858)

ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
Scholarships to Pupils from Scandinavian Vocational Training Schools

- **Industrial training, handicrafts, domestic economics, commerce**
- Sweden
- Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iceland and Norway, to enable them to take courses at vocational training schools in Sweden.
- ♂ Maximum 115 Sw.kr. per month
- ☒ Minimum 5 months
- ♂ 100 2 3
- Kgl. Överstyrelsen för Yrkesutbildning, Stockholm 5

(A 859)

ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Scholarships for Swedish Pupils at Vocational Schools

- **Industrial training, handicrafts, domestic economics, commerce**
- Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway
- Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to take courses at vocational training schools in other Scandinavian countries.
- ♂ Maximum 115 Sw.kr. per month
- ☒ Minimum 5 months
- ♂ 30 2 3
- Kgl. Överstyrelsen för Yrkesutbildning, Stockholm 5

(A 860)

ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
Government Travel Grants for Vocational Training Teachers

- **Handicraft training, technical training, commercial training, domestic economy training, language studies**
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are on the permanent staff of schools under the supervision of the Board.
- ♂ 150 to 800 Sw.kr.
- ☒ Unspecified
- ♂ Approx. 25 2 3
- Headmaster of candidate's school by 1 March of year in which journey is to take place

(A 861)

ROYAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
Travel Grants for Vocational Training

- **Handicraft training, technical training**
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; awards are given to craftsmen and smaller industrialists, and to foremen and workers in industry.
- ♂ 100 to 800 Sw.kr.
- ☒ Unspecified
- ♂ Approx. 10 2 3
- Kgl. Överstyrelsen för Yrkesutbildning, Stockholm 5, by 1 February of year in which journey is to take place

(A 862)

ROYAL BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, Stockholm 16, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
Grants

- **Agricultural studies**
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have an academic agricultural, horticultural or dairy education.

SWEDEN—Continued

- ♣ Total of 15,000 Sw.kr. is given for awards
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified; approx. 10²
- Kungl. Lantbrukstytelsen, Stockholm 16, or Jordbrukets Upplysningsnämnd, Smalandsgatan 40, Stockholm

(A 863)

ROYAL BOARD OF EDUCATION, Hantverkaregatan 29, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- State Travel Scholarships for Teachers at Universities and Institutes of Higher Learning
- Subject connected with recipient's field of work
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; must be (a) a teacher on the permanent staff of the University of Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala, or at the Medical Institute in Stockholm or Gothenburg, or (b) the head of the Biochemical Department of the Nobel Institute of Medicine, or (c) the head librarian or the first librarian at one of the university libraries.
- ♣ 1,600 Sw.kr. to recipients from Stockholm and Uppsala or 1,500 Sw.kr. to those from Gothenburg and Lund
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified²
- Kungl. Skolöverstyrelsen, Hantverkaregatan 29, Stockholm, by 1 April

(A 864)

ROYAL BOARD OF EDUCATION, Hantverkaregatan 29, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- Travel Grants for Modern Languages Teachers
- Modern languages
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish teachers of modern languages at secondary schools, to enable them to study abroad.
- ♣ Total amount for awards is 50,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified²
- Kungl. Skolöverstyrelsen, Hantverkaregatan 29, Stockholm

(A 865)

ROYAL BOARD OF EDUCATION, Hantverkaregatan 29, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- Travel Grants for Modern Languages Teachers
- Modern languages
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish teachers of modern languages at training colleges and primary schools, to enable them to study abroad.
- ♣ Total amount for awards is 25,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified

- ♠ Unspecified²
- Kungl. Skolöverstyrelsen, Hantverkaregatan 29, Stockholm

(A 866)

ROYAL BOARD OF THE TECHNICAL UNIVERSITIES OF SWEDEN, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- State Travel Scholarships
- All branches of engineering
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are teachers on the permanent staff of the Royal Technical University, Stockholm, or of the Chalmers Technical University, Gothenburg.
- ♣ 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Minimum 4 weeks
- ♠ Unspecified²
- Överstyrelsen för de tekniska högskolorna, Stockholm

(A 867)

ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm C, Sweden

- Scholarships for Technicians
- Technical subjects
- Unrestricted
- Available to technicians in Sweden; must have theoretical and practical knowledge of subject.
- ♣ 1,000 to 2,000 Sw.kr.
- Approx. 2 years¹
- ♠ Approx. 10²
- Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C, by 31 January

(A 868)

ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm C, Sweden

- Scholarships for Foreign Trade
- Commerce
- Countries other than Sweden, especially non-European countries
- Available to candidates in Sweden having a theoretical and practical knowledge of commercial business; some knowledge of languages is desirable. Purpose of awards is to further Swedish export business.
- ♣ 2,500 to 3,000 Sw.kr.
- 1 year¹
- ♠ 5²
- Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C

(A 869)

ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm C, Sweden

- Donor: Swedish Government
- State Scholarship
- Technical studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to fully trained or practically

trained Swedish technicians, to enable them to study abroad.

⌘ 1,000 to 2,000 Sw.kr.

⌘ 2 years

⌘ 10 * *

■ Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C

(A 870)

ROYAL BOARD OF TRADE, Stockholm C, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

State Scholarship

■ Commerce

⊙ Unrestricted, preferably countries outside Europe

■ Available to Swedish nationals; awards are to enable recipients to gain useful knowledge concerning the export of Swedish goods or the import of raw materials and other goods into Sweden.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified ¹

⌘ Unspecified * *

■ Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Stockholm C

(A 871)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSIOGRAPHY, Lund, Sweden

Donor: Herman Nilsson-Ehle

Herman Nilsson-Ehle Travel Scholarship

■ Research in heredity

⊙ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ 2 * *

■ Kungl. Fysiografiska sällskapet, Lund, by 20 February

(A 872)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Fredrik Björn

Fredrik Björn Scholarship

■ Engineering

⊙ Unrestricted

■ Available to young Swedish engineers.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified * *

■ Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 873)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: H. T. Cedergren

H. T. Cedergren Fund

■ Electrical engineering

⊙ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; must have degree in electrical engineering and have been practising for between 2 and 5 years; must show outstanding ability and must intend to continue practising in Sweden.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified * *

■ Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 874)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Augusta Lindstrand

Otto and Augusta Lindstrand Scholarships

■ Industrial engineering

⊙ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals having a degree from the Royal Technical College; must intend to work in Swedish industry.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified * *

■ Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 875)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Emma Wilhelmina Lindström

P. F. Lindström Scholarship

■ Engineering, preferably mechanical

⊙ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish engineers having a degree from the Royal Technical College, preferably in mechanical engineering.

⌘ Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.

⌘ 2 years

⌘ 1 every 3 years

■ Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 876)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Carl Nyströmer

Carl Nyströmer Fund

■ Road construction and hydraulic engineering

⊙ Unrestricted

■ Available to young Swedish engineers having a degree in the subject of study from the Royal Technical College.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified * *

■ Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 877)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY,
Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Knut and Amalia Styffe
(b) Johan Danielson
(a) Knut and Amalia Styffe Scholarship
(b) Johan Danielson Scholarship

■ **Industrial engineering**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to Swedish nationals having a degree from the Royal Technical College or, for (a), about to have such a degree; recipients should intend to work in Sweden in some branch of industrial production which has not before been developed in Sweden.

♂ Unspecified

✎ Unspecified

♂ Unspecified ²

■ Kgl. Tekniska Högskolan, Valhallavägen 79, Stockholm

(A 878)

ROYAL MEDICAL BOARD, Vallingatan 2, Stockholm 3, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
Fellowships for Psychiatrists

■ **Psychiatry**

● Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Board

■ Available to Swedish physicians who have a training in psychiatry.

♂ Total amount for awards is 10,000 Sw.kr.

✎ Variable

♂ Unspecified

■ Kungl. Medicinalstyrelsen, Vallingatan 2, Stockholm, by 15 September

(A 879)

ROYAL SCHOOL OF FORESTRY,
Experimentalfältet, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Albert Nestor Cedergren
Albert Nestor Cedergren Travel Scholarship

■ **Forestry**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to male Swedish nationals; must have passed *civiljägmästare* examination within last 2 years.

♂ 1,000 Sw.kr.

✎ Unspecified

♂ 1 every 2 years ²

■ Rektor, Skogshögskolan Experimentalfältet, Stockholm

(A 880)

ROYAL SCHOOL OF FORESTRY,
Experimentalfältet, Stockholm, Sweden
Nils Delin Scholarship

■ **Language and business technics**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to male Swedish nationals; award is made to a student at the Forestry High School who has just passed *civiljägmästare* examination and who shows most ability to learn lan-

guage and business technics.

♂ Approx. 1,500 Sw.kr.

✎ Unspecified

♂ 1 every 5 years

■ Rektor, Skogshögskolan Experimentalfältet, Stockholm

(A 881)

ROYAL SWEDISH ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING SCIENCES, Box 5073, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: Axel Melander
Axel Melander Fund

■ **Engineering sciences**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to young Swedish nationals; must have degree in engineering.

♂ Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.

✎ Unspecified

♂ 1

■ Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien, Box 5073, Stockholm 5

(A 882)

ROYAL SWEDISH ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING SCIENCES, Box 5073, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Donor: John Davidsson
John Davidsson's Fund

■ **Metallurgy**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals, preferably persons who have carried out higher studies in metallurgy.

♂ Approx. 4,300 Sw.kr.

✎ Unspecified

♂ 1 approx. every 5 years

■ Ingeniörsvetenskapsakademien, Box 5073, Stockholm 5

(A 883)

ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE,
Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Lars Jacobi
Jacobi Scholarship

■ **Veterinary medicine**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to young Swedish nationals who are qualified in veterinary medicine.

♂ 2,250 Sw.kr.

✎ Unspecified

♂ 1 every 3 or 4 years (next available in 1953-54)

■ Kgl. Veterinärhögskolan, Stockholm

(A 884)

SCANDINAVIAN BANK LTD., Notariatavdelningen, Malmö, Sweden
Scandinavian Bank's 1931 Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; age over 21; must have degree from (a) the manager's course at the agricultural institute at Alnarp or the commercial or technical secondary schools in Malmö

or Hälsingborg, or (b) the agricultural high school at Ultuna or the commercial or technical high schools in Stockholm or Gothenburg and in addition have been admitted to these institutions of higher education through a certificate from a secondary school in Skane.

2,500 to 5,000 Sw.kr.

Minimum 6 months¹

Unspecified^{2 3}

Skandinaviska Banken Aktiebolag, Notariatavdelningen, Malmö

(A 885)

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Mästersamuelsgatan 44, Stockholm, Sweden

(a) Claes Adelsköld Scholarships; (b) Theresse and Otto Gustaf Boberg Scholarships

Arts and crafts

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who have completed their training in the Advanced Arts and Crafts School; for (a) must have good knowledge of English, French and German.

Variable

Unspecified

(a) 2^{2 3}; (b) 2^{2 3}

Konstfackskolan, Mästersamuelsgatan 44, Stockholm

(A 886)

SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF SWEDEN, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm, Sweden

Albin Hansson Memorial Fund

Mainly social, political or international subjects

Unrestricted

Available to young Swedish nationals of good scholastic ability.

200 to 1,500 Sw.kr.

Variable¹

Unspecified^{2 3}

Socialdemokratiska Partistytelsen, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm

(A 887)

STATE FORESTRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Experimentalfältet, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
Forestry Research Awards

Forestry

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who are qualified to undertake advanced research work in forestry.

Unspecified

Unspecified

Unspecified^{2 3}

Mr. Alf Allard, Statens Skogsforskningsinstitut, Experimentalfältet, Stockholm

(A 888)

STATE RAILWAYS, Stockholm, Sweden

Travel Scholarships

Foreign languages

France, Germany, United Kingdom

Available to Swedish nationals who are employed by the State Railways.

Salary and transportation plus 1,000 Sw.kr. if married or 600 Sw.kr. if single

Maximum 2 months

Approx. 30^{2 3}

Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen, Stockholm, in the autumn

(A 889)

STATE RAILWAYS, Stockholm, Sweden

Travel Scholarships

Foreign languages and travel conditions abroad

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who are employed by State travel bureaux.

Salary and transportation plus 600 Sw.kr. if married or 350 Sw.kr. if single

Minimum 3 weeks

10^{2 3}

Kungl. Järnvägsstyrelsen, Stockholm

(A 890)

STATE RAILWAYS OFFICERS' UNION, Bryggargatan 12A, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship

Railway work

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals, generally men; must be members of the State Railways Officers' Union i.e. have good education and hold position of some authority on the state railways.

500 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

1^{2 3}

Statens Järnvägars Befälsförbund, Bryggargatan 12A, Stockholm, by 1 April

(A 891)

STATE TECHNICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Grev Turegatan 14, Stockholm 5, Sweden

Grants

Technical science

Unrestricted

Generally available to Swedish nationals but a limited number of foreign guest-lecturers have been invited to Sweden; must have academic degree in technical science equivalent of *civilingenjörsexamen* and have recognized practical experience.

500 to 10,000 Sw.kr.

SWEDEN—Continued

■ Usually 1 to 12 months

† Approx. 15²

■ Statens Tekniska Forskningsrad, Grev Turegatan 14, Stockholm 5

(A 892)

STOCKHOLM CITY APPRENTICE SCHOOLS, Polhemsgatan 35, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Anders Granholm

Travel Scholarship

■ Subject connected with recipient's trade (see below)

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish mechanics, instrument makers, electricians, copper-smiths, tinsmiths, platers and smiths who have attended Stockholm City Apprentice Schools or corresponding private or state-sponsored schools in Sweden, to enable them to study abroad.

♠ 1,400 Sw.kr.

■ 3 months to 1 year

† 1²

■ Stockholms stads lärlings- och yrkes-skolstyrelse, Polhemsgatan 35, Stockholm, by 31 May

(A 893)

STOCKHOLM COMMERCIAL INSTITUTE "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship

■ Commerce

● As decided by the College Board

■ Available to Swedish nationals who have honours-leaving certificate from Stockholm Commercial Institute; awards are to enable recipients to obtain practical office experience abroad.

♠ 2,500 Sw.kr.

■ 12 months¹

† 1²

■ Stockholms Handelsgymnasium "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm

(A 894)

STOCKHOLM COMMERCIAL INSTITUTE, "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm, Sweden

Stockholm Merchant's Society Scholarship

■ Commercial practices abroad

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Sweden.

♠ 2,500 Sw.kr.

■ 12 months

† 1²

■ Stockholms Handelsgymnasium "Frans Schartaus Handelsinstitut", Stigbergsgatan 26, Stockholm

(A 895)

STOCKHOLM POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE (Stockholms Borgarskola), Kungstensgatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Axel N. Andersson

Axel N. Andersson Travel Scholarships

■ Handicrafts

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; must be employed in handicraft work and must be pupils of Stockholm Polytechnic College.

♠ 850 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

† 3²

■ Stockholms Borgarskola, Kungstensgatan 4, Stockholm

(A 896)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Louis Fraenckel

Louis Fraenckel Scholarship

■ Commercial studies

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals; age over 21; employees of AB Stockholms Handelsbank are given preference over candidates of equal competence.

♠ 3,000 to 6,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

† Unspecified²

■ Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 897)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Per Eriksson

P. Eriksson Scholarship

■ Commercial studies

● Unrestricted

■ Awarded to the graduate of Stockholm School of Economics who shows most promise in his work.

♠ Variable

■ Unspecified

† 1 or 2²

■ Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 898)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: (a) Herman Friedländer (b) Carl Silfvén Scholarship

(a) Herman Friedländer Scholarship

(b) Carl Silfvén Scholarship

■ Commercial studies

● Unrestricted

■ Available to talented and promising graduates of Stockholm School of Economics.

♠ (a) Variable

(b) 3,000 Sw.kr. or more if studies are undertaken in a non-European country

- (a) Unspecified; (b) 12 months
- ★ (a) 1 2 3; (b) Unspecified 2 3
- Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 899)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS,
Sveavägen 65, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donors: (a) C. F. Liljewalch Jr. (b) Emil Hellström
- (a) C. F. Liljewalch Jr. Scholarship
- (b) Emil Hellström Scholarship
- Commercial studies
- Unrestricted
- Available to students and graduates of Stockholm School of Economics.
- ♂ Unspecified
- Unspecified
- ★ (a) Unspecified 2 3; (b) 1 2 3
- Handelshögskolan, Sveavägen 65, Stockholm

(A 900)

STOCKHOLM SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, Odengatan 61, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Professor Gösta Bagge
- Gösta Bagge Scholarship
- Social work and municipal administration
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students or graduates of the Stockholm School of Social Work who intend to do research in the subjects of study.
- ♂ Approx. 1,800 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ★ 1 (award is given every year but is available for study abroad only every second year)
- Socialinstitutet i Stockholm, Odengatan 61, Stockholm, by 15 November

(A 901)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Sigrid Arrhenius
- Sigrid Arrhenius Scholarship
- Physics, chemistry, mathematics, astronomy, geology, meteorology
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are promising scientists, to enable them to write a thesis for their doctor's degree at the University of Stockholm.
- ♂ 4,800 Sw.kr.
- 1 academic year 1
- ★ 1 2 3
- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 February

(A 902)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Gerard de Geer
- Gerard de Geer Scholarship
- Quaternary geological research
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students or younger scientists at the Geological Institute of the University of Stockholm
- ♂ Variable
- 1 academic year 1
- ★ 1 or 2 awards are given when required
- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm

(A 903)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Axel Lagrelius
- Axel Lagrelius Fund for Geographical Research
- Geographical research
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students of geography at the University of Stockholm.
- ♂ Unspecified
- 1 academic year 1
- ★ 3 2 3
- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm

(A 904)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: Wilhelm Leche
- Wilhelm Leche Scholarship
- Zoology
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students and younger scientists who have studied at the Zootomic Institute of the University of Stockholm for at least 1 year.
- ♂ 640 Sw.kr.
- 1 academic year 1
- ★ 1 2 3
- Matematisk-naturvetenskapliga Fakulteten, Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 905)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

- Donor: C. F. Liljewalch Jr.
- C. F. Liljewalch Jr. Travel Scholarships
- Scientific studies and research work
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have studied for at least 2 terms at the University of Stockholm and who belong to the Mathematic and Natural Science

SWEDEN—Continued

Faculty; award is to enable recipients to carry out scientific studies and research work at universities and similar institutions or to undertake exploration expeditions for a scientific purpose.

- ♣ Total of 14,000 Sw.kr. is given for awards

- 1 academic year ¹

- ♣ 5 to 10 ^{2 3}

- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm

(A 906)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: A. E. W. Smitt

A. E. W. Smitt Scholarships

- Scientific research in organic or analytic chemistry, fermentative chemistry, bacteriology, physics, or chemistry of the atmosphere and the sea

- Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are students or younger teachers at the University of Stockholm and who do not hold any other scholarship.

- ♣ 1 of 950 Sw.kr. and 1 of 900 Sw.kr.

- 1 academic year ¹

- ♣ 2 ^{3 3}

- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 907)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Erik Johan Ljungberg

Erik Johan Ljungberg Scholarship

- Economics

- Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish students at the University of Stockholm, preferably those who have had their homes in the provinces of Västmanland or Dalarna or who attended secondary schools in these provinces.

- ♣ 3,000 Sw.kr.

- 1 academic year ¹

- ♣ 1 ^{2 3}

- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 908)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Johan and Johanna Hakansson
Johan and Johanna Hakansson Scholarships

- Advanced university studies

- Unrestricted

- Available to students of the University of Stockholm to enable them to carry out advanced studies at a foreign university.

- ♣ Total of 2,700 Sw.kr. is given for awards

- 1 academic year ¹

- ♣ Approx. 4 ^{2 3}

- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 909)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Tor and Agnes Lamberg

Tor and Agnes Lamberg Scholarship

- Unrestricted

- Unrestricted

- Available to promising young students at the University of Stockholm and to persons who have just taken their master's or doctor's degree there, to enable them to continue their studies.

- ♣ Total of 1,200 Sw.kr. is given for awards

- 1 academic year ¹

- ♣ 1 ^{2 3}

- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 910)

"STOCKHOLMS-TIDNINGEN", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Awards

- Foreign languages, especially French

- Unrestricted, but preferably French-speaking countries

- Available to nationals of Sweden who are employed by "Stockholms-Tidningen"; must have a good knowledge of the foreign language to be studied. Awards are made in order to have staff editors of "Stockholms-Tidningen" improve their knowledge of foreign languages to facilitate their work as newspapermen.

- ♣ 750 Sw.kr.

- Unspecified

- ♣ 2 ³

- "Stockholms-Tidningen", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm

(A 911)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Various banks, industries, etc.
Fellowships

- Unrestricted

- U.S.A.

- Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies.

- ♣ \$1,000 to \$2,000

- 6 months

- ♣ Approx. 15 to 20 ^{2 3}

- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 912)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Anders Zorn;

(b) J. S. Edström;

(c) J. P. Seeburg

- (a) Anders Zorn Fellowship
- (b) J. S. Edström Fellowship
- (c) J. P. Seeburg Fellowship

Science

☉ U.S.A.

- Available to Swedish nationals; age limit for (a) 45, for (b) and (c) 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies in science.

☛ Approx. \$1,000

☒ 6 months

★ (a) 1²³; (b) 1²³; (c) 1²³

- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 913)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION,

Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Co-operative Society of Sweden
Co-operative Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

☉ U.S.A.

- Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies.

☛ Approx. \$1,000

☒ 6 months

★ 1²³

- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 914)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION,

Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, Västerås
Ascea Fellowship

■ Electro-technical studies

☉ U.S.A.

- Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies in electro-technics.

☛ Approx. \$1,000

☒ 6 months

★ 1²³

- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 915)

SWEDISH ACADEMY, Börshuset, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Bernhard von Beskow
Beskow Travel Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

☉ Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals; award is to enable deserving men and women of letters, who have no private means, to travel for purposes of study.

☛ 3,500 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

★ 1

- Swedish Academy, Börshuset, Stockholm

(A 916)

SWEDISH AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION, Jakobsgratan 20, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Gullviks Fabriks AB

Gullviks Study Scholarship

■ Agricultural subjects

☉ Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who have studied at a school of agriculture; must have been member of the Swedish Agricultural Employees Association for at least 2 years.

☛ 1,500 Sw.kr.

☒ 1 year¹

★ 1²³

- Svenska Lantbrukstjänstemannaförbundet, Jakobsgratan 20, Stockholm, by the end of February

(A 917)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOKSHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Albert Bonniers, Förlag

(b) J. A. W. Lindmasson

(a) Albert Bonnier's Centenary Travel Grants; (b) J. A. W. Lindmasson Travel Scholarship

■ Book trade

☉ Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who have spent 4 years in the book trade and who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age over 18.

☛ (a) 300 to 1,500 Sw.kr.

(b) 375 Sw.kr.

☒ (a) 3 months; (b) 1 year¹

★ (a) 7²³; (b) 1²³

- Svenska Bokhandels-Medhjälpare-Föreningen, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 918)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOKSHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Harry Martinson

Harry Martinson Travel Scholarship

■ Book trade

☉ Scandinavian countries

- Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age over 18.

☛ 1,000 Sw.kr.

☒ 2 months

★ 1

SWEDEN—Continued

Faculty; award is to enable recipients to carry out scientific studies and research work at universities and similar institutions or to undertake exploration expeditions for a scientific purpose.

- ♣ Total of 14,000 Sw.kr. is given for awards

- ☒ 1 academic year ¹

- ♣ 5 to 10 ^{2 3}

- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm

(A 906)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: A. E. W. Smitt

A. E. W. Smitt Scholarships

- Scientific research in organic or analytic chemistry, fermentative chemistry, bacteriology, physics, or chemistry of the atmosphere and the sea

- Unrestricted

- ♣ Available to Swedish nationals who are students or younger teachers at the University of Stockholm and who do not hold any other scholarship.

- ♣ 1 of 950 Sw.kr. and 1 of 900 Sw.kr.

- ☒ 1 academic year ¹

- ♣ 2 ³

- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 907)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Erik Johan Ljungberg

Erik Johan Ljungberg Scholarship

- Economics

- Unrestricted

- ♣ Available to Swedish students at the University of Stockholm, preferably those who have had their homes in the provinces of Västmanland or Dalarna or who attended secondary schools in these provinces.

- ♣ 3,000 Sw.kr.

- ☒ 1 academic year ¹

- ♣ 1 ^{2 3}

- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 908)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Johan and Johanna Hakansson Johan and Johanna Hakansson Scholarships

- Advanced university studies

- Unrestricted

- ♣ Available to students of the University of Stockholm to enable them to carry out advanced studies at a foreign university.

- ♣ Total of 2,700 Sw.kr. is given for awards

- ☒ 1 academic year ¹

- ♣ Approx. 4 ^{2 3}

- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 909)

UNIVERSITY OF STOCKHOLM, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Tor and Agnes Lamberg

Tor and Agnes Lamberg Scholarship

- Unrestricted

- Unrestricted

- ♣ Available to promising young students at the University of Stockholm and to persons who have just taken their master's or doctor's degree there, to enable them to continue their studies.

- ♣ Total of 1,200 Sw.kr. is given for awards

- ☒ 1 academic year ¹

- ♣ 1 ^{2 3}

- Stockholms Högskola, Drottninggatan 116, Stockholm, by 15 April

(A 910)

"STOCKHOLMS-TIDNINGEN", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Awards

- Foreign languages, especially French

- Unrestricted, but preferably French-speaking countries

- ♣ Available to nationals of Sweden who are employed by "Stockholms-Tidningen"; must have a good knowledge of the foreign language to be studied. Awards are made in order to have staff editors of "Stockholms-Tidningen" improve their knowledge of foreign languages to facilitate their work as newspapermen.

- ♣ 750 Sw.kr.

- ☒ Unspecified

- ♣ 2 ³

- "Stockholms-Tidningen", Vattugatan 12, Stockholm

(A 911)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Various banks, industries, etc. Fellowships

- Unrestricted

- U.S.A.

- ♣ Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies.

- ♣ \$1,000 to \$2,000

- ☒ 6 months

- ♣ Approx. 15 to 20 ^{2 3}

- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 912)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Anders Zorn;

(b) J. S. Edström;

(c) J. P. Seeburg

- (a) Anders Zorn Fellowship
- (b) J. S. Edström Fellowship
- (c) J. P. Seeburg Fellowship

Science

● U.S.A.

- Available to Swedish nationals; age limit for (a) 45, for (b) and (c) 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies in science.

⌘ Approx. \$1,000

⌘ 6 months

⌘ (a) 1²³; (b) 1²³; (c) 1²³

- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 913)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION,
Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Co-operative Society of Sweden
Co-operative Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.

- Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies.

⌘ Approx. \$1,000

⌘ 6 months

⌘ 1²³

- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 914)

SWEDEN-AMERICA FOUNDATION,
Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Allmänna Svenska Elektriska
Aktiebolaget, Västerås
Asea Fellowship

■ Electro-technical studies

● U.S.A.

- Available to Swedish nationals; age limit 35; must be qualified to undertake advanced studies in electro-technics.

⌘ Approx. \$1,000

⌘ 6 months

⌘ 1²³

- Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen, Grevturegatan 16, Stockholm, from 15 September to 15 October

(A 915)

SWEDISH ACADEMY, Börshuset, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Bernhard von Beskow
Beskow Travel Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals; award is to enable deserving men and women of letters, who have no private means, to travel for purposes of study.

⌘ 3,500 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

⌘ 1

- Swedish Academy, Börshuset, Stockholm

(A 916)

SWEDISH AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION, Jakobsgratan 20, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Gullviks Fabriks AB

Gullviks Study Scholarship

■ Agricultural subjects

● Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who have studied at a school of agriculture; must have been member of the Swedish Agricultural Employees Association for at least 2 years.

⌘ 1,500 Sw.kr.

⌘ 1 year¹

⌘ 1²³

- Svenska Lantbrukstjänstemannaförbundet, Jakobsgratan 20, Stockholm, by the end of February

(A 917)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOKSHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Albert Bonniers, Förlag

(b) J. A. W. Lindmasson

(a) Albert Bonnier's Centenary Travel

Grants; (b) J. A. W. Lindmasson Travel Scholarship

■ Book trade

● Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who have spent 4 years in the book trade and who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age over 18.

⌘ (a) 300 to 1,500 Sw.kr.

(b) 375 Sw.kr.

⌘ (a) 3 months; (b) 1 year¹

⌘ (a) 7²³; (b) 1²³

- Svenska Bokhandels-Medhjälpare-Föreningen, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 918)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOKSHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Harry Martinson

Harry Martinson Travel Scholarship

■ Book trade

● Scandinavian countries

- Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age over 18.

⌘ 1,000 Sw.kr.

⌘ 2 months

⌘ 1

- Svenska Bokhandels-Medhjälpare-Föreningen, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, *by 31 January*

(A 919)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF BOOKSHOP ASSISTANTS, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, Sweden

AB. P. A. Norstedt and Söners-Esselte Scholarships

- **Book trade**
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who have spent 4 years in the book trade and who are members of the Swedish Association of Bookshop Assistants; age 18 to 35.
- ♂ 1,200 Sw.kr.
- 4 months¹
- ♂ 1²
- Svenska Bokhandels-Medhjälpare-Föreningen, Luntmakaregatan 15, Stockholm, *by 31 January*

(A 920)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF JOURNALISTS, Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Travel Grants

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish journalists who are members of the Association.
- ♂ Unspecified; 2,000 Sw.kr. are available each year to be divided between 2 to 4 candidates
- Minimum 1 month
- ♂ 2 to 4²
- Svenska Journalistförbundet, Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, *by 1 May*

(A 921)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS, Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, Sweden

Travel Scholarships

- Economic or editorial newspaper questions
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish journalists, preferably employed in the editorial or economic departments of a newspaper.
- ♂ 800 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ♂ 1²
- Svenska Tidningsutgivareföreningen, Drottninggatan 16, Stockholm, *by 1 May*

(A 922)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS, Klara Östra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

- (a) Berzelius Scholarship
- (b) Carin Trygger Travel Scholarship
- (a) Medical chemistry
- (b) Tuberculosis research

- Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians.

- ♂ Unspecified

- Minimum 2 months

- ♂ (a) 1 every 4 years starting 1951
- (b) 1 every 4 years starting 1952

- Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Östra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, *between 1 October and 1 November*

(A 923)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS, Klara Östra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: (a) and (b) Emelie Retzius

(a) Anders Retzius Scholarship I

(b) Anders Retzius Scholarship II

(c) Pasteur Scholarship

- (a) Anatomy; (b) Physiology; (c) Bacteriology and hygiene

- Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians. Awards are intended to promote research in the subjects of study.

- ♂ Variable

- (a) and (b) Unspecified

- (c) Minimum 3 months

- ♂ (a) 1 every 2 years²

- (b) 1 every 2 years²

- (c) 1 every 2 years²

- Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Östra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, *between 1 October and 1 November*

(A 924)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS, Klara Östra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Ernst and Jenny Reuterskiöld

Ernst Reuterskiöld Travel Scholarship

- Surgery

- Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish doctors of medicine or licentiates of medicine.

- ♂ Variable; approx. 1,200 Sw.kr.

- Minimum 2 months

- ♂ 1² (every 4th year there is no award)

- Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Östra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, *between 1 October and 1 November*

(A 925)

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS, Klara Östra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Josua Tillgren

Maria Sjukhus Scholarship

- Internal medicine

- Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Association of Physicians; preference given to

active or former assistant physicians at the Maria Hospital or the Asö Hospital in Stockholm.

♂ Variable; approx. 575 Sw.kr.

☒ Unspecified

♂ 1 every 2 years ²

☒ Svenska Läkare Sällskapet, Klara Östra Kyrkogata 10, Stockholm, between 1 October and 1 November

(A 926)

SWEDISH AUTHORS' SOCIETY,

Skeppsbron 10, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Hans Hartvig Seedorff-Pedersen Denmark Scholarship

☒ Danish social and cultural conditions, etc.

☉ Denmark

☒ Available to Swedish nationals who are recognized authors.

♂ 2,000 D.kr. plus books to value of 500 D.kr. contributed by Danish publishers

☒ Unspecified

♂ 1 ^{2 3}

☒ Sveriges Författareförening, Skeppsbron 10, Stockholm

(A 927)

SWEDISH BANK EMPLOYEES' UNION (SBmf), Riddargatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Swedish Bank Employees' Union Scholarship

☒ Subjects which will benefit recipient's work

☉ Unrestricted

☒ Available to members of the Swedish Bank Employees' Union.

♂ 200 to 1,000 Sw.kr.

☒ Unspecified ¹

♂ Approx. 5 ^{2 3}

☒ Svenska Bankmannaförbundet, Riddargatan 12, Stockholm

(A 928)

SWEDISH CLERKS' UNION, Apelbergsgatan 58, III, Stockholm C, Sweden

Donor: C. F. Liljewalch Jr.

Swedish Clerks' Union Foreign Scholarship

☒ Mercantile studies

☉ Unrestricted

☒ Available to male Swedish nationals; must be proficient clerk with at least 2 years' practical experience and be member of the Swedish Clerks' Union.

♂ Maximum 3,000 Sw.kr.

☒ Unspecified ¹

♂ Approx. 4 ^{2 3}

☒ Sveriges Kontoristförening, Apelbergsgatan 58, III, Stockholm C, by 1 February

(A 929)

SWEDISH FACTORY WORKERS

UNION, Barnhusgatan 16, Stockholm C, Sweden

Scholarships

☒ Unrestricted

☉ Unrestricted

☒ Available to members of the Swedish Factory Workers Union.

♂ 100 to 300 Sw.kr.

☒ Unspecified

♂ Unspecified ^{2 3} (Total amount given for awards is 1,000 Sw.kr.)

☒ Svenska Fabriksarbetarförbundet, Barnhusgatan 16, Stockholm C

(A 930)

SWEDISH FEDERATION OF GYM-NASTIC TEACHERS, Sweden

Swedish Federation of Gymnastic Teachers Scholarship

☒ Physical training

☉ Unrestricted

☒ Available to Swedish gymnastic teachers; age 25 to 45.

♂ 500 Sw.kr.

♂ 1 year ¹

♂ 1 ^{2 3}

☒ Captain J. Hakanson, Djursholm, by 15 May

(A 931)

SWEDISH INSTITUTE IN ROME, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Scholarship at the Swedish Institute in Rome

☒ Classical subjects

☉ Italy: Swedish Institute in Rome

☒ Available to Swedish nationals; must be a teacher in a secondary school, and in academic degree have the highest marks in Latin and Greek (or possibly history of art) and have studied archaeology.

♂ 1,400 Sw.kr.

☒ Unspecified

♂ 2 ^{2 3}

☒ Professor A. Boethius, Styrelsen för Svenska Institutet i Rom, Gothenburg

(A 932)

SWEDISH INSTITUTE IN ROME, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Scholarships at the Swedish Institute in Rome

☒ Classical philology

☉ Italy: Swedish Institute in Rome

☒ Available to Swedish nationals; must have highest marks (3 points) in Latin and Greek (or possibly history of art)

and have studied archaeology for academic degree.

♣ (a) 4,500 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,125 Sw.kr.

⊠ Unspecified

♠ (a) 1^{2 3}; (b) 3^{2 3}

■ Professor A. Boethius, Styrelsen för Svenska Institutet i Rom, Gothenburg

(A 933)

SWEDISH INSTITUTE IN ROME, Gothenburg, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Scholarships at the Swedish Institute in Rome

■ Classical archaeology

♣ Italy; Swedish Institute in Rome

■ Available to Swedish nationals; must have highest marks (3 points) in Latin and Greek (or possibly history of art) and have studied archaeology for academic degree.

♣ (a) 4,500 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,125 Sw.kr.

⊠ (a) 1 term; (b) Unspecified

♠ (a) 1^{2 3}; (b) 3^{2 3}

■ Professor A. Boethius, Styrelsen för Svenska Institutet i Rom, Gothenburg

(A 934)

SWEDISH INSTITUTE OF OLEAGINOUS PLANTS, Hushallningssällskapet, Malmö, Sweden

Donor: Philip Bonde

Philip Bonde Travel Scholarship

■ Plant breeding, preferably oil-bearing plant breeding or plant protection

♣ Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Sweden.

♣ 3,000 Sw.kr.

⊠ Unspecified

♠ 1^{2 3}

■ Sveriges Oljeväxtodlares Centralförening, Hushallningssällskapet, Malmö, by 10 February

(A 935)

SWEDISH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, Sweden

Swedish Insurance Association's Nordic Travel Grant

■ Insurance

♣ Denmark, Finland, Norway

■ Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Assurance Association or of the Insurance Society in Gothenburg; age 25 to 40; awards are carried out on an exchange basis with insurance companies in Copenhagen, Helsinki and Oslo and recipients carry out practical studies with an insurance company.

♣ 500 Sw.kr.

⊠ 3 weeks

♠ 6^{2 3} (2 for each country)

■ Svenska Försäkringsföreningen, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, by 1 May

(A 936)

SWEDISH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: The late Viktor Rubenson Rubensonska Travel Scholarship

■ Insurance

♣ Countries other than Scandinavian countries

■ Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Insurance Association; age 25 to 40; must have passed at least the Swedish matriculation examination and have been in the insurance business for at least 2 years; awards are to enable recipients to study insurance matters of uncommon occurrence in a foreign country.

♣ 650 Sw.kr.

⊠ 1 month

♠ 1 every 2 years²

■ Svenska Försäkringsföreningen, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, by end October

(A 937)

SWEDISH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Paul Bergholm Bergholm Travel Grant

■ Insurance

♣ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the Swedish Insurance Association; age 25 to 40; must have passed at least the Swedish matriculation examination and have been in the insurance business for at least 2 years.

♣ 1,200 Sw.kr.

⊠ 1 month

♠ 1^{2 3}

■ Svenska Försäkringsföreningen, Strandvägen 5 B, Stockholm, by 31 March

(A 938)

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION, Kungstradgardsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden

(a) Jernkontoret Travel Scholarship

(b) De Geer Scholarship Fund

■ Mining and metallurgy

♣ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish mining or metallurgical engineers.

♣ 1,000 to 3,000 Sw.kr.

⊠ Usually 1 to 3 months

♠ (a) 2^{2 3}; (b) 2^{2 3}

■ Jernkontoret, Kungstradgardsgatan 6, Stockholm, by 15 February

(A 939)

SWEDISH MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government Travel Grants

■ Medical sciences

♣ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals quali-

fied to undertake medical research work.

♣ Variable

⌘ Usually 6 months to 2 years¹

♠ 1^{2 3}

■ Sekretariat, Statens Medicinska Forskningsrad, Uppsala

(A 940)

SWEDISH METAL INDUSTRY WORKERS' UNION, Barnhusgatan 8-10, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship for Study Abroad

■ Trade unionism and industrial organization

♣ Unrestricted (1 scholarship intended for study at the Scandinavian people's high school at Geneva, Switzerland)

■ Available to members of the Swedish Metal Industry Workers' Union who are active in the Swedish trade union movement.

♣ 1,000 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

♠ 4^{2 3}

■ Svenska Metallindustriarbetareförbundet, Barnhusgatan 8-10, Stockholm

(A 941)

SWEDISH MUSICIANS SOCIETY, Upplandsgatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships

■ Instrumental studies for musicians

♣ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish musicians who are members of the Swedish Musicians Society.

♣ Maximum 800 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified^{2 3}

■ Svenska Musikerförbundet, Upplandsgatan 4, Stockholm

(A 942)

SWEDISH NATIONAL ASSOCIATION AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS, Västra Trädgårdsgatan 11 B, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship for Training in X-ray Techniques

■ Tuberculosis

♣ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish physicians; on return to Sweden recipient must work for 1 year with the Government X-ray examination service.

♣ Unspecified

⌘ 2 years¹

♠ Approx. 25^{2 3}

■ Swedish National Association Against Tuberculosis, Västra Trädgårdsgatan 11 B, Stockholm

(A 943)

SWEDISH NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE BRIGADES, Regeringsgatan 12, Stockholm, Sweden

Grants

■ Fire-brigade defence

♣ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals having a good knowledge of languages and of fire brigade defence.

♣ Approx. 25 Sw.kr. per day plus transportation

⌘ 1 or 2 weeks

♠ 1 or 2^{2 3}

■ Svenska Brandkarernas Riksförbund, Regeringsgatan 12, Stockholm

(A 944)

SWEDISH NATURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, Bromma, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Grants

■ Basic research in mathematics and natural sciences

♣ Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who have sufficient scientific training to do research work in foreign laboratories.

♣ Variable

⌘ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified^{2 3}

■ Statens naturvetenskapliga forskningsrad, Bromma

(A 945)

SWEDISH NORDEN ASSOCIATION, Vasagatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Scholarships

■ Studies at people's colleges

♣ Sweden

■ Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland and Norway, to enable them to attend a people's college in Sweden.

♣ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified

♠ 100^{2 3}

■ Föreningen Norden, Vasagatan 52, Stockholm

(A 946)

SWEDISH NORDEN ASSOCIATION, Vasagatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government

Scholarships

■ Studies at people's colleges

♣ Denmark, Finland, Norway

■ Available to Swedish nationals who have participated in a 1-year course at a Swedish people's college, to enable them to attend a people's college abroad.

♣ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

† 30^{2 3}

■ Föreningen Norden, Vasagatan 52, Stockholm

(A 947)

SWEDISH NORDEN ASSOCIATION,

Vasagatan 52, Stockholm, Sweden

Evers and Co. Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Denmark

■ Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to undertake research or scientific studies in Denmark.

♂ Total amount for awards is 1,500 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

† Usually 3^{2 3}

■ Föreningen Norden, Vasagatan 52, Stockholm

(A 948)

SWEDISH NURSES ASSOCIATION,

Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden

Florence Nightingale Scholarship

■ Subjects connected with public health or nursing services

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish graduate nurses who have had practical nursing experience in Sweden and who have taken the post-graduate course for teachers or administrators.

♂ Approx. 11,000 Sw.kr.

■ 11 months¹

† 1^{2 3}

■ Swedish Nurses Association, Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm

(A 949)

SWEDISH NURSES ASSOCIATION,

Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships

■ Nursing education

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish graduate nurses.

♂ (a) 2,300 Sw. kr. Transportation is paid by local branch of Swedish Nurses Association

(b) 2,000 Sw.kr.

■ Several months

† (a) 1^{2 3}; (b) 1

■ Swedish Nurses Association, Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm

(A 950)

SWEDISH NURSES ASSOCIATION,

Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarship

■ Nursing

● Sweden

■ Available to a German nurse to enable her to take the teacher's course at the High School for Nurses in Stockholm.

♂ Maintenance and tuition

■ 9 months

■ Swedish Nurses Association, Ostermalmsgatan 33, Stockholm

(A 951)

SWEDISH PHOTOGRAPHERS' ASSOCIATION,

Drottninggatan 55, Stockholm, Sweden

England Scholarship

■ Photography

● England

■ Available to Swedish photographers who are outstanding in their field.

♂ Approx. 1,400 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

† 1^{2 3}

■ Svenska Fotografernas Förbund, Drottninggatan 55, Stockholm

(A 952)

SWEDISH SOCIAL WELFARE ASSOCIATION,

Regeringsgatan 54, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Axel Hirsch

Axel Hirsch Scholarship

■ Social welfare

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish nationals who are members of the staff of the Swedish Social Welfare Association to enable them to study social welfare institutions and organization abroad.

♂ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

† Approx. 1^{2 3}

■ Svenska Socialvårdsförbundet, Regeringsgatan 54, Stockholm

(A 953)

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS,

Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Knut and Therese Andersson; (b) Dr. Peter Beijer

(a) Johan Andersson Scholarships

(b) Peter Beijer Scholarship

■ Arts and crafts

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Swedish craftsmen to enable them to pursue professional skill abroad; age limit 29 for (a).

♂ (a) 800 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,000 Sw.kr.

■ (a) 2 months; (b) 6 weeks

† (a) 6²; (b) 1^{2 3}

■ Svenska Slöjdföreningen, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 954)

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS,

Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, Sweden

Donor: Mr. J. C. W. Hammelman

J. C. W. Hammelman Scholarship

■ Arts and crafts

● Unrestricted

■ Available to male Swedish nationals

who have gone through *Konstfackskolan* in Stockholm; age limit 25.

600 Sw.kr.

3 months

1²

Svenska Slöjdföreningen, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 955)

SWEDISH SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, Sweden

Hans Oscar and Amalia Rundqvist Scholarship

Arts and crafts

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who have gone through *Konstfackskolan* in Stockholm.

600 Sw.kr.

5 weeks

3²

Svenska Slöjdföreningen, Nybrogatan 7, Stockholm, by 31 January

(A 956)

SWEDISH THEATRE ASSOCIATION, Sibyllegatan 1, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: (a) Otto and Anna Elg-Lundberg;

(b) Gösta Ekman

Scholarships

Theatre

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who have some theatrical experience.

(a) 1,000 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,100 Sw.kr.

Unspecified

(a) 1²; (b) 1²

Svenska Teaterförbundet, Sibyllegatan 1, Stockholm, in March

(A 957)

SWEDISH TRADE UNION FEDERATION, Barnhusgatan 18, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships

Social and economic studies

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to study social and economic conditions in foreign countries and to improve their knowledge of foreign languages.

Unspecified

Unspecified

Approx. 8 to 10²

Landsorganisationen i Sverige, Barnhusgatan 18, Stockholm, by 15 August

(A 958)

SWEDISH UNION OF CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES IN INDUS-

TRY (SIF), Scheelegatan 24, Stockholm 8, Sweden

SIF Scholarships

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to Swedish nationals who have been members of SIF for at least 2 years; age approx. 25 to 50; awards are intended to further recipients' education in subjects connected with their work.

500 to 2,500 Sw.kr.

1 year¹

Approx. 30 to 40²

Svenska Industritjänstemanna-Förbundet, Scheelegatan 24, Stockholm 8, by 15 March

(A 959)

SWEDISH UNION OF MUNICIPAL WORKERS, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden

Scholarships

Public administration

Countries other than the Scandinavian countries

Available to members of the Swedish Union of Municipal Workers.

Total of approx. 3,500 Sw.kr. is given for awards

Unspecified; usually 1 to 3 weeks¹

Unspecified; approx. 3²

Svenska Kommunalarbetsförbundet, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm

(A 960)

SWEDISH UNION OF MUNICIPAL WORKERS, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm, Sweden

Travel Grants

Award is for travel

France, United Kingdom

Available to members of the Swedish Union of Municipal Workers.

Covers transportation and maintenance

Usually 1 to 3 weeks

Unspecified; approx. 10²

Svenska Kommunalarbetsförbundet, Västmannagatan 4, Stockholm

(A 961)

TIDENS BOKFÖRLAGS AB, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm, Sweden

Donors: Kelvin Lindemann and Scandinavian publishers

Kelvin Lindemann Scholarship

General geographical and cultural conditions in country visited

Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden

Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden who are well-known authors; award is

SWEDEN—Continued

to enable them to make a study visit to another Scandinavian country.

⌘ Approx. 4,000 Sw.kr.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ 1

☑ Tidens Bokförlags AB, Sveavägen 68, Stockholm

(A 962)

THE UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY
(Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm 16, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
State Scholarships for Young Scientists

⌘ Science

⌘ Unrestricted

☑ Available to well qualified young Swedish scientists who will be able to carry out specialized scientific research abroad.

⌘ (a) 3,250 Sw.kr.; (b) 2,050 Sw.kr.

⌘ (a) Minimum 75 days

⌘ (b) Minimum 45 days

⌘ (a) 3²³; (b) 5²³

☑ The university in Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala

(A 963)

THE UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY
(Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm 16, Sweden

Donor: C. M. Leric
C. M. Leric Travel Scholarship

⌘ Mainly art, archaeology, philology, literature

⌘ Italy

☑ Available to Swedish nationals who are students at Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala University; must have knowledge of English, French and German and should preferably have some knowledge of Italian; recipient must study at an Italian university for at least 4 months. Award is intended to strengthen cultural relations between Italy and Sweden.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Minimum 4 months

⌘ 1²³

☑ Candidate's own university

(A 964)

THE UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY
(Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm 16, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
State Scholarships for Scandinavian Assistant Teachers at Universities

⌘ Unrestricted

⌘ Sweden

☑ Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Norway; must have qualifications equivalent to those of a Swedish assistant teacher at a university (*docent*); recipient may be required to do some teaching work at the university where he is studying.

⌘ 8,600 Sw.kr.

⌘ 1 academic year

⌘ 3²³

☑ The university in Gothenburg, Lund, Stockholm or Uppsala.

(A 965)

THE UNIVERSITY CHANCELLERY
(Universitetskanslersämbetet), Stockholm 16, Sweden

Donor: Swedish Government
State Scholarships

⌘ Science

⌘ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish nationals such as professors, demonstrators, teachers and head librarians at scientific institutions in Sweden; age limit 65.

⌘ Approx. 1,500 to 1,600 Sw.kr.

⌘ Minimum 25 days¹

⌘ Approx. 35²³

☑ Candidate's own university, by 1 April

(A 966)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donors: John and Johanna Hakansson
John and Johanna Hakansson Scholarship Fund

⌘ Unrestricted

⌘ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish nationals; age under 27; must be in need of financial assistance to travel abroad.

⌘ 1,000 to 3,000 Sw.kr.

⌘ As decided by university authorities

⌘ Unspecified²³

☑ Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 967)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Helmfelt Scholarship

⌘ As decided each year by the University authorities

⌘ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish nationals; age 20 to 35.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ 1²³

☑ Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 968)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Anders Thun
Thun Scholarship

⌘ Any subject other than medicine

⌘ Unrestricted

☑ Available to Swedish nationals who are students at Uppsala University; must have been born in Stockholm or in the province of Smaland.

⌘ 4,000 Sw.kr. or, if necessary for completion of studies, 6,000 Sw.kr.

- 1 year
- ★ 1 every 2 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 969)
UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,
Sweden

- Donor: P. O. von Asp
Byzantin Scholarship
- Mainly statistics and economics
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are teachers or students at Uppsala University; age 22 to 30; unmarried; must have spent 3 years at a Swedish university and at least 1 of these years at Uppsala University; must have passed *cum laude* in one of the three subjects of bachelor's degree; recipient should intend to become a teacher.
- ♂ 4,500 Sw.kr.
- 18 months
- ★ 1 every 3 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 970)
UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,
Sweden

- Donor: Sven Kristensson
Sven Kristensson Scholarship
- Classical archaeology and the history of classical antiquity, or history of art and theory of art. (If suitable candidates do not appear in above subjects award is given in Latin philology and literature or Italian philology and literature)
- France, Greece, Italy
- Available to young Swedish nationals; must have taken one of the following degrees at Lund University or Uppsala University in one of the subjects of study: *filosofie kandidatexamen*, *filosofie magister examen*, or *filosofie licentiat examen*.
- ♂ 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ★ 2²
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala, by 15 September

(A 971)
UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,
Sweden

- Donor: Hilda Kumlin
Hilda Kumlin Travel Scholarship
- Science of language
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are university lecturers in a science of language.
- ♂ Unspecified
- Unspecified

- ★ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 972)
UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,
Sweden

- Donor: Florence Quensel
Florence Quensel Scholarship for Women Students
- Humanistic or scientific studies
- United Kingdom
- Available to Swedish nationals who are women students of at least 2 years' standing at Uppsala University.
- ♂ Unspecified
- Minimum 4 months¹
- ★ 1 every 4 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 973)
UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,
Sweden

- Donor: Henrik Fredrik Sederholm
Sederholm Travel Scholarships
- Science
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals who are outstanding scientists at Uppsala University, but not professors.
- ♂ (a) 3,300 Sw.kr.; (b) 2,400 Sw.kr.
- (a) 1 year; (b) 38 weeks
- ★ (a) 1 every 3 years
- (b) 1 every 3 years
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 974)
UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,
Sweden

- Donor: C. F. Liljewalch
C. F. Liljewalch Scholarship Fund
- Mathematics, physics, chemistry, mechanics and mathematical physics; astronomy, meteorology; botany, zoology, geology with mineralogy and geography
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish nationals; age under 35; must be young scientist in one of the subjects of study and have been studying for at least 2 years at Uppsala University.
- ♂ Minimum 1,000 Sw.kr.
- Unspecified
- ★ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 975)
UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,
Sweden

- Donor: Anders Fredric Regnell
Regnell Travel Scholarship
- Botany
- Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals to enable them to carry out advanced botanical studies abroad.

♂ Unspecified

✕ Unspecified

♂ 1 every 6 years

■ Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 976)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,

Sweden

Donor: Elsa Guthermuth

Guthermuth Scholarships

■ Theology

⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals; age over 19; must belong to the Evangelical Lutheran Church; award is to enable recipient to undertake advanced theological studies abroad.

♂ (a) 2,000 Sw.kr.; (b) 1,000 Sw.kr.

■ (a) 10 months; (b) 5 months

♂ (a) 1 every 7 years

(b) 1 every 7 years

■ Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 977)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,

Sweden

Donor: Casten Rönnow

Rönnow Fund

■ Medicine

⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals; must be medical student showing promise of ability, especially in one of the theoretical branches of medicine.

♂ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

♂ 1 2 2

■ Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 978)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,

Sweden

Donor: Gunnar Nyström

Nyström American Scholarship

■ Surgery

⊙ North America

- Available to Swedish nationals who are qualified doctors of surgery and who within the 5 years immediately preceding have been an assistant professor or teacher or assistant surgeon at Uppsala University or the surgical clinic of the University. If no competent surgeon applies the scholarship is open to qualified medical doctor in another clinical subject with the same competence as that stated for the surgeon above.

♂ Approx. 3,000 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

♂ 1 every 2 years

■ Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 979)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,

Sweden

Donor: Professor G. Bergmark

Professor G. Bergmark Scholarship

■ Internal medicine

⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who are (a) young teachers in the Department of Medicine of Uppsala University or (b) physicians at one of the clinics or institutions of the Medical Department or (c) physicians completing studies at Uppsala University or (d) students at the University having completed course for licentiate examination in medicine.

♂ Unspecified

■ As decided by the Medical Department of the University

♂ 1 every 2 years

■ Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 980)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,

Sweden

Donor: Professor C. D. Josephson

Professor C. D. Josephson Travel Scholarship

■ Surgery or medicine

⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to Swedish nationals who have been assistants at the Akademiska Sjukhuset, Uppsala, for 1 year or who have left it not more than 2 years ago for studies at the university; recipient must study abroad at a clinic or large hospital for at least 2 months.

♂ 900 Sw.kr.

■ Unspecified

♂ 1 2 2

■ Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala

(A 981)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY, Uppsala,

Sweden

Donor: Swedish Commercial Bank

(Svenska Handelsbanken)

Travel Scholarship

- Economics, economic history, economic geography

⊙ Countries outside Scandinavia

- Available to nationals of Sweden who are young students of economics at Uppsala University.

♂ 5,000 Sw.kr.

■ 1 academic year

♂ 1 2 2

■ Studentkaren, Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala, by 1 May

(A 982)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: NORRLANDS

COLLEGE, Uppsala, Sweden

Donor: Professor Jonas Stecksén

Stecksén-Norberg Travel Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swedish students of Norrlands College who have given proof of ability and success in their studies; recipient must have been born in Norrbottens, Västerbottens, Väster-norrlands or Jämtlands county.
- ♂ 800 Sw.kr.
- 2 months
- ♂ 1 2 3
- Norrlands Nation, Uppsala, by begin-ning of May

(A 983)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: OSTGÖTA COLLEGE, Uppsala, Sweden
International Award

- Arts, theology, law, medicine, science
- Sweden: Uppsala University
- Available to nationals of all countries; age 20 to 28; must be university student and have knowledge of English, French or German; if possible recipient should provide for board and lodging of a representative of Ostgöta College visit-ing his country. Awards are to give recipients a knowledge of Sweden and the life of Swedish students and to give an opportunity of studying at a Swedish university.
- ♂ 900 Sw.kr. plus transportation from Swedish frontier to Uppsala; tuition fees may also be included
- 3 months
- ♂ 1 2 3
- Mr. Lars Ramsten, Tegnérsgatan 15 b, Uppsala, by 1 April

(A 984)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: SMALANDS COLLEGE, Uppsala, Sweden

- Thun's Travel Grant
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to candidates born in Stock-holm or Smaland who have studied any subject other than medicine for 7 years at the University of Uppsala; must be in need of financial aid.
- ♂ 4,000 Sw.kr.
- 12 months
- ♂ 1 every 2 years 2
- Akademiska Kansliet, Uppsala Uni-versity, Uppsala

(A 985)

UPPSALA UNIVERSITY: STOCKHOLM COLLEGE, Drottninggatan 11, Uppsala, Sweden

- Stockholm College Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Sweden: Stockholm College, Uppsala
- Available to students of Eteläsuoma-lainen Osakunta, Finland, and Trinity College, Cambridge, England, in ex-change for similar awards offered by these colleges to students of Stockholm College.
- ♂ Maintenance and pocket-money
- (a) 2 weeks; (b) 3 weeks
- ♂ 2 2 3
- First Curator, Stockholms Nation, Upp-sala

SWITZERLAND

(A 986)

SWISS GOVERNMENT: Federal Depart-ment of the Interior, Palais Fédéral, Berne, Switzerland

- Fellowships for the Development of Applied Arts
- Applied arts
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swiss nationals; must be qualified artists; candidates' profes-sional qualifications are judged on presentation of a certain number of works. Award is to enable gifted young artists who need financial aid to continue their studies in Switzerland or abroad or, in exceptional cases, to

enable them to prepare or execute important works of applied art.

- ♂ Maximum 1,500 Sw.francs
- 1 year 1
- ♂ Unspecified 2 3
- Secrétariat du Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur, Palais Fédéral, Berne, by 31 December

(A 987)

SWISS GOVERNMENT: Federal Depart-ment of the Interior, Palais Fédéral, Berne, Switzerland

- Fellowships in Fine Arts
- Fine arts
- Unrestricted

- Available to Swiss nationals; age under 40; must be artists of certain standing; candidates' professional qualifications are judged on presentation of a certain number of works. Award is to enable artists to continue their studies and to visit art centres in Switzerland and abroad.

⌘ Maximum 5,000 Sw.francs

⌘ 1 year ¹

⌘ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ Secrétariat du Département Fédéral de l'Intérieur, Palais Fédéral, Berne, by 20 December

(A 988)

CANTON OF ARGOVIE: Cantonal Office of Vocational Guidance, Rain 16, Aarau, Argovie, Switzerland

(a) Fellowships for Higher Studies

(b) Study Loan

■ Unrestricted

⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to Swiss nationals who are citizens of Argovie or domiciled in Argovie; must have *baccalauréat* and must be recommended by their universities.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ 6 to 12 months

⌘ (a) 1 ^{2 3}; (b) 1 ^{2 3}

■ Kantonales Amt fuer berufliche Ausbildung, Rain 16, Aarau, Argovie, by 20 May and 20 November

(A 989)

CANTON OF BERNE: Cantonal Office for Vocational Training, Kreuzgasse 3, Berne, Switzerland

Government Scholarships

■ Handicrafts, commerce

⊙ Austria, France, Germany, Italy

- Available to Swiss nationals; must be citizens of Berne or residents of Berne; must have completed apprenticeship. In exceptional cases available also to foreigners resident in the Canton of Berne.

⌘ 100 to 800 Sw.francs

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ Office Cantonal de la Formation Professionnelle, Kreuzgasse 3, Berne

(A 990)

CANTON OF GENEVA: Department of Public Instruction, 6 rue de l'Hôtel de Ville, Geneva, Switzerland

Gillet Prize of Geneva College

■ Unrestricted

⊙ Unrestricted

- Awarded to pupils of Geneva College on the results of the final examination; age 19. Award is intended to enable them to go abroad for a study visit useful to their future careers.

⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, etc.

⌘ Unspecified

⌘ 4 ^{2 3}

■ No application required

(A 991)

CANTON OF NEUCHÂTEL: Department of Public Instruction, Château de Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel, Switzerland

Scholarships and Study Loans

■ Unrestricted

⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to citizens of Neuchâtel and to Swiss nationals who were educated in Neuchâtel or whose parents are domiciled in Neuchâtel. Recipients of loans must start repayment 3 years after completion of studies and repay whole amount within 10 years.

⌘ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

⌘ Usually 1 semester or 1 year ¹

⌘ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ Département de l'Instruction Publique, Château de Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel

(A 992)

CANTON OF ST. GALLEN: Department of Education, St. Gallen, Switzerland

Government Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to residents of the Canton of St. Gallen; must be educated to matriculation standard.

⌘ Total amount given for awards is 26,000 Sw.francs

⌘ 1 semester ¹

⌘ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ Erziehungsdepartement, St. Gallen, by 15 March

(A 993)

CANTON OF ST. GALLEN: Department of Education, St. Gallen, Switzerland

Government Scholarships

■ Professional studies, not including teacher education

⊙ Unrestricted

- Available to residents of the Canton of St. Gallen; age over 15.

⌘ Total amount given for awards is 8,000 Sw.francs

⌘ 1 semester or 1 year ¹

⌘ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ Lehrlingsamt, St. Gallen, by 15 March and 15 September

(A 994)

CANTON OF TICINO: Central Department of Education, Bellinzona, Ticino, Switzerland

Department of Education Grants

■ All subjects included in school curricula

- ⊙ Italy for study of language and literature; France, Germany, United Kingdom for modern languages; unrestricted for other subjects

- Available to citizens of the Canton of Ticino, or citizens of other Swiss cantons who were born in Ticino and whose mother tongue is Italian; must be member of teaching profession or student intending to become a teacher; must have secondary school certificate, teacher's diploma or commercial certificate; on completion of studies recipient must teach in secondary schools in the Canton of Ticino for at least 4 years.
- 500 to 1,000 Sw.francs p.a.
- 4 academic years
- 5 * *
- Dipartimento della Pubblica Educazione, Bellinzona

(A 995)

CANTON OF VAUD: Department of Public Instruction and Cultural Activities, place de la Cathédrale 4, Lausanne, Switzerland

- Grants
- Unrestricted, provided it is a subject connected with secondary school teaching in the Canton of Vaud
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swiss nationals who are secondary school teachers in the Canton of Vaud or who intend to become teachers; age over 21; must have licence in arts or science.
- 100 to 1,000 Sw.francs
- Average 1 to 12 months ¹
- Unspecified ^{2 3} (5 awarded in 1951-52)
- Département de l'Instruction Publique et des Cultes, Service de l'Enseignement Secondaire, Lausanne

(A 996)

CANTON OF ZÜRICH: Education Department, Walchetur, Zürich, Switzerland

- Scholarships for Higher Studies
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to German-speaking nationals of Switzerland who have spent at least 1 semester at the University of Zürich; age at least 18.
- 350 to 500 Sw.francs per semester
- 1 semester ¹
- Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Inspektor der Stipendiaten der Universität Zürich, Zürich, by 15 March and 15 September

(A 997)

- AIDE SUISSE A L'EUROPE, Helvetiastrasse 14, Berne, Switzerland
- ASE Scholarships
- Medical and social sciences, education
- Switzerland

- Available to nationals of European war-devastated countries; age 25 to 40; must be professionally qualified and hold responsible position; on completion of studies must return to own country and take up work which will be of service to that country.
- 450 Sw.francs per month plus travel within Switzerland
- Maximum 2 semesters (10 months)
- Unspecified
- Aide Suisse à l'Europe, Bureau des Echanges Scolaires et Culturels, Helvetiastrasse 14, Berne. Applications must be sent in by an official organization and personal applications are not accepted

(A 998)

CITY OF BASLE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: City of Basle Fellowship Commission, Münsterplatz 2, Basle, Switzerland

- City of Basle Department of Education Grants
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland and other countries
- Available to Swiss nationals who have completed the greater part of their education in the Canton of Basle, preference being given to natives of the Canton; award is to enable them to continue their higher studies.
- Maximum 3,000 Sw.francs p.a. (Loans may be given in addition to this amount)
- 1 or more semesters ¹
- Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Commission des Bourses du Canton de Bâle-Ville, Münsterplatz 2, Bâle

(A 999)

UNIVERSITY OF BASLE, Basle, Switzerland

- Donors: University of Basle and the Association of Students of University of Basle
- Grants
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland: University of Basle
- Available to French students.
- Tuition plus some financial aid (Total of 1,000 Sw.francs is given for grants)
- 1 academic year
- Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Universität Basel, Basle

(A 1000)

UNIVERSITY OF BASLE, Basle, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland: University of Basle
- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must have bache-

lor's degree from recognized college or university or graduation from a professional school of recognized standing.

- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year
- ♠ 5 2 3
- ☒ Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1001)

UNIVERSITY OF BASLE, Basle, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships
- ☒ Unrestricted
- ☉ Switzerland: University of Basle
- ☒ Available to students of Princeton University, U.S.A., in exchange for similar awards offered by Princeton to Basle University students; must be graduates.
- ♣ 3,500 Sw.frances p.a.
- ☒ 1 academic year 1
- ♠ Unspecified 2
- ☒ Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1002)

UNIVERSITY OF BERNE, Berne, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships
- ☒ Unrestricted
- ☉ Switzerland: University of Berne
- ☒ Available, on a reciprocal exchange basis, to students of all countries.
- ♣ (a) 2,000 Sw.frances plus tuition (b) Tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year
- ♠ (a) 2 or 3; (b) Unspecified 2 3
- ☒ Universität Bern, Berne

(A 1003)

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL OF GENEVA, Geneva, Switzerland

- Berthoud Scholarship
- ☒ Unrestricted
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to Swiss nationals who have completed their studies at the Commercial School of Geneva.
- ♣ 2,000 Sw.frances
- ☒ 2 years
- ♠ 1 2 3
- ☒ École de Commerce de Genève, Geneva

(A 1004)

COMMERCIAL UNIVERSITY, Notkerstrasse 20, St. Gallen, Switzerland

- Scholarships
- ☒ Economic, administrative and commercial studies
- ☉ Switzerland: Commercial University, St. Gallen
- ☒ Available to nationals of Canada, France, Italy, U.S.A. and other

countries which offer exchange opportunities for students of the Commercial University of St. Gallen; age over 18; must be educated to university entrance standard.

- ♣ 500 to 1,000 Sw.frances
- ☒ 1 or 2 semesters
- ♠ Approx. 3 2 3
- ☒ Handels-Hochschule, Notkerstrasse 20, St. Gallen

(A 1005)

ENGELMANN FOUNDATION, Barfüssergasse 6, Basle, Switzerland

- Scholarships
- ☒ Theology, philosophy, medicine
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to students of the University of Basle to enable them to complete their studies or make study visits abroad; must be Protestant citizens of the Canton of Basle or Berne.
- ♣ Approx. 1,200 Sw.frances
- ☒ 2 semesters
- ♠ Approx. 8 2 3
- ☒ Engelmannstiftung, Barfüssergasse 6, Basle

(A 1006)

FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships
- ☒ Architecture; civil, mechanical, electrical and agricultural engineering; chemistry; pharmacy; silviculture; agriculture; mathematics; physics; natural sciences
- ☉ Switzerland: Federal Institute of Technology
- ☒ Available preferably to nationals of Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Poland, Scandinavian countries, United Kingdom, U.S.A.; age 20 to 30; must have completed at least several years of university studies and have knowledge of German.
- ♣ 2,000 to 3,000 Sw.frances plus tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year
- ♠ Unspecified 2 3
- ☒ Präsident des schweizerischen Schulrates, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, several weeks before beginning of academic year

(A 1007)

FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, Switzerland

- Exchange Scholarships for Scientific Research
- ☒ Mathematics, physics, chemistry, biological and natural sciences

☉ Switzerland

☛ Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for Swiss research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.

☛ 432 to 1,750 Sw.francs per month plus transportation and research facilities

☛ Varies in individual cases

☛ Unspecified; as the convention between the Institute and the CNRS provides for exchanges of 20 months of fellowships in an academic year, number awarded depends on the duration of each award

☛ Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole France, Paris-7^e

(A 1008)

FEDERAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Leonhardstr. 33, Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

☛ Architecture: civil, mechanical, electrical and agricultural engineering; chemistry; pharmacy; silviculture; agriculture; mathematics; physics; natural sciences

☉ Switzerland: Federal Institute of Technology

☛ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age 20 to 30; must have at least bachelor's degree and have knowledge of German.

☛ 1,500 to 3,000 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

☛ 1 academic year

☛ 2³

☛ Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by March

(A 1009)

UNIVERSITY OF FRIBOURG, Fribourg, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

☛ Unrestricted

☉ Switzerland: University of Fribourg

☛ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; should preferably have bachelor's degree or diploma granted by recognized institution.

☛ Approx. 1,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

☛ 1 academic year

☛ Unspecified²³

☛ Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1010)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Scholarships

☛ Unrestricted

☉ Switzerland: Geneva University

☛ Available to French students having completed the second part of the *baccalauréat*; age at least 18.

☛ 3,500 Sw.francs

☛ 1 academic year

☛ 2²³

☛ Secrétariat de l'Université de Genève, Geneva, by 1 April

(A 1011)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

☛ Unrestricted

☉ Switzerland: Geneva University

☛ Available to students from Germany, Italy, Spain; age at least 18; must have completed secondary school studies.

☛ 3,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

☛ 1 academic year

☛ 3²³; 1 to each country

☛ Secrétariat de l'Université de Genève, Geneva, by 1 April

(A 1012)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarship

☛ Unrestricted

☉ Switzerland: Geneva University

☛ Available to students from the United Kingdom; age at least 18; must have Higher School Certificate or equivalent.

☛ 3,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

☛ 1 academic year

☛ 1²³

☛ Secrétariat de l'Université de Genève, Geneva, by 1 April

(A 1013)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

☛ Unrestricted

☉ Switzerland: University of Geneva

☛ Available to students from U.S.A.; age at least 18; must have B.A. or B.S.

☛ Tuition fees

☛ 1 academic year

☛ 3²³

☛ Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

(A 1014)

GENEVA UNIVERSITY, Geneva, Switzerland

(a) Gallatin Fellowship

(b) Exchange Scholarships

SWITZERLAND—Continued

■ Unrestricted

- Switzerland: Geneva University
- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; should have at least a bachelor's degree.
- ♠ 3,500 Sw.francs plus tuition
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 3²²
- Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y. by 1 March

(A 1015)

SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, La Tour de Peilz, Vaud, Switzerland

- Entrance Scholarship
- Languages
- Switzerland: School of Languages, La Tour de Peilz
- Available to nationals of all countries; age 17 to 25; award is usually made on the results of a competitive examination.
- ♠ 1,000 Sw.francs
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1²²
- École de Langues, La Tour de Peilz, Vaud, by May

(A 1016)

LAUSANNE UNIVERSITY, Palais de Rumine, Lausanne, Switzerland

- Fellowships for Foreign Graduates
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland: Lausanne University
- Available to nationals of countries which offer similar awards to Swiss students; must be graduate of university in own country.
- ♠ 200 Sw.francs per month plus 100 Sw.francs at end of each semester, plus tuition and laboratory fees
- 9 months, 5 months or 4 months
- ♠ 5 or 6²²
- U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y. Other countries: Lausanne University through own embassy or legation at Berne

(A 1017)

NEUCHÂTEL UNIVERSITY, Neuchâtel, Switzerland

- Scholarships for Foreign Students
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland: Neuchâtel University
- Available to nationals of Austria, France, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom, U.S.A. and other countries; must be students having completed between 4 and 6 semesters of university studies, preferably for a doctorate.
- ♠ 2,000 Sw.francs plus tuition
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 4²²: 1 to France, 1 to U.K., 1 to U.S.A., 1 to other countries in rotation

- Monsieur le Recteur, Université de Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel, by 15 June

(A 1018)

PRO HELVETIA FOUNDATION, Hirschengraben 22, Zürich, Switzerland

- Fellowships for the Development of Higher Education
- All branches of higher learning
- Unrestricted
- Available to Swiss nationals; must have doctor's degree. Award is to enable graduates to continue their studies in Switzerland and abroad.
- ♠ Approx. 3,500 Sw.francs
- 1 year¹
- ♠ 12²²
- Fondation Pro Helvetia, Hirschengraben 22, Zürich

(A 1019)

SWISS ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, Hebelstrasse 24, Basle, Switzerland

- Scholarships
- Medical and biological sciences
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Switzerland; must have doctorate in medicine or philosophy and have ability to carry out independent research work.
- ♠ 7,200 to 10,400 Sw.francs. Travel allowance may be given in certain cases
- 1 to 2 years¹
- ♠ 6 to 8²²
- Professor Dr. A. Werthemann, Präsident der Stiftung für biologisch-medizinische Stipendien, Hebelstrasse 24, Basle, by 1 February and 1 July

(A 1020)

SWISS-AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS, c/o Dr. Willy R. Stachlin, Bleicherweg 10, Zürich, Switzerland

- Fellowship
- Unrestricted
- Switzerland
- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably under 35; must have bachelor's degree from an American college or university.
- ♠ 2,000 Sw.francs
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 1²²
- Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1021)

SWISS ASSOCIATION OF THE FRIENDS OF FINLAND, Forchstrasse 374, Zürich 8, Switzerland

- Swiss Scholarship Fund for the promotion of Finnish Culture
- Unrestricted

● **Switzerland**

- Available to **Finnish** nationals who are persons holding positions of some standing in their profession or occupation.

♣ Average 500 Sw.francs per month

■ Approx. 3 months

♠ Approx. 12 to 15 2 3

- Herrn H. Wymann, Sekretariat der Stipendiats-Stiftung, "Schweiz. Stiftung für Stipendien an Förderer und Bewahrer finnischer Kultur" der Schweiz. Vereinigung der Freunde Finnlands, Forchstrasse 374, Zürich 8

(A 1022)

ZÜRICH UNIVERSITY, Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● Switzerland: Zürich University

- Available to nationals of (a) **France**, (b) **Spain** and (c) **U.S.A.**, to enable them to study at Zürich University.

♣ (a) and (b) 2,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

(c) 2 of 2,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees; 5 covering only tuition fees

■ 1 academic year

♠ (a) 2 2 3; (b) 1 2 3; (c) 7 2 3

- (a) Office National des Universités et Ecoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; (b) Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid; (c) Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

(A 1023)

ZÜRICH UNIVERSITY, Zürich, Switzerland

Exchange Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● Switzerland: Zürich University

- Available to students of (a) **Aberdeen University, Scotland**, (b) **Durham University, England**, (c) **Universities of Pavia and Pisa, Italy**, in exchange for similar awards offered by these universities to Zürich University students.

♣ (a) 2,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

(b) Tuition fees

(c) 2,500 Sw.francs plus tuition fees

■ (a) and (c) 1 academic year

(b) 1 semester

♠ (a) 2 2 3; (b) 1 2 3; (c) 2 2 3

- Candidate's own university

SYRIA

(A 1024)

GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● Syria

- Available to students from **Arab and Oriental** countries.

♣ Maintenance and tuition fees

■ According to study needs

♠ Unspecified 2 3

- Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 1025)

GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● **Belgium, Egypt, France, Lebanon, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.**

- Available to nationals of **Syria**; must have *baccalauréat* or *licence* according to studies undertaken.

♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.

■ 4 years

♠ Approx. 120 2 3

- Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 1026)

GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria

Awards

■ **Unrestricted**

● **Belgium, Egypt, France, Lebanon, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.**

- Available to nationals of **Syria**; the Ministry makes the awards to students who are studying abroad at their own expense.

♣ Syrian £400 p.a. in **Egypt and Lebanon**; Syrian £700 p.a. in **Belgium, France, Switzerland, United Kingdom**; Syrian £750 p.a. in **U.S.A.**

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified 2 3

- Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 1027)

GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA: Ministry of Education, Damascus, Syria

Awards

■ **Unrestricted**

● **Unrestricted**

SYRIA—Continued

- Available to Syrian nationals who are civil servants or teachers working for the Ministry of Education; awards are given so that they may complete their studies and develop their professional knowledge; study period counts as State service.
- ♣ Covers transportation and study fee
- 4 years
- ♠ Approx. 100²³
- Ministry of Education, Damascus

(A 1028)

GOVERNMENT OF SYRIA, Damascus, Syria

- Awards
- (a) Finance; (b) Medicine and surgery; (c) Law
- Europe, U.S.A.
- Available to Syrian nationals who are employed by (a) the Ministry of Finance, (b) the Ministry of Public Health and (c) the Ministry of Justice; awards are given so that they may develop their professional knowledge; study period counts as State service.
- ♣ Covers transportation and study fees
- Unspecified
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Ministry by which candidate is employed

(A 1029)

SYRIAN UNIVERSITY, Damascus, Syria

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Syria
- Available to students from Hashemite Jordan, Iraq, Lebanon, Morocco, Turkey; must have completed secondary school studies.
- ♣ Unspecified
- 4 to 6 years
- ♠ 13²³
- Syrian University, Damascus

(A 1030)

SYRIAN UNIVERSITY, Damascus, Syria

- Donor: Unesco, by grant-in-aid
- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- Syria: Syrian University, Damascus
- Available to Palestinian Arab refugee students who are in need of financial assistance; preference is given to senior students.
- ♣ Unspecified (total amount for awards is \$2,000)
- 1 year¹
- ♠ 42²³
- Syrian University, Damascus

THAILAND

(A 1031)

GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND, Bangkok, Thailand

- Government Scholarships
- According to needs of the various Ministries
- France, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Thailand; age and qualifications vary according to subjects to be taken; recipients must work in one of the Ministries on return to Thailand.
- ♣ Covers expenses (approx. U.S.\$2,400 p.a.)
- Unspecified
- ♠ 50²³
- Civil Service Commission, Prime Minister's Office, Bangkok

(A 1031 a)

GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND, Bangkok, Thailand

- Thai Government Fellowships
- Engineering, arts, education, architecture (2); public health, medicine, dentistry, veterinary science, pharmacy (2); animal husbandry, agronomy (2); painting, sculpture (2)

(Awards are for research in any of these subjects)

- Thailand
- Available to nationals of all countries: must have at least bachelor's degree and should be mature persons already established in their professions; must have good knowledge of either English or Thai language; recipients must return to own countries on completion of fellowships.
- ♣ 6,000 bahts
- 1 year
- ♠ 8 (2 in each group of subjects)
- Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 1031 b)

GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND, Bangkok, Thailand

- Thai Government Scholarships
- Civil engineering, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, arts, education, physics, chemistry, biology, architecture
- Thailand: Chulalongkorn University
- Available to nationals of Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, India, Indonesia,

Korea, Laos, Malaya, Philippines, Pakistan, Viet Nam; age limit 30; must be educated to Thai university entrance standard; must have knowledge of Thai and English language (if necessary, candidates may receive 1 year's free tuition in the Thai language at Chulalongkorn University); recipients must return to own countries on completion of scholarships.

♣ 5,000 bahts p.a.

✎ 4 years for all subjects except architecture which is 5 years

† 4.

☑ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

(A 1031 c)

GOVERNMENT OF THAILAND, Bangkok, Thailand

Thai Government Junior Scholarships

✎ Engineering trades

☉ Thailand: Padumawan Engineering Trades School

✎ Available to nationals of Cambodia and Laos; age limit 20; must have completed several years of secondary education; must have knowledge of Thai and English language (if necessary, candidates may receive 1 year's free tuition in the Thai language at Chulalongkorn University); recipients must return to own countries on completion of scholarships.

♣ 4,000 bahts p.a.

✎ 3 years

† 4

☑ Ministry of Education or Ministry of Foreign Affairs in candidate's own country

TURKEY

(A 1032)

TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey

Government Scholarships

✎ Unrestricted, mainly technical studies

☉ Unrestricted, but especially technically advanced countries such as France, Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

✎ Available to nationals of Turkey to continue higher studies abroad to obtain university degree or doctorate; candidates have to sit an examination.

♣ For U.S.A.: 7,000 Turkish lira. For other countries: 5,000 to 5,500 Turkish lira

✎ 4 to 7 years, according to study needs

† 219 2 3

☑ Ministry of National Education, Ankara

(A 1033)

TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey

Awards

✎ Unrestricted, mainly technical studies

☉ Unrestricted, but especially technically advanced countries such as France, Germany, Switzerland, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

✎ Available to nationals of Turkey; the Ministry makes the awards to students who have gone abroad to study at their own expense.

♣ Covers maintenance and tuition fees

✎ 4 to 7 years, according to study needs

† 891 2 3

☑ Ministry of National Education, Ankara

(A 1034)

TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey

Awards

✎ Unrestricted

☉ Unrestricted

✎ Available to nationals of Turkey who are employed by the Government or by official institutions, to enable them to undertake studies and research work abroad.

♣ Salary plus an allowance

✎ 1 or 2 years

† 300 2 3

☑ Candidate's own Ministry or institution, by the end of June

(A 1035)

TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey

Fellowships

✎ Unrestricted

☉ Turkey

✎ Available to nationals of Middle Eastern countries; must be recommended by their governments.

♣ Approx. 1,725 Turkish lira

✎ 2 to 7 years, according to study needs

† 50 2 3

☑ Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

(A 1036)
TURKISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of National Education, Ankara, Turkey
 Reciprocal Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Turkey
- Available to nationals of **France, India, Iraq, Italy, Pakistan, U.S.A.**
- ♣ Unspecified
- Unspecified

♣ 10²³

■ *France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; Italy: Direzione Generale delle Relazioni Culturali, Ministero degli Affari Esteri, Piazza Firenze 27, Rome; U.S.A.: Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.; India, Iraq and Pakistan: Ministry of Education*

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

(A 1037)
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA: Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa
 Exchange Bursaries

- Unrestricted
- South Africa
- Available to nationals of (a) **Belgium**, (b) **France**, (c) **Federal German Republic** and (d) **Netherlands**; must have at least bachelor's degree except in the case of German students who must have completed at least 2 years of university study.
- ♣ (a) £200 plus tuition fees; (b) £20 per month plus transportation. Some remission of tuition fees may be given by universities concerned; (c) £250 p.a. plus tuition fees and return travel from the nearest South African port to place of study; (d) £180 plus maximum of £90 for tuition fees

- 1 year¹
- ♣ 17²³: 2 to Belgium and Germany, 3 to France, 10 to Netherlands

■ *Belgium: Ministère de l'Instruction Publique, Résidence Palace, rue de la Loi, Brussels; France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e; Germany: Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassest, 11a Bonn; Netherlands: Studie-fonds voor Zuid-Afrikaanse Studenten, Keizergracht 141, Amsterdam C, by 31 October*

(A 1038)
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA: Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa
 Overseas Scholarships of the Department of Education, Arts and Science

- Usually technical and pre-school education, and the education and clinical treatment of physical and mental deviates
- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of **South Africa** and usually awarded to professional officers and teachers employed in institutions of the Department of Education, Arts and Science; must have at least a bachelor's degree and recognized teaching certificate; must be proficient in Afrikaans and English; recipient is required to undertake to remain in the service of the Department for a fixed period after completion of scholarship.

♣ £350 to £1,000

- 2 or 3 years or according to study needs

♣ Unspecified (£1,000 is the total amount reserved for awards)

■ Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria

(A 1039)
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA: Department of Education, Arts and Science, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa
 Union Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of **South Africa** who are graduates of South African universities and awarded on results of M.A. and M.Sc. examinations; age limit 30 at Universities of Cape Town, Natal, Orange Free State and the Witwatersrand, 25 at Pretoria; no age limit at Stellenbosch; must be proficient in Afrikaans and English.

♣ £300 p.a.

- 2 years

♣ 9²³ (1 annually given in rotation to Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; 2 each to Universities of Natal, Orange Free State, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand)

■ Candidate's own university

(A 1040)
GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA: National Council for Social Research, Department of Education, Arts and Science,

New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa

Overseas Travel Grant of the National Council for Social Research

- Education, psychology, economics, commerce, geography, social anthropology, sociology, archaeology, history, law, languages and the humanities generally
- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of South Africa; must be graduates of some academic professional standing.

£200 to £600

■ Unspecified; minimum is 3 months

■ Unspecified^{1 2}

- Secretary, National Council for Social Research, Department of Education, Arts and Sciences, New Standard Bank Buildings, Pretoria, by 15 August

(A 1041)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa

University Council Post-graduate Scholarships

- Engineering or applied and industrial chemistry and land surveying
- Unrestricted

- Available to students of University of Cape Town; awarded on results of B.Sc. examinations; candidates must attain standard for distinction.

£150 p.a.

■ 2 years

■ 2^{2 3}

- University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 1042)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa

University Council Post-graduate Scholarship¹

- Medicine
- Unrestricted

- Available to students of University of Cape Town; awarded on results of M.B., ChB. examinations, normally to candidates obtaining degree with honours.

£150 p.a.

■ 1 year

■ 1^{2 3}

- University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 1043)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa

(a) Hyman Liberman Scholarship

(b) Roderick Noble Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted

- Available to students of University of

Cape Town and awarded on results of B.A. or B.Sc. (Pure Science) examinations; recipient must take master's degree in a subject included in curriculum for bachelor's degree.

£30 p.a.

■ 1 year

(a) 1; (b) 1 (not known at what intervals awards are available)

- University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 1044)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: The late Mr. Alexander Croll South African College Croll Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted

- Available to students of University of Cape Town; age limit 30; awarded on results of the M.A. and M.Sc. examination.

£300 p.a.

■ 2 years

■ 1 every 3 years

- University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 1045)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Mrs. Jamison

Jamison Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted

- Available to South African nationals born in Cape Province of parents domiciled there; age limit 30; awarded on results of M.A. and M.Sc. examination at University of Cape Town and candidates must have attended that University for at least 2 years immediately preceding examination.

£225 p.a.

■ 2 years

■ 1 every 3 years

- University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 1046)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa

Donors: (a) Smartt Memorial Committee

(b) Miss Emilie Jane Solomon

(a) Smartt Memorial Scholarship

(b) Sir William Solomon Memorial Scholarship

- (a) Agricultural research
- (b) Research in law
- Unrestricted

- Available to candidates in South Africa having an approved university degree.

£200 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a.

■ 2 years¹

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—Continued

† (a) 1; (b) 1 (not known at what intervals awards are available)

■ University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 1047)

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN, Cape Town, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Hon. J. W. Jagger

J. W. Jagger Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● South Africa: University of Cape Town

■ Available to nationals of the United Kingdom intending to take a degree at the University of Cape Town.

£ £200 p.a.

■ 3 years¹

† 1 (not known at what intervals award is available)

■ University of Cape Town, Cape Town

(A 1048)

INSTITUTE OF SOUTH AFRICAN ARCHITECTS, Box 7322, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

Sir Herbert Baker Scholarship

■ Architecture

● Europe; major part of the time at the British School in Rome

■ Available to South African students of architecture; age under 30; must have had at least 6 years of architectural training.

£ Approx. £300

■ 1 year

† 1 (not known at what intervals award is given)

■ Institute of South African Architects, Box 7322, Johannesburg

(A 1049)

JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

(a) Queen Victoria Scholarship

(b) Donald Currie Memorial Scholarship

(c) Croll Memorial Scholarship

(d) George Grey Memorial Scholarship

(e) Porter Scholarship

(f) Ebden Scholarship

(g) Hiddingh Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. examination at Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town.

£ (a) to (e) £225 p.a.;

(f) £300 p.a.; (g) £266 p.a.

■ (a) to (f) 2 years; (g) 3 years

† 3 each every 3 years of (a) to (g)

■ No application required

(A 1050)

JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

Donor: Mrs. Mary Ann Elizabeth Farmer Maynard Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. examinations at Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town; candidate's parents must be domiciled in Cape Province.

£ £90 p.a.

■ 2 years

† 3 every 3 years

■ No application required

(A 1051)

JOINT SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

Donor: Government of South Africa Queen Victoria Memorial Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

■ Available to women graduates of the Universities of Cape Town and Stellenbosch; awarded on results of M.A. or M.Sc. examinations but may be awarded to candidates for degrees of equivalent status in other faculties; age limit 30 at University of Cape Town.

£ £200 p.a.

■ 3 years

† 1 every 3 years assigned in rotation to each of the universities

■ No application required

(A 1052)

NATAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, P.O.Box 395, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa

Scholarships

■ Education

● British Commonwealth, Europe; may be tenable elsewhere in special circumstances

■ Available to teachers employed by the Natal Education Department, to enable them to study some aspect of education which may contribute to the progress of education in Natal.

£ Salary plus £300

■ 1 academic year

† 4²³

■ Director of Education, P.O. Box 395, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, by end of April

(A 1053)

UNIVERSITY OF NATAL, P.O. Box 375, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa

Emma Smith Scholarship

■ Fine arts

● Unrestricted

- Available to students and teachers who have attended, for at least 3 years, the School of Arts and Crafts, Natal Technical College, or the Department of Fine Arts and Architecture of the University of Natal; age 19 to 26; recipient is expected to return to South Africa upon completion of the scholarship and, if possible, to continue his profession or craft.
- £ £250 p.a.; this amount may be divided between 2 students
- 1 to 2 years
- † 1 2 3
- University of Natal, P.O. Box 375, Pietermaritzburg

(A 1054)

RHODES UNIVERSITY, Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Hugh le May
Hugh le May Fellowship

- **Philosophy; theology; classics;** ancient, mediaeval or modern history, classical, biblical, mediaeval or modern languages; political theory; law
- South Africa: Rhodes University (in special cases permission may be given to hold the award elsewhere)
- Available to candidates who wish to pursue advanced study in one of the subjects listed; the fellowship is designed, not merely for those wishing to prosecute "research" in the narrower sense, but also those who may wish to devote themselves to work of criticism or synthesis. The University reserves the right to publish any book written by a fellow during his fellowship.
- £ £700 (in addition, fellow may have free rooms and meals in one of the University Halls, if he so desires)
- 1 academic year
- † 1 2 3
- The Registrar, Rhodes University, Grahamstown

(A 1055)

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE COLLEGE, Fort Hare, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Mr. W. A. Russell
W. A. Russell Scholarship

- **Medicine**
- Unrestricted
- Available to students of South African Native College.
- £ Approx. £50 p.a.
- Unspecified
- † 1 2 3
- The Registrar, South African Native College, Fort Hare

(A 1056)

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIVE COLLEGE, Fort Hare, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Mr. F. J. Greenslade
Greenslade Medical Scholarship

- **Medicine**
- Unrestricted
- Available to students of South African Native College; awarded on satisfactory completion of the pre-medical science courses at Fort Hare.
- £ Approx. £50 p.a.
- 4 to 5 years
- † 1 2 3
- The Registrar, South African Native College, Fort Hare.

(A 1057)

SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

E. Oliver Ashe Overseas Scholarship

- **Unrestricted**
- Unrestricted
- Available to male students who have lived at least 2 years or had their schooling in Kimberley (S.A.); must have had at least 2 years' study at a South African university towards taking a degree.
- £ £300 p.a. or such amount as the university shall decide on
- 2 years
- † 1 2 3
- Candidate's own university

(A 1058)

SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

Elsie Ballot Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- United Kingdom: Cambridge University
- Available to candidates born in South Africa and domiciled in Natal, the Transvaal, or the Orange Free State, or having received a considerable part of their education in one of these provinces; age 19 to 25; unmarried; must be capable of taking Cambridge matriculation.
- £ £400 p.a.
- 2 years¹
- † Unspecified 2 3
- Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Trustee Department, P.O. Box 434, Pretoria

(A 1059)

SOUTH AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

Smithson Research Fellowship

- **Natural sciences**
- United Kingdom: Cambridge University
- Available to candidates from South Africa; must be British nationals; age preferably under 35.
- £ £900 p.a.
- 4 years

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—Continued

- ♣ 1 (not known at what intervals award is available)

■ Candidate's own university

(A 1060)

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH, Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Sir Abe Bailey
Abe Bailey Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom: Oxford University
- Available to graduates of the University of Stellenbosch; must have M.A. or M.Sc. with distinction.
- ♣ £450 p.a.
- 3 years
- ♣ 1 every 3 years
- No application required

(A 1061)

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH, Stellenbosch, Cape Province, South Africa

Donor: Study Fund for South African Students in the Netherlands
Netherlands Scholarship in Agriculture

- Agricultural engineering
- Netherlands: Landbou Hogeschool, Wageningen
- Available to South African students who have taken degree of B.Sc. (Forestry) at the University of Stellenbosch.
- ♣ 1,200 florins p.a.
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 1^{2 3}
- Department of Forestry, University of Stellenbosch

(A 1062)

STUDY FUND FOR SOUTH AFRICAN STUDENTS IN THE NETHERLANDS, P.O. Box 1219, Pretoria, South Africa

Bursaries

- Unrestricted
- Netherlands
- Available to South African nationals; age limit usually 25; awards are given to students who have completed a 3-year course at a South African university and who have a Master's degree or degree of LL.B., B.D., B.V.Sc. or M.B. Ch.B.
- ♣ 1,800 florins p.a. plus tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 20^{2 3}
- Secretary, Genootskap Nederland-Suid-Afrika, P.O. Box 1219, Pretoria, by 1 May and 1 October

(A 1063)

WILLIAM SMITH THOMAS MEMORIAL FUND, c/o Messrs. S. Thomson and Young, P.O. Box 228, Johannesburg, South Africa

Scholarships

- Engineering
- U.S.A.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology

- Available to graduates in engineering of South African universities.

♣ Tuition and laboratory fees and allowance for books; maximum £200

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ Unspecified

■ Candidate's own university

(A 1064)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

Council of Education Post-graduate Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom
- Available to graduates of the University of the Witwatersrand of not more than 2 years' standing; age limit 26; the scholarship is intended primarily for advanced study, rather than for research work.

♣ £375 p.a.

■ 2 years

♣ 1^{2 3}

■ University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, by 15 December

(A 1065)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

Donor: Government of the Union of South Africa

(a) Union Post-graduate Scholarships
(b) University Council Post-graduate Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to the most distinguished graduates at the University of the Witwatersrand; age under 30; must have been a registered student at the University for at least 3 years.
- ♣ (a) £300 p.a.; (b) £375 p.a.
- 2 years
- ♣ (a) 2^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}
- University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, by 15 October

(A 1066)

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa

Herbert Ainsworth Scholarship

- Modern history
- South Africa and overseas: 1 year at least at University of the Witwatersrand
- Available to graduates of any South African university.
- ♣ £150 p.a. plus £50 for books; £250 p.a. for any period during which holder is overseas
- 2 years¹
- ♣ 1 every 3 years
- Candidate's own university or college

UNITED KINGDOM

(A 1067)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Treasury Committee for Studentships in Foreign Languages and Cultures, Her Majesty's Treasury, Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London S.W.1, England

Post-graduate Studentships in Foreign Languages and Cultures

■ **Oriental, Slavonic, East European and African studies**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to candidates holding first class honours degree of any university within the **British Commonwealth**; age preferably 21 to 27, but applications on behalf of candidates up to 35 will be considered; must be sponsored by Faculty Board of Studies appropriate to studies chosen by the students; sponsoring body or individual must belong to university, college or institution in receipt of Treasury grant; restricted to students having *bona fide* intention of following career of teaching and research in U.K. in foreign languages and cultures.

■ Junior studentship covers university fees and maintenance allowance for 18 months maximum probationary period in U.K.; thereafter senior studentship allowance of from £440 to £500 p.a.; overseas allowance in accordance with the cost of living in country of study, transportation, etc.

■ 3 to 6 years; one third of this period to be spent in country to which studies relate

★ Unspecified^{2,3} (24 awarded in 1951-52)

■ Treasury Committee for Studentships in Foreign Languages and Cultures, Her Majesty's Treasury, Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London S.W.1, by 10 June or as specially arranged

(A 1068)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1-4 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Agricultural Post-graduate Research Scholarships

■ **Agricultural** economics, statistics, husbandry, engineering, dairy engineering

● **United Kingdom, Canada, New Zealand, U.S.A.**

■ Available to **British** nationals; must have an honours degree in the subject to be taken and preferably should have

some practical experience. Award is intended to provide post-graduate training which should fit the holder of scholarship for posts in agricultural advisory or teaching work.

£ £300 to £350 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc. A higher maintenance allowance may be paid in certain countries abroad

■ 1 to 3 years¹

★ 30^{2,3}

■ Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (Research Branch), 1-4 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, by May

(A 1069)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Department of Agriculture for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1, Scotland

Post-graduate Agricultural Scholarships

■ **Husbandry, agricultural** and dairy engineering, agricultural economics, statistics

● **United Kingdom** and those countries abroad which provide the type of training required

■ Available to **British** nationals resident in **Scotland**; must have degree in the subject of study or an allied subject and preferably should have some practical experience. Award is intended to train holder for research, experimental or advisory work in agriculture in the **United Kingdom**.

£ £250 to £350 plus transportation, fees, and allowance of up to £10 for books, etc.

■ 1 to 3 years

★ 8^{2,3}

■ Department of Agriculture for Scotland, St. Andrew's House, Edinburgh 1, by 1 May

(A 1070)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England

Junior Agricultural Research Fellowship

■ **Agricultural** research

● **United Kingdom** and those centres abroad which provide the type of training required

■ Available to **British** nationals; must hold an honours degree in science or a degree in agriculture, have completed not less than 3 years' post-graduate study and be nominated by the supervisor of their post-graduate work.

£ £600 p.a. plus approved travelling

UNITED KINGDOM—Continued

expenses, tuition fees and subsistence allowance while abroad

■ Maximum 3 years

★ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London, S.W.1

(A 1071)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1, England

Research Training Grants and Studentships

■ Agricultural science, animal health

● United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of training required

■ Available to British nationals; must hold good honours degree in pure science of a British Commonwealth university, a veterinary qualification, or an equivalent qualification; candidate must evince a genuine desire to take up a career in agricultural research in Great Britain.

♣ £250 to £350 p.a. plus approved travelling expenses, tuition fees, up to £10 for books, etc. Maintenance may also be paid while abroad

■ Maximum 3 academic years

★ 25 ^{2 3}

■ Agricultural Research Council, Cunard Building, 15 Regent Street, London S.W.1

(A 1072)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Development Commission, 6a Dean's Yard, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Fishery Research Training Grants

■ Marine and freshwater fishery research

● United Kingdom and those centres abroad which provide the type of training required

■ Available to British nationals, preferably male; must hold good honours degree in pure science of a British Commonwealth university, or an equivalent qualification; candidates must evince a genuine desire to take up a career in marine or freshwater fishery research.

♣ £250 to £400 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, up to £10 for books, etc. Maintenance may also be paid while abroad

■ 1 academic year ¹

★ 2 or 3 ^{2 3}

■ Development Commission, 6a Dean's Yard, Westminster, London S.W.1

(A 1073)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Colonial Office, The Church House, Great Smith Street, London S.W.1, England

Colonial Research Fellowships

■ Any type of research likely to be of value to the Governments of the territory or territories in which it is to be undertaken

● British Non-self-governing Territories

■ Available to candidates in the British Commonwealth and Empire; age limit 35; must have university degree in natural or social sciences, experience of research and ability to plan and prosecute investigations without close supervision. Awards are to encourage qualified scientists to give special attention to colonial problems and to enable them to pursue research work in the British Colonial Empire.

♣ Maximum £575 p.a. plus transportation, foreign service allowance while abroad at Government rates and essential apparatus or material

■ Maximum 3 years

★ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ The Under Secretary of State (Research Department), Colonial Office, London S.W.1

(A 1074)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Ministry of Education, London W.1, England

Athlone Fellowships

■ Engineering

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of Canada and to British nationals normally resident in Canada; age limit normally 27; must have taken engineering degree at a Canadian university or college; 28 of the awards are for graduates immediately after graduation and 10 are for graduates who have already spent some time in industry; awards are to enable recipients to study at universities or colleges or to undertake training in approved industrial organizations.

♣ £6.10s. per week plus transportation and tuition fees

■ Maximum 2 years

★ 38 ^{2 3}

■ Candidate's own university or college

(A 1075)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office Grants

■ Unrestricted

● United Kingdom

■ Available to German nationals; awards are generally given to persons in the professions, local government, education—including adult education, youth services, etc., to enable them to undertake a special programme designed to show them developments in the United Kingdom.

♣ Covers maintenance and partial or complete transportation

- Unspecified
- ▲ Unspecified
- Cultural Relations Group, c/o Office of the Land Commissioner

(A 1076)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office Grants

- Civics and politics
- United Kingdom: Wilton Park at Wiston, Steyning, Sussex
- Available to German nationals holding positions in public life. Participants attend residential conferences at Wilton Park on current political and social problems, designed to increase Anglo-German understanding.
- ♠ Covers maintenance and partial or complete transportation
- 2 to 6 weeks
- ▲ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Cultural Relations Group, c/o Office of the Land Commissioner

(A 1077)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Foreign Office Donors: British Government and (1) Dutch Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with Germany; (2) Schweizer Vortragdienst Grants

- Civics and politics
- United Kingdom: Wilton Park at Wiston, Steyning, Sussex
- Available to nationals of the Netherlands and Switzerland who wish to participate in residential courses at Wilton Park on current political and social problems, designed to increase Anglo-German understanding.
- ♠ Covers maintenance and travel
- Generally 1 or 2 weeks
- ▲ Approx. 4 participants are sent from each country for each course
- Dutch Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with Germany, Lange Houtstraat 26, The Hague, or Schweizer Vortragsdienst, Helvetiastrasse 14, Berne

(A 1078)

ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY, Aberdeen, Scotland

- Exchange Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom: Aberdeen University
- Available to students of Zürich University in exchange for similar awards offered by Zürich to Aberdeen University students.
- ♠ Covers maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year
- ▲ 2 ^{2 3}

- Secrétariat de l'Université de Zürich, Zürich

(A 1079)

TRUSTEES OF ACLAND SCHOLARSHIP FUND, c/o Co-operative Union Ltd., Holyoke House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4, England

- Donor: The late Sir Arthur H. D. Acland, Bt.
- Dyke Acland Travelling Scholarships
- Industrial, social or educational conditions in countries outside the United Kingdom
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries; age 20 to 30; awards are given to candidates who wish to study, investigate and report upon developments deemed to be of interest and importance to the Co-operative and Labour movements.
- ♠ Approx. £400
- Approx. 9 months ¹
- ▲ 1 ^{2 3}
- Secretary, Acland Trustees, c/o Co-operative Union Ltd., Holyoke House, Hanover Street, Manchester 4

(A 1080)

ANGLO-JEWISH ASSOCIATION, Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, London W.C.1, England

- Donor: The late Mr. H. E. David H. E. David Trust
- Medicine, surgery, teaching or any other learned or scientific profession
- United Kingdom or other European countries
- Available to nationals of Iraq who are of the Jewish faith; must be educated to matriculation standard; on completion of studies recipients must return to own country and act as teachers or practise a learned or scientific profession.
- ♠ £330 p.a. plus transportation
- According to study needs; usually 3 years ¹
- ▲ nil (1 or 2 may be available in 1953-54)
- Anglo-Jewish Association, Woburn House, Upper Woburn Place, London W.C.1

(A 1081)

BEIT MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Chelsea Bridge Road, London S.W.1, England

- Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research: (a) Junior Fellowships; (b) Senior Fellowships
- Medical research
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of all countries

UNITED KINGDOM—Continued

provided they are graduates of any university in British dominions, protectorates and trust territories, India, Pakistan and the Republic of Ireland, or hold a medical diploma registrable in the United Kingdom; Senior Fellowships are given to former holders of Junior Fellowships.

♣ (a) £600 p.a.; (b) £900 p.a.

■ 3 years

★ Unspecified ^{2 3}

■ Secretary, Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London S.W.1, by 14 April

(A 1082)

BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15, England

Raymond Priestley Fellowship

■ Research in any field

● United Kingdom: Birmingham University

■ Available to a graduate of Toronto University to carry out research work at Birmingham University.

♣ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

★ 1 every 3 years (Available in 1954-55)

■ The Registrar, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15

(A 1083)

BRADFORD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Inc.), Commerce House, Cheapside, Bradford, Yorks., England

Donor: The late Mr. John Speak of Mountain, near Bradford

John Speak's Foundation Foreign Languages Trust Fund

■ Any language in general commercial use

● Suitable European countries

■ Available to male **British-born** nationals engaged in the U.K. export trade; age over 18; must be educated at least to school certificate standard; recipient, when abroad, must be attached to a firm as a volunteer, without pay. Award is intended to provide export trade of the U.K. with competent foreign travellers.

♣ £25 to £35 per month plus transportation

■ 6 months

★ 6 ^{2 3}

■ Bradford Chamber of Commerce (Inc.), Cheapside, Bradford, by end February, end May, end October

(A 1084)

BRISTOL UNIVERSITY, Bristol, England

Michael Hiatt Baker Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● United Kingdom: Bristol University

■ Available to graduates from New Zealand; recipient will normally be

expected to spend 2 years in research in the University for a higher degree, but may be allowed to spend some time elsewhere.

♣ £350 p.a.

■ 2 years ¹

★ 1 ^{2 3}

■ Candidates are nominated by the University of New Zealand

(A 1085)

BRISTOL UNIVERSITY, Bristol, England

Donor: Boot's Pure Drug Company Ltd. Boot's Research Scholarship

■ Scientific research

● United Kingdom: Long Ashton Research Station of Bristol University

■ Available to graduates of universities in the **British Commonwealth**; must have high honours degree in science.

♣ £300 p.a.

■ 2 years

★ 1 every 2 years ²

■ The Registrar, The University, Bristol

(A 1086)

BRITISH COMMITTEE OF THE WORLD UNIVERSITY SERVICE, 59 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London W.1, England

World University Service (Great Britain) Grants for Refugee Students in Great Britain

■ Unrestricted

● United Kingdom

■ Available to refugee students in the United Kingdom; age approx. 20 to 30; preference given to students who have almost completed their studies and who are likely to become self-supporting in the near future.

♣ £12 per month

■ According to study needs

★ 10 ^{2 3}

■ World University Service, Co-operating Committee for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 59 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London W.1

(A 1087)

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE NURSES WAR MEMORIAL FUND, Dorset House, Stamford Road, London S.E.1, England

Donors: (b) Gilchrist Educational Trust; (c) Thomas Wall Trust; (d) Countess Mountbatten of Burma;

(a) Permanent Fund Scholarship

(b) Gilchrist Scholarship

(c) Thomas Wall Scholarship

(d) Mountbatten Scholarship

■ Nursing

● Unrestricted except for (a) which is tenable in the United Kingdom

■ Available to British subjects who are nurses from (a) **Canada** (British Colum-

bia), (b) **Pakistan**, (c) **Australia** (Tasmania or another State other than New South Wales) and **South Africa**, (d) **India**; must have qualification equivalent to U.K. State Registered Nurse and State Certified Midwife; must have had at least 5 years' experience after completion of training and must be educated to School Certificate standard.

£ £350

■ Unspecified

★ (a) 1; (b) 2; (c) 1; (d) 1 (Similar awards will probably be made to other parts of the Commonwealth in 1953-54)

■ Awards already allocated

(A 1088)

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE NURSES WAR MEMORIAL FUND, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1, England

Donors: (b) Trustees of Sir James Knott Charity Trust; (c) Devon British Legion Women and others

(a) Permanent Fund Scholarships

(b) Sir James Knott Scholarship

(c) Devon and East Cornwall Scholarship

■ **Nursing.**

● Countries other than the United Kingdom

■ Available to British State Registered nurses and midwives in the **United Kingdom**; (b) is limited to nurses or midwives having or having had some connection with Northumberland or Durham and (c) to nurses or midwives working in Devon or East Cornwall and intending to return there for at least 1 year; must have had at least 5 years' experience after completion of training and must be educated to school certificate standard.

£ £350

■ Unspecified

★ (a) 4; (b) 5; (c) 1 (similar awards will probably be made by the Fund in 1953-54)

■ Scholarships Secretary, British Commonwealth and Empire Nurses War Memorial Fund, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1, by 19 February

(A 1089)

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE NURSES WAR MEMORIAL FUND Dorset House, Stamford Street, London S.E.1, England

Donors: (a) Royal College of Physicians

(b) Gilchrist Educational Trust

(a) Royal College of Physicians Scholarship

(b) Gilchrist Scholarship

■ **Nursing**

● (a) Unrestricted

(b) Australia or New Zealand

■ Available to British subjects who are nurses from (a) the **Gold Coast** and (b) the **Fiji Islands**; must have qualification equivalent to U.K. State Registered Nurse and State Certified Midwife; must have had at least 5 years' experience after completion of training and must be educated to School Certificate standard.

£ £350

■ Unspecified

★ (a) 1; (b) 1 (Similar awards will probably be made by the Fund to other British Colonies in 1953-54)

■ Awards already allocated

(A 1090)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England

British Council Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● **United Kingdom**

■ Available to nationals of **Afghanistan**, **Argentina**, **Australia**, **Austria**, **Bahrein**, **Barbados**, **Basutoland**, **Bechuanaland**, **Belgium**, **Brazil**, **Burma**, **Canada**, **Ceylon**, **Chile**, **Colombia**, **Cuba**, **Cyprus**, **Denmark**, **Egypt**, **Ethiopia**, **Finland**, **France**, **French Morocco**, **Germany**, **Greece**, **Haiti**, **Hashemite Jordan**, **Hong Kong**, **Iceland**, **India**, **Indo-China**, **Indonesia**, **Iran**, **Iraq**, **Israel**, **Italy**, **Jamaica**, **Japan**, **Korea**, **Kuwait**, **Lebanon**, **Libya**, **Luxembourg**, **Malta**, **Mexico**, **Nepal**, **Netherlands**, **New Zealand**, **Norway**, **Pakistan**, **Peru**, **Portugal**, **Saudi Arabia**, **Singapore**, **Southern Rhodesia**, **Spain**, **Sudan**, **Swaziland**, **Sweden**, **Switzerland**, **Syria**, **Thailand**, **Trinidad**, **Turkey**, **Union of South Africa**, **Uruguay**, **Yugoslavia**; and from time to time to nationals of **Bolivia**, **Costa Rica**, **Dominican Republic**, **Ecuador**, **El Salvador**, **Guatemala**, **Honduras**, **Nicaragua**, **Panama**, **Paraguay**, **Venezuela**; age preferably 25 to 35; must be university graduates or of equivalent status; recipient must return to own country at end of his course of study.

● At Oxford and Cambridge—£350 and fees; in London—£310 and fees; elsewhere—£290 and fees. Travel to and from, and approved travel within, the U.K. is paid and allowance of up to £10 given for books, etc.

- 1 academic year (10 months) or 2 academic years (22 months)

★ Approx. 300 ^{2 3}

- British Council Representative, H.M. Mission, or other appointed agent, in candidate's country of residence, 12 months before beginning of academic year

(A 1091)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England

British Council Short-term Bursary Scheme

- Any industry or profession

● United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of most countries; age preferably 25 to 35; must be fully qualified in their occupation or profession. Recipients are expected to follow their normal occupations while in the United Kingdom and to return to own countries at end of bursary period.

- ♣ Covers maintenance and transportation
- 3 to 6 months ¹

★ Approx. 200 ^{2 3}

- British Council Representative in candidate's country of residence, at least 6 months before start of visit

(A 1092)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England

British Council Scholarships to Working Class Colleges

- Unrestricted

● United Kingdom

- Available primarily to nationals of European countries; age approx. 25 to 35; awards are given to enable officials and workers in the trade union, co-operative, educational and other sections of the working class movements to study the methods and practices adopted in the United Kingdom. Scholarships are normally tenable at working-class colleges.

- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, pocket-money, approved travel within U.K., book and holiday allowances

■ 10 months

★ Approx. 12

- British Council Representative in candidate's country of residence

(A 1093)

BRITISH COUNCIL, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, England

Travel Grants for Promotion of Interchange between Universities in the United Kingdom and in Commonwealth Countries

- Unrestricted

● United Kingdom and Australia, Canada, Ceylon, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, South Africa

- Available to (a) university teachers on recognized study leave with pay, (b) distinguished scholars and scientists invited by universities for short visits and (c) post-graduate research workers holding research grants and university teachers wishing to read for a higher degree, to enable them to go to the United Kingdom from Commonwealth countries and vice versa.

- ♣ Covers transportation

■ (a) and (c) minimum 6 months;

(b) usually minimum of 6 weeks

★ Unspecified ^{2 3}

- (a) and (c) Vice-Chancellor or Principal of candidate's own university for forwarding to the Secretary, Committee for Commonwealth University Interchange, c/o The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W.1, by 31 December for (a) and 31 March for (c); (b) The Vice-Chancellor or Principal of the inviting university should send particulars of the visit it desires to arrange to the above address, by 31 December

(A 1094)

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1, England

British Empire Cancer Campaign Fellowships

- Subject directly connected with the problem of cancer

● United Kingdom

- Available to candidates in the British Commonwealth and Empire, age limit 60 for Senior Fellowship and 35 for Junior Fellowship; must have recognized medical degree or diploma from a university in the British Commonwealth and Empire. Awards are to encourage research into the causation and cure of cancer in all its forms.

- ♣ £2,000 to £2,600 p.a. for Senior Fellowship, £1,500 to £1,900 p.a. for Intermediate Fellowship or £1,000 to £1,200 p.a. for Junior Fellowship, plus transportation and allowance for apparatus, etc.

■ Maximum 7 years ¹ for Senior Fellowship, maximum 5 years for Intermediate Fellowship or maximum 3 years for Junior Fellowship

★ Unspecified

- British Empire Cancer Campaign, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1

(A 1095)

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1, England

British Empire Cancer Campaign Fellowships

- **Cancer research**
- **United Kingdom**
- Available to **Canadian** nationals qualified to undertake cancer research; must be recommended by the dean of a medical school or other appropriate university head.
- £ £1,000
- 1 year
- ★ 2² 3
- National Cancer Institute of Canada, 800 Bay Street, Toronto, by 15 November

(A 1096)

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN
11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner,
London S.W.1., England
British American Exchange Fellowships in Cancer Research

- **Cancer research**
- **United Kingdom**
- Available to nationals of U.S.A. having a doctor's degree; must have qualifications necessary to pursue investigation in the fundamental sciences or in clinical medicine.
- £ £1,000 plus allowance of \$600 for travel
- 1 year
- ★ 3² 3
- Committee on Growth, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1097)

BRITISH EMPIRE CANCER CAMPAIGN: Nottinghamshire Council, Clayson Chambers, Carrington Street, Nottingham, England
Fellowships

- **Cancer research**
- **United Kingdom:** University of Nottingham
- Available to nationals of **all countries**; must have recognized medical degree. Awards are to encourage research into the causation and cure of cancer in all its forms.
- £ £900 to £1,200 p.a. for Senior Fellowship; £600 to £800 p.a. for Junior Fellowship
- 3 years
- ★ 2² 3
- Nottinghamshire Council of the British Empire Cancer Campaign, Gordon House, Carrington Street, Nottingham

(A 1098)

BRITISH FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17a Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

(a) Caroline Spurgeon Scholarship; (b) City of London Scholarship; (c) Crosby Hall Scholarship

- (a) **Arts**; (b) and (c) **Unrestricted**
- **United Kingdom:** Crosby Hall, London (International Club House of BFUW)
- Available to university graduates who are members of National Associations which are affiliated to the International Federation of University Women. Awards are made to promote international understanding.
- £ Minimum £400
- 1 academic year
- ★ At least 1 of the 3 scholarships probably available each year
- National Association of University Women of which candidate is a member, by October of year preceding award

(A 1099)

BRITISH FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17a Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

- Ida Smedley MacLean Junior British Scholarship
- **Unrestricted**
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to graduates of universities in the **British Isles** who are members of BFUW; age under 26.
- £ £100
- 1 academic year
- ★ 1²
- British Federation of University Women, 17a Kings Road, London S.W.3, by April

BRITISH FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 17a Kings Road, London S.W.3, England

Rose Sidgwick Memorial Fellowship - see Award No. A 1421

(A 1100)

BRITISH INSTITUTE IN PARIS, 20 Wetherby Gardens, London S.W.5, England

- British Institute in Paris Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- **France:** Paris
- Available to **British** nationals; must have university degree. Awards are to encourage advanced students in French and other subjects, and also students wishing to obtain a thorough knowledge of contemporary French life for business or other reasons.
- £ £275
- 1 academic year
- ★ 4 (3 available in 1953-54 and 1954-55)
- The Secretary, British Institute in Paris, 20 Wetherby Gardens, London S.W.5, between mid-February and 30 April

(A 1101)

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,
Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, England

(a) Research Scholarships; (b) Walter Dixon Scholarship; (c) Ernest Hart Memorial Scholarship; (d) Insole Memorial Scholarship

- (a), (b) and (c) Medical research
- (d) Research in venereal diseases
- Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of all countries though generally given to British nationals; preference given to members of the medical profession. Scholars shall not necessarily be required to devote their whole time to the work of research.

£ (a) £200; (b) £250; (c) £250; (d) £250

■ 1 year¹

★ (a) Unspecified^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}
(c) 1^{2 3}; (d) 1 every 2 years

■ British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, by 31 March

(A 1102)

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY, 14 and 15 Grosvenor Crescent, London S.W.1, England

Study Visits

- Any field of Red Cross training
- United Kingdom

■ Available to members of other National Red Cross Societies; must be persons who have taken an active part in their Society's work and who, after completion of the study visit, will return to a responsible position within that Society.

£ Maintenance and travel within the United Kingdom

■ Unspecified

★ Unspecified^{2 3}

■ National Red Cross Society in candidate's own country

(A 1103)

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY, 14 and 15 Grosvenor Crescent, London S.W.1, England

British Red Cross Society—Florence Nightingale Memorial Scholarships

- Post-certificate nursing study
- Countries other than United Kingdom
- Available to women nationals of the United Kingdom who are trained nurses.

£ £350

■ 6 months to 1 year

★ 2^{2 3}

■ British Red Cross Society, 14 and 15 Grosvenor Crescent, London S.W.1

(A 1104)

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY, 14 and 15 Grosvenor Crescent, London S.W.1, England

British Red Cross Society—Florence Nightingale Memorial Scholarships

■ Post-certificate nursing study

● United Kingdom

■ Available to trained nurses from (a) British colonial territories and (b) countries other than the United Kingdom and British territories.

£ £350

■ 6 months to 1 year

★ (a) 1^{2 3}; (b)³ 1^{2 3}

■ Red Cross Society in candidate's own country or territory

(A 1105)

BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL FEDERATION, Central Office, 2 Gordon Square, London W.C.1, England

Post-graduate Travelling Fellowships

■ Pre-clinical or clinical branches of medicine or surgery

● Unrestricted

■ Available to British nationals; must have registrable medical qualifications and must already hold an appointment or be engaged in post-graduate study at one of the undergraduate or post-graduate teaching hospitals or medical schools of the University of London.

£ £300 to £1,100 p.a., according to country of study, plus transportation and allowance of £250 p.a. for wife and £50 p.a. for each child

■ 1 year

★ Unspecified^{2 3}

■ The Assistant Director, British Post-graduate Medical Federation, Central Office, 2 Gordon Square, London W.C.1

(A 1106)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Rome Scholarships

■ Architecture; Painting; Sculpture; Engraving

● Italy: British School at Rome

■ Available to British nationals; must be under the age limit prescribed by the Faculty of the School conducting the competition.

£ £400 p.a.

■ 2 years¹

★ 4^{2 3}: 1 in each of the subjects listed

■ The Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1107)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

(a) Rome Scholarship in Classical Studies; (b) Rome Scholarship in Mediaeval Studies

- (a) Classical studies
- (b) Mediaeval studies

- Italy: British School at Rome
- Available to **British** nationals.
- ♠ Maximum £300 p.a.
- ⌚ 2 years
- † (a) 1st; (b) 1st

■ The Secretary, Faculty of Archaeology, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1108)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Abbey Major Scholarship

■ Painting

- Italy: British School at Rome
- Available to **British** and U.S. nationals; must be under the age limit prescribed by the Faculty of the School conducting the competition.

♠ £400 p.a.

⌚ 1 year

† 1st

■ The Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1109)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Bernard Webb Studentship

■ Historical and critical study of architecture

- Italy: British School at Rome
- Available to **British** nationals; age under 32; must be students who have been members of the Architectural Association for 4 years.

♠ £350

⌚ Variable

† 1 every 2 years

■ The Hon. General Secretary, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1110)

BRITISH SCHOOL AT ROME, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Riviera Scholarship

■ Mediaeval archaeology

- Italy: British School at Rome
- Available to **British** male nationals; must be graduates of Oxford or Cambridge Universities.

♠ £150 p.a.

⌚ 1 year

† 1 every 2 years

■ The Secretary, Faculty of Archaeology, British School at Rome, 1 Lowther

Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7

(A 1111)

BRUSH ABOE GROUP OF COMPANIES, Duke's Court, Duke Street, St. James's, London S.W.1., England

BRUSH ABOE Group Commonwealth Scholarships

■ Engineering

● United Kingdom

- Available to male nationals of **Australia, Canada, Ceylon, India, New Zealand, Pakistan, Union of South Africa**; age over 21; must have taken an honours degree in engineering at a recognized university, or have another approved qualification; preference given to graduates whose studies have included both mechanical and electrical engineering subjects. Awards are to enable recipients to visit U.K. to follow a practical apprenticeship and study methods and products of the BRUSH ABOE Group

- ♠ Transportation plus weekly rate comparable to that paid to other graduate apprentices (approx. £320 p.a.)

⌚ 24 months

† 12th: 2 to Australia, 2 to Canada, 1 to Ceylon, 1 to India, 2 to New Zealand, 1 to Pakistan, 3 to South Africa

■ BRUSH ABOE Group of Companies, Duke's Court, Duke Street, St. James's, London S.W.1, by June

(A 1112)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Elmore Medical Research Studentship

■ Medicine

● United Kingdom: Cambridge University

- Available to male graduates born in any country within the **British Empire** other than Scotland, to enable them to undertake medical research.

♠ Varies, usually £400 p.a.

⌚ 2 years

† 1st

■ Regius Professor of Physic, Department of Medicine, Cambridge University, Cambridge

(A 1113)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Oliver Gatty Studentship

■ Colloid science

● United Kingdom: Cambridge University

- Available to graduates of all universities, preferably graduates of universities

UNITED KINGDOM—Continued

outside Great Britain; award is for the encouragement of research in the application of physical methods to biological problems.

♠ Approx. £450

■ 1 year

★ 1st

■ The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 1 June

(A 1114)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Humanitarian Trust Studentship

■ Public international law

● United Kingdom: Cambridge University

■ Available to nationals of all countries; age under 32; must have obtained a degree or diploma at a university or college in the British Commonwealth and Empire, U.S.A., the Continent of Europe, U.S.S.R., at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem or at any other university or college approved by the Electors, and prove their fitness to engage in advanced study.

♠ Approx. £400

■ 1 year

★ 1st

■ The Secretary of the Faculty Board of Law, Cambridge University, Cambridge, by 1 June

(A 1115)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Jebb Scholarship

■ Literary study and examination in Greek and Latin or in one of these languages with English or some other European language and literature

● United Kingdom: Cambridge University

■ Available to British subjects who have graduated with honours either in Classics, or in Greek or Latin together with some other European language and literature, in a university recognized by Cambridge as an Associated Institution in the British Commonwealth, excluding Great Britain and Ireland; must be nominated by head of institution of which he is graduate.

♠ £100

■ 2 years

★ 1st

■ The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1116)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Edith Mary Pratt Musgrave Studentship and Fund

■ Anatomy, physiology, or life history

of the alcyonaria, corals and related organisms

● Unrestricted

■ Available to graduates of universities of the United Kingdom, British Dominions and British Dependencies; preference given to women graduates and to persons intending to undertake research in waters other than those round the British Isles.

♠ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

★ Unspecified

■ Managers of the Balfour Fund, Cambridge University, Cambridge

(A 1117)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Pinsent-Darwin Studentship

■ Mental defects, diseases, or disorders

● United Kingdom (Cambridge University) and elsewhere

■ Available to nationals of all countries to enable them to undertake original research in the field of study.

♠ Approx. £250

■ 3 years

★ 1st

■ The Secretary, Pinsent-Darwin Studentship, Psychological Laboratory, Cambridge

(A 1118)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Research Studentships in Economics

■ Economics

● United Kingdom: Cambridge University

■ Available to graduates, or persons about to become graduates, of any university other than Cambridge, age under 27, who are nominated by the appropriate authorities in their own universities and who declare their intention of becoming candidates for the Ph.D. degree in Cambridge University, or to any person other than a member of Cambridge University who can produce evidence of exceptional qualifications for training in research.

♠ £150 to £400 p.a.

■ Maximum 3 years

★ 1 or morest

■ The Secretary of the Board of Research Studies, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 15 April

(A 1119)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

Shell Chemical Engineering Studies Fund Grants and Shell Research Studentships

■ Chemical engineering

- United Kingdom: Cambridge University
- Available to candidates who are or become members of Cambridge University to enable them to pursue a course of study, training or research.
- ♣ Varies according to circumstances
- ⌚ 2 years
- ♠ 1 or more
- Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering, Cambridge University, Cambridge, by 20 May

(A 1120)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- (a) Allen Scholarship
- (b) Amy Preston Reed Scholarship
- (c) W. A. Meek Scholarship
- Literary or scientific research
- United Kingdom (Cambridge University) or elsewhere
- Available to graduates of Cambridge University: age under 29.
- ♣ (a) £250; (b) £150; (c) £250
- ⌚ 1 year
- ♠ Usually 1 each of (a), (b) and (c)
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 13 February

(A 1121)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Henry Carrington and Bentham Dumont Koe Studentship
- Award is given for travel, preferably in connexion with the study of Greek literature
- Greek lands, including Greece and places of ancient Greek settlement such as those in Italy, Sicily, France, Spain or Asia Minor
- Available to graduates of Cambridge University; age limit 28.
- ♣ £200
- ⌚ 1 year
- ♠ 1
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1122)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Craven Studentship
- Languages, literature, history, archaeology or art of Ancient Greece or Rome, or the comparative philology of the Indo-European languages
- Unrestricted
- Available to students qualified for Cambridge B.A. to enable them to pursue advanced study or research.
- ♣ £200

- ⌚ 1 year
- ♠ 1
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1123)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Sir Albert Howard Travel Exhibition
- Botanical research
- Unrestricted
- Awarded to a candidate elected from among students offering botany in Part II of the Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge University.
- ♣ Approx. £25
- ⌚ 1 year
- ♠ 1
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 24 April

(A 1124)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Sandys Studentship
- Languages, literature, history, archaeology or art of Ancient Greece or Rome, or the comparative philology of the Indo-European languages
- Unrestricted
- Available to male members of Cambridge University who have qualified to graduate; age limit 25.
- ♣ £200
- ⌚ 1 year
- ♠ 1
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1125)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Gibson Spanish Scholarship
- Spanish literature
- Cambridge University and Spain or some Spanish-speaking country
- Available to Cambridge University graduates for advanced study or research.
- ♣ £100
- ⌚ 1 year
- ♠ 1
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1126)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Dame Bertha Phillpotts Memorial Fund
- Old Norse and Icelandic
- Unrestricted
- Available to students at least in their second year at Cambridge University.

UNITED KINGDOM—Continued

- ♣ Scholarship minimum £50; grants for lesser amounts
- 1 year
- ♠ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Professor B. Dickins, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by June

(A 1127)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Prendergast Studentship
- Greek language, literature, history, philosophy, archaeology or art
- Usually Greek lands
- Available to male members of Cambridge University who have passed the final B.A. examination.
- ♣ £200
- 1 year
- ♠ 1 ^{2 3}
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1128)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Scandinavian Studentship
- Languages, literature, philosophy, history, economic conditions, art, archaeology
- Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden
- Available to students of Cambridge University who have passed some final examination for B.A. degree, to enable them to pursue advanced study or research.
- ♣ £200
- 1 year
- ♠ 1 ^{2 3}
- Head of the Department of Other Languages, Cambridge University, Cambridge

(A 1129)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Tennant Studentship
- Unrestricted
- Norway
- Available to Cambridge University students who have qualified for B.A., to enable them to pursue advanced study or research involving 8 months' residence in Norway.
- ♣ Approx. £250
- 1 year
- ♠ 1 ^{2 3}
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 20 May

(A 1130)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Henry Arthur Thomas Travel Exhibition
- Award is given for the advancement of

classical learning by travel in Mediterranean countries

- Greece, Italy and other countries bordering on the Mediterranean
- Available to students of Cambridge University who are taking a Classical or Modern and Mediaeval Languages honours course, or who have obtained the Diploma in Classical Archaeology.
- ♣ Unspecified
- 1 year
- ♠ Unspecified
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by 9 November

(A 1131)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Tiarks German Scholarship
- Language or literature of Germany
- United Kingdom and Germany or some German-speaking country
- Available to graduates of Cambridge University.
- ♣ £200
- 1 year
- ♠ 1 or more ^{2 3}
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1132)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Walston Studentship
- Classical archaeology
- Greek lands, including Greece and places of ancient Greek settlement such as those in Italy, Sicily, France, Spain or Asia Minor
- Available to students of Cambridge University who have passed the examination for the Diploma in Classical Archaeology, or Part II of the Classical Tripos (Group D), or the Third Examination in Architectural Studies.
- ♣ Approx. £146
- 1 year
- ♠ 1 ^{2 3}
- The Registry, The Old Schools, Cambridge, by June

(A 1133)

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, England

- Whewell Scholarship
- International law
- United Kingdom: Cambridge University
- Available to nationals of all countries; age under 25; award is made on the results of an examination.
- ♣ Maximum £100
- 2 years
- ♠ 1 or more ^{2 3}
- The Secretary of the Council of Trinity College, Cambridge, by 1 March

(A 1134)
CARNEGIE TRUST FOR THE UNIVERSITIES OF SCOTLAND, 22 Hanover Street, Edinburgh, Scotland

Donor: Andrew Carnegie

(a) Carnegie Fellowships; (b) Carnegie Senior Scholarships; (c) Carnegie Scholarships; (d) Carnegie Grants

■ **Science, medicine, history, economics, English literature, modern languages**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to candidates of **Scottish** origin or of proved Scottish descent; for (a) must be honours graduate of senior standing of a Scottish university or a senior member of the staff of a Scottish university; for (b) must be honours graduate (preferably first class) of a Scottish university or a full-time member of the staff of a Scottish university and must have done at least 3 years' successful research; for (c) must be honours graduate (preferably first class) of a Scottish university; for (d) must be first class honours graduate of a Scottish university and be of approved quality in research projects or a member of the staff of a Scottish university or college receiving aid from the Trust.

♣ (a) £800; (b) £350 plus £100 for fees, books and travel;

(c) £300; (d) Variable

■ 1 year¹

♣ (a) 2^{2 2}; (b) 17^{2 2}

(c) 32^{2 2}; (d) 16^{2 2}

■ The Secretary, Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland, 22 Hanover Street, Edinburgh, by 15 March

(A 1135)
CIBA FOUNDATION, 41 Portland Place, London W.1, England

Exchange Fellowships

■ **Medical research**

● **United Kingdom**

■ Available to nationals of **France**; must be medical graduates or *internes*; awards are given in exchange for those given by the National Institute of Hygiene, France, for nationals of the United Kingdom.

♣ Approx. £50 per month

■ 2 to 4 months

♣ 3 to 6^{2 2}; as the agreement between the Foundation and the National Institute of Hygiene provides for exchanges of 12 months of fellowships, the number awarded depends on the duration of each award

■ Institut National d'Hygiène, 3 rue Léon Bonnat, Paris 16^e

(A 1136)
COLEG HARLECH, Harlech, Merioneth, Wales

Bursaries

■ **English literature, social history, psychology, philosophy, trade unionism, arts and crafts**

● **United Kingdom: Coleg Harlech**

■ Available to nationals of **all countries**; age limit 45; awards are given to further international understanding through the medium of adult education.

♣ Maximum £15 per term or £45 per session

■ 1 term¹

♣ Maximum 12^{2 2}

■ Educational Interchange Council, 43 Parliament Street, London S.W.1, or The Secretary, Coleg Harlech, Harlech, Merioneth

(A 1137)
COLEG HARLECH, Harlech, Merioneth, Wales

Exchange Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● **United Kingdom: Coleg Harlech**

■ Available to students of the **International People's College, Elsinore**, in exchange for similar awards offered by that College to students of the Coleg Harlech.

♣ Covers maintenance and tuition

■ 1 term

♣ Approx. 6^{2 2}

■ **International People's College, Elsinore**

(A 1138)
CO-OPERATIVE COLLEGE, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England

Exchange Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● **United Kingdom: Co-operative College**

■ Available to students of the **International People's College, Elsinore**, in exchange for similar awards offered by that College to students of the Co-operative College.

♣ Covers maintenance and tuition

■ 3 terms

♣ 1 or 2^{2 2}

■ The Principal, International People's College, Elsinore

(A 1139)
CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England

Colonial Scholarship

■ **Problems of co-operative development**

● **United Kingdom: Co-operative College**

■ Available to candidates from **British colonial territories**; age over 18; should have some experience in co-operative development. Awards are to

UNITED KINGDOM—Continued

help in training co-operators, particularly from the voluntary co-operative movements in colonial territories.

- £160 (maintenance and tuition at the College cost £127). Additional help may be available from the British Council
- 1 academic year
- † 1st

- Co-operative College, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics.

(A 1140)

CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., England

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

- Denmark: International People's College, Elsinore

- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; age over 18; must have taken a course of study under Co-operative auspices e.g., at Co-operative classes, by correspondence course, or at Co-operative College.

- Covers maintenance and tuition fees

- 2 or 4 weeks

- † Unspecified

- Chief Education Officer, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., by 20 April

(A 1141)

COURTAULDS' SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL TRUST FUND, c/o Messrs. Courtaulds Limited, 16 St. Martin's-le-Grand, London E.C.1, England

Post-graduate Research Scholarships

- Branches of natural science applicable to the textile, plastics and allied industries

- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all countries; candidates are required to make a statement of the research proposed and to produce evidence that, if successful, they will be granted research facilities.

- Maximum £375 p.a.

- 1 academic year¹

- † 10²³

- Secretary, Courtaulds' Scientific and Educational Trust Fund, Courtaulds Limited, 16 St. Martin's-le-Grand, London E.C.1, by mid-February

(A 1142)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 46 North Bailey, Durham, England

Imperial Chemical Industries Fellowships

- Research in chemistry, physics, or a related subject

- United Kingdom: Durham or Newcastle

- Available to nationals of all countries to carry out research at Durham or the Newcastle division of the University.

- £600 to £800 p.a.

- 3 years¹

† 5²²

- The Registrar, University Office, 46 North Bailey, Durham

(A 1143)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 46 North Bailey, Durham, England

Turner and Newall Fellowship

- Research in engineering, inorganic chemistry, or physics

- United Kingdom: Durham or Newcastle

- Available to nationals of all countries to carry out research at Durham or the Newcastle division of the University.

- £750 p.a.

- 3 years¹

- † 1 (available when vacant)

- The Registrar, University Office, 46 North Bailey, Durham

(A 1144)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Exchange Scholarship

- Unrestricted

- United Kingdom: Durham University
- Available to students of Zürich University for study at Durham University during the winter semester.

- Covers fees

- 1 semester

- † 1st

- Secrétariat de l'Université de Zürich, Zürich

(A 1145)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Donor: British Coke Research Association
Coke Research Fellowship

- Coking industry

- United Kingdom: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

- Available to duly qualified candidates intending to enter the coking industry or some other branch of the fuel industry.

- £350

- 1 academic year

- † 1st

- The Registrar, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, by 1 May

(A 1146)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Donors: (a) David Brown Tractors Ltd.

(b) Harry Ferguson Ltd.

(a) David Brown Scholarship

(b) Harry Ferguson Scholarship

- Agricultural engineering

- United Kingdom: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

- Available to graduates in engineering

of any recognized university. Graduates in agriculture are also eligible for (b).

♣ (a) £200 p.a.; (b) £250 p.a.

⌚ 2 years

♠ (a) 1st; (b) 2nd

■ The Registrar, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, by 15 July

(A 1147)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Heath Surgical Research Scholarship

■ Surgery

● United Kingdom: King's College or elsewhere

■ Available to candidates qualified to undertake research in surgery.

♣ £200 p.a.

⌚ 1 or 2 years

♠ 1st

■ Dean of Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1

(A 1148)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Luccock Research Fellowships: (a) Senior Fellowships; (b) Junior Fellowships

■ Medicine, including dental surgery

● United Kingdom: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

■ Senior Fellowships are available to any person who by publication or otherwise has proved himself able to carry out original research in the field of study. Junior Fellowships are available to any person holding suitable medical, dental or scientific qualifications.

♣ (a) Minimum £750 p.a.

(b) Minimum £300 p.a.

⌚ (a) Maximum 3 years¹

(b) 1 year¹

♠ Unspecified²

■ Dean of Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1

(A 1149)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: KING'S COLLEGE, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1, England

Rutherford Morison Travelling Scholarship

■ Surgery

● Unrestricted

■ Available to candidates for degree of Doctor of Surgery in the University of Durham to enable them to undertake 6 months' surgical study abroad.

♣ £180

⌚ 6 months

♠ 1 every 3 years

■ Dean of Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1

(A 1150)

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM: St. JOHN'S COLLEGE, South Bailey, Durham, England

Bursary Funds

■ Theology

● United Kingdom: St. John's College, Durham

■ Available to nationals of all countries who have been accepted by St. John's College; recipients are generally of graduate status, usually in divinity, and belonging to some Protestant or Orthodox branch of the Christian Church.

♣ Maximum £50 p.a.

⌚ 1 year¹

♠ Unspecified²

■ Principal, St. John's College, South Bailey, Durham

(A 1151)

DURHAM COLLEGES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM, 38 North Bailey, Durham, England

Research Fellowships in Arts and Science

■ Research in arts and science

● United Kingdom: Durham Colleges

■ Available to nationals of all countries; award is given to senior researchers so that they may carry on a project in which they have already done a fair amount of work.

♣ £600

⌚ 2 years

♠ 2 (1 in each subject) every 2 or 3 years (Fellowship in arts available in 1953-54 and science fellowship probably available in 1954-55)

■ Secretary of the Durham Colleges, 38 North Bailey, Durham

(A 1152)

EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh 3, Scotland

Donor: The late Mr. Andrew Grant of Pitcorthie

(a) Junior Travelling Scholarships

(b) Senior Travelling Scholarships

■ Art, architecture

● Unrestricted

■ Available to post-graduate students of Edinburgh College of Art. Junior year, Senior Scholarships on merits of work done in applicant's graduate or post-graduate year, Senior Scholarships on merits of work done in a post-graduate course within the College,

♣ (a) £300; (b) £500

UNITED KINGDOM—Continued

■ 1 year

■ (a) 4²³; (b) 1²³

■ The Registrar and Secretary, Edinburgh College of Art, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh 3

(A 1153)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland
Ramsay Wright Scholarship

■ Zoology

● United Kingdom: Edinburgh University

■ Available to graduates of any university; age limit 25; recipient must be prepared to carry out research on an approved zoological subject at Edinburgh University.

♂ £110 p.a.

■ 1 year¹

♂ 1²³

■ University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1154)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland
Richard Brown Scholarship

■ Divinity, law, medicine, arts, science and music in rotation each year. For 1952, the award is offered in arts

● Unrestricted for Edinburgh University graduates; Edinburgh University for others

■ Available to graduates in arts of any university, of not more than 5 years standing.

♂ £64

■ 1 year

♂ 1²³

■ University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1155)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland
Bucher Scholarship

■ Music

● France, Germany, Italy

■ Available to present and former students of Edinburgh University who were born in Scotland; age 16 to 25; awards will be made on the basis of an examination which will include counterpoint, harmony and rhythm.

♂ £150 p.a.

■ 2 years

♂ 2²³

■ University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1156)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland
Lorimer Travelling Scholarship
■ Law, political economy

● Unrestricted

■ Available to graduates of Edinburgh who, in the 2 years immediately before award, have completed the B.L. or LL.B. examinations in the following subjects: civil law, public law, and either constitutional law or political economy.

♂ £150

■ 1 year

♂ 1 every 2 years

■ University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1157)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8, Scotland
Andrew A. Fraser Scholarship

■ Music

● Unrestricted

■ Available to Bachelors of Music of the year of the award or of the year before who are of Scottish parentage and who intend to make any branch of music their profession.

♂ £80

■ 1 year

♂ 1²³

■ University of Edinburgh, South Bridge, Edinburgh 8

(A 1158)

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, England

Walter Hines Page Scholarships

■ —

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; age 25 to 45; must be qualified teachers teaching in primary, secondary or technical schools; recipient is required to lecture at ESU Branches and Schools in U.S.A.

♂ £50 to £150. Hospitality is provided

■ 4 to 8 weeks

♂ 10²³

■ Education Secretary, English-Speaking Union, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, by 16 January

(A 1159)

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, England

British and American Schoolboy Scholarships

■ —

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age under 18 years 6 months. The scholarships are reciprocal and are offered by British independent boarding schools in exchange for similar scholarships offered by U.S.A. independent boarding schools for boys in their final year.

- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 year
- † Approx. 25 ² 3
- English-Speaking Union, 19 East 54th Street, New York 22, N.Y., by February

(A 1160)

EXETER COLLEGE, Turl Street, Oxford, England

S. S. Clarke Memorial Travelling Exhibition and L. R. Farnell Travelling Studentship (these 2 awards are available in alternate years)

- Unrestricted
- Greece or lands of Greek culture
- Available to members of Exeter College, Oxford, for travel.
- ♣ £40
- Approx. 4 to 5 weeks
- † 1 ² 3
- Exeter College, Turl Street, Oxford, by 1 March

(A 1161)

FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES, 21 Tothill Street, London S.W.1, England

FBI Overseas Scholarships

- Practical training in all branches of engineering
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of British Commonwealth and other countries which are in relatively early stages of industrial development; age under 30 except in case of candidates with long periods of war service; must be graduate of university or technical college and have had not less than 1 year's practical industrial experience since graduation; must intend to return to own country and follow profession for which training was given.
- ♣ £29 to £31 per month according to situation, plus transportation in certain cases
- 2 years
- † Unspecified ² 3 (6 in 1951-52)
- Address of Special Selection Committee can be obtained from the Ministry of Education in candidate's own country

(A 1162)

FEDERATION OF SOROPTIMIST CLUBS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 63 Bayswater Road, London W.2, England

Post-graduate Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom
- Available to business and professional women, nationals of Belgium, Denmark, France, Netherlands, Norway

and also Italy and Sweden; age 25 to 65; must be members of the European Federation of Soroptimist Clubs; recipients usually attend British Council study courses. Awards are given for the rehabilitation of business and professional women (especially from former occupied territory) and for the mutual interchange of views in the furtherance of international peace.

- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition
- Usually about 2 weeks
- † Approx. 36 to 40 ² 3
- Federation of Soroptimist Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 63 Bayswater Road, London W.2

(A 1163)

FIRCROFT COLLEGE, Bournville, Birmingham, England

Bursaries

- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom: Fircroft College
- Available especially to male nationals of Austria, Germany, Switzerland and Scandinavian countries; age normally over 21. Awards are intended to further international understanding through the medium of adult education.
- ♣ Covers maintenance and tuition
- Usually 1 term ¹
- † Usually 6 ² 3
- Scandinavians, Swiss and others: Fircroft College, Bournville, Birmingham; Austrians: Austrian Committee for International Educational Exchange, Postfach 21, Kleinmuenchen, Linz/Donau; Germans: Education Branch, Office of the Land Commissioner

(A 1164)

GIRTON COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

Eugénie Strong Memorial Fellowship

- Research in field to be determined at time of offer
- United Kingdom (Girton College), unless otherwise decided by the College Council
- Available to female nationals of all countries; age preferably 25 to 35; must be university graduates; preference given to candidates who have already carried out a substantial piece of research in a definite field.
- ♣ £300 p.a. with free residence
- 3 years
- † 1 (next award probably 1955)
- Secretary, Girton College, Cambridge,

(A 1165)

GIRTON COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

Tucker-Price Scientific Research Fellowship

UNITED KINGDOM—Continued

- **Mathematics, natural sciences, or an allied subject**
- **United Kingdom (Girton College), unless otherwise decided by the College Council**
- **Available to female nationals of all countries, for independent research; must be graduates.**
- ♂ **£300 p.a. with free residence**
- **3 years**
- ♂ **1 (next award probably 1955)**
- **Secretary, Girton College, Cambridge**

(A 1166)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

- Macleaen Scholarship in Semitic Languages**
- **Semitic languages**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to graduates and undergraduates in the Faculty of Divinity of Glasgow University.**
- ♂ **£400**
- **1 year**
- ♂ **1 every 2 years ***
- **Clerk of Senate, Glasgow University, Glasgow W.2, by 1 June**

(A 1167)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

- Mary Margaret Isabel Ure Travelling Scholarship**
- **Research in cancer or tuberculosis**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to graduates in medicine of Glasgow University of not less than 1 and not more than 4 years' standing.**
- ♂ **£300 p.a.**
- **2 years**
- ♂ **1 ***
- **Clerk of Senate, Glasgow University, Glasgow W.2, by 1 June**

(A 1168)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

- Donors: Glasgow University and McGill University**
- McGill-Glasgow Exchange Fellowship**
- **Chemistry, physics, zoology, marine biology, botany, geology, economics, medical sciences**
- **United Kingdom: Glasgow University**
- **Available to graduates of McGill University who wish to take post-graduate work at Glasgow University.**
- ♂ **Maintenance, tuition, \$400 towards transportation, and grant of £50**
- **1 academic year**
- ♂ **1 ***
- **The Registrar, McGill University, Montreal, by 1 April**

(A 1169)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

- Exchange Scholarship**
- **Unrestricted**
- **United Kingdom: Glasgow University**
- **Available to students of Cornell University, U.S.A., in exchange for similar scholarship given by Cornell to Glasgow students.**
- ♂ **Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees**
- **1 academic year**
- ♂ **1 ***
- **Cornell University, Ithaca, New York**

(A 1170)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

- Scholarships for Advanced Study in Arts**
- **Classics, Semitic languages, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Celtic languages, Slavonic languages, Scandinavian languages, philosophy, history, economics, politics, mathematics**
- **United Kingdom: Glasgow University**
- **Available to nationals of all countries to enable them to carry out advanced study or research in any of the subjects listed.**
- ♂ **£300 p.a.**
- **2 years**
- ♂ **Maximum 4 ***
- **The Registrar, Glasgow University, Glasgow W.2, by 15 May**

(A 1171)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2 Scotland

- Donor: Sir Daniel Stevenson, Bt. Stevenson Exchange Scholarships**
- **Unrestricted**
- **France, Germany, Spain**
- **Available to graduates and undergraduates of Scottish universities, age under 26, to study at French, German or Spanish universities.**
- ♂ **Approx. £100**
- **1 year**
- ♂ **Unspecified ***
- **Candidate's own university, by 28 February**

(A 1172)

GLASGOW UNIVERSITY, Glasgow W.2, Scotland

- Donor: Sir Daniel Stevenson, Bt. Stevenson Exchange Scholarships**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Scotland**
- **Available to graduates and undergraduates of French, German and Spanish universities to study at one of the Scottish universities.**

£250 to £300

1 year

Unspecified **

France: Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris 6^e, in February; Germany: Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Nassestrasse 11 a, Bonn; Spain: candidate's own university

(A 1173)

WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF GOLD-SMITHS, Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane, London E.C.2, England

Goldsmiths' Company's Post-graduate Travelling Scholarships

Science, humanities, agriculture, technology, economics, music, art

Any country in British Commonwealth outside United Kingdom

Available to candidates of United Kingdom parentage; age under 24, but allowance made for war service; must be graduates of a university in United Kingdom and recommended by university authorities.

Minimum £500 p.a. plus transportation

2 years

Approx. 5 **

The Clerk, Goldsmiths' Company, Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane, London E.C.2, by 30 April

(A 1174)

WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF GOLD-SMITHS, Goldsmiths' Hall, Foster Lane, London E.C.2, England

Vacation Travel for London Students

Awards are for travel

Unrestricted

Available to British nationals who are undergraduates at certain colleges in London University and recommended by the college authorities.

Maximum £50

1 to 6 weeks

Unspecified **

Candidate's own college, by 30 April

(A 1175)

GUYS HOSPITAL, St. Thomas Street, London S.E.1, England

Cosmo and Mabel Bonsor Memorial Fund

Nursing or allied work

Unrestricted

Available to the winning student at Guys Hospital Nursing School; must have S.R.N. and Guys Hospital certificate.

£50

1 academic year

1 **

Guys Hospital, St. Thomas Street, London S.E.1

(A 1176)

GUYS HOSPITAL, St. Thomas Street, London S.E.1, England

Donor: Clothworkers Company
Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Exchange Scheme

Medical science

United Kingdom or U.S.A.

Available for a U.S. national to study in the United Kingdom or a British national to study in U.S.A.; recipient should be an eminent surgeon or physician at Guys Hospital. Award is intended to facilitate exchange of ideas between 2 leading British and American hospitals.

£500

2 to 3 months

1 for U.S.A.; 1 for United Kingdom **

On invitation

(A 1177)

CAROLINE HASLETT TRUST, 35 Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1, England

Caroline Haslett Trust Travelling Exhibitions

Electricity in relation to home economics

Norway (country of study is decided each year by the Trust)

Available to British nationals who hold Electrical Association for Women Diploma in Electrical Housecraft; recipient is required to lecture on her tour and on results of her research.

£200 to £300 plus transportation

2 to 3 months

1 **

Caroline Haslett Trust, 35 Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1, by 15 May

(A 1178)

CHARLES AND JULIA HENRY FUND, c/o University Chest Office, Oxford, England

Henry Fellowships

A definite scheme of study or research approved by the Trustees of the Fund

U.S.A. (Harvard University or Yale University)

Available to British nationals who are graduates of a United Kingdom university, or graduates of a British Dominion university studying at the time of application at a university in the United Kingdom, or undergraduates of a United Kingdom university who have completed at least 3 terms residence in that university; age limit 26 on 1

UNITED KINGDOM—Continued

January of year of award; must be unmarried.

£960

1 year

3

Secretary, Henry Fund, c/o University Chest Office, Oxford, by 1 February

(A 1179)

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

Beit Fellowship for Scientific Research

Scientific research

United Kingdom: Imperial College of Science and Technology

Available to candidates, age under 25, of European descent by both parents, who have taken degree at any university in the British Commonwealth or hold diploma or associateship of any college approved by the Trustees.

£500 p.a.

2 years

1

The Registrar, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, London S.W.7

(A 1180)

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

Exchange Scholarship

Scientific research

United Kingdom: Imperial College of Science and Technology

Available to post-graduate students of the Federal Institute of Technology, Zürich, in exchange for similar award offered by that Institute to post-graduate students of the Imperial College.

£250 plus tuition

1 academic year

1

École Polytechnique Fédérale, Zürich

(A 1181)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Fellowship

Education

United Kingdom: University of London Institute of Education

Available to nationals of Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Union of South Africa; must be teachers and educationists of experience who are likely in due course to occupy influential positions in the educational service of their respective Dominions.

Approx. £550

1 year

2 to each of the 4 Dominions

The Committee of Vice-Chancellors in the Dominion concerned

(A 1182)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Bursary

Broadcasting

United Kingdom

Available to nationals of the British Dominions; must be members of the staff of a Broadcasting Corporation or a regular broadcaster.

Approx. £40 per month plus transportation and allowances

3 to 6 months

1 to each British Dominion

Broadcasting Corporation in candidate's own country

(A 1183)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Travel Grants

University administration

United Kingdom and British Dominions

Available to enable Vice-Chancellors, heads of university colleges and other persons responsible for policy and administration in universities in the United Kingdom to visit Dominion universities and similar representatives of Dominion universities to visit the United Kingdom.

Variable

Variable

Unspecified

Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, 5 Gordon Square, London W.C.1

(A 1184)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Bursary

Journalism and conditions and life in United Kingdom generally

United Kingdom

Available to an English-speaking and an Afrikaans-speaking South African journalist.

£60 per month plus transportation for holder and wife

6 months to 1 year

2

Press Union of South Africa

(A 1185)

IMPERIAL RELATIONS TRUST, London, England

Imperial Relations Trust Bursary

Journalism and conditions and life in the United Kingdom generally

United Kingdom

Available to New Zealand journalists.

- ♣ £60 per month plus transportation for holder and wife
- 6 months to 1 year
- ♣ 1
- Newspaper Proprietors' Association of New Zealand

(A 1186)

INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION, Management House, 10 Hill Street, London W.1, England

IIA Travelling Scholarship

- Subjects connected with **industrial management**

- U.S.A.

- Available to **British** nationals who are corporate members of the IIA; must be actively engaged in an executive capacity in industry or in teaching advanced management subjects; on expiration of scholarship, recipient must return to Great Britain or some other part of the British Commonwealth and work there for at least 2 years; persons who have already studied in U.S.A. for more than 1 academic year are not eligible for the award. Awards are intended to promote international understanding and goodwill.

- ♣ £250

- Minimum 10 weeks

- ♣ 1²³

- Education Secretary, IIA, Management House, 10 Hill Street, London W.1, by 31 March

(A 1187)

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, England

Donor: Members of the Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association
IMEA Research Scholarship

- **Electrical engineering**

- Unrestricted subject to approval by the Council

- Available to **British** nationals resident in Great Britain; age under 30; must be graduates in electrical engineering.

- ♣ £420 p.a.

- 1 year¹

- ♣ 1²³

- The Secretary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, by 1 June

(A 1188)

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, England

(a) Oliver Lodge Scholarship; (b) Ferranti Scholarship; (c) Swan Memorial

Scholarship; (d) C. P. Sparks War Thanksgiving Fund

- (a) Research in subject closely allied to **radio engineering**; (b) Research in subject connected with **electrical engineering**; (c) Research in electrical engineering; (d) Electrical research

- Unrestricted

- Available to **British** nationals resident in Great Britain; age limit 26 for (a) and (d), 30 for (b) and 27 for (c); must have pursued a full-time day course in electrical engineering for at least 3 years and have graduated or obtained a degree, certificate or diploma approved by the Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; must be student or graduate of the Institution and have been such for not less than 2 years; consideration is also given to candidates with an honours degree in science.

- ♣ (a) £420 p.a.; (b) £500 p.a.

- (c) £120 p.a.; (d) £100 p.a.

In special cases the payment of travel and other allowances may be considered in addition

- (a) 1 academic year¹

- (b) 2 academic years

- (c) 1 academic year

- (d) 1 academic year

- ♣ (a) 1²³; (b) 1 every 2 years²

- (c) 1 every 3 years; (d) 1²³

- The Secretary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London W.C.2, by 1 June

(A 1189)

INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS, 17 Grosvenor Crescent, London S.W.1, England

Arthur Duckham Research Award

- Research in **gas** and its by-products

- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of **all countries**; generally awarded to post-graduate students of a university.

- ♣ Variable

- 1 or 2 years¹

- ♣ 1²³

- Institution of Gas Engineers, 17 Grosvenor Crescent, London S.W.1

(A 1190)

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London S.W.1, England

(a) James Clayton Fellowships, Scholarships and Grants

(b) Manville Fellowships

- (a) **Mechanical engineering** or a related science

(b) Mechanical engineering connected with the automobile industry

- Unrestricted, subject to approval of Council of Institution of Mechanical Engineers
- Available to male **British-born** nationals; age at least 23; must have approved engineering degree or have satisfied the examination requirements of the I.Mech.E. for corporate membership; preference given to candidates who are members of Institution of Mechanical Engineers in classes of Graduate, Associate Member, or Member and who have had not less than 18 months' practical training in works.
- ♠ For Fellowships, £300 to £600
- ♠ 1 year ¹
- ♠ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- The Secretary, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London S.W.1, by mid-May

(A 1191)

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERS, 36 Portman Square London W.1, England

- Schofield Dominions Scholarship
- **Production engineering**
- United Kingdom
- Available in rotation to nationals of **Australia, India, Union of South Africa** and possibly in the future **Canada and New Zealand**; must be graduates of the Institution of Production Engineers.
- ♠ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition
- ♠ 6 months
- ♠ 1 ^{2 3}
- Institution of Production Engineers, 36 Portman Square, London W.1

(A 1192)

INSTITUTION OF PRODUCTION ENGINEERS, 36 Portman Square, London W.1, England

- Schofield Travel Scholarships
- **Production engineering**
- European countries, Canada, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of the **United Kingdom** who are graduates of the Institution of Production Engineers; age 23 to 30. Awards are to enable young production engineers to broaden their outlook and improve their knowledge of production functions, both technical and managerial, and by the implementation and dissemination of that knowledge to improve productivity in the United Kingdom.
- ♠ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ♠ 6 months
- ♠ 2 or 3 ^{2 3}
- Institution of Production Engineers, 36 Portman Square, London W.1

(A 1193)

VISCOUNT KEMSLEY, Kemsley House, Gray's Inn Road, London S.W.1, England

- Kemsley Travelling Fellowships
- **Unrestricted**
- Unrestricted
- Available to **British** nationals who are students of the following universities: Aberdeen, Glasgow, Leeds, Manchester, Sheffield, Wales, to enable them to continue studies in foreign countries and gain knowledge of the life and customs of the people. Further conditions of award are determined by the university concerned. (Durham University also receives a Kemsley Fellowship but it is generally used as a research fellowship at the University.)
- ♠ £400
- ♠ 1 year ¹
- ♠ 7 ^{2 3} (1 to each university listed)
- Candidate's own university

(A 1194)

VISCOUNT KEMSLEY, Kemsley House, Gray's Inn Road, London S.W.1, England

- Kemsley Empire Journalists Scholarships
- **Journalism**
- United Kingdom
- Available to male nationals of **Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Union of South Africa**; age under 35; must be an outstanding journalist selected by Newspaper Proprietors' Association in Dominion concerned.
- ♠ Approx. £15 weekly plus transportation and maintenance
- ♠ 1 year
- ♠ 4 ^{2 3} (1 to each Dominion listed)
- Newspaper Proprietors' Association in candidate's Dominion

(A 1195)

KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

- Dominions Studentships
- **Unrestricted**
- United Kingdom: King's College, Cambridge
- Available in 1953 to nationals of **Canada and New Zealand**. Similar awards will be available in 1954 to nationals of **Australia and Union of South Africa**.
- ♠ £300 p.a.
- ♠ 2 years
- ♠ 2 ^{2 3}: 1 to each country
- Senior Tutor, King's College, Cambridge

(A 1196)

KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

- Ehrman Studentship
- **Unrestricted**
- United Kingdom: King's College, Cambridge
- Available to students of Yale University and California University, in alternate

years. In 1953 it is available to students of California University

£300

2 years

1²³

The President of candidate's university

(A 1197)

LADY MARGARET HALL, Oxford, England

Resident Research Fellowship

Unrestricted

United Kingdom: Oxford University. Leave of absence may be granted if necessary for work

Available to female nationals of all countries; must be graduate; award is generally given to someone already well started on research and with some work already published. Holder is required to live in College.

£300 p.a.

3 years¹

1 (available when vacant, probably in 1955)

Secretary, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

(A 1198)

LADY MARGARET HALL, Oxford, England

Donor: Mrs. Bethell

Susette Taylor Research Fellowship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to female nationals of all countries; must be graduates and strong preference is given to members of Oxford University. Award is intended for independent research in a country other than the United Kingdom.

£300 p.a.

1 year¹

1 (not known at what intervals award will be given)

Secretary, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford

(A 1199)

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS, Leeds 2, England

Research Fellowship

Research on some aspect of Anglo-French relations

United Kingdom: University of Leeds

Available to nationals of all countries; recipient will be required to engage in approved research and to devote some of his time to bibliographical work in connexion with the University Library collection of Anglo-French books published before 1800.

£400

1 year¹

1²³

Registrar, The University, Leeds 2

(A 1200)

LEVERHULME RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS, 3/5 Salisbury Square, London E.C.4, England

Leverhulme Research Fellowships

Unrestricted

United Kingdom and abroad

Available to British-born subjects normally resident in the United Kingdom though in exceptional cases the residence qualification may be waived. Awards are intended for senior workers who are prevented by routine duties or pressure of other work from carrying out research.

Covers all reasonable expenses

3 months to 2 years

Unspecified²³

Secretary, Leverhulme Research Fellowships, 3/5 Salisbury Square, London E.C.4

(A 1201)

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool 3, England

John W. Garrett International University Fellowship

Research in bacteriology, pathology or physiology

United Kingdom: Liverpool University

Available to nationals of all countries; must have medical qualification or degree in science.

Approx. £400

1 year¹

1²³

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, The University, Liverpool 3, by 30 June

(A 1202)

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool 3, England

Johnston Colonial Fellowship

Biochemistry or, failing biochemistry, pathology and physiology

United Kingdom: Liverpool University

Available to members of British colonial universities and medical schools.

£400

1 year¹

1²³

The Dean, Faculty of Medicine, The University, Liverpool 3, by 30 June

A 1203

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Inc., 69 Cannon Street, London E.C.4, England

Donor: The late Mr. Charles R. E. Bell Charles R. E. Bell Fund Scholarships

Commerce

Unrestricted

Available to nationals of the United

Kingdom; age 18 and over; must be engaged in commerce or commercial education at time of application and intend to continue therein; must produce evidence (normally by examination) of studies of commerce already pursued up to at least the level of Chamber's Higher Stage examinations in any subject other than shorthand or typewriting.

♠ Maximum £500

♠ 1 year

♠ 1 or more^{2,3}

■ Commercial Education Department, London Chamber of Commerce, 69 Cannon Street, London E.C.4

(A 1204)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England
Research Studentships

■ Research in the social sciences, including law

● United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science

■ Available to graduates of any university.

♠ £250

♠ 1 year¹

♠ 2²

■ London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, by 12 September

(A 1205)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England
Leverhulme Research Studentship

■ Social sciences

● United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science

■ Available to graduates of any university.

♠ £50. Full-time students may receive maintenance grant of up to £200

♠ 1 year

♠ 1²

■ London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2

(A 1206)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England

Donor: Trustees of the Eileen Power Memorial Fund

Eileen Power Studentship

■ Research in social and economic history

● United Kingdom and other countries

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduate; recipient will be required to spend a period during his tenure in some foreign country

for the purpose of studying some subject in social or economic history and a recipient not domiciled in the U.K. may satisfy this condition by studying for a period in the U.K.

♠ £300

♠ 1 year

♠ 1 every 2 years²

■ The Secretary, London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2

(A 1207)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England
Rees Jeffreys Research Studentship

■ Research in transport

● United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science

■ Available to candidates who have been engaged in the administration of transport, including road transport, or in the production of transport equipment or facilities.

♠ £200

♠ 1 year

♠ 1²

■ London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2

(A 1208)

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2, England
Studentship for Women

■ Preferably economic history

● United Kingdom: London School of Economics and Political Science

■ Available to women graduates. Award is intended to promote the execution of definite pieces of original work, preferably in economic history or, if no suitable candidate is forthcoming in that field, in some branch of social science, or full-time research.

♠ £175 p.a., plus tuition fees

♠ 2 years

♠ 1 every 2 years

■ London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2

(A 1209)

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.C.1, England
Andrew Balfour Memorial Studentship

■ Tropical medicine and hygiene

● United Kingdom: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine

■ Available to nationals of all countries; usually awarded to medical practitioners eligible to attend the course for the

Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (England).

- Tuition fees
- Usually 5 months (the duration of the Diploma course)
- † 1 or 2^{2,3}
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.C.1, England

(A 1210)

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.C.1, England

Donor: Lord Wandsworth

Wandsworth Scholarship

- Research in tropical medicine
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries but preference is given to British nationals; must have a medical or scientific qualification.
- £300 plus cost of visit to Tropics, if required
- 2 years
- † 1 every 2 years³
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London W.C.1

(A 1211)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, Senate House, London W.C.1, England
Exchange Fellowships for Scientific Research

- Scientific research excluding medical and agricultural research
- United Kingdom: London University
- Available to French nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for British research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.
- £350
- 9 months¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Echanges, 13 quai Anatole France, Paris 7^e, by 1 March

(A 1212)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, Senate House, London W.C.1, England

University Post-graduate Travelling Studentships

- Research in any field
- Unrestricted
- Available to graduates of the University of London, normally having first class honours or a higher degree; age limit 28.

- According to recipient's needs (Total of £3,000 p.a. is available for awards)
- 1 academic year¹
- † Number awarded depends on the amount of each award^{2,3}
- University of London, Senate House, London W.C.1, by 1 March

(A 1213)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Post-graduate Research Fellowships

- Original research in (a) botany, chemistry, geology, physics, zoology, physiology; (b) geography, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, social studies; (c) Dutch, French, German, Italian, Greek, Latin, English or history
- United Kingdom: Bedford College
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates and must give evidence of their capacity to do original research. Awards are to provide an opportunity for graduates to return to academic work after an interval of over 3 years from their first degree.
- £300 p.a.
- 1 year¹
- † 3^{2,3}: 1 in each group of subjects
- The Secretary, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, by 1 March

(A 1214)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Susan Stebbing Studentship

- Philosophy
- United Kingdom: Bedford College. (In special cases permission may be given to study elsewhere)
- Available to female nationals of all countries; must be university graduates suitably qualified to undertake post-graduate work in philosophy.
- £100 p.a.
- 1 year
- † 1 every 2 or 3 years
- The Registrar, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1215)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Lady Huggins Scholarship

- Sociology
- United Kingdom: Bedford College

(permission may be given to study elsewhere)

- Available to female nationals of all countries; must have university degree or equivalent and preference is given to graduates with honours degree in philosophy, psychology, economics or sociology.

£ Approx. £120

■ 1 year

■ 1 (not known at what intervals award is given)

- The Registrar, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1216)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Marie Souvestre Scholarship for French Women

- Unrestricted

● United Kingdom

- Available to female nationals of France; age over 18; must be either qualified by matriculation to pursue a degree course or a student of graduate standing wishing to pursue a course of advanced study.

£ £75 p.a. for 2 years or £150 for 1 year

■ 1 or 2 years according to course of study

■ 1 every 2 years¹

- The Principal, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1217)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Regent's Park, London N.W.1, England

Donor: Reid Trustees

Notcutt Travelling Studentship

- Unrestricted

● Unrestricted

- Available to graduates of London University who have taken their degree at Bedford College.

£ £200

■ Unspecified

■ 1 (not known at what intervals award is available)

- The Hon. Secretary of the Reid Trust, Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, London N.W.1

(A 1218)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH, Senate House, Malet Street, London W.C.1, England

Research Fellowships in History

■ History

- United Kingdom: Institute of Historical Research, London

- Available to nationals of all countries for post-graduate research in history.

£ £275

■ 1 academic year¹

■ Unspecified^{2 2}

- The Secretary, Institute of Historical Research, Senate House, Malet Street, London W.C.1, by 1 May

(A 1219)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—KING'S COLLEGE, Strand, London W.C.2, England

Ronald Burrows Memorial Prize

- Ancient, mediaeval or modern Greek language, literature or history, or Greek archaeology

● Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of all countries provided they are graduates of a British university or of the University of Athens; preference given to honours graduates from King's College, London.

£ £30 p.a.

■ 1 academic year¹

■ 1^{2 2}

- The Registrar, King's College, Strand, London W.C.2, by 30 June

(A 1220)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—KING'S COLLEGE, Strand, London W.C.2, England

Donor: The late Ada Richardson

Crompton

Crompton Scholarship

- French language and literature

● France or Belgium

- Available to women graduates with B.A. honours in French who are or have been registered students at University of London King's College and have completed their honours French degree course there, or who have been registered research students in the Department of French of that College for not less than 1 academic year.

£ £150

■ 1 academic year¹

■ 1^{2 2}

- The Registrar, King's College, Strand, London W.C.2, by 30 April

(A 1221)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON—SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES, London W.C.1, England

Donor: The late Brigadier James G. R. Forlong

(a) Forlong Scholarships

(b) Forlong Exhibitions

- Oriental learning

● United Kingdom: School of Oriental and African Studies

- Available to persons of European origin; age 17.

- ♂ (a) £150; (b) £50
- 1 academic year ¹
- ♂ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- The Assistant Secretary, School of Oriental and African Studies, London W.C.1

(A 1222)

THE FACTORS TO THE TRUSTEES OF THE LATE MR. WILLIAM McCUNN, Messrs. Mitchells, Johnston and Co., 160 West George Street, Glasgow C.2, Scotland

- (a) McCunn Medical Research Scholarships
- (b) McCunn Travelling Scholarships
- Research in medicine, surgery, pathology, bacteriology, therapeutics, pharmacology, public health, physiology, or physiological chemistry
- Unrestricted
- Available to candidates who have graduated in medicine at any of the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen or St. Andrews within the 5 years preceding application.
- ♂ (a) £400; (b) £100
- (a) 1 year
- (b) Period less than 1 year as approved by the Trustees
- ♂ 4 ^{2 3} (At least 1 each of (a) and (b) and 2 of either)
- The Factors to the Trustees of the late Mr. William McCunn, Messrs. Mitchells, Johnston and Co., 160 West George Street, Glasgow C.2, by 1 September

(A 1223)

EDUCATION OFFICES, Deansgate, Manchester 3, England

- Donor: The late Mr. William Smith William Smith Scholarship
- A European language other than English
- Europe
- Available to male British nationals who are young working men who are evening students at an institute or school maintained by the Manchester Education Committee; age 21 to 29.
- ♂ £27.10s.
- Unspecified
- ♂ 1 ^{2 3}
- Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Deansgate, Manchester 3, by 31 January

(A 1224)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England

- Donor: Rt. Hon. Lord Simon of Wythenshawe, of Didsbury
- Simon Visiting Professorships
- Social sciences

- United Kingdom: University of Manchester
- Available to scholars of distinction of all nationalities provided they have the qualifications necessary to carry out the duties of a professorship at Manchester University; the professorships are offered for advanced study or research in social sciences and the recipient will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the professorship.
- ♂ Not fixed
- 1 year ¹
- ♂ 1 or more ^{2 3}
- The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 31 December in year preceding appointment

(A 1225)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England

- Donor: Rt. Hon. Lord Simon of Wythenshawe, of Didsbury
- Simon Research Fellowships
- Advanced study or research in social sciences
- Unrestricted
- Available to mature graduates of any university of about 10 years' standing from date of their first degree.
- ♂ Approx. £1,150 p.a.
- 1 year ¹
- ♂ 1 or more ^{2 3}
- The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 1 March

(A 1226)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England

- Research Studentships in Arts
- Arts
- United Kingdom: University of Manchester
- Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates.
- ♂ £250 to £300
- 1 year ¹
- ♂ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 1 July

(A 1227)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, Oxford Road, Manchester, England

- Research Studentships in Economic and Social Studies
- Research for a higher degree in the field of economic and social studies
- United Kingdom: University of Manchester

- Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates; recipients may be asked to do a limited amount of teaching.

£250 to £300

1 year¹

Unspecified^{2 3}

- The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 15 July

(A 1228)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER,
Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Donors: Parents of children evacuated to Canada during the war
Toronto Fund

- Post-graduate study or research
- United Kingdom: University of Manchester
- Available to Canadian university graduates, with preference given to graduates of the University of Toronto.
- £ Maximum £100
- 1 Unspecified¹
- 1 Unspecified²
- The Registrar, University of Toronto, Toronto, by 1 March

(A 1229)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER,
Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Donor: Mr. H. E. David
H. E. David Travelling Scholarships or Bursaries

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted, preferably on Continent of Europe
- Available to graduates of Manchester University of not more than 3 years' standing, or to undergraduates who have satisfactorily completed 2 sessions at Manchester University.
- £ £60
- 1 Variable¹
- 1 1^{2 3}
- The Registrar, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 1 March

(A 1230)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER,
Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Donor: Miss E. C. Nightingale
Alexis Aladin Travel Bursary

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted, preferably Russia
- Available to female graduates of Manchester University of not more than 5 years' standing or to staff or students of Ashburne Hall of Residence. Award is intended to foster international understanding, particularly between the British and Russian peoples.
- £ £75

- Unspecified

1^{2 3}

- The Warden, Ashburne Hall, Manchester 14, by 1 February

(A 1231)

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER,
Oxford Road, Manchester, England

Mary Hope Hogg Memorial Bursaries
■ Unrestricted for overseas students; for British nationals—for training for career other than teaching, e.g., librarianship, hospital almonry, social work, business administration, etc.

- See below
- Available to women graduates of Manchester for study abroad and to women graduates of other universities for study at Manchester; in 1953 preference will be given to women graduates of Manchester for study abroad
- £ Interest on capital fund of £1,018
- 1 Unspecified
- 1 Unspecified^{2 3}
- The Registrar, Manchester University, Oxford Road, Manchester, by 20 April

(A 1232)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Donor: The late Mrs. Florence Temple Cross
Dorothy Temple Cross Travelling Fellowships

- Tuberculosis
- Unrestricted; normally elsewhere than in U.K.
- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom; must be graduates of a British university or college and intend to devote themselves to the advancement by teaching or research of curative or preventive treatment of tuberculosis in all or any of its forms.
- £ £900 p.a. if married or £650 p.a. if single (subject to adjustment in the case of Fellowships tenable outside the sterling area), plus transportation, tuition fees, laboratory materials

1 year

1^{2 3}

- The Secretary, Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, generally by 15 March

(A 1233)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Donor: Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis 6, Indiana
Eli Lilly Travelling Fellowships in Medicine

- **Medical science (clinical and laboratory)**
- **U.S.A.**

■ Available to nationals of the **United Kingdom**; must have a medical or scientific qualification and have some training in medical research; awards are to provide suitably qualified graduates with the opportunity for a period of study in U.S.A. before taking up positions for higher teaching or research in the United Kingdom.

♠ \$3,600 if married or \$2,600 if single, plus transportation, tuition fees, laboratory materials

■ 1 year

★ 4²³

■ The Secretary, Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, *by 15 March*

(A 1234)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Donor: Rockefeller Foundation of New York

Rockefeller Travelling Fellowships in Medicine

- **Medical science (clinical and laboratory)**

● **U.S.A. and other countries**

■ Available to nationals or residents of the **United Kingdom**; must have medical and/or scientific qualification and have had some training in medical research. Award is to enable suitably qualified graduates to spend a period of time abroad on medical research before taking up positions for higher teaching or research in the United Kingdom.

♠ \$3,600 p.a. if married or \$2,600 p.a. if single (U.S.A. only), plus transportation, tuition fees, laboratory materials

■ 1 year

★ 6²³

■ The Secretary, Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, *generally by 15 March*

(A 1235)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Alexander Pigott Wernher Memorial Trust Travelling Fellowships

- **Ophthalmology and otology**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to nationals of the **United Kingdom and British Empire** (as specified under the terms of the bequest); must have a medical qualification and research experience in ophthalmology or otology. Awards are for specific re-

search towards the prevention and cure of blindness and deafness.

♠ £900 p.a. if married or £650 p.a. if single (subject to adjustment in the case of Fellowships tenable outside the sterling area), plus transportation, tuition fees, laboratory materials

■ 1 year

★ Unspecified²

■ The Secretary, Medical Research Council, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, *generally by 31 March*

(A 1236)

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 38 Old Queen Street, Westminster, London S.W.1, England

Exchange Scholarships in Medical Science

- **Research in biological sciences and medical sciences, excluding clinical medicine**

● **United Kingdom**

■ Available to **French** nationals who are scientific research workers of proven ability, in exchange for similar facilities for British research workers offered by the National Council for Scientific Research in Paris.

♠ Approx. £40 per month

■ 1 year¹

★ 2²³

■ Monsieur le Directeur du CNRS, 4^e Bureau Échanges, 13, quai Anatole France, Paris 7^e, *by 15 January*

(A 1237)

MITCHELL CITY OF LONDON EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, 1 Arundel Street, London W.C.2, England

Donor: The late Mr. Thomas Alexander Mitchell, M.P.

Educational Grants

- **Unrestricted**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to nationals of all countries provided they or their parents are or have been resident in or engaged or employed in any trade or occupation within the City of London, or who attend or have attended any public elementary school or any public secondary school within the City of London, or Christ's Hospital. Awards are to assist children and young persons (not graduates) to learn the theory and practice of skilled trades, industries or employments by technical instruction, through institutions and classes affording organized instruction.

♠ Maximum £250 in 3 years

■ Maximum 3 years (normally)

★ Approx. 10²³

- Clerk to the Trustees, Mitchell City of London Educational Foundation, 1 Arundel Street, London W.C.2

(A 1238)

MOND NICKEL FELLOWSHIPS COMMITTEE, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London S.W.1, England

Mond Nickel Fellowships

- Subjects connected with **metallurgical** and metal-using industries
- Unrestricted
- Available to **British** nationals having degree or equivalent qualifications, to enable them to obtain wider experience and additional training in industrial establishments, at home or abroad, to make them more suitable for senior technical and administrative positions in British metallurgical and metal-using industries.

£ £650 to £850

■ Unspecified

▲ 5 2 3

- The Secretary, Mond Nickel Fellowships Committee, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London S.W.1

(A 1239)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, England

NAPT Colonial Scholarships

- Preventive, clinical, administrative and social aspects of **tuberculosis**
- United Kingdom
- Available to doctors and nursing and sanitary personnel in the service of **British Colonial Governments** and the Government of the **Sudan**; must be locally recruited officers.

£ £80 to £120 (total for 6 awards is £600). Further amount may be given by Colonial Government concerned

■ 6 months

▲ 6 2 3

- Medical Department in candidate's Colony

(A 1240)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS, Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London W.C.1, England

NAPT Canadian Scholarships

■ **Tuberculosis**

● United Kingdom

- Available to **Canadian** doctors to enable them to undertake post-graduate study in the United Kingdom.

£ £300 to £350

■ 3 to 6 months

▲ Unspecified 2 3

- Dr. G. J. Wherrett, Executive Secretary,

Canadian Tuberculosis Association, 265 Elgin Street, Ottawa

(A 1241)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PREVENTION OF TUBERCULOSIS (Scottish Branch), 65 Castle Street, Edinburgh 2, Scotland

NAPT Scholarships for Scottish Nurses

■ **Tuberculosis**

● United Kingdom or Scandinavia

- Available to registered female nurses working in **Scotland**; one scholarship is for a nurse working in a hospital and the other is for a nurse whose name is on the Queen's Roll of the Queen's Institute of District Nursing. Recipients must affirm their intention of continuing in tuberculosis work after completion of scholarship period.

£ £150

■ 3 months

▲ 2 2 3

- Miss A. J. Weir, Scottish Secretary, National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 65 Castle Street, Edinburgh 2

(A 1242)

NATIONAL COAL BOARD, Hobart House, Grosvenor Place, London S.W.1, England

International Exchange of Mining Students

■ **Mining**

● United Kingdom

- Available to **French, German, and Dutch** mining students nominated by the mining professors at the Paris, Nancy and St. Etienne Schools of Mines, or the Aachen Technical University and the Clausthal Mining Academy or the Technical University of Delft. The exchanges are arranged by the National Coal Board and the Organization of French Mines, the German Mines Directorate and the Dutch State Mines in order to broaden the practical experience of university mining students. The National Coal Board arranges visits to mines, mining engineering works, welfare and rehabilitation centres, etc.

£ Transportation is paid by the sending country; maintenance and personal allowance provided by the National Coal Board

■ Usually 4 to 6 weeks during summer vacation

▲ Approx. 70 to 120 2

- Candidate's own university or college

(A 1243)

NATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS, 3 Endsleigh Street, London W.C.1, England
NUS Travel Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● **U.S.A.**

■ Available to students in the **United Kingdom** who are members of the National Union of Students; awards are to enable recipients to visit U.S.A. during the summer vacation under the auspices of the NUS trans-Atlantic student air charter operation and to gain such experience as they will be able usefully to evaluate in their field of study or work on their return to the United Kingdom.

♠ £25

■ Few weeks or few months during the summer vacation

♠ 7

■ General Manager, National Union of Students, 3 Endsleigh Street, London W.C.1

(A 1244)

NEWNHAM COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

■ Wheldale-Onslow Research Fellowship
■ Research work in **biological science**, preferably plant biochemistry

● United Kingdom: Newnham College

■ Available to female nationals of **all countries**; must be university graduates.

♠ £300 p.a. plus maintenance

■ 3 years

♠ 1

■ The Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, *by 1 March*

(A 1245)

NEWNHAM COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

■ Sarah Smithson Research Fellowship

■ Research in philosophy or psychology or other research promoting directly or indirectly the study of **moral sciences**

● United Kingdom: Newnham College

■ Available to female nationals of **all countries**; must be university graduates.

♠ £250 p.a. plus maintenance

■ 3 years

♠ 1

■ The Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, *by 1 March*

(A 1246)

NEWNHAM COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

■ Mary Ewart Travelling Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to former students of Newnham College.

♠ Approx. £250

■ 1 year

♠ 1 (availability in future years to be decided by the Mary Ewart Trustees)

■ Newnham College, Cambridge

(A 1247)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, Bangor, North Wales

■ Modern Language Exhibitions

■ **French, German**

● France, Germany, Switzerland

■ Available to students at the University College of North Wales; must have passed the preliminary honours test in French or German at that College. Award is to enable recipient to spend a term at a French, German or Swiss university.

♠ Approx. £50

■ 1 term

♠ Unspecified 2 3

■ University College of North Wales, Bangor

(A 1248)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, Bangor, North Wales

■ Lord Gladstone Post-graduate Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to graduands or graduates of not more than 2 years' standing of the University College of North Wales, to enable them to pursue training for a business or profession or for the public service

♠ £100

■ 1 year

♠ 1 2 3

■ Registrar, University College of North Wales, Bangor, *by 1 June*

(A 1249)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, Bangor, North Wales

■ Hugh Bulkeley Price Scholarship

■ **French and German**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to students of the University College of North Wales who are reading for honours in French and German, to help them to pursue courses at foreign universities.

♠ Approx. £10

■ Unspecified

♠ Unspecified

■ Registrar, University College of North Wales, Bangor

(A 1250)
UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, University Park, Nottingham, England

- Donor: Kesteven Women's Voluntary Services
- Kesteven W.V.S. Travelling Scholarship
- Agriculture, horticulture or related subjects
- Denmark, Netherlands or such other countries as the University may approve
- Available to candidates who have taken a first degree in agriculture, horticulture or related subjects at the University of Nottingham.
- ♂ Maximum £150
- 1 year
- † 1 2 3
- The Registrar, The University, Nottingham, by 1 July

(A 1251)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

- Nuffield Foundation Dental Fellowships
- Dentistry or dental sciences
- Unrestricted
- Available to British nationals having a dental qualification or a medical degree registrable in the United Kingdom or having a university degree in science; candidates must intend to follow an academic career in dentistry in the United Kingdom and give a definite assurance to this effect.
- ♂ £500 to £800 plus transportation
- 1 to 3 years
- † Unspecified 2 3
- The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, by 1 March

(A 1252)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

- Nuffield Foundation Medical Fellowships
- All branches of medicine but especially child health, industrial health, social medicine, psychiatry and chronic rheumatism
- Unrestricted
- Available to British nationals having a degree in medicine registrable in the United Kingdom; must be of high merit and have had some general clinical experience since registration; as a rule candidates are required to have held a residential hospital appointment; should intend to follow an academic career in the United Kingdom.
- ♂ £900 to £1,300 plus transportation
- 1 to 3 years
- † Unspecified 2 3
- The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation,

12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, by 1 May

(A 1253)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

- Nuffield Foundation Travelling Scholarships for Farmers of the United Kingdom
- Modern farming practice, including horticulture
- Unrestricted
- Available to citizens of the United Kingdom who are now managing, or intend in future to manage, their own farms in the U.K.; age generally 25 to 40; must have sound practical experience of farming.
- ♂ Covers transportation, maintenance, books, etc. The National Farmers' Union of England and Wales, the NFU of Scotland and the Ulster NFU will be prepared to assist financially and otherwise in looking after the holder's farming business during his absence
- Minimum 6 months
- † Maximum 8 2 3
- The Secretary, Nuffield Foundation, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, by 1 March and 1 November

(A 1254)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

- Nuffield Foundation Travelling Scholarships for Farmers of Southern Rhodesia
- Modern farming practice
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of Southern Rhodesia; age generally 25 to 30; must have sound practical experience of farming and be engaged now and propose to remain in farming in Southern Rhodesia.
- ♂ Covers transportation, maintenance, books, etc. The National Farmers' Union of Southern Rhodesia will be prepared to assist financially and otherwise in looking after the holder's farming business during his absence
- 6 months
- † 2 2 3
- W. Lane Mitchell, Esq., Rhodesia National Farmers' Union, P.O. Box 1241, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

(A 1255)
THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

- Dominion Travelling Scholarships for Farmers
- Modern farming practice

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of **Australia, Canada, New Zealand**; age generally 25 to 35; must have sound practical experience of farming and be engaged now and propose to remain in farming in own Dominion.

♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, books, etc.

⌚ 6 months

★ Maximum 2 to each country ^{2 3}

■ *Australia*: Maurice Brown, Esq., c/o Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, by 30 August; *Canada*: Secretary, Canadian Federation of Agriculture, 111 Sparks Street, Ottawa, by 30 November; *New Zealand*: General Secretary, Federated Farmers of New Zealand, 31-33 Johnston Street, Wellington C.1, by 1 August

(A 1256)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominion Travelling Fellowships

■ **Medicine (3); natural sciences (2); humanities (1); social sciences (1)**

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of **Australia**; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Australia at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

♣ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

⌚ 1 year

★ 7 ^{2 3} (See ■ for number given in each subject)

■ Maurice Brown, Esq., c/o Australian National University, Canberra, ACT, by 1 November

(A 1257)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominion Travelling Fellowships

■ **Medicine (3); natural sciences (1); humanities (1); social sciences (1)**; 1 other award is given for either humanities or social sciences

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of **Canada**; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance know-

ledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Canada at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

♣ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

⌚ 1 year

★ 7 ^{2 3} (See ■ for number given in each subject)

■ G. V. Ferguson, Esq., Montreal Daily Star, 241-5 St. James Street, Montreal

(A 1258)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominion Travelling Fellowship

■ Subjects are decided each year

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of **Ceylon**; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Ceylon at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

♣ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

⌚ 1 year

★ 1 ^{2 3}

■ H. J. Balmond, Hon. Secretary, Nuffield Foundation Advisory Committee for Ceylon, No. C. 192, University of Ceylon; Colombo 3

(A 1259)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominions Travelling Fellowships

■ In 1953-54, **engineering** (preferably mining or chemical engineering) (1); **social sciences (1); natural sciences** (preferably animal husbandry) (1); **medical sciences (1 for pathology and 1 for bacteriology)**

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of **India**; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution; must return to India at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed

to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

♣ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

⌚ 1 year

♠ 5²³ (See ♠ for number given in each subject)

■ K. Vyasulu, Esq., Nuffield Foundation Indian Advisory Committee, c/o Planning Commission, Government House, New Delhi, by 28 February

(A 1260)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominions Travelling Fellowships

■ **Medicine, natural sciences, humanities (including social sciences and law)**

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of New Zealand; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on the staff of a university or similar institution; must return to New Zealand at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

♣ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

⌚ 1 year

♠ 4²³

■ Hon. Secretary, Nuffield Foundation New Zealand Advisory Committee, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, Dunedin, by late April

(A 1261)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominions Travelling Fellowships

■ **Medicine and dentistry (1); natural sciences and technology (1); humanities and social sciences (1)**

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of Pakistan; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution; must return to Pakistan at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during tenure of fellowship.

♣ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

⌚ 1 year

♠ Maximum 3²³

■ D.S. Ift, Esq., Public Service Commission, Karachi

(A 1262)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Dominions Travelling Fellowships

■ **Medicine (2); natural sciences (1); humanities or social sciences (1)**

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of the Union of South Africa; age 25 to 35; must have doctorate or comparable degree and have shown outstanding capacity to advance knowledge in their subject; must have at least 1 year's teaching or research experience on staff of a university or similar institution; must return to South Africa at conclusion of fellowship; not allowed to work for degree or diploma during fellowship.

♣ £770 to £890 plus transportation for self and, in certain cases, for wife

⌚ 1 year

♠ 4²³ (See ♠ for number given in each subject)

■ Mr. A. E. Makin, Hon. Secretary, Nuffield Foundation South African Advisory Committee, P.O. Box 395, Pretoria, by 1 June

(A 1263)

THE NUFFIELD FOUNDATION, 12/13 Mecklenburgh Square, London W.C.1, England

Travelling Fellowships for Home Civil Servants

■ As approved by the Foundation

● British Commonwealth

■ Available to senior members of the United Kingdom civil service, age usually 30 to 45, to enable them to study the administration, problems, experience and opportunities of overseas parts of the Commonwealth with regard to their own special field of work; must return to their civil service appointments for not less than 2 years.

♣ Maximum £1,500

⌚ Minimum 6 months

♠ Maximum 3²³

■ The Secretary to the Treasury, Treasury Chambers, Great George Street, London S.W.1, by 31 January

(A 1264)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Betty Brookes Research Fellowship

■ **Problems of brain metabolism in relation to nervous and mental disease**

● United Kingdom: Oxford University

■ Available to nationals of all countries; recipients are appointed on the recommendation of the Whitley Professor of Biochemistry and work in the Department of Biochemistry, but keep in touch

with relevant clinical work, especially in the Nuffield Department of Surgery, and are required to undertake such teaching as shall be prescribed by the Professor and no more. Award is to further the study of the biochemical factors influencing organic mental disorders.

£500 to £1,200 p.a.

3 years¹

1 (available when vacant)

Whitley Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Biochemistry, Oxford University, Oxford

(A 1265)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England
Donor: Sir John Francis Davis, Bt.

David Scholarship in Chinese

Chinese language and literature

United Kingdom: Oxford University

Available to nationals of all countries provided that their vernacular language is not Chinese or Japanese and that they have not studied Chinese for more than 1 year.

£100

2 years¹

Nil (1 probably available in 1954-55)

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1266)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Imperial Chemical Industries Research Fellowships

Physical chemistry, biochemistry, colloid science, chemotherapy, pharmacology, engineering, metallurgy or any other subject related to study of chemistry or physics

United Kingdom: Oxford University

Available to nationals of all countries; must have high scientific qualifications and shall be required to take part in the teaching in the Department of the University in which he works.

Approx. £800 p.a.

Unspecified

Unspecified—depends on number of vacancies which arise

The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1267)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Kennicott Hebrew Fellowship

Hebrew

United Kingdom: Oxford University

Available to graduates of Oxford University and to candidates who have

obtained a degree at some university in the British Commonwealth and Empire, provided the degree has been approved by the Hebdomadal Council for Senior Status; must have knowledge of Hebrew or cognate Semitic languages, or at least a Second Class in the Final Honour School of Oriental Languages.

£250 p.a.

3 years, at least 2 of which are to be spent at Oxford University

1 every 3 years (available in 1955)

The Regius Professor of Hebrew, Christ Church, Oxford,

(A 1268)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England
Medical Clinical Scholarship

Medicine

United Kingdom: Oxford University Medical School

Available to medical students from the United Kingdom and to medical students from Australia, Canada, New Zealand and Union of South Africa in rotation; award is to enable recipient to pursue clinical studies and it ceases when recipient obtains medical degree.

£250 to £350. In addition, transportation is paid for overseas students

3 academic years¹

2^{2,3}: 1 to U.K. student and 1 to students from the other countries in rotation (New Zealand in 1952-53)

Secretary of the Medical School, University Museum, Oxford

(A 1269)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Donor: Lord Nuffield

Nuffield Dominions Demonstratorships and Clinical Assistantships

Medicine

United Kingdom: Oxford University

Available to graduates of the Universities of Adelaide, Melbourne, Queensland, and Sydney, Australia, the University of New Zealand, and the Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria and the Witwatersrand, South Africa; for Demonstratorship, must have research experience; for Assistantship, must have medical qualification obtained in one of above universities or in U.K.; recipient must return to Dominion from which he was appointed and continue in like work for at least 5 years. Awards are intended to promote the progress of medical knowledge by co-operation between the Medical School of Oxford

University and such of the Universities of the Dominions as provide facilities for medical research.

£ £500 to £700 plus £150 travelling allowance

■ 3 years

† Unspecified (available as advertised when vacancies occur)

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1270)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Donor: Lord Nuffield
Nuffield Grants

■ **Medicine**

● British Dominions

■ Available to **British** nationals. Award is given so that a person eminent in the study or practice of medicine may visit the Dominions and by delivery of lectures or by informal conferences, or such other means as may seem expedient, give information in regard to research and gain information which will assist Oxford University to promote the progress of medical knowledge by co-operation between its Medical School and such of the universities of the Dominions as provide facilities for medical research.

£ Unspecified

■ Unspecified

† Unspecified

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1271)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Pressed Steel Research Fellowships

■ Research in **physical sciences**

● United Kingdom: Oxford University

■ Available to nationals of **all countries**; must be qualified to undertake research in the subject of study and shall be required to undertake some teaching work.

£ £600 to £1,400 p.a.

■ 3 years¹

† Unspecified—depends on number of vacancies which arise

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1272)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Philip Walker Studentship

■ Original research in **pathology**

● United Kingdom: Oxford University

■ Available to nationals of **all countries**; must be qualified to undertake original research in pathology.

£ Approx. £250

■ 1 to 3 years¹

† Nil (1 available in 1953)

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1273)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Naples Biological Scholarship

■ **Biological studies**

● Italy: Naples

■ Available to graduates of Oxford University or members of the University who have passed all examinations required for B.A. degree or who have qualified for B.Sc. degree.

£ £200

■ 1 academic year, at least 26 weeks of which must be spent at the Zoological Station, Naples

† 1²³

■ University Registry, Oxford, by 17 June

(A 1274)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship in Astronomy

■ **Astronomy**

● South Africa (Radcliffe Observatory) and United Kingdom (Oxford University Observatory)

■ Available to nationals of **all countries**; must be nominated by Oxford University. Recipient spends one half of time working under the Observer at Radcliffe Observatory and one half at Oxford working under the Savilian Professor of Astronomy.

£ Approx. £700 p.a.

■ Maximum 3 years¹

† 1 every 3 years (probably available in 1954-55)

■ The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1275)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship

■ **Medical science**

● Unrestricted

■ Available to members of Oxford University who have passed all examinations for degree of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Medicine and who have not exceeded 4 years from taking the last-named examination.

£ £300 p.a.

■ 2 years

† 1 or 2²³

■ The Master, University College, Oxford

(A 1276)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

Donor: John Lord Craven

Craven Fellowship

- **Greek and Latin** literature, history and antiquities
- Countries other than the United Kingdom
- Available to members of Oxford University of not less than 8 nor more than 21 terms' standing. Awards are given for the promotion of classical learning and taste.
- ♂ £200 p.a. (may be raised to £300 p.a. in cases of need)
- Award is held for 2 years and at least 6 months of each year must be spent outside the United Kingdom
- † 1²³
- Chairman of the Craven Committee, c/o University Registry, Oxford, by 16 May

(A 1277)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England**De Osma Studentship**

- **Unrestricted**, provided suitable facilities exist
- Spain: Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, Madrid
- Available to members of Oxford University, preferably men.
- ♂ Approx. £100
- Minimum of 6 weeks' study in Madrid (award is held for 1 year)¹
- † 1²³
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford, by 1 October

(A 1278)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England**Denyer and Johnson Senior Scholarship**

- **Theology**
- **Unrestricted**, subject to approval of the Board of the Faculty of Theology
- Available to members of Oxford University who have passed all examinations necessary for degree of B.A. and who have not exceeded 10 years from the date of their matriculation.
- ♂ £120
- 1 year
- † 1²³
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1279)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England**Derby Scholarship**

- Research or higher study in some subject connected with **classical antiquity**
- **Unrestricted**, subject to approval

- Available to members of Oxford University who have entered on the eighth term and not exceeded the twenty-first term from their matriculation; preference given to candidate who offers a subject connected with languages and literature of ancient Greece and Rome (including palaeography and comparative philology).
- ♂ £200 or, in cases of extreme need, £300
- Minimum of 8 months to be spent abroad during 2-year period
- † 1²³
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1280)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England**Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarships**

- **Modern European languages**
- France, Germany, Italy, Spain
- Available to male natural-born **British** subjects who are undergraduate members of Oxford University and who have not exceeded 2 years from date of matriculation; preference given to candidates intending to enter Foreign Service or teaching profession. Recipients one year in one language may enter for another language the following year.
- ♂ £75
- Minimum of 6 weeks to be spent abroad during 12 months from date of award
- † Maximum 12²³
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford, by December

(A 1281)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England**George Herbert Hunt Travelling Scholarship**

- **Medicine**
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to graduates in medicine of Oxford University of not more than 5 years' standing from date of taking degree; preference given to candidates intending to practise medicine either as surgeons or as general practitioners.
- ♂ Approx. £100
- Minimum 3 months
- † 1 every 2 years³
- Secretary of the Medical School, Osler House, Oxford

(A 1282)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England**Miranda Scholarship**

- **Brazilian culture**

- United Kingdom (Oxford University) and Brazil
- Available to members of Oxford University who have passed all examinations for the degree of B.A. and who have not exceeded 5 years from the date of their matriculation. Award is to enable recipient to study an aspect of Brazilian culture in association with the name of one of Brazil's great men.
- £ £500
- 1 year
- ▲ 1st
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1283)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Henry Francis Pelham Studentship
- Roman history and archaeology
- Italy: British School at Rome
- Available to members of Oxford University.
- £ Approx. £80
- Minimum of 3 months' stay in Rome (award is held for 1 year)
- ▲ 1 every 2 years²
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1284)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Luca Ruffini Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Italy
- Available to British nationals who are members of Oxford University and classed in the Final Honour School of one of the following: Jurisprudence, Literae Humaniores, Modern History, English Language and Literature, Modern Languages, or Philosophy, Politics and Economics.
- £ Normally £100 but in special cases may be increased up to £200
- Minimum 3 months
- ▲ 1st
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford

(A 1285)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Donor:* The late Miss V.E.L. Doorly
- Marjorie Countess of Warwick Travelling Bursary
- French
- Generally France
- Available to women members of Oxford University of not more than 3 terms' standing who are reading French in the Honour School of Modern Languages, to enable them to visit France or to attend vacation courses in French.
- £ £35

- 1 year
- ▲ 1st
- The Registrar, University Registry, Oxford, by 2 May

(A 1286)

OXFORD UNIVERSITY, Oxford, England

- Zaharoff Travelling Scholarships
- French
- France
- Available to members of Oxford University who have kept their names continuously on the books of their college or hall for not less than 2 and not more than 5 years from the date of matriculation; must have passed all examinations for B.A. degree; recipient must pursue studies at French university or place of higher education approved by the Curators of the Taylor Institution.
- £ Approx. £150
- 1 year
- ▲ Variable²
- Secretary to the Curators, Taylor Institution, Oxford

(A 1287)

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 17 Bloomsbury Square, London W.C.1, England

- Charter Travelling Scholarship
- Methods or conditions of pharmaceutical practice, teaching or research outside the United Kingdom
- Countries other than United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of all countries, age under 28, provided they have a pharmaceutical chemist qualification or degree in pharmacy of a university in Great Britain.
- £ £300 p.a.
- 1 year¹
- ▲ 1st
- Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 17 Bloomsbury Square, London W.C.1, by 1 January

(A 1288)

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, England

- Laming Travelling Fellowships
- Foreign languages and modern subjects connected therewith
- Non-English-speaking countries
- Available to male British-born nationals who are members of Oxford University; must be unmarried; award is for those who intend (1) to teach living foreign languages in any university in the U.K., or (2) to engage in foreign commerce, or (3) to enter upon any other career which, in the judgment of the Governing Body of the College, may appear specially advantageous to the interests of the British Commonwealth

in its relation to foreign nations; candidate must have obtained at least a Second Class in one or more of the Final Honour Schools of the University, or have become entitled to supplicate for a degree higher than that of Bachelor of Arts.

- £ Minimum £350 p.a.
- ☒ 1 year, at least 8 months of which must be spent in the approved country of study¹
- † 1 (available when vacant)
- ☒ The Provost's Secretary, Queen's College, Oxford, by 31 May

(A 1289)

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST, Belfast, Northern Ireland

- Senior Studentship
- ☒ Unrestricted
- ☉ United Kingdom: Queen's University of Belfast
- ☒ Available to graduates of at least 1 year's standing of approved universities; must have had previous research experience or have proved aptitude for it.
- £ £250 p.a.
- ☒ 2 years¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- ☒ The Secretary, The Academic Council, Queen's University of Belfast, Belfast, Northern Ireland, by 1 June

(A 1290)

UNIVERSITY OF READING, Reading, Berkshire, England

- Research Fellowships
- ☒ Unrestricted
- ☉ United Kingdom: University of Reading
- ☒ Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates who have had previous training in research to the standard normally required for Ph.D. degree.
- £ £600 p.a.
- ☒ 3 years¹
- † 1 or 2^{2,3}
- ☒ The Registrar, The University, Reading, Berkshire

(A 1291)

THE RHODES TRUST, 36 Beaumont Street, Oxford, England (*Enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary in candidate's own country and not to Oxford—see below for addresses*)

- Rhodes Scholarships (awarded through Selection Committees in the various countries concerned)
- ☒ Unrestricted
- ☉ United Kingdom: Oxford University

- ☒ Available to male nationals of Australia, Bermuda, Canada, India, Jamaica, Malta, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Pakistan, Rhodesia, Union of South Africa, U.S.A.; age 19 to 25; in most cases 2 years' residence at a university is required; scholars are selected for qualities of intellect and character.

- £ £500 p.a.
- ☒ 2 years¹
- † Australia, 6; Bermuda, 1; Canada, 10; India, 1; Jamaica, 1; Malta, 1; Newfoundland, 1; New Zealand, 2; Pakistan, 1; Rhodesia, 3; South Africa, 8; U.S.A., 32^{2,3}
- ☒ Sir John Behan, Silvermist, Olinda, Victoria, Australia
- The Colonial Secretary, Bermuda
- D. R. Michener, 5 Rosedale Road, Toronto 5, Canada
- C. Eyre Walker, St. Stephen's College, Delhi, India
- The Secretary, Jamaica Schools Commission, Kingston, Jamaica
- Professor Jos. A. Manché, Royal University of Malta
- John G. Higgins, Duckworth Building, Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland
- I. F. McKenzie, The University, Wellington, New Zealand
- L. R. Morgan, Education Department, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia
- J. M. Gwyn, Aitchison College, Lahore, Pakistan
- A. H. Gie, Permanent Buildings, Darling Street, Cape Town, South Africa
- Courtnev Smith, 175 Prospect Avenue, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

(A 1292)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, Piccadilly, London W.1, England

- Travelling Studentships
- ☒ Painting, sculpture
- ☉ Unrestricted
- ☒ Available to students of the Royal Academy of Arts.
- £ £200
- ☒ 1 year
- † 2 (1 in each subject of study) every 2 years²
- ☒ The Secretary, Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, London W.1

(A 1293)

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, Piccadilly, London W.1, England

- Sir Herbert Baker Scholarship
- ☒ Architecture, sculpture, painting, poetic literature (Awarded for each

subject in rotation and in 1952 awarded for painting)

- Continent of Europe
- Available to nationals of the **United Kingdom** and of the **Dominions** of the British Commonwealth; should have embarked on a professional career as an artist; awards are to enable practising young artists to travel abroad to study the inter-dependence of the arts.
- £ £200
- 1 year
- ▲ 1 every 2 years *
- The Secretary, Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, London W.1

(A 1294)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART, Exhibition Road, South Kensington, London S.W.7, England

College Travelling Scholarships

- Art and design
- Unrestricted
- Available to students of the Royal College of Art who have completed their Diploma Course, to enable them to carry out further studies in the field of art or design which they have been studying.
- £ £400
- 9 months
- ▲ 5 * *
- Royal College of Art, Exhibition Road, South Kensington, London S.W.7

(A 1295)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, England
Sir Arthur Sims Commonwealth Travelling Professorship

- Medical science
- United Kingdom or, if recipient is resident in U.K., British Dominions
- Available, in the first instance, to nationals of the **United Kingdom**, **Australia** and **New Zealand** in that order, and may also be awarded to nationals of the other **British Dominions**; must be prominent physicians, surgeons or scientific workers; award is for teaching, lecturing or scientific research. Purpose of award is to establish closer links between scientific workers in the Dominions and in the older seats of learning and centres of research.
- £ £2,000 p.a.
- 1 year
- ▲ 1 * *
- Appointment is made on the nomination of the Presidents of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and Royal Australasian College of Physicians

(A 1296)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, England (alternately with **LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY** and **LIVERPOOL MEDICAL INSTITUTION**)

Robert Jones Travelling Research Scholarship

- Orthopaedic surgery
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of **all countries**; must be qualified surgeons. The award is made alternately by Liverpool University and Liverpool Medical Institution jointly and by the Royal College of Surgeons.
- £ £500
- 1 year
- ▲ 1 every 4 years (next available in 1954)
- The Secretary, Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2

(A 1297)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2, England (in conjunction with Moorfields, Westminster and Central Eye Hospital)
Sir William Lister Award in Ophthalmology

- Ophthalmology
- Unrestricted
- Available to **British** nationals; must be qualified ophthalmologists.
- £ Unspecified
- £ Unspecified
- ▲ 1 every 3 years (next available in 1955)
- The Secretary, Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London W.C.2

(A 1298)

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Senior Studentships

- Pure and applied science
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of the **British Commonwealth** and to citizens of the Republics of **India** and **Ireland**; age preferably under 30; must be science graduates showing exceptional promise and nominated by a university in the United Kingdom.
- £ £600 p.a. plus £50 for fees, books, etc.
- 2 years ¹
- ▲ 4 * *
- Through university institutions only to Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, by 1 May

(A 1299)

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, England

Science Research Scholarships for Overseas Universities

● **Pure and applied science**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to nationals of **Australia, Canada, India, Ireland, New Zealand, Pakistan, Union of South Africa**; age normally under 26; must be graduates in science. Award is for 2 or 3 years' scientific research to equip holder to contribute to the scientific life of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

£ £450 p.a. plus £50 p.a. for fees, books, etc. Transportation may be paid in special cases

■ 2 years¹

★ 3 to Canada; 2 to Australia; 1 to each of other countries^{2 3}

■ Through university institutions only to Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Road, London S.W.7, by 21 March

(A 1300)

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE (University of London), 8 Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, London W.C.1, England

Dr. Edith Pechey Phipson Post-graduate Scholarship for Women

■ **Medicine**

● **Unrestricted**

■ Available to women from **all countries**, but preference given to those coming from, or going to work in, India or Pakistan; must hold recognized medical qualification. Award is to enable recipients to undertake post-graduate medical studies.

£ £95 p.a.

■ 1 year¹

★ 1^{2 3}

■ Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, 8 Hunter Street, London W.C.1, by 1 February

(A 1301)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

Donor: Sir Harry Vanderpant

Henry L. Florence Bursary

■ **Greek, Hellenistic and Byzantine architecture** of the Mediterranean Basin

● **Eastern Mediterranean area**; not less than 1 month to be spent in Greece

■ Available to **British nationals** who are members of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

£ £350

■ Minimum 6 months

★ 1 every 2 years

■ Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 27 November 1953

(A 1302)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

(a) Godwin and Wimperis Bursary;
(b) Neale Bursary; (c) Hunt Bursary

■ (a) **Modern architecture**

(b) **Measurement of old buildings**

(c) **Housing and town planning**

● (a) **Continent of Europe or America**;

(b) **Unrestricted**; (c) **Unrestricted**

■ Available, in competitive examination, to **British nationals** who are members of the RIBA or of the Allied Societies overseas, or elected students of the RIBA and of the Allied Societies overseas who have passed the RIBA Final or equivalent examination, or who have produced certificates to prove they have reached the required standard; age over 21 for (a) and (b), 21 to 30 for (c). Prospective candidates should write to the RIBA for full details of conditions.

£ (a) £245; (b) £100; (c) £75

■ Minimum 5 weeks; (b) 4 weeks;

(c) Minimum 3 weeks

★ (a) 1 every 2 years

(b) 1 every 2 years

(c) 1^{2 3}

■ Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by (a) 20 November 1953, (b) 21 November, (c) 27 November 1953

(A 1303)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

The Athens Bursary

■ **Architecture**

● **Greece**

■ Available to **British nationals** who are members of the teaching staff of a School of Architecture recognized for exemption from the RIBA examinations.

£ £125

■ Minimum 4 weeks

★ 1^{2 3}

■ Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 1 December

(A 1304)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

- (a) Soane Medallion and Prize
- (b) Victory Scholarship

■ **Architecture**

- (a) Continent of Europe
- (b) Unrestricted
- Available, in competitive examination, to British nationals who are members or elected students of the RIBA or of the Allied Societies overseas who have passed the RIBA Final or equivalent examination or who have produced certificates from responsible architects to the effect that they have reached the required standard. Successful candidates will be admitted, under certain conditions, by the Faculty of Architecture of the British School at Rome to the competition for the Rome Scholarship in Architecture. Prospective candidates should write to the RIBA for full details of conditions.

£ £120

- (a) Minimum 12 weeks; (b) Unspecified
- ★ (a) 1 every 2 years
- (b) 1 every 2 years

■ Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 24 March for (b)

(A 1305)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

- (a) RIBA Intermediate Design Prize
- (b) Tite Prize

■ (a) Contemporary architecture in Europe

- (b) Architecture of the Italian Renaissance
- (a) Europe; (b) Italy
- Available, in competitive examination, to British nationals who are probationers or elected students of the RIBA, or elected students of Dominion Allied Societies, who have passed the RIBA Intermediate or equivalent examination, or who have produced certificates to prove they are of the required standard. Prospective candidates should write to the RIBA for full details of conditions.

£ £100

- Minimum 3 weeks
- ★ (a) 1 every 2 years
- (b) 1 every 2 years

■ Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 20 March for (a)

(A 1306)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

Andrew N. Prentice Bequest

■ **Spanish architecture**

- Spain and other countries
- Available to British nationals who are members of the Royal Institute of British Architects; age limit 35.

£ £150

■ Minimum 3 months

★ 1 every 2 years

■ Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 13 November 1953

(A 1307)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

Henry Saxon Snell Prize and Theakston Bequest

■ **Study of the improved design and construction of hospitals, convalescent homes and asylums for the aged and infirm poor**

- Unrestricted
- Available to British nationals, age over 21, who have passed the RIBA Final or equivalent examination, or have produced certificates to prove they are of the required standard.

£ £125

■ Minimum 4 weeks

★ 1 every 2 years

■ Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 20 November 1953

(A 1308)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

RIBA Alfred Bosson Research Fellowships for Post-graduate Research

■ **Architecture**

- Unrestricted
- Available to candidates in the British Empire who are members of the RIBA.

£ Unspecified

■ 1 year

★ Unspecified ²³

■ Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 1 December

(A 1309)

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, England

Owen Jones Studentship

- Colour as a means of architectural expression
- Unrestricted

- Available to **British nationals**, aged at least 21, who are members of the RIBA and of the Allied Societies overseas who have passed the RIBA Final or equivalent examination or who have produced certificates from members of the RIBA to the effect that they have reached the required standard.

£100

1 year

1²³

- Royal Institute of British Architects, 66 Portland Place, London W.1, by 21 November

(A 1310)

ASSOCIATED BOARD OF THE ROYAL SCHOOLS OF MUSIC, 14 Bedford Square, London W.C.1, England

Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music Scholarships

■ **Music**

- United Kingdom: Royal Academy of Music or Royal College of Music

- Available to candidates in **Bermuda, British Guiana, British West Indies, Canada, Ceylon, Cyprus, Gold Coast, Hong Kong, India, Kenya, Malaya, Malta, New Zealand, Pakistan, Rhodesia and Union of South Africa**; age preferably 16 to 22; must have good standard of general education; must have qualified by passing a High Grade or Diploma examination of the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music.

£200 p.a. plus transportation from U.K. to own country on completion of course

3 years

21 (7 awards fall vacant each year) 2³

- Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, 14 Bedford Square, London W.C.1, or to the Board's resident secretary in candidate's country

(A 1311)

THE ROYAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W.1., England

Donors: Trustees of John Murray Scientific Trust

John Murray Travelling Studentship in Oceanography and Limnology

■ **Oceanography or limnology**

- Any place where oceanography and limnology can be studied and in oceanographical research ships

- Available to male **British nationals**; age under 35; must be graduates.

Approx. £500

1 year or less

1²³

- The Assistant Secretary, The Royal Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W.1

(A 1312)

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, 6-8 John Adam Street, Adelphi, London W.C.2, England

Royal Society of Arts Industrial Art Bursaries Competition

- All branches of **industry** in which design is of importance

● Unrestricted

- Available, on the results of a competition, to nationals of the **United Kingdom**: age 17 to 30; must have studied as full-time, part-time or evening-class students, for at least 1 full term since 1 September 1950, at an art, architectural, technical or other school or college; in certain cases applications are also accepted from draughtsmen, clerks and similar persons already engaged in industry and who are within the above age limits; candidates must intend to take up industrial design as a career. Awards are to enable recipients to broaden their knowledge and experience by study of design, by meeting designers and visiting industrial establishments abroad

£150. Supplementary grants are occasionally made in special circumstances

■ Unspecified

14²³

- Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London W.C.2, by mid-October

(A 1313)

ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY, St.

Andrews, Scotland

Exchange Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

- Scotland: St. Andrews University

- Available to students of (a) Queen's University, Canada, (b) Sweet Briar College, Virginia and (c) Union College, Schenectady, in exchange for similar awards offered by these institutions to St. Andrews University students. The exchange with Sweet Briar College is for a woman student only.

● Covers maintenance and tuition

1 academic year

1 (a) 1²³; (b) 1²³; (c) 2²³

- Candidate's own university or college

(A 1314)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: British Coke Research Association Coke Research Fellowship

- Subjects connected with the **cooking industry**

● United Kingdom: Sheffield University

- Available to nationals of **all countries**;

normally required to have taken an honours degree in fuel chemistry, physics or any other subject related to fuel technology but in exceptional circumstances the award may be made to a non-graduate; preference given to candidates signifying their intention of entering the coking industry or, in the absence of such a candidate, to a candidate qualifying for some other branch of the fuel industry.

£350 p.a.

1 year¹

1^{2 3}

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 May

(A 1315)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: Henry Ellison of Calverley, near Leeds
Ellison Fellowships

Physics, chemistry. (In default of suitable candidates in these subjects awards may be made in engineering)

United Kingdom: Sheffield University

Available to nationals of all countries provided they are graduates of universities in Great Britain and Ireland or of British universities overseas; awards are given to provide training in research methods for promising students, with a view to stimulating fundamental research.

£260 to £300 for first 2 years, £300 to £340 for third year, plus tuition

3 years

3^{2 3}

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 June

(A 1316)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: The late Alderman J. G. Graves of Sheffield

J. G. Graves Medical Research Fellowship

Any branch of medicine approved by the Faculty of Medicine of Sheffield University

United Kingdom: Sheffield University

Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates; award is to enable recipient to carry out original research in medical sciences.

Approx. £1,300 p.a. Additional allowance may be made for laboratory assistance or the purchase of materials

3 years¹

1 or more (available when vacant)

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 May

(A 1317)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: The late Douglas Knoop, Emeritus Professor of the University of Sheffield
Douglas Knoop Research Fellowships and Studentships

Economics and economic history

United Kingdom: Sheffield University

Available to nationals of all countries; must be university graduates.

£300 to £425 p.a.

3 years

2 (available when vacant)

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 June

(A 1318)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Sorby Research Fellowship

Donor: The Royal Society

Scientific research

United Kingdom: Sheffield University

Available to nationals of all countries; must be graduates of recognized universities. Appointment is made by a committee of representatives of the Royal Society and of the University, with the object of obtaining advances in natural knowledge by enabling men of approved ability to devote themselves to research.

£1,100 p.a.

5 years¹

1 (available when vacant)

Secretary, The Royal Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W.1

(A 1319)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Donor: The late Dr. John Stokes

John Stokes Research Fellowship

Original research in some branch of medical science

United Kingdom: Sheffield University

Available to nationals of all countries; candidates need not hold a registrable medical qualification.

£500 p.a.

3 years¹

1 (Available when vacant)

The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10

(A 1320)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield 10, England

Exchange Scholarships

English

United Kingdom: Sheffield University

Available to students of Muenster University in exchange for similar awards offered by Muenster to Sheffield students.

Covers maintenance and tuition

- 1 term
- ▲ 8²
- Auslands Komitee, Universitaet
Muenster

(A 1321)

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD, Sheffield
10, England

- Donor:* The late Sir Henry Kenyon Stephenson, Bt., D.S.O.
Sir H. K. Stephenson Travelling Fellowship in Architecture
- Architecture, grouping of buildings, decoration of buildings, design of squares and courts, or the design of gardens and parks
 - Europe or countries adjacent
 - Available to British nationals who have received a B.A. or a Diploma in Architecture at Sheffield University not more than 3 years previously.
 - £ £140
 - Minimum 3 months
 - ▲ 1² 3
 - The Registrar, The University, Sheffield 10, by 1 June

(A 1322)

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford,
England

- Donors:* Miss M. K. Moor and friends
Janet Watson Scholarship
- Unrestricted, provided it is a Final Honour School or Research Degree course at Oxford
 - United Kingdom: Oxford University
 - Available to female nationals of U.S.A. to take a Final Honour School or Research Degree course at Oxford; must be graduate of an approved university in U.S.A.
 - £ £85 to £100 p.a.
 - 2 or 3 years
 - ▲ 1 (available when vacant)
 - The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1323)

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford,
England

- Donor:* The late Lady Woolley
Katharine and Leonard Woolley Scholarship or Fellowship
- Archaeological work, preferably in the Near or Middle East, in the Mediterranean area generally, or in the Far East
 - See ■
 - Available to women graduates of Oxford University and members of Somerville College; must be of outstanding ability in fields related to archaeological research.

- ▲ Adjusted according to candidate's needs and country of study
- 1 or 2 years¹
- ▲ 1 (available when vacant)
- The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1324)

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford,
England

- (a) Mary Ewart Trust; (b) Penrose Fund
- Unrestricted
- Europe
- Available to graduates and undergraduates of Somerville College to travel and study abroad.
- £ £10 to £50
- (a) 2 weeks to 6 months
(b) 2 to 6 weeks
- ▲ (a) Unspecified² 3
(b) Approx. 3² 3
- The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1325)

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, Oxford,
England

- Mary Ewart Trust (Special Scholarship)
- Unrestricted
 - Unrestricted
 - Available to Fellows or Tutors of Somerville College, particularly on sabbatical leave, to go abroad to study.
 - £ Unspecified
 - Unspecified
 - ▲ Unspecified
 - The Principal, Somerville College, Oxford

(A 1326)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE
SOUTH WEST, Exeter, Devon, England

- Donor:* Sir William Rook
Mrs. Bessie Rook Memorial Scholarship
- Modern languages, particularly German and French
 - Country in which chosen language is spoken
 - Available to students or former students of the University College of the South West; must have knowledge of French and German.
 - £ Unspecified
 - Minimum 9 months¹
 - ▲ 1² 3
 - University College of the South West, Exeter, Devon

(A 1327)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE
SOUTH WEST, Exeter, Devon, England

- Donor:* Rotary Clubs of Devon and Cornwall

UNITED KINGDOM—Continued

Rotary Scholarship

- **Unrestricted**
- **Unrestricted, preferably U.S.A.**
- **Available to students of the University College of the South West; preference given to natives of Devon and Cornwall.**
- ♂ **Unspecified**
- **1 year¹**
- ♂ **1^{2,3}**
- **University College of the South West, Exeter, Devon**

(A 1328)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH WEST, Exeter, Devon, England

Exchange Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- **United Kingdom: University College of the South West**
- **Available to students of DePauw University and William and Mary College, U.S.A., in exchange for similar awards offered by that University and College to students of the University College of the South West.**
- ♂ **Maintenance and tuition fees**
- **1 academic year**
- ♂ **2^{2,3}**
- **DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, or William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Virginia**

(A 1329)

TRANSATLANTIC FOUNDATION, 3 Lombard Street, London E.C.3, England

Transatlantic Foundation Scholarships

- **Labour, social and general conditions in country of study**
- **United Kingdom (Ruskin College, Oxford) and U.S.A.**
- **Available to British nationals for study in U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals for study in U.K.; age 20 to 40; must have at least high school education and be members of trades unions; recipients are expected to return to active work in the trade union movement in their own country.**
- ♂ **£250**
- **1 academic year**
- ♂ **6² (3 to each country)**
- **United Kingdom: Sir Robert Mayer, Transatlantic Foundation, 3 Lombard Street, London E.C.3; U.S.A.: Committee on Ruskin College Labour Scholarships, Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.**

(A 1330)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

Trinity College Bursaries for Foreign Students

- **Unrestricted**
- **United Kingdom: Trinity College**
- **Available to male nationals of five or six**

European countries selected each year from Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway; age 20 to 27; must have exemption from Cambridge University Previous Examination and be recommended by British Council representative in own country.

- ♂ **Maximum £350 p.a.**
- **1 or 2 years**
- ♂ **5 or 6^{2,3}**
- **British Council representative in candidate's own country, in February or March**

(A 1331)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

Dominion and Colonial Exhibition

- **Unrestricted**
- **United Kingdom: Trinity College**
- **Available to male nationals of the British Dominions and Colonies; must be member of a university and be exempted from Cambridge University Previous Examination; must be nominated by the university to which he belongs.**
- ♂ **£30 to £40 p.a.**
- **2 years¹**
- ♂ **1^{2,3}**
- **Senior Tutor, Trinity College, Cambridge, by 1 May**

(A 1332)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Cambridge, England

Research Studentship

- **Unrestricted**
- **United Kingdom: Cambridge University**
- **Available to nationals of all countries; age under 26; must have a degree awarded by a university other than Cambridge but not have done more than 2 years of post-graduate work. Award is to enable recipient to engage on research in Cambridge with a view to qualifying for the Ph.D. degree.**
- ♂ **Maximum £375 p.a.**
- **3 academic years**
- ♂ **1 to 3^{2,3}**
- **Senior Tutor, Trinity College, Cambridge, by 1 May**

(A 1333)

WADHAM COLLEGE, Oxford, England

Wells Memorial Exhibition

- **Unrestricted**
- **Unrestricted**
- **Available to undergraduate members of Wadham College to travel abroad during vacation.**
- ♂ **£70**
- **3 months**
- ♂ **1^{2,3}**
- **Wadham College, Oxford**

(A 1334)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES,
Aberystwyth, Wales**Travelling Grants**

- **Unrestricted**
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to registered students, undergraduate and graduate, of the University College of Wales for travel abroad.
- ♂ Varies, usually approx. £20
- Unspecified
- ♂ Approx. 20 : 3
- Registrar, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth

(A 1335)

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, Cathays Park,
Cardiff, Wales**Gareth Jones Memorial Travelling Scholarship**

- **Unrestricted**
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to graduates of the University of Wales; preference given to one intending to pursue a course of studies in preparation for work in journalism bearing on international affairs or for entry into State or other services relating to international affairs.
- ♂ Approx. £90
- To be decided by the University
- ♂ 1 : 3
- Registrar of the University, University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff, *by 1 June*

(A 1336)

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, Cathays Park,
Cardiff, Wales**W. P. Thomas Scholarship**

- **Musie or Welsh**
- **Unrestricted, subject to approval of the University**
- Available to past or present residents of Rhondda U.D.C. for advanced study or research in Welsh literature, or in the history of Welsh literature, or in the history of Wales, or in music.
- ♂ £30
- 1 year ¹
- ♂ 1 : 3
- Registrar, University of Wales, Cardiff

(A 1337)

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, Cathays Park,
Cardiff, Wales**(a) Ewen Maclean Research Scholarship**

- (b) Cecil Prosser Research Scholarship
- Research in *obstetrics and gynaecology*; (b) Research in *tuberculosis*
- Wales: Welsh National School of

Medicine (permission may be given to spend some time elsewhere)

- Available to candidates holding a degree in arts, science, or medicine of an approved university or holding a registrable qualification for the practice of medicine; must have pursued cognate studies and show ability for research in (a) obstetrics and gynaecology and (b) tuberculosis.
- ♂ (a) Approx. £150
- (b) £250 plus equipment and travelling expenses
- 1 year ¹
- ♂ (a) 1 every 2 years
- (b) 1 every 3 years
- Registrar, University of Wales, Cardiff, *by 1 September*

(A 1338)

WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
Temple House, 27 Portman Square,
London W.1, England*Donors:* Workers' Educational Association, Workers' Educational Trade Union Committee, and Workers' Travel Association**Summer School Scholarships**

- **Social, economic and political conditions and problems**
- Countries in which summer schools approved by the United Kingdom Workers' Educational Association as providing appropriate facilities are held; usually France, Germany, Switzerland, Scandinavia
- Available to nationals of the **United Kingdom**; usually required to be members of WEA classes and/or of a trade union.
- ♂ Usually the equivalent of one third of the total cost of attending the summer school, including travelling expenses. (Approx. total of £1,000 will probably be available for awards in 1953)
- Duration of the summer school attended
- ♂ Unspecified
- Workers' Educational Association, Temple House, 27 Portman Square, London W.1, *by 30 April*

(A 1339)

WORKERS TRAVEL ASSOCIATION LIMITED,
Eccleston Court, Gillingham
Street, London S.W.1, England**Bowen Scholarship**

- **Unrestricted**
- **Unrestricted**
- Available to nationals of **all countries**; award is given one year to a student of Ruskin College, Oxford, to study abroad and the following year to a foreign student to study at Ruskin College.

- £250
- Approx. 1 year
- † 1²³
- H. D. Hughes, Esq., M.A., Ruskin College, Oxford

(A 1340)

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN, Bedford House, 108 Baker Street, London W.1, England

- YWCA Training Scholarships
- Subjects related to YWCA work e.g., Christian education, international relations, group work, leisure time programmes

- United Kingdom
- Available to women nationals of West African, Asian and Middle Eastern countries; age approx. 23 to 35; must be recommended by the YWCA of their own countries and must have had YWCA experience; must undertake to work for YWCA for at least 2 years after completion of scholarship.
- Covers maintenance and tuition
- 4 to 12 months
- † Approx. 3²³ (1 for each area)
- International Service Committee, YWCA National Offices, 108 Baker Street, London W.1

BRITISH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

(A 1341)

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: Colonial Office, The Church House, Great Smith Street, London S.W.1, England

Colonial Development and Welfare Scheme, £1,000,000 Fund

- Unrestricted, subject to recommendation of scholarship committee in the U.K. appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies
- Usually United Kingdom; some are tenable in British colonies and Commonwealth countries
- Available to British subjects who are permanent residents of British Colonies, Protectorates or Trust Territories; normally given to mature persons with sound general educational background; recipient is required to accept a post in the colony if he has been trained for that specific post on C.D. and W. funds. Awards are to train personnel permanently resident in each Colony for higher posts in the service of the Colony.
- Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- Few months to 6 years according to course of study¹
- † Approx. 100²³ (number varies each year; £1,000,000 fund is to provide scholarships for 10 years 1945-55)
- Directorate of Education in candidate's own Colony

(A 1342)

GOVERNMENT OF ADEN, Aden, Southern Arabia

Donor: Government of Aden, the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund, and the Central Scholarship Fund, Colonial Office, London

- Education, agriculture, public works and electricity, medicine, law, administration
- Egypt, United Kingdom
- Available to Aden-born British subjects and to children of British subjects working in Aden; educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken; recipients must serve the Government for at least 5 years after completion of scholarship.
- £450 p.a. Government servants receive (a) £7.10s. for wife, £3.15s. for first child and £2.10s. for each other child up to a maximum of 75% of full salary, (b) £3.15s. per month if single with dependents
- 1 to 6 years
- † 7²³
- The Secretariat, Government of Aden, Aden

(A 1343)

BAHAMAS GOVERNMENT, Nassau, Bahamas

- Scholarships
- Medicine, education, domestic

science, engineering and other subjects

- Canada, United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of **Bahamas**; must have passed Cambridge Senior (Local) examination.
- ♂ Unspecified
- 1 to 6 years
- ♂ Unspecified
- Board of Education, Nassau

(A 1344)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbados

- Barbados Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- British Commonwealth
- Available to candidates, age under 20, who are natives of **Barbados**, children of natives or of parents who have been domiciled in the Island for 10 years prior to application; must have received education in Barbados for period of 3 years immediately preceding date of award; awarded on results of General Certificate Examination (Advanced and Scholarship Levels) of the Oxford and Cambridge School Examination Board.
- ♂ Maximum \$2,880 p.a. plus \$576 for initial expenses
- Maximum 6 years
- ♂ 5
- Director of Education, Barbados, by 31 May

(A 1345)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbados

- Tuition Scholarship
- Agriculture
- Trinidad: Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture
- Available to natives of **Barbados**: age over 17; must have General Certificate Examination in at least 5 subjects, 2 of which should be science subjects.
- ♂ \$120 p.a.
- 3 years
- ♂ 1
- Director of Agriculture, Barbados, by 30 June

(A 1346)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbado

- University College of West Indies Exhibition
- Unrestricted
- Jamaica: University College of West Indies
- Available to candidates, age under 20, who are natives of **Barbados**, children of natives or of parents who have been

domiciled in the Island for 10 years prior to application; must have received education in Barbados for period of 3 years immediately preceding date of award; awarded on the results of the entrance examination and interview held by the University College of the West Indies.

- ♂ \$1,080 p.a.
- Maximum 6 years
- ♂ 2
- Director of Education, Barbados

(A 1347)

GOVERNMENT OF BARBADOS, Barbados

- John R. Bovell Scholarship
- Agriculture
- Trinidad: Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture
- Available to candidates who are natives of **Barbados**, sons of natives or of parents who have been domiciled in the Island for 10 years prior to date of application; age 18 to 21: must have reached advanced standard in at least one science subject together with at least ordinary standard in a second science subject.
- ♂ \$1,236
- 3 years
- ♂ 1
- Director of Agriculture, Barbados, by 30 June

(A 1348)

BASUTOLAND GOVERNMENT: Government Secretary, Maseru, Basutoland

- Overseas Bursary
- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of **Basutoland**.
- ♂ £355 p.a. at Oxford and Cambridge, £310 p.a. in London or £285 p.a. elsewhere, plus transportation, tuition fees, outfit allowance and incidental travelling expenses
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ 3^{2 3}
- Director of Education, Maseru

(A 1349)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA, Bermuda

- Bermuda Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to male British subjects born in **Bermuda** or whose parents have been resident in Bermuda for 8 years; age 16 to 19; must have had 5 years' education in Bermuda between ages of 11 and 19 and have School Certificate of Cambridge Local Examinations Syndi-

cate; award is to enable recipient to prepare for Rhodes Scholarship and he must undertake to sit for the Rhodes Scholarship.

£368 p.a.

3 years

1 1 1

Colonial Secretariat, Bermuda, by 30 April

(A 1350)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA, Bermuda
Bermuda (Technical) Education Scholarship

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to male British subjects born in Bermuda or whose parents have been resident in Bermuda for 5 years; age 17 to 20; must have had 5 years' education in Bermuda between ages of 12 and 20.

£276 p.a.

4 years

1 1 1

Colonial Secretariat, Bermuda, by 30 April

(A 1351)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA, Bermuda
Bermuda Scholarships for Girls

Unrestricted

Unrestricted

Available to female British subjects born in Bermuda or whose parents have been resident in Bermuda for 7 years; age 17 to 21; must have had 5 years' education in Bermuda and have Higher School or School Certificate of Cambridge University Local Examination Syndicate.

£368 p.a.

3 years

2 1 1

Colonial Secretariat, Bermuda, by 30 April.

(A 1352)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA: Department of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda
Teachers Training Scholarship

Teaching

Canada or United Kingdom

Available to Bermuda nationals; must have passed School Certificate Examination; recipients must serve as teachers in Bermuda primary schools for 3 years, if required.

£400 p.a.

2 academic years

10 1 1

Director of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda

(A 1353)

GOVERNMENT OF BERMUDA: Department of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda
Teachers Training Scholarship

Teaching

United Kingdom

Available to Bermuda nationals; must be university graduates; recipient must serve as teacher in Bermuda secondary schools for 3 years, if required.

£420 p.a.

1 academic year

1 1 1

Director of Education, Hamilton, Bermuda

(A 1354)

BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, 41-43 High Street, Kingston, Georgetown, British Guiana
British Guiana Scholarships

Unrestricted

Countries within British Commonwealth and Empire

Available to nationals of British Guiana; age under 19 years 6 months; must have passed University of London General Certificate of Education Examination, with 3 subjects at advanced level.

£1,416 for scholarships of 3 years' duration, £1,873 for scholarships of 4 or more years' duration; plus transportation

3, 4 or 5 years

2 1 1 (1 for a boy and 1 for a girl)

Education Department, Georgetown, British Guiana, by last Saturday in November

(A 1355)

BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, 41-43 High Street, Kingston, Georgetown, British Guiana
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture Award

Agriculture

British West Indies: Trinidad

Available to nationals of British Guiana; age preferably 17 to 25; must be educated to matriculation standard of a British Empire university. Awards are made to improve agriculture in British Guiana.

Covers tuition

3 academic years

1 1 1

Education Department, Georgetown, British Guiana, by 31 May

(A 1356)

BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT: Scholarship Selection Committee, c/o Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown, British Guiana
Engineering Scholarship

- **Engineering**
- United Kingdom: London University
- Available to male nationals of **British Guiana**; age under 25; must have passed Intermediate B.Sc. Examination in engineering of London University or have qualified for exemption therefrom; recipient must return to British Guiana and serve the Government for period of 5 years after qualifying.
- £ £1,416 plus transportation
- 3 academic years
- ★ 1 2 3
- Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown, British Guiana, *by 30 November of year preceding award*

(A 1357)

BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT: Scholarship Selection Committee, c/o Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown, British Guiana

- **Veterinary Scholarship**
- **Veterinary science**
- United Kingdom: University of Liverpool
- Available to male nationals of **British Guiana**; must have passed matriculation examination of a university in the United Kingdom or be exempted therefrom, and have pursued post-matriculation work in science subjects; recipient must return to British Guiana and serve the Government for period of 5 years after qualifying.
- £ £2,390 10s.
- 5 years
- ★ 1 4
- Colonial Secretary's Office, Georgetown

(A 1358)

BOOKERS SUGAR ESTATES LTD., Georgetown, British Guiana

- **Bookers Sugar Estates Scholarships**
- **Engineering**
- United Kingdom
- Available to male nationals of **British Guiana**; age 17 to 19; must be educated to British university entrance standard; on completion of scholarship recipients must return to British Guiana and work on sugar estates for 3 years and must remain unmarried for 1 year. Awards are to enable deserving British Guianese to qualify for employment on the Bookers Sugar Estates.
- £ £400 p.a. plus transportation
- 3 or 4 years
- ★ 2 2 3
- Bookers Sugar Estates Ltd., Georgetown, *by the end of June*

(A 1359)

GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH HONDURAS: Department of Education, Belize, British Honduras

- **British Honduras Scholarship**
- **Unrestricted**
- United Kingdom or any other part of British Commonwealth and Empire
- Available to British subjects born in **British Honduras** or whose parents have been resident in British Honduras for 10 years prior to application; age 18 to 24; must have passed the Higher School University Local Examinations Syndicate. One recipient will be free to choose his own course of university training and will be invited to return to the Colony to practise his profession for 5 years; the other must have his proposed course of study approved by the Governor in Council and will be required to return to the Colony and practise his profession for at least 7 years.
- £ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, etc.
- According to study needs
- ★ 2 2 3
- Director of Education, Belize, *by 14 June of year preceding award*

(A 1360)

GOVERNMENT OF CYPRUS, Nicosia, Cyprus

- **Cyprus Government Scholarship Scheme**
- **Teaching, education, medicine, nursing**
- United Kingdom usually, but can be held elsewhere, e.g., in Australia, Egypt or U.S.A.
- Available to Cypriot British subjects; educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken; recipients must serve the Cyprus Government for a number of years after completion of studies. Awards are to train and equip Cypriots for posts of higher responsibility in the Cyprus Government Service and to improve the technical qualifications of certain junior Cypriot officials.
- £ Average £400 p.a.
- 1 to 4 years
- ★ 29 2 3
- Colonial Secretary's Office, Nicosia, Cyprus

(A 1361)

GOVERNMENT OF GIBRALTAR: Education Department, 122 Irish Town, Gibraltar

- **Donor: Mrs. Victoria Mackintosh**
- **Victoria Mackintosh Scholarships**
- **Unrestricted**

● United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of Gibraltar so that they may take a university course at an institution of higher education; preference given to candidates holding Higher School-Leaving Certificate.

♣ £300 p.a.

⌘ 3 academic years¹

† 4 (2 in 1953-54 and 1954-55)

- Director of Education, Education Department, 122 Irish Town, Gibraltar, by 1 December

(A 1362)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra,
Gold Coast, West Africa

Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Education Department

● Usually United Kingdom or Ireland

- Available to nationals of the Gold Coast; awards are to enable members of the Education Department, and those seeking appointments in the Department, to obtain the necessary qualifications required for the various posts; recipients must serve the Government for 5 years after completion of course.

♣ £355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family allowances if married

⌘ According to study needs

† Unspecified²

- Education Department, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1363)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra,
Gold Coast, West Africa

Government Scholarships

■ Medicine, dentistry

● Usually United Kingdom or Ireland

- Available to Gold Coast Africans to enable them to obtain a registrable qualification in medicine or dentistry; must have a London Intermediate science or a Higher School Certificate science qualification such as would secure them exemption from the first M.B. examination; on completion of studies recipients must serve in the Gold Coast.

♣ £355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family allowances if married

⌘ According to study needs

† Unspecified²

- Scholarships Selection Board, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1364)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra,
Gold Coast, West Africa

Accountancy Scholarships Scheme

■ Accountancy

● Gold Coast and United Kingdom

- Available to nationals of the Gold Coast; training consists of an Intermediate Commerce Course (2 years) at Achimota, practical training with local Accounting Departments (2 to 3 years), and practical training in the United Kingdom (2 years).

♣ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition

⌘ See ■

† Unspecified²

- Scholarships Selection Board, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1365)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra,
Gold Coast, West Africa

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● West Africa or United Kingdom

- Available to teachers in the employment of Educational Units in the Gold Coast; awards are intended to provide trained and graduate staff for senior appointments in the teaching and administrative fields of educational work undertaken by the major Missionary and Church organizations of the Gold Coast.

♣ In U.K. and Ireland: £355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition fees, £55 outfit allowance and family allowances if married

⌘ According to study needs

† Unspecified²

- Candidate's own Educational Unit for forwarding to Central Advisory Committee on Education

(A 1366)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra,
Gold Coast, West Africa

Government Scholarships

■ Unrestricted, subject to approval

● Gold Coast or United Kingdom

- Available to members of the Junior Civil Service of the Gold Coast to enable them to undertake courses of study or practical training which will improve their value to the Government service, either in their present posts or in more senior appointments.

♣ Gold Coast: Salary plus tuition fees; U.K. and Ireland: £355 p.a. at Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, £315 p.a. in London and Dublin and £295 p.a. elsewhere; plus transportation, tuition

fees, £55 outfit allowance and family allowances if married

■ According to study needs

★ Unspecified ^{1 2}

■ Candidate's own Department

(A 1367)

GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa

Scholarships

■ Subjects connected with **Local Authority administration**

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of the **Gold Coast** to enable them to train for posts with the Local Authorities of the Colony and with the Ashanti Confederacy Council.

♣ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition

■ According to study needs

★ Unspecified

■ Candidate's own Local Authority

(A 1368)

SIR ALFRED JONES AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOUNDATION, Gold Coast, West Africa

Sir Alfred Jones Agricultural Scholarships

■ **Agriculture**

● Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Governor

■ Available to nationals of the **Gold Coast**.

♣ Transportation plus £425 p.a. if held at Cambridge University. If held at another institution, value is decided according to probable needs

■ Approx. 4 years

★ According to funds available ^{2 3}

■ Scholarships Selection Board, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1269)

UNITED AFRICA COMPANY, Gold Coast, West Africa

Donors: United Africa Company and Gold Coast Government

United Africa Engineering Scholarships

■ **Engineering**

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of the **Gold Coast**.

♣ £300 p.a. In addition, Gold Coast Government pays transportation, outfit allowance, etc.

■ 3 years

★ 1 (not known at what intervals award is given)

■ Scholarships Selection Board, Accra, Gold Coast

(A 1370)

GOVERNMENT OF GRENADA: Education Department, Grenada, British West Indies

(a) Grenada Scholarship

(b) Agricultural Scholarship

■ (a) Usually **medicine, law, education, engineering**; (b) **Agriculture**

● (a) Usually United Kingdom

(b) Trinidad: College of Tropical Agriculture

■ Available to British subjects (i) who are natives of **Grenada** or (ii) whose parents are natives of Grenada or (iii) who have been resident in Grenada for 10 years; age under 20; must have Cambridge University Higher School Certificate; recipient of (a) is required, on completion of scholarship, to serve in Grenada for not less than 3 years.

♣ Approx. \$1,920 p.a. plus transportation

■ 6 years ¹

★ (a) 1

(b) 1

■ Information Office, St. George's, Grenada

(A 1371)

GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA, Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies

(a) Jamaica Scholarships

(b) Jamaica Centenary Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● British Commonwealth and Empire

■ Available to nationals of **Jamaica**; age 17 to 19; must have obtained Cambridge Higher School Certificate; recipient must return to Jamaica and stay for at least 5 years.

♣ Approx. £355 p.a., plus transportation and tuition fees

■ 3 years ¹

★ (a) 2 ^{2 3}; (b) 1 ^{2 3}

■ Director of Education, Kingston, Jamaica

(A 1372)

GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA, Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies

Jamaica Agricultural Scholarship

■ **Agriculture**

● Canada, United Kingdom, U.S.A.

■ Available to male nationals of **Jamaica**; age 18 to 22; must have passed or obtained exemption from London University Matriculation Examination; recipient must return to Jamaica for 5 years unless employed by the British Colonial Office elsewhere.

♣ Approx. £355 p.a., plus transportation and tuition fees

■ 3 to 5 years ¹

★ 1 ^{2 3}

■ Director of Education, Kingston, Jamaica

(A 1373)
GOVERNMENT OF JAMAICA, Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies

Donor: Abraham Issa
Issa Scholarship

■ Unrestricted, preference given to arts and sociology

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of Jamaica; age 19 to 25; must have passed London University Matriculation Examination or have Cambridge School Certificate; recipient must return to Jamaica and stay for at least 5 years.

♠ Approx. £300 p.a., plus transportation and tuition fees

■ 3 years¹

♠ 1^{2 3}

■ Director of Education, Kingston, Jamaica

(A 1374)
KENYA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Nairobi, Kenya

Government Overseas Bursaries

■ Unrestricted, provided it will benefit Kenya

● Unrestricted, but hard currency areas are at present excluded

■ Available to British nationals resident in Kenya and to Goans of Portuguese nationality resident in Kenya; must normally have attained the highest educational qualifications available locally.

♠ Varies from £50 to all-expenses grant

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 105^{2 3}

■ Director of Education, P.O. Box 340, Nairobi, by 31 March

(A 1375)
LEEWARD ISLANDS GOVERNMENT, St. John's, Antigua, Leeward Islands
Leeward Islands Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● Usually United Kingdom or West Indies

■ Available to British nationals who have attended school in the Leeward Islands for at least 3 years preceding the scholarship examination; age under 19; must have Cambridge University Higher School Certificate.

♠ \$1,200 to \$1,464

■ 3 to 6 years

♠ 1^{2 3}

■ The Secretariat, Antigua

(A 1376)
GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERATION OF MALAYA: Department of Education, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya

Queen's Scholarships and Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● United Kingdom

■ Available to nationals of the Federation of Malaya and Singapore; must have attended schools in the Federation for 7 years; candidates for scholarships must be graduates of Singapore colleges, those for fellowships must be graduates of proved attainment.

♠ Maximum £500 for first year and £400 for subsequent years plus transportation. Government servants receive dependents' allowances

■ Scholarships, usually 3 years¹; fellowships, usually 2 years

♠ 3^{2 3}

■ Director of Education, Department of Education, Kuala Lumpur, in June or July

(A 1377)
GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS: Department of Education, Rose Hill, Mauritius

English Scholarship

■ Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Governor

● United Kingdom or any other country subject to approval of the Governor or the Secretary of State

■ Available to British nationals who have resided in Mauritius for period of 7 years before the date of the examination; age limit 20; must be pupils of recognized schools and must have passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination with at least credit in English language and 5 other subjects at one and the same examination, followed by the Cambridge Higher School Certificate in certain specified subjects. The award is made on the results of the last examination.

♠ Maximum £435 p.a. plus transportation

■ According to course of study undertaken¹

♠ 6^{2 3}

■ Director of Education, Rose Hill, Mauritius, by 1 June of year in which Higher School Certificate examination is held

(A 1378)
GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS: Department of Education, Rose Hill, Mauritius

Donor: Mr. R.J.B. Anderson
Anderson Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● United Kingdom: Balliol College, Oxford

■ Available to male British nationals who have attended a recognized secondary school in Mauritius for at least 3 years; age 19 or 20; must have Cambridge Higher School Certificate.

- £200 p.a.
- Approx. 3 years
- ★ 1 every 3 or 4 years (available in 1953-54)
- Director of Education, Rose Hill, Mauritius, by 31 May in year of award

(A 1379)
MAURITIUS COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, Reduit, Mauritius
 Mauritius College of Agriculture Student Scholarship

- Agriculture and related subjects
- Europe, South Africa, U.S.A.
- Available to male British nationals who have taken a diploma at Mauritius College of Agriculture; on completion of studies recipient may be required to work in a Government department or in any other agricultural concern for a specified period; awards are to enable recipients to acquire specialized knowledge in subjects of practical importance to the agriculture of Mauritius.
- £ 435 p.a. plus transportation
- According to course of study undertaken¹
- ★ 1 : 3
- The Principal, Mauritius College of Agriculture, Reduit, Mauritius

(A 1380)
NIGERIAN GOVERNMENT, Lagos, Nigeria

- Nigerian Government Scholarships
- Unrestricted, subject to needs of Government
- Nigeria, United Kingdom, British Dominions
- Available to nationals of Nigeria and to Africans in the Nigerian Government Service; awards are to enable recipients to obtain qualifications and/or training to fit them to hold positions of responsibility in Government Service or in the community; recipients normally agree to serve the Government for 5 years, if required.
- £ Variable; covers transportation, tuition fees, outfit allowance and possible dependents' allowance
- According to study needs¹
- ★ 100 : 3
- Civil Service Commissioner, Secretariat, Lagos, by 30 November

(A 1381)
NORTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia
 Northern Rhodesia Government Bursary

- Unrestricted, provided it will benefit Northern Rhodesia

- Unrestricted but usually Uganda, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom
- Available to Africans domiciled in Northern Rhodesia and to Africans who intend to work and live in Northern Rhodesia permanently; for some awards must be educated to university entrance standard; on completion of studies recipients are required to take up employment in Northern Rhodesia.
- £ Covers transportation, maintenance for self and family, tuition fees, books, etc.
- Average 3 years¹
- ★ Unspecified : 3
- P.O. Box 593, Lusaka, between 1 July and 10 August

(A 1382)
NORTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, * Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia
 Higher Education Grants and Loans

- Agriculture, architecture, forestry, veterinary science, native law and administration, law, accountancy, dentistry, applied arts, teaching
- Southern Rhodesia, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom
- Available to Northern Rhodesia European nationals; generally education to university entrance standard is required; awards are to encourage higher education, particularly for students who wish to qualify for Government service in Northern Rhodesia and to persons in the employ of the Government who wish to improve their qualifications and return to Government service in Northern Rhodesia.
- £ Maximum grant £100 p.a.; maximum loan £150 p.a. free of interest; loans may be awarded if necessary in addition to scholarships, bursaries or grants
- According to study needs
- ★ Unlimited : 3
- Director of European Education, P.O. Box 532, Lusaka

(A 1383)
NORTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia
 Northern Rhodesia Government University Scholarships and Bursaries

- Unrestricted, provided it is a university degree course
- Union of South Africa, United Kingdom
- Available to Northern Rhodesia European nationals; age limit 19; must be educated to university entrance standard
- £ Scholarships: if held in Union of South

* See Awards Nos. A 751-754.

Africa, £225 p.a.; if held in U.K., £300 p.a. plus transportation. *Bursaries:* £100 p.a.

- According to study needs
- ★ 3 scholarships and 6 bursaries^{2,3}
- Director of European Education, P.O. Box 532, Lusaka

(A 1384)

NYASALAND GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Zomba, Nyasaland Protectorate, Africa

Nyasaland Government University Scholarships

- Unrestricted, subject to approval
- United Kingdom or any other country approved by the Governor-in-Council
- Available to Africans, Europeans and Asiatics resident in Nyasaland and whose parents or guardians have resided in Nyasaland for the 3 years preceding application; must be educated to matriculation standard. Awards are to fit the recipients for posts of leadership in the Protectorate.
- ★ £25 to £200 p.a.
- ★ 3 to 6 years¹
- ★ 5^{2,3}
- Director of Education, P.O. Box 50, Zomba, Nyasaland, by 31 December of year preceding award

(A 1385)

ST. LUCIA GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Castries, St. Lucia

St. Lucia Island Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- British Commonwealth and Empire, Europe, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of St. Lucia; age under 20; must have passed London University Matriculation Examination.
- ★ £325 to £350 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees and clothing allowance of £35
- 4 to 6 years¹
- ★ 2^{2,3}
- Education Department, Castries, St. Lucia

(A 1386)

GOVERNMENT OF ST. VINCENT: Education Department, Kingstown, St. Vincent. British West Indies

St. Vincent Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom or any other country approved by the Governor-in-Council
- Available to British nationals born, or resident for the 5 years preceding the scholarship examination, in the Colony of St. Vincent; age under 20; must have passed the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination; recipient must return to St. Vincent and serve the Government for 3 years if required.

★ Minimum £250 p.a. plus £65 p.a. cost of living allowance, and transportation

- Minimum 3 years¹
- ★ 1
- Government Office, St. Vincent

(A 1387)

SARAWAK GOVERNMENT: Education Department, Kuching, Sarawak

Sarawak Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Government
- As approved by Scholarship Committee; generally Australia, Malaya, Singapore or United Kingdom
- Available to students born and educated in Sarawak in order that they may go to overseas institutions to take courses which are not available in Sarawak; educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken; recipients may be required to serve the Government after completion of studies.
- ★ According to needs
- According to study needs
- ★ Approx. 6^{2,3}
- Secretary, Scholarship Committee, c/o Secretariat, Kuching by 31 May

(A 1388)

GOVERNMENT OF SIERRA LEONE: Freetown, Sierra Leone, West Africa

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Usually United Kingdom or other West African Colonies
- Available to British nationals and British protected persons resident in Sierra Leone; educational requirements depend on course of study being undertaken; recipients may be required to serve the Government for a period equal to that of the scholarship.
- ★ In U.K.: £348 to £426 p.a. plus transportation, tuition fees, books, etc., outfit allowance
- Usually 3 to 6 academic years¹
- ★ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Director of Education, Freetown, usually 13 months before start of course

(A 1389)

GOVERNMENT OF SINGAPORE.

Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6

(a) Departmental Scholarships

(b) Departmental Courses

- As required by the Government
- Usually United Kingdom or other parts of the sterling area
- Available to local-born subordinate officers in the service of the Government of Singapore, to enable them to obtain qualifications necessary for promotion; age generally under 40; on completion of studies abroad recipients

must continue in the service of the Government for at least 5 years.

- ♣ Transportation, maintenance allowance, dependents' allowance as necessary, tuition fees and £40 outfit allowance for a course of study not exceeding 1 year and £60 for course lasting more than 1 year
- 3 months to 6 years, according to course of study
- ♠ Approx. 36²³
- Colonial Secretary, Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6, by 15 October

(A 1390)

GOVERNMENT OF SINGAPORE

Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6

- (a) Queen's Fellowship
- (b) Queen's Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- ♣ Usually United Kingdom or other parts of the sterling area
- Available to persons domiciled in Singapore; must be graduates of the University of Malaya and for (a) must have considerable practical experience in their subject
- ♣ (a) Transportation and tuition fees plus, for fellows in Government service, salary plus £180 p.a. and for others, £680 p.a.
- (b) Transportation, maintenance allowance, dependants' allowance as necessary, tuition fees, £35 outfit allowance and additional grant of £70
- Maximum 3 years
- ♠ (a) 1²³; (b) 2²³
- Director of Education, P.O. Box 746, Singapore, by 31 August

(A 1391)

GOVERNMENT OF SINGAPORE

Government Offices, Empress Place, Singapore 6

Donor: Mr. Liew Kwong Hon Liew Wing Chee Scholarship

- Post-graduate medical studies
- ♣ Usually United Kingdom or other parts of the sterling area
- Available to persons domiciled in Singapore who are medical graduates of the University of Malaya; on completion of studies abroad recipients must continue in employment approved by the Government for at least 5 years.
- ♣ Transportation plus unspecified amount
- 3 years¹
- ♠ 1 every 3 years
- Registrar, University of Malaya, Singapore

(A 1392)

GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA

Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

Bursaries

- Unrestricted
- ♣ Uganda: Makerere College
- Available to nationals of Tanganyika and intended mainly for Africans though a limited number is available to non-Africans; must pass Makerere College Entrance Examination.
- ♣ Covers maintenance, tuition fees, books, and transportation twice a year between home and college
- 2 to 7 years according to course of study¹
- ♠ Variable
- The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 30 June

(A 1393)

GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA

Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

Bursaries

- Teacher training
- ♣ Zanzibar: Beit-el-Ras
- Available to male Moslem African and Arab nationals of Tanganyika; must have passed Territorial Standard VIII; awards are to provide special Moslem teacher-training facilities for Moslem students of Tanganyika.
- ♣ £104 p.a. plus transportation
- 3 years
- ♠ 2²³
- The Hon'ble the Director of Education, Dar es Salaam, by 31 January

(A 1394)

GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA

Education Department, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika

Donors: (a) Hon. J. R. Leslie M.C., M.L.C., Dar es Salaam; (b) Mr. Alfred Wigglesworth, Dar es Salaam

- (a) Leslie Scholarship
- (b) Wigglesworth Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- ♣ United Kingdom
- Available to British nationals of British descent resident in Tanganyika [(a) is for a boy and (b) for a girl]; age 12 to 14; awards are to help in the development of Tanganyika by assisting settlers of British descent and British nationality to send their children for secondary education in boarding schools in Great Britain.
- ♣ £100 p.a.
- 4 years
- ♠ (a) 1²³; (b) 1²³

- The Hon'ble the Director of Education,
Dar es Salaam, by 31 January

(A 1395)

GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA
Education Department, Dar es Salaam,
Tanganyika

Bursaries (PWD Engineering Course
for Africans)

- Engineering
- Uganda: Kampala
- Available to male African nationals
of Tanganyika; age 18; must have
passed Cambridge School Certificate;
awards are to train recipients in Public
Works Department engineering course.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance,
tuition fees, books, allowance of £3
per month and £4 clothing allowance
- 5 years
- ♠ 5²²
- The Hon'ble the Director of Education,
Dar es Salaam, by 1 October

(A 1396)

GOVERNMENT OF TANGANYIKA
Education Department, Dar es Salaam,
Tanganyika

Survey Bursaries

- Surveying
- Uganda
- Available to male African nationals of
Tanganyika; must have passed Cam-
bridge School Certificate.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance,
tuition fees, books and allowance of
£3.10s or £4 per month
- 2 years
- ♠ 2²²
- The Hon'ble the Director of Education,
Dar es Salaam, by 1 October

(A 1397)

**TOGOLAND JOINT SCHOLARSHIP
SCHEME**

Exchange Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- United Kingdom
- Available to nationals of French Togo-
land to enable them to carry out higher
studies in the United Kingdom (see
Award No. A 461 for similar awards to
nationals of British Togoland to carry
out higher studies in France). Purpose
of awards is to improve cultural rela-
tions between the two Togolands.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tu-
ition fees
- 1 year
- ♠ 3²²
- Fonds Commun Universitaire Franco-
britannique, Commissariat de la Répu-
blique au Togo, Lomé, French Togoland

(A 1398)

**UGANDA PROTECTORATE GOVERN-
MENT, The Secretariat, Entebbe, Uganda,**
British East Africa

Uganda Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted, provided it will be
useful to Uganda
- Any country in the British Common-
wealth
- Available to persons who have received
their education in Uganda or who are
employed by the Government—chiefly
Africans, Indians, Goans and British
of European origin; generally candidates
have qualified at Makerere College,
British East Africa; awards are to
enable residents of all races of the
Protectorate to take courses of study
overseas more advanced than those as
yet available in British East Africa.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance,
tuition fees, books, etc., plus dependents'
allowances
- 1 to 4 years (renewable up to maximum
of 4 years)
- ♠ 3²²
- Director of Education, P.O. Box 263,
Kampala, Uganda

(A 1399)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar
Zanzibar Government Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Zanzibar;
award is to enable officers in the
Government service to go abroad for
higher studies and is also available to
non-Government officers who are nor-
mally required to serve the Govern-
ment for a certain period on return to
Zanzibar.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance,
tuition, books, etc.
- According to study needs
- ♠ Approx. 2²²
- The Chief Secretary to the Government,
Zanzibar

(A 1400)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar
Bursary for Indian Students

- Unrestricted
- India, Pakistan
- Available to Indian and Pakistani
students whose parents have resided in
Zanzibar for 10 years previous to award;
must have completed secondary school
course in Zanzibar within 2 years before
application and must be in need of
financial aid. Award is to enable
recipients to continue their studies in
India or Pakistan.
- ♠ £250 p.a.
- 4 to 7 years according to course of study
- ♠ 1²²

- Secretary, Indian Bursary Selection Committee, Education Department, Zanzibar

(A 1401)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar

Mombasa Institute of Muslim Education Bursaries

- Woodworking and building, engineering, electrical engineering, seamanship and navigation, marine trades
- Kenya: Mombasa Institute of Muslim Education
- Available to male nationals of Zanzibar who are practising Muslims; age 13 to 20; must have completed either primary school course (6 years) or primary plus junior secondary school course (8 years); awards are made on the result of a competitive examination.
- ♂ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition and, if necessary, additional allowance to cover clothing, etc.
- 4 years¹
- ♂ 30 awarded in 1951-52. Each year 20 new awards will be made
- Principal, Mombasa Institute of Muslim Education, Mombasa

(A 1402)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar

Special Entry Scholarship, Makerere College

- Art, education, social administration

- Uganda: Makerere College, Kampala
- Available to nationals of Zanzibar who have been in Government employ for at least 2 years; awards are to enable recipients to take further professional training and they are expected to return to the service of the Government.
- ♂ £873
- 2 to 3 years¹
- ♂ 3²³
- Government of Zanzibar, Zanzibar, by June

(A 1403)

GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR, Zanzibar

Makerere College Bursaries

- Medicine, veterinary medicine, education, agriculture
- Uganda: Makerere College, Kampala
- Available to nationals of Zanzibar; awards are made on the results of the Cambridge School Certificate Examination; recipients must undertake to serve the Government for 5 years after qualification.
- ♂ £873
- 3 to 7 years, according to course of study¹
- ♂ 3²³ (approx. 15 are being held each year)
- Government of Zanzibar, Zanzibar, by June

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(1404)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (for advanced research in American colleges and universities)

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- (a) Available to nationals of the following countries participating in the Fulbright Act: Australia, Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Burma, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Federal German Republic, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, Union of South Africa,

United Kingdom and its Non-self-governing Territories;

(b) Also, usually available to nationals of: Afghanistan, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ceylon, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Formosa, Guatemala, Haiti, Hashemite Jordan, Honduras, Iceland, Indo-China, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Portugal, Saudi Arabia, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Trieste, Uruguay, Venezuela. (Changes in these allocations may be made from time to time). Awards are made on academic or other experience which particularly qualifies the applicant to undertake the proposed

research project. Purpose of awards is to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.

- ♣ Covers transportation; in exceptional cases a sum may be granted for maintenance if funds permit

■ Usually 1 academic year

♠ Approx. 400²²

- Information may be obtained from the United States Embassy, Legation or Consulate in candidate's own country, except that applicants from countries participating in the Fulbright Act should apply to the United States Educational Foundation or Commission in their own country

(A 1405)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (for lecturing in U.S. colleges and universities)

- Unrestricted

● U.S.A.

- (a) Available to nationals of the following countries participating in the Fulbright Act: Australia, Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Burma, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Federal German Republic, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom and its Non-self-governing Territories;

(b) Also, usually available to nationals of: Afghanistan, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ceylon, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Formosa, Guatemala, Haiti, Hashemite Jordan, Honduras, Iceland, Indo-China, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Korea, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Portugal, Saudi Arabia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Trieste, Uruguay, Venezuela. (Changes in these allocations may be made from time to time). High academic qualifications and ability to lecture fluently in English are required; preference given to candidates who have not had extensive previous experience in U.S.A.; applicants should make their own institutional contacts wherever possible. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.

- ♣ Covers transportation; in exceptional

cases a sum may be granted for maintenance if funds permit

- Usually 1 academic year

♠ Approx. 100²²

- Information may be obtained from the United States Embassy, Legation or Consulate in candidate's own country, except that applicants from countries participating in the Fulbright Act should communicate with the United States Educational Foundation or Commission in their own country

(A 1406)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (For teachers to teach and participate in teacher education programmes in U.S.A.)

- For interchange of teachers, fields generally determined by teaching needs of host elementary and secondary schools in U.S.A. For teacher education grants, preference given to such fields as teaching of English as a secondary language, elementary and secondary school administration and teaching methods and vocational guidance and training

● U.S.A.

- (a) Interchange teacher travel grants and teacher education grants available to nationals of the following countries participating in the Fulbright Act: Australia, Austria, Belgium, France, Federal German Republic, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, United Kingdom;

(b) Teacher education grants also available to nationals of the following additional countries participating in the Fulbright Act: Burma, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, Union of South Africa, some British Non-self-governing Territories (see also below for certain specified British Non-self-governing Territories);

(c) Teacher education grants available to nationals of the following additional countries: Afghanistan, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ceylon, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Formosa, Gold Coast, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hong Kong, Iceland, Indo-China, Indonesia, Israel, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Malaya, Mexico, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Portugal, Saudi Arabia, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Trieste, Tunisia, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(Changes in these allocations may be made from time to time).

Candidates must have at least 3 years' successful full-time teaching experience and intend to return to same position or related work on termination of grant. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.

- ♣ Round trip transportation to and from U.S.A. for interchange teachers, to supplement salary of U.S. host school or maintenance allowance from other sources. Full grants may include maintenance, transportation, tuition and books
- Usually 1 academic year for interchange teachers, 3 to 6 months for others
- ♣ 150 for interchange teachers and approx. 326 for others²³
- Information may be obtained from the United States Embassy, Legation or Consulate in candidate's own country, except that applicants from countries participating in the Fulbright Act should apply to the United States Educational Foundation or Commission in their own country

(A 1407)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (Students: for study in U.S.A.)

- Most study fields
- U.S.A.
- ♣ (a) Available to nationals of the following countries participating in the Fulbright Act: Australia, Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Burma, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Federal German Republic, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom and some British Non-self-governing Territories (see under (b) for certain specified British Non-self-governing Territories);
- (b) Also available to nationals of: Afghanistan, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Ceylon, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Formosa, Gold Coast, Guatemala, Haiti, Hashemite Jordan, Honduras, Iceland, Indo-China, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Kenya, Libya, Malaya, Mexico, Nepal, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Portugal, Saudi Arabia, South Korea, Switzer-

land, Syria, Trieste, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Age limit is usually 18 to 35 with exception of special teen-age programmes with Austria and Germany, where age limit is 16 to 18; preference given to candidates with bachelor's degree or equivalent, with exception of teen-age candidates from Austria and Germany who must be academically prepared to enter U.S. high schools. Awards are made to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.

- ♣ Grants range from travel grants to supplement scholarships given by U.S. educational institutions and other private groups or by foreign governments, to full study grants including a maximum maintenance of \$180 per month, transportation, tuition fees and books. In some instances, maintenance and tuition may be provided for an orientation course before regular studies are undertaken.

■ Usually 1 academic year

♣ Approx. 2,600²³

- Applicants from countries participating in the Fulbright Act should apply to the United States Educational Foundation or Commission in their own country. Others should apply to the United States Embassy, Legation or Consulate in their own country, excepting Germany, where information may be obtained from the Exchange Officer of the Land Commissioner's Office in the Land in which applicant resides, if a resident of the U.S. Zone; other German students apply directly to Exchanges Division, Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany, Frankfurt

(A 1408)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (for U.S. research scholars)

- Unrestricted
- Australia, Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Burma, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Federal German Republic, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom and its Non-self-governing Territories
- ♣ Available to nationals of U.S.A., for advanced research at universities and colleges in the above countries; must

For symbols and footnotes, see page 37.

have doctoral degree or recognized standing as a mature and well established scholar or professional worker; selection is based on applicant's professional qualifications and the merits and suitability of the project, including its relevance to the objectives of the programme. Veterans of World Wars I and II will be given preference if their qualifications are approximately equal to those of other candidates.

♣ Covers maintenance and transportation, paid in the currency of the host country

☒ Usually 1 academic year

♠ Approx. 180²³

■ Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1409)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (for U.S. lecturers)

■ **Unrestricted**

● Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Bolivia, Brazil, Burma, Ceylon, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Finland, Formosa, France, Federal German Republic, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Hashemite Jordan, Honduras, Iceland, India, Indo-China, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Portugal, Saudi Arabia, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Thailand, Trieste, Turkey, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Venezuela

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A., for lecturing in universities and colleges in the above countries. Under the programme of educational exchange authorized by Public Law 584, 79th Congress, the Fulbright Act, grants are offered annually on a competitive basis for the following countries: Australia, Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Burma, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Federal German Republic, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom and its Non-Self-governing Territories. Grants under Public Law 402, 80th Congress, the Smith-Mundt Act, are available in countries where the Fulbright programme does not operate. Veterans of World Wars I and II will be given prefer-

ence if their qualifications are approximately equal to those of other candidates. Purpose is to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and those of other countries.

♣ Lecturers under the Fulbright Act receive round-trip transportation, a maintenance allowance and a book and incidental allowance, all paid in the currency of the host country. Non-Fulbright grants usually cover transportation, living allowance and a limited allowance for books and equipment if required

☒ Usually 1 academic year

♠ Approx. 260²³

■ For grants to lecture in countries participating in the Fulbright Act, apply to Conference Board of Associated Research Councils, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C. For other countries, apply to Professional Activities Branch, Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1410)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (for U.S. elementary and secondary school teachers)

■ All subject fields appropriate for teaching in elementary and secondary schools

● Australia, Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Burma, Ceylon, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Federal German Republic, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Syria, Thailand, Turkey, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom and its Non-self-governing Territories

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age preferably 25 to 50; must have bachelor's degree and should preferably have done additional graduate work; must have a minimum of 3 years' successful teaching experience. Awards are to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.

♣ Awards for teacher interchange positions in Australia, Austria, Belgium, France, Federal German Republic, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway and the United Kingdom include transportation to supplement salaries which recipients of the grants continue to receive from their own school systems. Other awards include maintenance and transportation

☒ Usually 1 academic year

♠ Approx. 300²³

- For teacher interchange grants, grants to teach in national schools in the above countries, application should be made to the United States Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, Washington 25, D.C. For grants to teach in American-sponsored schools abroad, application should be made to the American Schools Service, American Council on Education, 1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

(A 1411)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (for U.S. students)

■ Unrestricted

- Australia, Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Burma, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Federal German Republic, Greece, India, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand, Turkey, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom and its Non-self-governing Territories; also, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Venezuela

- Available to U.S. nationals; must have bachelor's degree or its equivalent and be of high scholastic and personal achievement; preference given to persons aged under 35 and veterans of World War II, if other qualifications are approximately equal. Awards are to enable recipients to undertake graduate study abroad and to become acquainted with other peoples and customs, thereby furthering international understanding.

- ▲ Grants for study in the first group of countries include transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, allowance for books, etc., paid in the currency of the host country; grants for study in Latin American countries include transportation only, since the host Government pays tuition, a monthly maintenance allowance, and in some cases a small sum for books and incidental expenses, according to terms of the Buenos Aires Convention for the Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations

■ 1 academic year

▲ Approx. 900²³

- For grants to study in Latin American countries, application should be made to the International Educational Programs Branch, United States Office of

Education, Federal Security Agency, Washington 25, D.C., by 1 December; applications for grants to study in other countries should be made to the Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 15 October

(A 1412)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Government International Training Grants (available under the Point IV Programme, the Educational Exchange Programme with Finland, and under the Maritime Administration Programme for merchant marine cadets from the other American republics. The U.S. Government provides the training opportunities in its various departments and agencies or, with their assistance, in private industry)

- Various fields of public administration, industrial method, and other applied science as represented by the competent Departments as follows: (1) Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations; (2) Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; (3) Department of Commerce — Office of Business Economics, Bureau of the Census, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Coast and Geodetic Survey, National Bureau of Standards, Bureau of Public Roads, Weather Bureau; (4) Federal Security Agency — Public Health Service, National Office of Vital Statistics of the Public Health Service, Social Security Administration (including Children's Bureau), Office of Education, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation; (5) Housing and Home Finance Agency—International Housing Activities; (6) Department of the Interior — Fish and Wildlife Service, Geological Survey, Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Mines, Bureau of Reclamation, Office of Territories; (7) Department of Labour — Office of International Labour Affairs, Bureau of Apprenticeship, Bureau of Employment Security, Bureau of Labour Standards, Bureau of Labour Statistics, Women's Bureau; (8) other Government departments, agencies and commissions. The fields of training available in private industry are as varied as industry itself, and special individualized programmes are arranged with the assistance of the Department of Labour
- U.S.A.

- Applications are received from nationals of other countries when forwarded through and supported by their home governments; qualifications depend on type of training to be undertaken, which may be either in-service training with Government departments or agencies or training in industry. Awards are given as an aid to international economic and scientific co-operation and as a contribution toward better understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.
- ♣ Varies according to programme and type of training. Except in the case of the Finnish Programme and the Maritime Programme, grants do not include travel or maintenance, but are limited to training facilities
- ▣ Average 9 months
- ♠ Unspecified number except those for merchant marine cadets which number 12²³
- Director of Technical Co-operation, c/o United States Embassy in candidate's own country

(A 1413)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (for national leaders to visit U.S.A.)

- General professional fields including mass media, labour, social welfare, education, government, civic activities and the arts
- U.S.A.
- Available by invitation, on a non-competitive basis, to nationals of Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Bolivia, Brazil, Burma, Ceylon, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Finland, Formosa, France, Federal German Republic, Gold Coast, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Hashemite Jordan, Honduras, Hong Kong, Iceland, India, Indo-China, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Libya, Malaya, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Portugal, South Korea, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Thailand, Trieste, Tunisia, Turkey, Union of South Africa, United Kingdom, Uruguay; must be leaders in their fields of competence and be recommended by the U.S. Foreign Service Posts in their countries. Purpose of awards is to increase mutual understanding be-

tween the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.

- ♣ \$12 per day plus transportation and travel within U.S.A.
- ▣ 3 months
- ♠ Approx. 1,500²³
- Information on the programme can be obtained from the United States Embassy, Legation or Consulate in candidate's own country, excepting Germany, where information can be obtained from the Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany, Bonn

(A 1414)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

United States Educational Exchange Grants (U.S. leaders and specialists)

- General fields, including education, law, labour, government, mass media, civic activities, social welfare
- Recipients may visit one or more countries in Latin America, Western Europe, South-East Asia, and the Middle and Far East.
- Available to U.S. nationals; age usually 30 to 60; must be authority and leader in field of competence and representative of American life; services must be requested by foreign country through U.S. Foreign Service Post in country concerned, or, in the case of Germany, by the Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany, Bonn. Purpose of awards is to increase mutual understanding between the people of U.S.A. and the peoples of other countries.
- ♣ Maximum \$700 per month plus transportation, additional living allowance and allowance for books if necessary
- ▣ Usually 3 to 4 months
- ♠ Approx. 200²³
- Leaders and Specialists Branch, Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1415)

ALTRUSA INTERNATIONAL, INC., 332 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

Inter-American Grants-in-Aid

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to female nationals of Latin American countries; must be college graduates. Awards are intended to strengthen friendship with Latin American women.
- ♣ \$250 to \$750
- ▣ Unspecified

- ★ Unspecified^{1,2} (Approx. \$10,000 available for awards)

■ Mrs. Erma B. Christy, Chairman, Altrusa International Inter-American Grants-in-Aid Committee, 2820 University Avenue, Muncie, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country

(A 1416)

AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME, 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.
Rome Prize Fellowships

■ Architecture, landscape architecture, painting, sculpture, musical composition, history of art, classical studies

● Italy

■ Available to citizens of U.S.A. who show outstanding ability in their chosen fields; bachelor's degree necessary in architecture, landscape architecture, history of art and classical studies; no degree necessary for other fields.

♂ \$3,000. Living quarters provided

■ 1 year¹

★ 20^{1,2}

■ American Academy in Rome, 101 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., by 1 January

(A 1417)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

AAUW International Grants

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A. except in few special cases

■ Available to female nationals of countries which have suffered from the war, preferably graduates likely to contribute towards country's reconstruction.

♂ From \$200 for short-term grant to grant covering all expenses for academic year

■ Variable

★ Approx. 48 for academic year and 7 for shorter periods^{1,2}

■ Federation of University Women in applicant's own country or the American Association of University Women, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., by 1 January

(A 1418)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

AAUW National Fellowships

■ Unrestricted except for 1 fellowship for research in physics, chemistry or biology, and 1 fellowship in social work

● Unrestricted

■ Available to female nationals of U.S.A.; in general must have completed 2 years' work for Ph.D. degree or already hold Ph.D. degree.

♂ Generally \$1,500 (4 for \$2,000, 1 for \$2,200, 1 for \$2,500 and 3 for \$3,000)

■ 1 academic year

★ 24^{1,2}

■ Fellowship Awards Committee, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., by 15 December of year preceding award

(A 1419)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Latin American Fellowship

■ Restricted to field preparing for some form of public service in recipient's own country

● U.S.A.

■ Available to female nationals of Latin American republics; must have education of college standard. Award is intended to further friendly relations with women of Latin American republics.

♂ \$1,500

■ 1 academic year

★ 1^{2,3}

■ Fellowship Awards Committee, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country by 1 January of year preceding award

(A 1420)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Ida H. Hyde Woman's International Fellowship

■ Research in eugenics or eugenics

● Any country other than that of the recipient

■ Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to the International Federation of University Women; must have doctorate.

♂ \$1,500

■ 1 academic year

★ 1^{2,3}

■ National Association of University Women of which candidate is member, by 1 January

(A 1421)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Rose Sidgwick Memorial Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

- U.S.A.
- Available to female nationals of the United Kingdom; age limit 35; must be of graduate standing. Award is intended to promote British-American friendship.
- ♠ \$2,000
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 1 every 2 years³
- British Federation of University Women
17A Kings Road, London S.W.3

(A 1422)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, 1634 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

AAUW International Fellowships:

- (a) Aurelia Reinhardt International Fellowship
- (b) Pennsylvania State International Fellowship
- Research in any subject
- Any country other than that of the recipient
- Available to members of National Associations of University Women affiliated to the International Federation of University Women.
- ♠ (a) \$2,000; (b) \$1,500
- 1 academic year
- ♠ (a) 1²; (b) 1
- National Association of University Women of which candidate is a member, by 1 January

(A 1423)

AMERICAN BUREAU FOR MEDICAL AID TO CHINA, Inc., 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

ABMAC Fellowships

- Medicine, nursing and related sciences
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of China; must hold degree from approved Chinese medical or nursing school; preference given to teachers in medical schools. Awards are to help to improve medical education and medical services for the Chinese people by offering advanced training to medical teachers and clinicians.
- ♠ Usually \$2,800
- 1 year
- ♠ Probably 8 or more³
- American Bureau for Medical Aid to China, Inc., 11 Chungshan Road, South, Taipei, Formosa

(A 1424)

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC., 47 Beaver Street, New York 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

American Cancer Society Fellowships in Cancer Research

- Cancer research

- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age generally under 40; generally required to have doctor's degree. Awards are to increase the number of trained personnel for cancer research and clinical cancer research.
- ♠ \$2,000 to \$6,000 (total amount for awards is \$200,000)
- 1 year¹
- ♠ Approx. 50^{2 3}
- Committee on Growth, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C., by 1 November and 1 March

(A 1425)

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC., 47 Beaver Street, New York 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

British-American Exchange Fellowships in Cancer Research

- Cancer research
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of the United Kingdom who are qualified to undertake cancer research.
- ♠ \$4,000
- 1 year
- ♠ 3^{2 3}
- British Empire Cancer Campaign, 11 Grosvenor Crescent, Hyde Park Corner, London S.W.1

(A 1426)

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF SOROPTIMIST CLUBS, 1530 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa., U.S.A.

American Federation of Soroptimist Clubs-Unesco Fellowship

- Social sciences: "Comparison between German women's position and American women's position"
- U.S.A.
- Available to women nationals of Germany; should have a degree in sociology, political science, law or public opinion analysis and should occupy a position of some responsibility so that on her return to Germany she will be able to direct research projects or influence trends towards the implementation of women's rights as citizens in the national community.
- ♠ \$3,000
- Approx. 6 months
- ♠ 1
- Award already allocated

(A 1427)

AMERICAN FIELD SERVICE INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 113 East 30th Street, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A.
American Field Service International Scholarships

- Secondary school subjects
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of **all countries**; age 16 to 18; must have sufficient education to fit into final year class at U.S. secondary school. Awards are intended to promote the ideal of world peace through understanding among the peoples and therefore candidates should be genuinely interested in these aims rather than merely in their own personal education.
- ⌘ \$900 to \$1,675
- 1 academic year
- ⌘ 240^{2 3}
- American Field Service International Scholarships, 113 East 30th Street, New York 16, N.Y., by 1 November

(A 1428)

AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE, 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Donor: Margaret Campbell

Mary Campbell Memorial Fellowship

- **International relations, race relations, history, religion, sociology**
- Preferably Europe, Asia.
- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age over 21; must be college graduate and be interested in making a contribution to peace among nations; preference given to members of the Society of Friends; award is given to prepare students for work in international and inter-racial relations.
- ⌘ \$1,000
- 1 academic year
- ⌘ 1^{2 3}
- Committee of Award, American Friends Service Committee, 20 South 12th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania, by 17 March

(A 1429)

AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION, 1600 Twentieth Street, N.W., Washington 9, D.C., U.S.A.

International Scholarships of the American Home Economics Association

- **Family relations and child development, family economics**—home management, food and nutrition, textiles and clothing, housing and household equipment, home economics education, or **social welfare and public health**
- U.S.A.
- Available to women of **any nationality**; age preferably 22 to 40; must have completed basic courses needed for the technical courses in the branch of home economics to be studied in U.S.A.,

preferably with graduation from a university or professional school of recognized standing in own country.

- ⌘ \$1,000
- 1 academic year
- ⌘ 7^{2 3}
- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1430)

AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION, 1600 Twentieth Street, N.W., Washington 9, D.C., U.S.A.

Helen W. Atwater International Fellowship

- **Family relations and child development, family economics**—home management, food and nutrition, textiles and clothing, housing and household equipment, home economics education, or **social welfare and public health**
- U.S.A.
- Available to women of **any nationality**; age preferably 22 to 40; must have completed basic courses needed for the technical courses in the branch of home economics to be studied in U.S.A., preferably with graduation from a university or professional school of recognized standing in own country; must have had at least 2 years of successful professional experience in home economics or a closely related field.
- ⌘ \$1,700
- 1 academic year
- ⌘ 1^{2 3}
- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1431)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1741 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Donors: William A. Delano and Chester H. Aldrich

Delano and Aldrich Fellowship

- **American methods of architecture and construction**
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of France; usually required to have architectural degree.
- ⌘ Approx. \$1,200
- 1 academic year
- ⌘ 1^{2 3}
- American Institute of Architects, 1741 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

(A 1432)
AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS,
Washington 18, D.C., U.S.A.

International Activities Fellowship and Study Visit Programme

- Fields related to Red Cross work such as general administration, National Blood Programme, health, nursing, social welfare, voluntary services and fund raising
- U.S.A.
- Available to members of the 68 National Red Cross Societies; must be persons who have taken an active part in their Society's programme and who will return to a responsible position within the Society on completion of the study period.
- ♣ Covers maintenance, travel within U.S.A., tuition fees, books, etc.
- 2 to 6 months
- † Unspecified ^{1 2}
- National Red Cross Society in candidate's own country

(A 1433)
AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION, 127 East 73rd Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.

American-Scandinavian Foundation Travelling Fellowships

- Unrestricted
- Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden
- Available to nationals of U.S.A. for advanced independent research; must be graduates.
- ♣ Approx. \$1,500 to \$2,000
- Usually 1 academic year ¹
- † Approx. 10 ^{1 2}
- American-Scandinavian Foundation, 127 East 73rd Street, New York 21, N.Y., from 1 January to 15 March

(A 1434)
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR FRIENDSHIP WITH SWITZERLAND, INC., 8 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

ASFS Fellowships for Graduate Study
Preference given to fields other than medicine and natural science

- U.S.A. or Switzerland
- Available to Swiss nationals to study in U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals to study in Switzerland; must be graduate students.
- ♣ Approx. \$1,000
- 1 academic year
- † Variable; approx. 2 each to Americans and Swiss
- Swiss: Professor Hans Pallmann, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zürich, by 1 November; Americans: Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, by 1 March

(A 1435)
AMERICAN-SWISS FOUNDATION FOR SCIENTIFIC EXCHANGE, INC., Post Office Box 26, Nutley, New Jersey, U.S.A.

American-Swiss Foundation for Scientific Exchange Awards

- Natural sciences and medicine
- U.S.A. or Switzerland
- Available to Swiss nationals for study or research in U.S.A. and to U.S. nationals for study or research in Switzerland; should be post-graduate students, teachers or others in scientific fields and should have Ph.D. or M.D. degree or equivalent experience.
- ♣ Approx. \$1,700
- 1 academic year ¹
- † Variable
- Swiss post-graduate students: Professor Hans Pallmann, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zürich, by 1 November; American post-graduate students: Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 1 March; American or Swiss professors: American-Swiss Foundation for Scientific Exchange, Inc., Post Office Box 26, Nutley, New Jersey

(A 1436)
ANACONDA COPPER MINING COMPANY

Anacoda Fellowship

- Unrestricted, preference given to engineering subjects
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Chile; must be qualified students who will benefit from a year's further study in U.S.A.
- ♣ \$1,200 to \$1,500
- 1 year ¹
- † 1 ^{1 2}
- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 350)

(A 1437)
ANGLO-AMERICAN-HELLENIC BUREAU OF EDUCATION, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

Graduate Fellowships

- Liberal arts and graduate work in agriculture, forestry, teaching, social work, nursing, engineering, architecture
- U.S.A. or Canada
- Available to Greek nationals; must be graduates with ARISTA or near ARISTA grade from their specific professional schools and must be attached to one of Greece's institutions of learning; recipients must return to

Greece and use their knowledge for the reconstruction of their country.

● \$800 to \$1,600

■ 6 months to 1 academic year¹

† 9¹ 2

■ Anglo-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education, Box D, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y., *by 1 March*

(A 1438)

ANGLO-AMERICAN-HELLENIC BUREAU OF EDUCATION, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

Undergraduate Scholarships

■ Liberal arts and graduate work in agriculture, forestry, teaching, social work, nursing, engineering, architecture

● U.S.A. or Canada

■ Available to Greek nationals; age over 18; must be gymnasium graduates with a 4-year ARISTA or near ARISTA average grade; recipients must return to Greece and use their knowledge for the reconstruction of their country.

● \$800 to \$1,600

■ 4 years¹

† 110² 3

■ Anglo-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education, Box D, 126 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y., *by 1 March*

(A 1439)

BEAUX ARTS INSTITUTE OF DESIGN, 115 East 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A.

Lloyd Warren Scholarship

■ Architecture

● Unrestricted

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age under 27; award is made after a competition open to persons who are completing, or have completed, an architectural course with a degree or its equivalent.

● Approx. \$5,000

■ 18 months

† 1¹ 2

■ Beaux Arts Institute of Design, 115 East 40th Street, New York 16, N.Y., *by 1 December*

(A 1440)

BELGIAN-AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, INC., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donor: Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-1918

CRB Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● Belgium, Belgian Congo, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Belgium for study in U.S.A. and to nationals of U.S.A. for study in Belgium or the Belgian Congo; must have university degree.

● \$2,000 to \$4,000

■ 3 to 12 months¹

† Approx. 25¹ 2

■ Belgian-American Educational Foundation, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., or Belgian-American Educational Foundation, Inc., 11 rue d'Egmont, Brussels, *by 1 November*

(A 1441)

BELGIAN-AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, INC., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Brussels Art Seminar Fellowships

■ History of art

● Belgium

■ Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age normally 20 to 35; must have university degree and have specialized in the field of art.

● \$600

■ 2 months

† Approx. 20¹ 2

■ Belgian-American Educational Foundation, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., *by 1 March*

(A 1442)

BRANIFF INTERNATIONAL AIRWAYS, U.S.A.

Air Travel Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Cuba, Ecuador, Panama, Paraguay, Peru; must have professional school or university education; awards are to enable Latin American students to continue their graduate studies in U.S.A.

● Air transportation to and from U.S.A.

■ 1 year

† 25¹ 2

■ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 350) generally by 1 November

(A 1443)

BRANIFF INTERNATIONAL AIRWAYS, U.S.A.

Air Travel Fellowships

■ Unrestricted

● Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Cuba, Ecuador, Panama, Paraguay, Peru

■ Available to United States students

who wish to study at Latin American universities.

- ✦ Air transportation to and from country of study

■ 1 year

† 25^{2,3}

- Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 31 October and 15 March

(A 1444)

BRETHREN SERVICE COMMISSION,
22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois, U.S.A.
Brethren Volunteer Service

- Volunteers receive 2 months' training at New Windsor, Maryland, then serve the remainder of the time in Brethren Service projects

● Austria, Germany

- Available to young people from Canada, U.S.A. and other American countries; age 18 to 36; must be high school graduates and should have college training; must have working knowledge of another language besides English; volunteers work in work camps and other service projects and receive maintenance. Awards are to provide a religious and cultural exchange of young people from America to Europe and to further world peace.

- ✦ Covers transportation and maintenance

■ 20 months

† 15 to 20^{2,3}

- Brethren Service Commission, 22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois

(A 1445)

BRETHREN SERVICE COMMISSION,
22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois, U.S.A.
Brethren Service Student Exchange

- Liberal arts

● U.S.A.

- Available to students from European countries regardless of race, colour or creed; must be educated to entrance standard for undergraduate study in a liberal arts college; awards are for study in one of the Church of the Brethren colleges and recipients are required to perform some services in return for their maintenance.

- ✦ Covers maintenance, tuition, books, etc., and, if approved, transportation

■ 2 academic years

† Approx. 12 to 15^{2,3}

- Brethren Service Commission, Central Office, 22 South State Street, Elgin, Illinois, or Brethren Service Commission, European Office, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva

(A 1446)

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

Grants-in-aid for Travel and Study

- Law, government, economics, political science, sociology, international affairs, as well as history, anthropology and psychology in their current social implications, and agriculture and education in their broader aspects

● U.S.A., British Commonwealth and elsewhere

- Available to individuals in Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, and British colonies who hold positions of considerable responsibility, chiefly in universities, for travel and study abroad; preference given to those whose work in teaching, research or administration is primarily concerned with problems of human relations. It is expected that candidates will have completed all formal education, that they will know clearly the programme of visits they wish to undertake and will return to their posts informed and invigorated.

- ✦ Variable

■ Minimum of 4 months for principal grants; unspecified period for supplementary grants

† Unspecified^{2,3}

- British Dominions and Colonies Fund, Carnegie Corporation of New York, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y., at least 6, and preferably 9, months ahead for candidates from Canada and British West Indies; and at least 9, and preferably 12, months ahead for candidates from other countries

(A 1447)

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.

William Bayard Cutting Travelling Fellowships

- Arts, science, law, medicine, fine arts

● U.S.A. or other countries

- Available to men who have been graduate students at Columbia University in the Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy or Pure Science for at least 1 academic year and to graduates of Columbia University in law, medicine, engineering, architecture or music; preference given to candidates of American parentage.

✦ Approx. \$3,000

■ 1 year

† 4^{2,3}

- Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y.

(A 1448)

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.

Euretta J. Kellett Fellowships

- Arts

- United Kingdom: Cambridge University or Oxford University
- Available to graduates of Columbia University who have shown exceptional proficiency in the study of the humanities.
- ♠ Approx. \$2,000
- ✖ 1 year or more
- ★ 3²³
- Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y.

(A 1449)

COMMONWEALTH FUND, 41 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donors: The late Mrs. Stephen V. Harkness and the late Mr. and Mrs. Edward S. Harkness
Commonwealth Fund British Fellowships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to graduates of universities in the United Kingdom and to professional journalists in Great Britain who are British subjects, age 23 to 35; and to teachers in American studies at universities in the United Kingdom who are British subjects, age under 55; and to civil servants age under 40 in the higher ranks of the Home Civil Service of Great Britain, or of the civil service of the Governments of Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, and the Governments of British Colonies, Protectorates and Trust Territories distant from U.S.A. Candidates must not have previously studied or worked for more than a few months in U.S.A. and must be available for interview in London (except overseas civil servants); on expiry of fellowship recipient must return for not less than 2 years to some part of the British Commonwealth.
- ♠ Covers transportation, tuition, living expenses, travel in U.S.A.
- ✖ 4 to 21 months, usually 12 months
- ★ 38²³
- The Warden, Harkness House, 35 Portman Square, London W.1

(A 1450)

COUNCIL OF MENNONITE AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES, Grantham, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Mennonite Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland; age 18; must be qualified for matriculation as freshman

in one of the 9 colleges associated with the Council and must be interested in Christian life and service; students having no money are asked to work a number of hours weekly to earn personal expense money. Awards are to build appreciation for the American way of life, to establish international understanding, to promote a world-wide Christian fellowship, and to promote a Mennonite world fellowship.

- ♠ \$1,000
- ✖ 1 year
- ★ 16: 10 to Germany, 6 to other countries²³
- *Europe:* Executive Director, Mennonite Central Committee, Arnold Boecklinstrasse 11, Basle, Switzerland, by 1 January; *U.S.A.:* Council of Mennonite and Affiliated Colleges, Grantham, Pa.

(A 1451)

CRUSADE SCHOLARSHIP FUND, Room 410, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

Donor: Division of Foreign Missions, Methodist Board
Crusade Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of all countries; age under 35; must have qualified for graduate study or have completed the educational programme available in own country; purpose of the awards is to develop Christian leadership among the outstanding young people connected with the activities and institutions in their countries for the development of a world Christian community. These scholarships are generally awarded to persons actively working in some hospital or school or in Church activities.
- ♠ Varies; may cover transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ✖ 1 to 3 years
- ★ 75²
- Crusade Scholarship Fund, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., by 30 October or 25 February

(A 1452)

DAMON RUNYON MEMORIAL FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH, Inc., Hotel Astor, Broadway and 44th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

Damon Runyon Fellowships

- Cancer research
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of all countries but generally given to residents of

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

U.S.A.; age generally under 40; generally required to have M.D. or Ph.D. degree. Awards are to increase the number of trained personnel for cancer research.

● Maximum \$6,000 p.a.

■ Awards are made for 1 year with moral obligation to renew for a total of 3 years if progress reports are satisfactory

† Approx. 50 %

■ Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, Inc., Hotel Astor, Broadway and 44th Street, New York, N.Y.

(A 1453)

DAZIAN FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, 116 West 59th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

Dazian Fellowships for Study of Medicine

● Medical research

● Canada, U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must have M.D. degree. Awards are intended for advancement of medical and allied sciences by research and investigations by persons not engaged therein for private gain.

● Approx. \$1,800 to \$3,000

■ 1 year

† Approx. 30 %

■ Dazian Foundation for Medical Research, 116 West 59th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

(A 1454)

EARLHAM COLLEGE, Richmond, Indiana, U.S.A.

Donor: Dorothy Quimby Peaslee
Warren Barrett Fund

● Unrestricted

● Countries other than U.S.A.

■ Available to members of the sophomore class at Earlham College; recipient is expected to return to Earlham College for his Senior year.

● Approx. \$800

■ 1 academic year

† 1 every 2 years

■ Secretary, Scholarship Financial Aid Committee, Earlham College, Richmond, Indiana, by 1 March of year in which scholarship is awarded

(A 1455)

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, 19 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

English-Speaking Union Fellowships

● Unrestricted

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of Great Britain and Northern Ireland; age under 30; must be educated to university degree standard and must undertake post-graduate study in American universities.

● Approx. \$2,000

■ 1 academic year

† 8 % (5 for men, 3 for women)

■ Mrs. Dalton, English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, by 1 February

(A 1456)

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION, 19 East 54th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

American and British Schoolboy Scholarships

■ —

● U.S.A.

■ Available to national of Great Britain and Ireland; age under 18 years 6 months. The scholarships are reciprocal and are offered by American independent boarding schools in exchange for similar scholarships offered by British independent boarding schools for boys in their final year.

● Maintenance and tuition fees

■ 1 year

† Approx. 25 %

■ English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles Street, London W.1, in April

(A 1457)

THE EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING, Putney, Vermont, U.S.A.

Donor: The Experiment in International Living in co-operation with various communities
Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Europe and Latin America

■ Available to U.S. students to live for about 2 months in homes abroad, as part of arrangements made annually by the Experiment in International Living to send U.S. students abroad during the summer vacation. The Experiment will co-operate (promotionally and administratively) with any U.S. community which wishes to provide funds to send a representative abroad with the Experiment; the community must provide full amount of fee.

● Varies in each case

■ 2 months

† Approx. 30 %

■ The Experiment in International Living, Putney, Vermont

(A 1458)

GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, 1734 N. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Pan-American Fellowship

■ Unrestricted, preferably social service

● U.S.A.

■ Available to female students from Latin American countries who wish to do graduate work in U.S.A.; recipient

is expected to return to own country for service.

♣ Approx. \$1,000

☒ 1 year

♠ 1st

- Applications should be made through Selection Committees. Prospective candidates should apply to the Cultural Relations Attaché at the United States Embassy in their country, who can put them in touch with the Committee

(A 1459)

VARIOUS STATE FEDERATIONS OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, U.S.A.

Scholarship and Fellowship Awards

■ Unrestricted, preferably social service

● Usually U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of most countries; awards are generally made to women.

♣ Variable

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ Unspecified²

- Applications should be made through Selection Committees. Prospective candidates should apply to the Cultural Relations Attaché at the United States Embassy in their country, who can put them in touch with the Committee

(A 1460)

GERMANISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC., 423 West 117th Street, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.

Germanistic Society Fellowship

■ Preferably Germanics, including history, art, literature, language, politics

● Austria, Germany, German Switzerland

■ Available to U.S. nationals; must have bachelor's degree; preference given to students who have not previously been abroad.

♣ \$1,000

☒ 1 academic year

♠ 1st

- Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 1 March

(A 1461)

JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Guggenheim Fellowships

■ Research in any field of knowledge or creative work in any of the fine arts

● U.S.A. or unrestricted for U.S. nationals

■ Available to citizens (or in exceptional cases permanent residents) of Canada, Philippines, U.S.A., and the Latin American republics; age normally 25 to 40; awarded to men and women

who have already demonstrated unusual capacity for productive scholarship or unusual creative ability in the fine arts. Purpose of the Foundation is to improve the quality of education and the practice of the arts and the professions, to foster research, and provide for the cause of better international understanding by offering fellowships to further the development of scholars and artists, to assist them to engage in research in any field of knowledge and artistic creation in any of the fine arts.

♣ Normally \$3,000

☒ Usually 12 months; in special cases for shorter periods

♠ Approx. 156 to U.S. nationals, 9 to Canadians, 29 to Latin Americans and Filipinos

■ Mr. Henry Allen Moe, Secretary-General, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

(A 1462)

INSTITUTE OF WORLD AFFAIRS, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Political science, economics, psychology of nations

● U.S.A.: IWA at Twinlakes, Salisbury, Conn.

■ Available to nationals of all countries; preferably men; age 20 to 30; must be unmarried; should have B.A. degree. Awards are intended to further education for world peace through deeper understanding between college youth of different races.

♣ Maximum \$300, usually \$150 (covers complete or partial tuition and maintenance)

☒ 8 weeks in July and August

♠ Approx. 30²

■ Institute of World Affairs, 522 Fifth Avenue, Room 831, New York 36, N.Y., by 30 April

(A 1463)

INTER-AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE, New York University Law Center, Washington Square, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A.

Fellowships

■ Law

● U.S.A.

■ Available to male nationals of North, Central and South American countries; age 23 to 40; must be graduates of law school, have high academic record and interest in and aptitude for leadership in public affairs. Awards are given

for the study of Anglo-American law on a comparative basis.

- \$1,500 plus tuition. Some fellowships provide transportation in addition

- 1 academic year

- ▲ 12 to 15²

- Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., by 15 April

(A 1464)

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE, 500 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.

International House Grants

- Unrestricted

- U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of all countries; granted to residents of International House who are as a rule graduate students; part-time work in library, cafeteria, etc., is part of the Student Aid programme. Awards are made to help as many needy students as possible to meet their expenses.

- \$10 to \$200; usually covers only part of maintenance

- 1 semester¹

- ▲ 35 to 75²

- International House, 500 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y.

(A 1465)

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE OF CHICAGO, 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A.

International House of Chicago Fellowships

- Preference given to persons whose field of interest is closely allied to programmes designed to meet well-recognized social, industrial, and educational needs in their own countries

- U.S.A.: Chicago

- Available without geographic restrictions but on a competitive basis to advanced students from abroad; age approx. 25 to 35; must have credentials of professional status and be able to study in field of interest on graduate level; recipient must live at International House during period of grant.

- \$1,400 plus tuition grant

- 12 months

- ▲ 3²

- The Director, International House of Chicago, 1414 East 59th Street, Chicago 37, Illinois, by 10 March

(A 1466)

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH FUND, 50 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

Summer Scholarships

- Unrestricted, within the limits of various special programmes

- Canada, U.S.A.

- Available to European and other non-American students participating in special summer programmes in Canada and U.S.A. arranged by the International Research Fund and associated organizations; age 20 to 30.

- Covers maintenance, tuition and pocket-money. Participants are asked to make a contribution (variable) towards their trans-Atlantic transportation

- 2 or 3 months

- ▲ Approx. 60²

- International Research Fund, 25 Pembroke Street, Oxford, by 1 April

(A 1467)

IOWA FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS

Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs-
Unesco Fellowship

- Education of women in citizenship

- U.S.A.

- Available to women nationals of Austria; must be mature persons having practical experience in the field of women's education in citizenship or in women's education in general.

- \$3,000

- Approx. 6 months

- ▲ 1

- Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Austria, by 30 October 1952

(A 1468)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Fogg Museum of Art, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Donor: Samuel Sachs, of New York

Sachs Research Fellowships in Fine Arts

- Advanced studies in the history, principles, or methods of the fine arts

- Unrestricted

- Available to nationals of U.S.A. who are scholars of proved ability; awards are intended to encourage original research and productive scholarship and contribute to the development of competent teachers and critics, and directors and curators of museums.

- \$1,600

- 1 academic year¹

- ▲ 1²

- Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, 24 Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass., by 8 February

(A 1469)

W. K. KELLOGG FOUNDATION, Battle Creek, Michigan, U.S.A.

W. K. Kellogg Foundation Fellowships

- Clinical medicine, basic medical sciences, dentistry, nursing education, hospital administration and other specialized subjects

- Usually U.S.A.

- Available to candidates from universities, professional schools and other

health and educational agencies of the Latin American republics and to faculty and staff members from Canada; age 21 to 35; must have broad cultural background and post-fellowship positions, with adequate facilities for work. Purpose of awards is to improve inter-American understanding and to improve professional education and health services in Latin America and Canada.

♠ Average \$3,500

✎ 12 months¹

♠ 50^{2 3}

■ Through candidate's own university to W. K. Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek, Michigan. It is important to note that the W. K. Kellogg Foundation does not accept direct applications from individual candidates

(A 1470)

THE LISLE FELLOWSHIP, Inc., 204 South State Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

Intercultural Scholarships

■ Awards are intended to offer an educational process in intercultural and international experiences

● Denmark, U.S.A. and other countries where Lisle units are established

■ Available to nationals of all countries; age 18 to 40; must be advanced or graduate students of colleges and should have a varied national and intercultural background; during the scholarship period each student participates in field work in communities. Awards are intended to foster international understanding through human relationships and contacts.

♠ Covers maintenance and tuition

✎ 6 or 9 weeks

♠ Approx. 15^{2 3}

■ Lisle Fellowship, Inc., 204 South State Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan, from 1 November to 1 April

(A 1471)

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

MIT Foreign Student Summer Programme

■ Technical and industrial subjects, architecture

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of countries in Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America, Middle East and Oceania; age 25 to 32; must have university degree and be engaged in a research programme, and have had at least 2 years' experience in research, teaching or industry

in their field. Recipients attend a seminar at MIT and visit various industrial centres in U.S.A. Awards are to help technical reconstruction and world understanding.

♠ Covers maintenance, tuition, travel within U.S.A., books, etc.

✎ 15 weeks

♠ Approx. 80^{2 3}

■ United States Embassy in candidate's own country, by February

(A 1472)

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Committee on International Co-operation, c/o Mrs. Eileen R. Cunningham, Vanderbilt Medical Library, Nashville 4, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Fellowship in Medical Librarianship

■ Medical librarianship

● U.S.A.

■ Available to nationals of any country other than U.S.A.; age preferably 20 to 45; must be working in a medical library and have position in such a library assured on return to own country.

♠ Covers maintenance, travel within U.S.A., tuition fees, books, etc.

✎ 6 to 12 months

♠ 3 or 4²

■ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 350), or Mrs. Eileen R. Cunningham, Chairman, Committee on International Co-operation, Vanderbilt Medical Library, 21st Avenue S. at Edgemoor, Nashville 4, Tennessee, by 1 March

(A 1473)

MUTUAL SECURITY AGENCY, 806 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Donors: U.S. Government and Governments of participating countries
Technical Assistance

■ Industrial productivity, marketing, research and analysis; agricultural productivity, processing and marketing; manpower utilization and conditions of employment; public administration, financial practices and economic reporting; Dependent Territories development; transportation and communications

● U.S.A.

■ Available to all countries participating in the Mutual Security Programme; the Technical Assistance Programme is intended to provide technical training in connexion with projects developed by participating countries to increase

their industrial and agricultural productivity and to improve government organization and procedures related to the building of economic strength in support of Western defence; governments may send teams representing entire industries who, on return, report on observations and make recommendations for more efficient utilization of the factors of production, or they may send individuals or small groups interested in specific production and administrative problems.

♣ Covers transportation within U.S.A., maintenance and, if necessary, instruction fees

■ Average 2 to 6 months; in special cases may be longer

♠ Unlimited¹

■ Technicians are selected by industrial, agricultural and other groups requesting technical assistance; all requests must be channelled to the respective MSA Country Missions as requests of participating governments

(A 1474)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN, 1 West 47th Street, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A.

National Council of Jewish Women Scholarships

■ Social work, nursery school education, graduate nursing, special teaching, child psychiatry, educational administration, diagnostic testing

● Canada, U.S.A.

♣ Available to Jewish men and women from Algeria, Brazil, France, Israel, Morocco, Netherlands, Tunis, Turkey; age 22 to 45; must have minimum education of graduation from a gymnasium, university degree preferred; must have some practical experience in chosen subject; must be mature person who will return to use training in own community on completion of study abroad.

♣ Approx. \$3,000

■ 1 year

♠ 18 to 20^{2,3}

■ National Council of Jewish Women, 1 West 47th Street, New York 19, N.Y.
in the spring

(A 1475)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN THE U.S.A. (Department of Ecumenical Relations), 297 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A.

Theological Scholarships

■ Theology and related areas of study

● U.S.A.

♣ Available to candidates from all countries; age preferably under 30; must be graduate students preparing for

service under Protestant or Orthodox Church auspices, as pastors, teachers or specialists in some related field; must show outstanding abilities and promise of significant leadership.

♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, etc.

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ Approx. 50^{2,3}

■ **Europeans:** Scholarship Committee, Reconstruction Department, World Council of Churches, 17 route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland; **others:** National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. (Department of Ecumenical Relations), 297 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., *by 1 December*

(A 1476)

NATIONAL COUNCIL PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Theological education, social work, medical missions

● Mainly U.S.A.

♣ Available to nationals of Germany, Greece, India, Japan, Rumania, Yugoslavia and some other countries; age 25 to 50; must have college degree and be eligible for entrance to U.S. theological schools or graduate study in church work or social work; must be sponsored by church authorities and preference is given to students belonging to Anglican, Old Catholic and Eastern Orthodox Churches. Awards are to train religious leaders and church workers of countries ravaged by war or occupied by alien governments.

♣ Usually covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, etc.

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 10 to 15

■ National Council Protestant Episcopal Church, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

(A 1477)

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF SETTLEMENTS, 129 East 52nd Street, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A.

Barnett Memorial Fellowship

■ Study and research in social subjects

● U.S.A., United Kingdom and other European countries

♣ Available, alternately, to nationals of the United Kingdom and U.S.A.; must be university graduates; British fellow's subject of study must be of interest to the London School of Economics and U.S. fellow's must be of interest to the National Federation of Settlements.

♣ £500

■ Usually 1 year

♠ 1 award is available every few years when enough money accrues

- **United Kingdom:** London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, London W.C.2. or Toynbee Hall, 26 Commercial Street, London E.1. **U.S.A.:** National Federation of Settlements, 129 East 52nd Street, New York 22, N.Y.

(A 1478)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis 6, Indiana

Lilly Research Laboratories Post-doctoral Fellowships in the Natural Sciences

- **Biochemistry, biophysics, botany, organic chemistry, physics, physiology, zoology and allied fields**
- **U.S.A. and abroad**
- Available to nationals of U.S.A.; age generally under 35; must have had training in one of the natural sciences listed above equivalent to that represented by the Ph.D or Sc.D degree and must have demonstrated superior ability for creative research.
- ♣ \$3,300 plus \$500 for transportation abroad. Married fellows receive allowance of \$600 for wife and \$300 for each child
- 1 year
- ♠ 5²²
- Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1479)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Merck and Company, Inc. Merck Post-doctoral Fellowships in the Natural Sciences

- All fields of chemistry and biology, including the pre-clinical medical sciences
- As approved by the Council
- Available to U.S. nationals; age under 35; must have Ph.D. degree in chemistry or biology or its equivalent.
- ♣ \$3,000 to \$5,000 plus transportation
- 1 year
- ♠ Approx. 10²²
- Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., by 10 January

(A 1430)

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Rockefeller Foundation

National Research Fellowships in the Natural Sciences

- **Natural sciences** (mathematics, astronomy, physics, chemistry, geology, geophysics, palaeontology, physical geography, botany, zoology, biochemistry, biophysics, agriculture, forestry, anthropology, psychology)
- Unrestricted, generally U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Canada and U.S.A.; age generally under 35; must have Ph.D. degree or equivalent.
- ♣ \$3,300 plus transportation. Married fellows receive additional \$500 plus grants of \$250 per child for not more than 2 children
- 1 year
- ♠ Approx. 15²²
- Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., by 1 January

(A 1481)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

National Science Foundation Pre-doctoral Graduate Fellowships

- **Mathematical, physical, biological and engineering sciences, including interdisciplinary fields**
- **U.S.A. or abroad**
- Available to nationals of U.S.A. who have demonstrated ability and special aptitude for advanced training in the sciences.
- ♣ \$1,400 to \$1,800 plus travel allowances, tuition and required fees. Married fellows will receive an allowance of \$350 for wife and \$350 for each dependent child
- 1 year
- ♠ Approx. 500²²
- National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D.C., or Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1482)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

National Science Foundation Post-doctoral Fellowships

- **Mathematical, physical, medical, biological and engineering sciences, including interdisciplinary fields**
- **U.S.A. or abroad**
- Available to nationals of U.S.A. who

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

have demonstrated ability and special aptitude for advanced training in the sciences and who have had training equivalent to that represented by the Ph.D. or M.D. degree.

- \$3,400 plus travel allowances, tuition and fees if required. Married fellows will receive an allowance of \$350 for wife and \$350 for each dependent child

■ 1 year

▲ Approx. 25 %

- National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D.C., or Fellowship Office, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C.

(A 1483)

NEW ORLEANS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 315 Camp Street, New Orleans 5 Louisiana, U.S.A.

Donors: Loyola University of the South and Louisiana State University in co-operation with Mississippi Shipping Company, Pan-American Life Insurance Company, Standard Fruit and SS. Company, Gulf and South American SS. Company

(a) Loyola Scholarship; (b) Louisiana State University Scholarship

- (a) Business administration and foreign commerce; (b) Agriculture

● U.S.A.: (a) Loyola University of the South; (b) Louisiana State University

- Available to male nationals of Argentina, Chile, Cuba, Honduras: age 18 to 23; must have completed secondary education.

● \$1,000 plus transportation and tuition fees

■ 4 academic years

▲ 4 % (1 to each country)

- Loyola University of the South, New Orleans, Louisiana, or Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana

(A 1484)

OHIO FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS

Ohio Federation of Women's Clubs-Unesco Fellowship

- Social sciences, librarianship

● U.S.A.

- Available to women nationals of the Netherlands; must be mature persons already established in their profession.

● Approx. \$3,000

▲ Approx. 6 months

■ 1

- Ministry of Education in the Netherlands, by 30 October 1952

(A 1485)

PAN-AMERICAN UNION, Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

Donor: Dr. Leo S. Rowe

Leo S. Rowe Pan-American Fund

- Research, studies or investigations of a scientific, technical or cultural character of social importance

● U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Latin American countries (a) who have completed their technical or professional studies and who wish to pursue advanced studies or research in U.S.A., (b) who are already studying in U.S.A. and who require additional financial assistance, (c) who have scholarships or some resources of their own to enable them to study in U.S.A. and who require additional financial assistance; studies undertaken must be such as will directly benefit recipient's own country on his return.

- Unspecified. Awards are free-of-interest loans which must be repaid within 5 years after completion of studies

■ 1 year

▲ Unspecified % (71 in 1951-52)

- Secretariat of the Leo S. Rowe Pan-American Fund, Pan-American Union, Washington 6, D.C.

(A 1486)

PAN-AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS, 135 East 42nd Street, New York, 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Pan-American World Airways Travel Fellowships

- Unrestricted

● American republics other than U.S.A.

- Available to U.S. nationals; must be graduate students presenting programme satisfactory to the Institute of International Education, and must matriculate in Latin American college or university for a full academic year.

- Transportation by Flying Clipper to and from country of study

■ 1 year

▲ Maximum 25

- Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y., 2 or 3 months before beginning of school term in country of study

(A 1487)

PAN-AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

Pan-American World Airways Travel Fellowships

- Unrestricted

● U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of all Latin American countries; must be graduate students presenting programme satisfactory to the Institute of International Education, and must matriculate in a U.S. college or university for a full academic year.

- ♣ Transportation by Flying Clipper to and from U.S.A.
- ☒ 1 year ¹
- ♠ Maximum 25
- ☒ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's country (see page 350)

(A 1488)

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

- Presbyterian Missions Fellowships
- ☒ Unrestricted, subject to approval by the Board
- ♣ U.S.A.
- ♣ Available to nationals of Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Guatemala, India, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Korea, Lebanon, Mexico, Pakistan, Philippines, Syria, Thailand, Venezuela, West Africa; must be outstanding leaders in the Christian church and must return to own country to work in the Christian programme; must be recommended by Presbyterian mission in own country.
- ♣ \$1,200
- ☒ 2 years
- ♠ 20 ^{1 2}
- ☒ Mission Secretary in candidate's own country

(A 1489)

REID FOUNDATION, 230 West 41st Street, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A.

- Reid Foundation Fellowships
- ☒ Journalistic study
- ♣ Europe, South and Central America, Far East, Near East
- ♣ Available to U.S. nationals; must have at least 5 years of proved experience on a daily newspaper in U.S.A. and must have employer's sanction for year's absence with understanding that he may return to employing newspaper. Awards are to enable experienced newspaper writers to spend a year abroad studying the political, cultural and economic life of countries of their choice, and thus keep the reading public better informed.
- ♣ \$5,000
- ☒ 1 year
- ♠ 6 ^{1 2}
- ☒ Reid Foundation, 230 West 41st Street, New York 18, N.Y., from 15 May to 1 October

(A 1490)

RICE INSTITUTE, P.O. Box 1892, Houston 1, Texas, U.S.A.

Donor: Mrs. Ora Nixon Arnold
Ora N. Arnold Fellowship

- Language and government
- ♣ Mexico, Philippines, South America, West Indies
- ♣ Available to nationals of Mexico and U.S.A. who are graduates of the University of Mexico or of the Rice Institute. Awards are intended to promote a better understanding between the people and governments of Mexico, South American States, West Indies and Philippines.
- ♣ \$1,200
- ☒ 1 year
- ♠ 1 ^{1 2}
- ☒ The Rice Institute, P.O. Box 1892, Houston 1, Texas

(A 1491)

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION, 49 West 49th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

- Rockefeller Foundation Fellowships
- ☒ Any subject with which current programme of the Foundation is concerned, such as medical sciences, social sciences, natural sciences, humanities
- ♣ Unrestricted, subject to approval of the Foundation officers
- ♣ Available to nationals of countries in which the Foundation's programme is active; must have completed graduate work and have several years' experience in chosen field; in most instances the candidate already has an appointment on a university faculty or is on the staff of a research institute or government, and is eligible, because of his outstanding work, for leave of absence and lien on his post to make the most effective use of the experience of his fellowship on return.
- ♣ Approx. \$175 per month plus tuition fees and transportation. In special cases allowance for support of married fellow's family is made
- ☒ Average 1 year
- ♠ Approx. 200 ^{1 2}
- ☒ Candidates should not apply direct to the Foundation. Sponsoring institutions can obtain information re application from Foundation regional offices.

(A 1492)

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

- Research Training Fellowships
- ☒ Social sciences (anthropology, economics, history, human geography, political science, social psychology, sociology)
- ♣ Unrestricted
- ♣ Available to nationals of Canada and

U.S.A.: age limit 35; must have Ph.D. or have completed studies for Ph.D. and must have demonstrated exceptional aptitude for research.

- ⌘ Approx. \$3,000 plus transportation
- ⌘ 1 year¹
- ⌘ Approx. 100^{2,3}
- ⌘ Social Science Research Council, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

(A 1493)

UNITED BOARD FOR CHRISTIAN COLLEGES IN CHINA, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

Graduate Fellowships

- ⌘ Unrestricted
- ⌘ Canada, United Kingdom, U.S.A.
- ⌘ Available to Chinese nationals who need not have been students in or members of the staffs of the Christian Colleges, though, other factors being equal, special consideration is given to candidates in these categories; age preferably 30 to 40; must have at least a bachelor's degree but persons having Ph.D. are not eligible; no requirement that any fellow must return to China or accept a post in the Christian Colleges. Primary purpose of these awards is to build up Christian leadership with special consideration in the field of higher education.
- ⌘ \$2,400 to \$3,600
- ⌘ 12 months
- ⌘ 10 to 12^{2,3}
- ⌘ Dr. William P. Fenn, China Colleges, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., by 1 April

(A 1494)

UNITED BOARD FOR CHRISTIAN COLLEGES IN CHINA, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

Undergraduate Scholarships

- ⌘ Unrestricted
- ⌘ India, Japan, Philippines, South-east Asia
- ⌘ Available to Chinese nationals; age under 25; must have completed higher middle school. Primary purpose is to place promising young Chinese with Christian backgrounds in Christian colleges in other Asiatic countries.
- ⌘ Determined by individual needs and costs in place of study
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹
- ⌘ 50^{2,3}
- ⌘ Dr. William P. Fenn, China Colleges, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y., by 1 April

(A 1495)

WENNER-GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Incorporated (formerly The Viking Fund,

Inc.), 14 East 71st Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.

Wenner-Gren Foundation Pre-doctoral Fellowships

- ⌘ Anthropology (social, cultural, physical and prehistoric archaeology)
- ⌘ Unrestricted
- ⌘ Available to nationals of all countries; candidates must be graduate students (B.A. level or above) working for Ph.D. degree in anthropology at a recognized institution of higher learning.
- ⌘ Varies, maximum \$1,500
- ⌘ 1 year
- ⌘ Unspecified^{2,3}
- ⌘ Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research Incorporated, 14 East 71st Street, New York 21, N.Y. Application to be made by candidate's academic sponsor (Department of Anthropology of university where graduate work is to be undertaken, or other sponsoring and supervising institution)

(A 1496)

WENNER-GREN FOUNDATION FOR ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESEARCH, Incorporated (formerly The Viking Fund, Inc.), 14 East 71st Street, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.

Wenner-Gren Foundation Post-doctoral Fellowship

- ⌘ Anthropology (social, cultural, physical and prehistoric archaeology)
- ⌘ Unrestricted
- ⌘ Available to nationals of all countries; must have doctorate; award is given to aid field research and the completion of advanced research.
- ⌘ Varies, maximum \$2,500
- ⌘ 1 year
- ⌘ Unspecified^{2,3}
- ⌘ Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Incorporated, 14 East 71st Street, New York 21, N.Y.

(A 1497)

WISCONSIN FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS

Wisconsin Federation of Women's Clubs—Unesco Fellowship

- ⌘ Home economics teaching in primary schools and adult classes
- ⌘ U.S.A.
- ⌘ Available to women nationals of Turkey; should be selected teachers, head-mistresses or inspectors of girls' vocational or technical institutes, technical teachers' training colleges, women's evening trade schools or village courses for women, who, on their return to Turkey, may be able to improve the curricula and methods of adult education for women and of home-making courses for girls.

- ⌘ \$3,000
- ⌘ Approx. 6 months
- † 1
- Ministry of Education in Turkey, by 30 June 1952

(A 1498)
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY TO THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, 29 West 39th Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

- Calvin W. Rice Memorial Scholarship
- Engineering, preferably mechanical
- U.S.A.
- Available to male nationals of Western European countries; age 21 to 30; must have engineering degree or its equivalent and be in need of financial aid.

- ⌘ \$1,500
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- † 1
- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1499)
YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF U.S.A., 600 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A.

YWCA Training Scholarships

- Subjects related to YWCA work, e.g., adult education, social work, education, group work, psychology, personal counselling, religious education, economics, international relations
- U.S.A.
- Available to female candidates from countries where there are organized units of the YWCA; age over 25; must have A.B. from college or equivalent; must be experienced YWCA secretary and have at least 4 to 6 years' YWCA experience; must have understanding of basic philosophy of YWCA and ability to adapt learnings from U.S.A. in the setting of her own country; recipient must continue to work for YWCA for at least 2 years after her return to own country.
- ⌘ Varies according to need of recipient. May cover transportation, maintenance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- ⌘ 3 to 18 months
- † Unspecified^{2 3} (16 given in 1951-52)
- Foreign Division, YWCA of U.S.A., 600 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

UNITED STATES UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

APPLICATIONS

Some universities and colleges consider only candidates who are recommended by the INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION although applications may generally be sent direct to the university or college offering the award. Students applying through the Institute should write to the I.I.E. Selection committee in their own countries (see list on page 350) and not to the New York office of the Institute.

VALUE OF AWARDS

Many of the awards listed below cover tuition fees only; the term "tuition" does not cover room and board. Even when complete maintenance is covered, students should allow at least \$300 per year for incidental expenses.

(A 1503)
AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE, Decatur, Georgia, U.S.A.

- (a) Fellowships
- (b) Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Agnes Scott College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ⌘ (a) \$1,200; (b) Tuition fees
- ⌘ 1 academic year¹

† (a) 2^{2 3}; (b) 5^{2 3}

- Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1501)
ALABAMA COLLEGE, Montevallo, Alabama, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted

For symbols and footnotes, see page 37.

- U.S.A.: Alabama College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 4²³
- Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1502)

ALABAMA STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Alabama, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Education, business education, secretarial science, business administration, economics, applied music
- U.S.A.: Alabama State Teachers College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Maintenance, tuition and \$20 per month
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 7²³
- Alabama State Teachers College, Jacksonville, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1503)

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Alabama, U.S.A.

- Interfraternity Council Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Alabama
- Available to a male student from outside U.S.A.; preferably from Western Europe and for undergraduate studies.
- ♣ Maintenance, tuition and \$75 for return transportation from New York to the University
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1²³
- University of Alabama, University, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1504)

ALFRED UNIVERSITY, Alfred, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Ceramics, liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Alfred University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; preferably graduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²³; 1 in each subject of study
- Director of Admissions, Alfred University, Alfred, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1505)

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Allegheny College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Continental Europe; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²³
- Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1506)

AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Tuition Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Amherst College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 10 to 12²³
- Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1507)

AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- (a) French Assistantships
- (b) Spanish Assistantship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Amherst College
- Available to male nationals of (a) French-speaking countries and (b) Bolivia, Colombia or Spain; recipients are required to perform some services in return for award.
- ♣ \$700 plus maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ (a) 4²³; (b) 1²³
- Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 359)

(A 1508)

ANDERSON COLLEGE, Anderson, Indiana, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Anderson College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Anderson College, Anderson, Indiana, or Institute of International Education

selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1509)

ANTIOCH COLLEGE, Yellow Springs, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Antioch College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 5 to 7

■ Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1510)

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE, Flagstaff, Arizona, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Education**

● U.S.A.: Arizona State College, Flagstaff

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate or undergraduate.

♣ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 6^{2,3}

■ Arizona State College, Flagstaff, Arizona, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1511)

ARIZONA STATE COLLEGE, Tempe, Arizona, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Education**

● U.S.A.: Arizona State College, Tempe

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees (partial or complete maintenance may be available in addition)

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 6^{2,3}

■ Arizona State College, Tempe, Arizona, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1512)

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A.

(a) International Scholarships

(b) Latin American Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: University of Arizona

■ Available to (a) students from outside U.S.A. and (b) students from Latin American countries.

♣ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ (a) 5^{2,3}; (b) 10^{2,3}

■ Chairman, Committee on Scholarships and Awards, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1513)

ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Normal Station, Conway, Arkansas, U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Arkansas State Teachers College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1^{2,3}

■ Arkansas State Teachers College, Normal Station, Conway, Arkansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1514)

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, Fayetteville, Arkansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Fine and applied arts, history, political science, business studies, engineering, agriculture, English and American literature, social science, physical science, biological science**

● U.S.A.: University of Arkansas

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees. Maintenance may also be provided

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 12^{2,3}

■ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1515)

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, 223 Chestnut Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Arts, science, education, business administration, library science, social work**

● U.S.A.: Atlanta University

■ Available preferably to students from Africa (Ethiopia, Liberia, Nigeria) and also from Brazil, China, Cuba, Haiti, Japan; graduate.

♣ Tuition fees and, in some cases, maintenance

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ Atlanta University, 223 Chestnut Street,

S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1516)
BALL STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
Muncie, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Education

- U.S.A.: Ball State Teachers College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees

- 1 academic year¹

♣ 6²²

- Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1517)
BARD COLLEGE, Annandale-on-Hudson,
New York, U.S.A.

Bard College International Scholarships for Sons and Daughters of United Nations Personnel

■ Liberal arts, sciences

- U.S.A.: Bard College

- Available to sons and daughters of personnel of the United Nations and its Specialized Agencies, except citizens of U.S.A.; age 18 to 22; should have the equivalent of U.S. secondary school education and preferably have had some higher education. Awards are intended to foster international understanding by providing an opportunity for talented students from other countries to spend a year in U.S.A. living and working with American students.

♣ Covers maintenance and tuition fees

- 1 year

♣ 2

- Director of Admissions, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, by 1 April

(A 1518)
BARD COLLEGE, Annandale-on-Hudson,
New York, U.S.A.

Bard College International Scholarships

■ Liberal arts, sciences

- U.S.A.: Bard College

- Available to nationals of all countries; age 18 to 22; should have equivalent of U.S. secondary school education and preferably have had some higher education.

♣ Maintenance and tuition fees

- 1 academic year

♣ 4²²

- Director of Admissions, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, New York, by 1 April

(A 1519)
BARNARD COLLEGE, Columbia Uni-
versity, 607 West 119th Street, New York
27, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

- U.S.A.: Barnard College

- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

- 1 academic year

♣ Unspecified²²

- Barnard College, 607 West 119th Street, New York 27, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1520)
BATES COLLEGE, Lewiston, Maine

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts

- U.S.A.: Bates College

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition

- 1 academic year¹

♣ Unspecified²²

- Bates College, Lewiston, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1521)
BEAVER COLLEGE, Jenkintown, Penn-
sylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarship

- Liberal arts, business administration, home economics, fine arts, music, preparation for teaching

- U.S.A.: Beaver College

- Available to a woman student from France; undergraduate; recipient may have to perform some services in the French Department.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

- 1 academic year

♣ 1²²

- Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1522)
BEAVER COLLEGE, Jenkintown, Penn-
sylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts, business administration, home economics, fine arts, music, preparation for teaching

- U.S.A.: Beaver College

- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees

- 1 academic year¹

♣ Unspecified²²

- Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1523)

BELOIT COLLEGE, Beloit, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Languages, science, art, music, drama, social sciences
- U.S.A.: Beloit College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., especially from African and Eastern European countries; undergraduate.
- ♣ 5 of tuition fees and 5 of partial tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 10²²
- Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin, by 15 May, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1524)

BEREA COLLEGE, Berea, Kentucky, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Berea College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees only
- 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²²
- Berea College, Berea, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1525)

BETHANY COLLEGE, Bethany, West Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Biology, chemistry, economics, English, mathematics, history, physics, sociology
- U.S.A.: Bethany College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- † Approx. 2²²
- Bethany College, Bethany, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1526)

BETHANY COLLEGE, Lindsborg, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts, music
- U.S.A.: Bethany College, Lindsborg
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from China, Europe or Western Hemisphere; undergraduate.
- ♣ Room and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 4²²
- Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1527)

BETHEL COLLEGE, North Newton, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Bethel College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Partial tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²²
- Bethel College, North Newton, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1528)

BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Birmingham 4, Alabama, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Birmingham-Southern College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Room and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 2²²
- Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham 4, Alabama, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1529)

BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- (a) Nursing; (b) Law
- U.S.A.: Boston College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.: (a) is for a woman student; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † (a) 1²²; (b) 1²²
- Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1530)
BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Arts, sciences; social work
- U.S.A.: Boston College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²
- Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1531)
BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Arts, sciences, business studies
- U.S.A.: Boston College
- Available to men students from countries outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition and partial maintenance
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²
- Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1532)
BOWDOIN COLLEGE, Brunswick, Maine, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Bowdoin College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 12²
- Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1533)
BRADLEY UNIVERSITY, Peoria, Illinois, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Bradley University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Minimum 5²
- Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1534)
BRENAU COLLEGE, Gainesville, Georgia, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- English, history, music, chemistry, biology, art, physical education, home economics, business education
- U.S.A.: Brenau College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 6²
- Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1535)
BRENAU COLLEGE, Gainesville, Georgia, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Brenau College
- Available to women students from French-, German-, and Spanish-speaking countries; in return for awards recipients have to perform certain services in the language department.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 3²
- Brenau College, Gainesville, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1536)
BRIAR CLIFF COLLEGE, Sioux City 17, Iowa, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Fine arts, science, home economics, medical technology, pre-medicine, dietetics
- U.S.A.: Briar Cliff College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate; Roman Catholics preferred.
- ♣ Tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²
- Briar Cliff College, Sioux City 17, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1537)
BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Briarcliff Junior College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1²³

■ Briarcliff Junior College, Briarcliff Manor, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1538)

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Engineering, physics, chemistry, mathematics

● U.S.A.: Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn

■ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Half tuition fees

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 23²³

■ Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1539)

BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence 12, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

Graduate Fellowships

■ American civilization, English and American literature, French, German and Spanish literature, Egyptology, American history, philosophy, biology, chemistry, applied mathematics, history of mathematics, physics, experimental psychology

● U.S.A.: Brown University

■ Available to graduate students from outside U.S.A.

♣ 2 of tuition fees and \$750 to \$1,000, 3 of tuition fees and room, and 3 of tuition fees

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 8²³

■ Graduate School, Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island, by 1 March, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1540)

BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence 12, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

University Scholarships

■ Arts, engineering, chemistry, physics

● U.S.A.: Brown University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 4²³

■ Director of Student Aid, Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island, by 1 March, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1541)

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Biology, chemistry, classical archaeology, economics, educational psychology, English, French, geology, German, Greek, history, history of art, Italian, Latin, mathematics, mediaeval studies, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, social economy, sociology and anthropology, Spanish

● U.S.A.: Bryn Mawr College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; should have 3 or 4 years' university training.

♣ \$1,400

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 2 or 3²³

■ Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1542)

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Special Foreign Scholarships

■ Biology, chemistry, classical archaeology, economics, educational psychology, English, French, geology, German, Greek, history, history of art, Italian, Latin, mathematics, mediaeval studies, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, social economy, sociology and anthropology, Spanish

● U.S.A.: Bryn Mawr College

■ Available to women students whose native languages are French, German, Italian and Spanish; should have 3 or 4 years' university training; recipients will be asked to devote 4 or 5 hours a week to giving assistance in the language department.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 4²³

■ Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1543)
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Bucknell University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 4^{2,3}
- Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, by 1 February, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(1544)
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Bucknell University
- Available to French- and German-speaking students. Awards are assistantships offered in return for services in the language department.
- ♠ \$600 plus maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2^{2,3}
- Office of the Dean, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, by 30 April, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1545)
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of California, Berkeley
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
- University of California, Berkeley, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1546)
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of California, Los Angeles
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Variable
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
- University of California, Los Angeles 24,

California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1547)
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of California, Los Angeles
- Available to highly qualified students from outside U.S.A.; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
- ♠ \$1,320 plus tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
- University of California, Los Angeles 24, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1548)
CARLETON COLLEGE, Northfield, Minnesota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Carleton College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Usually covers maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Approx. 7^{2,3}
- Carleton College, Northfield, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1549)
CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Science and engineering
- U.S.A.: Carnegie Institute of Technology
- Available to students from outside U.S.A. who have completed a year of study in the United States; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
- ♠ Minimum \$800
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1550)
CARTHAGE COLLEGE, Carthage, Illinois, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted

- U.S.A.: Carthage College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees (possible that funds may be available for maintenance)
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ Approx. 4^{2,3}
- Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1551)

CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cleveland 6, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Technology and engineering
- U.S.A.: Case Institute of Technology
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Unspecified
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland 6, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1552)

CENTRAL COLLEGE, Fayette, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Ministry or special Christian service
- U.S.A.: Central College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ 10^{2,3}
- Central College, Fayette, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1553)

UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts, science, commerce
- U.S.A.: University of Chattanooga
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Partial tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ Unspecified^{2,3}
- University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1554)

UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts, science, commerce
- U.S.A.: University of Chattanooga
- Available to a French- and a Spanish-speaking student in return for some teaching service in conversation classes.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ 2^{2,3}
- University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1555)

CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE, Philadelphia 18, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- English, history, philosophy, science, languages, social sciences
- U.S.A.: Chestnut Hill College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ 2^{2,3}
- Chestnut Hill College, Philadelphia 18, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1556)

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A.

(a) Fellowships

(b) Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Chicago
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ (a) Maximum \$1,500; (b) Tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ⚡ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Office of Admissions, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Illinois, by 15 February, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1557)

COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, 1228 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Music
- U.S.A.: College of Music of Cincinnati
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

★ Approx. 5²²

- College of Music of Cincinnati, 1228 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1558)

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: University of Cincinnati
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2²²
- University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1559)

CLAREMONT MEN'S COLLEGE, Claremont, California, U.S.A.

Frank Bell Appleby Scholarship

- Business administration
- U.S.A.: Claremont Men's College
- Available to male students from Thailand; undergraduate.
- ♣ \$400 plus tuition
- 2 years
- ★ 2²²
- Thailand Civil Service Commission, Bangkok

(A 1560)

COE COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, U.S.A.

(a) Pilcher Fund Foreign Scholarships
(b) Fisher Foundation Scholarship

- Liberal arts, including science and music
- U.S.A.: Coe College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.: undergraduate.
- ♣ (a) Tuition fees; (b) \$450
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ (a) 3²²; (b) 1²²
- Director of Admissions, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1561)

COKER COLLEGE, Hartsville, South Carolina, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Coker College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ \$300
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 10²²

- Coker College, Hartsville, South Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1562)

COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Maine, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Colby College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition for a woman and tuition for a man who will also have the opportunity of earning part of his maintenance
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2²²
- Colby College, Waterville, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1563)

COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Colgate University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Varies; may include maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ Approx. 7²²
- Office of the Associate Dean, Colgate University, Hamilton, New York, by March, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1564)

COLORADO AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Agriculture, engineering, forestry, home economics, science, arts
- U.S.A.: Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 15²²
- Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College, Fort Collins, Colorado, by March, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1565)

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES, Golden, Colorado, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- **Geology, geophysics, mining, metallurgy, petroleum refining, petroleum engineering**
- U.S.A.: Colorado School of Mines
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition
- ☒ Maximum 4 years
- ♠ Unspecified ^{2 3}
- Director of Admissions, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colorado

(A 1566)

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: University of Colorado
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year ¹
- ♠ 4 scholarships for degree course and 8 for special 1-year orientation course ^{2 3}
- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1567)

COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Denver 7, Colorado U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Colorado Woman's College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably from continental Europe or India; age limit preferably 20; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year ¹
- ♠ 2 ^{2 3}
- Colorado Woman's College, Denver 7, Colorado, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1568)

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, Columbia, South Carolina, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Columbia College
- Available preferably to a French woman student; undergraduate; recipient may be required to perform some services in return for award.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year ¹
- ♠ 1 ^{2 3}
- Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1569)

CONNECTICUT COLLEGE, New London, Connecticut, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts**
- U.S.A.: Connecticut College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; candidates should be preparing for some service career such as teaching or social work.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year ¹
- ♠ 5 ^{2 3}
- Connecticut College, New London, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1570)

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Cornell University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees. In some cases maintenance may also be provided
- ☒ 1 academic year ¹
- ♠ 24 ^{2 3}
- Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1571)

COTTEY COLLEGE, Nevada, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Cottey College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year ¹
- ♠ 9 ^{2 3}
- President's Office, Cottey College, Nevada, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1572)

DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, North Carolina, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts**
- U.S.A.: Davidson College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- ☒ 1 academic year ¹
- ♠ 3 or 4 ^{2 3}

- Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1573)

UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON, 300 College Park, Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarship

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: University of Dayton
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ \$300
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1^{2 3}
- University of Dayton, 300 College Park, Dayton, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1574)

DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Denison University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably men.
- ♠ Tuition fees. In some cases maintenance may also be provided
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Total of 8 awards in operation; generally 2 are awarded each year
- Denison University, Granville, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1575)

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Denver
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 27^{2 3}
- University of Denver, Colorado, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1576)

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: DePauw University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹

♠ Approx. 12^{2 3}

- DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1577)

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Indiana, U.S.A.

Assistantship

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: DePauw University
- Available to men from Spain or Latin America, preferably with experience of teaching high school English; age limit 28; recipient will be required to give some assistance in the Spanish Department.

♠ \$1,000 plus maintenance

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1^{2 3}

- DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1578)

DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Indiana, U.S.A.

Exchange Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: DePauw University
- Available to students of the University College of the South West, England, in exchange for similar awards offered by that College to students of DePauw University.

♠ Maintenance and tuition fees

■ 1 academic year

♠ 1

- University College of the South West, Exeter, Devon

(A 1579)

DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Dickinson College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Room and tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 5^{2 3}

- Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1580)

DOANE COLLEGE, Crete, Nebraska, U.S.A.

Donor: Senator Hugh Butler
Butler Freshman Scholarships

- Unrestricted

- U.S.A.: Doane College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ \$100. Maintenance may be provided in addition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 4²³
- Director of Admissions, Doane College, Crete, Nebraska

(A 1581)

DRAKE UNIVERSITY, Des Moines 11, Iowa, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Drake University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 10²³
- Dean of Students, Drake University, Des Moines 11, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1582)

DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Business studies, engineering, home economies, library science
- U.S.A.: Drexel Institute of Technology
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably graduates.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 10²³
- Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1583)

DUKE UNIVERSITY: Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.

- Scholarships, Fellowships and Assistantships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Duke University Graduate School of Arts and Sciences
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ Variable
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Unspecified²³
- Dean of the Graduate School, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, by 1 March

(A 1584)

ELMIRA COLLEGE, Elmira, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Elmira College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 2²³
- Elmira College, Elmira, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1585)

EVANSVILLE COLLEGE, Evansville, Indiana, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Teaching, business studies, engineering
- U.S.A.: Evansville College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ 1 of \$600 and tuition fees, 1 of \$500 and tuition fees, 5 of tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 7²³
- Evansville College, Evansville, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1586)

FENN COLLEGE, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Fenn College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 2²³
- Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1587)

FISK UNIVERSITY, Nashville 6, Tennessee, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Sociology, music, natural sciences, pre-medical studies, religion, English, mathematics
- U.S.A.: Fisk University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Approx. 10²³
- Fisk University, Nashville 6, Tennessee,

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1588)

FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, Tallahassee, Florida, U.S.A.

Graduate Fellowship

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Florida State University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ \$340 per year
- 1 academic year¹
- † 5²³
- Dean of Graduate School, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1589)

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Florida, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Florida
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³
- University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1590)

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, New York 58, N.Y., U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Political philosophy, biology, chemistry, physics, psychology, classics
- U.S.A.: Fordham University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Austria or the Philippines.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † Approx. 3²³
- Fordham University, New York 58, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1591)

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Pre-medical studies, geology, chemistry, English
- U.S.A.: Franklin and Marshall College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹

† Unspecified²³

- Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1592)

GALLAUDET COLLEGE, Washington 2, D.C., U.S.A.

Scholarship

- Teaching of the deaf
- U.S.A.: Gallaudet College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A. who intend to become teachers of the deaf in their own countries; graduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year
- † 1²³
- Gallaudet College, Washington 2, D.C., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1593)

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, Georgetown, Kentucky, U.S.A.

Scholarship

- Arts and sciences
- U.S.A.: Georgetown College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ \$950
- 1 academic year¹
- † 1²³
- Georgetown College, Georgetown, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1594)

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.

Donor: Georgia Tech World Student Fund Scholarships

- Aeronautical engineering, architecture, ceramic engineering, chemical engineering, chemistry, civil engineering, electrical engineering, industrial engineering, industrial management, mechanical engineering, physics, textile engineering
- U.S.A.: Georgia Institute of Technology
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition plus maximum grant of \$500
- 1 academic year¹
- † Approx. 7²³
- Georgia Tech World Student Fund, 190 North Avenue, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia, or Institute of International

Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1595)
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Milledgeville, Georgia, U.S.A.

Donor: Young Women's Christian Association of Georgia State College for Women
Y Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Georgia State College for Women

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ 1^{2 3}

■ YWCA, Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1596)
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Georgia, U.S.A.

Donors: (b) Georgia Rotary Students' Fund Inc., Rotary Educational Foundation of Atlanta, Inc., University of Georgia Inter-Fraternity Council and Pan-Hellenic Council
Scholarships

■ Art, drama, international relations, political science, English and American literature, chemistry, mathematics, history, animal husbandry, dairy husbandry, agricultural economics, business administration, accounting, economics, journalism, medicine, veterinary medicine

● U.S.A.: University of Georgia

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate or undergraduate.

♣ (a) Tuition; (b) Maintenance

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ (a) 25^{2 3}; (b) Unspecified^{2 3}

■ University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1597)
CONZAGA UNIVERSITY, Spokane 11, Washington, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ History, political science, English, economics, chemistry, mathematics

● U.S.A.: Gonzaga University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year

♣ 5^{2 3}

■ Gonzaga University, Spokane 11, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1598)
GOSHEN COLLEGE, Goshen, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts, Bible, science, teacher education

● U.S.A.: Goshen College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A. who belong to a Protestant denomination.

♣ Approx. 3 of maintenance and tuition and approx. 7 of tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ Approx. 10^{2 3}

■ Goshen College, Goshen, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(1599)
GOUCHER COLLEGE, Towson, Baltimore 4, Maryland, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Goucher College

■ Available to women students from countries outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees and possibility of partial maintenance

■ 1 academic year

♣ 2^{2 3}

■ Goucher College, Towson, Baltimore 4, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1600)
GRINNELL COLLEGE, Grinnell, Iowa, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts

● U.S.A.: Grinnell College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ Unspecified^{2 3}

■ Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1601)
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE, St. Peter, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

■ Literature, philosophy, economics, religion, political science

- U.S.A.: Gustavus Adolphus College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; age 17 to 25; must be Christians, if not Lutherans.
- ♣ 2 for maintenance and tuition and 2 for tuition only
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 4^{2 3}
- Office of Admissions, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1602)

HAMILTON COLLEGE, Clinton, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Hamilton College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 15^{2 3}
- Hamilton College, Clinton, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1603)

HAMLIN UNIVERSITY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Hamline University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 1 of \$460 plus tuition, 2 of tuition, room and half board
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 3^{2 3}
- Hamline University, St. Paul, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1604)

HARTFORD SEMINARY FOUNDATION, Hartford 5, Connecticut, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Theology, Bible research, church history, studies of racial cultures
- U.S.A.: Hartford (Hartford School of Religious Education, Hartford Theological Seminary, Institute of Church Social Service or Kennedy School of Missions)
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 3^{2 3}
- Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hart-

ford 5, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1605)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Fellowship*
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Harvard University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Variable
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Dean of School which applicant wishes to enter, by 8 February, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1606)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Victor Emmanuel Chapman Memorial Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Harvard University
- Available to a French student, preferably graduate.
- ♣ Approx. \$1,500
- 1 academic year
- ♣ 1^{2 3}
- Institute of International Education selection committee in France: Office National des Universités et Ecoles françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6^e, by 1 February

(A 1607)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Donor: Mrs. Frank Knox
- Frank Knox Memorial Fellowship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Harvard University
- Available alternately each year to students of universities in Australia and the United Kingdom and in 1952-53 available to an Australian student.
- ♣ Usually \$2,400
- 1 year
- ♣ 1^{2 3}
- Through candidate's own university to the Selection Committee (composed of Vice-Chancellors in the country)

(A 1608)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Peter Brooks Saltonstall Memorial Scholarship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Harvard University

■ Available to men students "from the Hawaiian Islands, and those countries west of Hawaii, including New Zealand, the Fiji Islands, and Australia".

♣ Unspecified

☑ 1 academic year

♠ 1²³

■ Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by 1 February, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1609)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Donor: Mrs. Augustus C. Tower
Augustus Clifford Tower Fellowship

■ Unrestricted

♣ U.S.A. or France

■ Available to graduates of Harvard University for study at a French university and to French students for study in any graduate department of Harvard University.

♣ Approx. \$1,900

☑ 1 academic year¹

♠ 2²³

■ Harvard students apply to Harvard; French students apply to the Institute of International Education selection committee in France: Office National des universités et écoles françaises, 96 boulevard Raspail, Paris-6e, by 1 February

(A 1610)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Donor: Charles W. Holtzer
Charles W. Holtzer Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

♣ U.S.A.: Harvard University

■ Available to students of German birth who have received their preliminary education in German institutions of learning.

♣ Maximum \$1,000

☑ 1 academic year

♠ 4 to 6²³

■ Institute of International Education selection committees in Germany (see page 350), or Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

(A 1611)

HAVERFORD COLLEGE, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts, social work

♣ U.S.A.: Haverford College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

☑ 1 academic year¹

♠ 2²³

■ Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1612)

HILLYER COLLEGE, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ Liberal arts, science, education, business administration

♣ U.S.A.: Hillyer College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees

☑ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1²³

■ Hillyer College, Hartford, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1613)

HOBART AND WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGES, Geneva, New York, U.S.A.

Tuition Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

♣ U.S.A.: Hobart and William Smith Colleges

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; age 18 to 26; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition fees

☑ 1 academic year

♠ 3²³

■ Office of the Provost, Coxie Hall, Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1614)

HOLLINS COLLEGE, Hollins College, Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Liberal arts

♣ U.S.A.: Hollins College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

☑ 1 academic year¹

♠ 4²³

■ Hollins College, Hollins College, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1615)
COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,
Worcester 3, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Social sciences

● U.S.A.: College of the Holy Cross

■ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♠ Tuition fees

♠ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1²³

● Dean of Admissions, College of the Holy Cross, Worcester 3, Massachusetts, by 1 March, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1616)
HOOD COLLEGE, Frederick, Maryland,
U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Hood College

■ Available to a French woman student; undergraduate.

♠ Maintenance and tuition

♠ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1²³

■ Hood College, Frederick, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1617)
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Moscow, Idaho
U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Forestry, agriculture, engineering, education, natural sciences, liberal arts

● U.S.A.: University of Idaho

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Tuition fees. Other scholarships covering complete or partial maintenance may be available

♠ 1 academic year¹

♠ Approx. 5²³

■ University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1618)
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana,
Illinois, U.S.A.

(a) Scholarships

(b) Fellowships and Assistantships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: University of Illinois

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A. Some of the awards are assistantships offered in return for certain services.

♠ (a) Tuition fees. Some partial main-

tenance scholarships may also be available

(b) Average \$800

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ (a) 25²³; (b) Unspecified²³

■ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350). Applicants for graduate fellowships and assistantships may also apply direct to the Dean of Graduate College, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois

(A 1619)
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE, San
Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ Humanities, social science, philosophy

● U.S.A.: Incarnate Word College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Maintenance and tuition

♠ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1

■ Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1620)
INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington,
Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Indiana University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Maximum \$800 plus tuition for graduate scholarships; tuition for undergraduate scholarships

♠ 1 academic year¹

♠ Unspecified²³

■ Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350) (Applicants for \$800 graduate maintenance grants apply *only* through the Institute of International Education selection committees)

(A 1621)
INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington,
Indiana, U.S.A.

Assistantships

■ Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Indiana University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; 3 of the assistantships are specifically for Spaniards and Latin Americans wishing to study for Ph.D. degree in Spanish. Recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.

♠ Maximum \$1,900

♠ 1 academic year¹

★ Unspecified ^{1 2}

- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1622)

IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Ames, Iowa, U.S.A.

Fellowships

- Science, home economics, engineering, agriculture
- U.S.A.: Iowa State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ \$110 per month and tuition fees except \$15 per quarter
- ★ 1 academic year ¹
- 6 ^{2 3}
- Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1623)

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: State University of Iowa
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- ★ 1 academic year
- 80 ^{2 3}
- State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1624)

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE, Jamestown, North Dakota, U.S.A.

Scholarship

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Jamestown College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A. who are of the Protestant faith, preferably presbyterian.
- ♣ \$100 to \$200 plus opportunity to earn about \$200
- 1 academic year ¹
- ★ 1 ^{2 3}
- Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1625)

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Arts, science, engineering, business studies

● U.S.A.: Johns Hopkins University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition fees

- 1 academic year ¹

★ 2 ^{2 3}

- Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1626)

JUNIATA COLLEGE, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Juniata College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ \$450
- 1 academic year ¹
- ★ 4 ^{2 3}
- Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1627)

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE, Kalamazoo, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Kalamazoo College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 2 of \$1,000, 4 of \$400. In addition to these amounts, recipients have the opportunity of earning \$200
- 1 academic year ¹
- ★ 6 ^{2 3}
- Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1628)

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Manhattan, Kansas, U.S.A.

Fellowships

- (a) Milling
- (b) Chemistry
- U.S.A.: Kansas State College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ (a) 1 of \$125 per month and 1 of \$100 per month
- (b) \$105 per month
- 1 academic year ¹
- ★ (a) 2 ^{2 3}; (b) 1 ^{2 3}
- Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

(A 1629)
KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
 Emporia, Kansas, U.S.A.

Fellowship

■ **Education, commerce, English, music, Romance languages, social science, biology and physical sciences, mathematics, psychology, speech training**

● U.S.A.: Kansas State Teachers College
 ■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

♠ \$500

■ 1 academic year

♠ 1²³

■ Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1630)
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: University of Kansas

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Unspecified

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ Unspecified²³

■ University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1631)
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CITY, Kansas City 4, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: University of Kansas City

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Germany, Pakistan or Scandinavian countries; undergraduate.

♠ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 10²³

■ University of Kansas City, Kansas City 4, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1632)
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, Kent, Ohio, U.S.A.

Tuition Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Kent State University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; age under 30.

♠ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1 to 5²³

■ President's Office, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, by 1 July, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

ity, Kent, Ohio, by 1 July, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1633)
EASTERN KENTUCKY STATE COLLEGE, Richmond, Kentucky, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **English, history, science, home economics, music, commerce, industrial arts**

● U.S.A.: Eastern Kentucky State College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Room and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 4²³

■ Eastern Kentucky State College, Richmond, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1634)
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: University of Kentucky

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ 2 of \$600 and tuition, 10 of tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 12²³

■ Foreign Students Adviser, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1635)
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A.

Donors: (a) Pan Hellenic Council

(b) Kentucky Federation of Women's Clubs

(a) Pan Hellenic Resident Fellowship

(b) Women's Club Fellowship

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: University of Kentucky

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ (a) 1²³; (b) 1²³

■ Foreign Students Adviser, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, between 1 September and 1 February

(A 1636)
KENYON COLLEGE, Gambier, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **English, modern languages, science**

- U.S.A.: Kenyon College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 1 of \$200 and tuition fees, 2 of tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 3^{2 3}
- Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1637)

KEUKA COLLEGE, Keuka Park, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Keuka College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 2^{2 3}
- Keuka College, Keuka Park, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1638)

KING COLLEGE, Bristol, Tennessee, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- English literature, American history, chemistry, biology, physics
- U.S.A.: King College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A., preferably German.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 1^{2 3}
- King College, Bristol, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1639)

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Engineering, chemistry, physics, liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Lafayette College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1640)

LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, music
- U.S.A.: Lawrence College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition and partial maintenance
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 3^{2 3}
- Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1641)

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Fellowships and Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Lehigh University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Varies
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Office of Admission, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, by 1 March

(A 1642)

LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE, Portland 1, Oregon, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Art, biology, business administration, chemistry, education, English, history and political science, music, physics, psychology
- U.S.A.: Lewis and Clark College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees. Recipients may be given the opportunity to earn the cost of their maintenance
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 6^{2 3}
- Lewis and Clark College, Portland 1, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1643)

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE, St. Charles, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, music, art, education, pre-professional medical studies, medical technology, nursing
- U.S.A.: Lindenwood College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ (a) Maintenance and tuition
- (b) Tuition

- 1 academic year¹
- ★ (a) 7²²; (b) Unspecified²²
- Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1644)

LONGWOOD COLLEGE, Farmville, Virginia, U.S.A.

- Assistantship
- English, American history, geography
- U.S.A.: Longwood College
- Available to a Frenchwoman having license; in return for award recipient will be required to give some service in the French class.
- ♣ Maintenance, tuition and \$50 per month
- 1 academic year
- ★ 1²²
- Longwood College, Farmville, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1645)

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY,

- Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A.
- (a) Graduate Fellowships
- (b) Undergraduate Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Louisiana State University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ (a) \$500 and tuition fees
- (b) \$270 and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ (a) 5²²; (b) 5²²
- Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1646)

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY,

- Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A.
- Reciprocal Exchange Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Louisiana State University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A. on the basis of direct reciprocal exchange between Louisiana State University and the recipient's educational institution.
- ♣ Approx. \$600 plus tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 3²²
- Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1647)

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles 45, California, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, business administration, engineering
- U.S.A.: Loyola University of Los Angeles
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 6²²; 2 in each subject
- Loyola University of Los Angeles, Los Angeles 45, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1648)

LUTHER COLLEGE, Decorah, Iowa, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Luther College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 3²²
- Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1649)

MACALESTER COLLEGE, St. Paul 5, Minnesota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Business administration, education
- U.S.A.: Macalester College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ \$225
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 2²²
- Macalester College, St. Paul 5, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1650)

MCPHERSON COLLEGE, McPherson, Kansas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: McPherson College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ★ 12²²
- McPherson College, McPherson, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1651)
MADISON COLLEGE, Harrisonburg, Virginia, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Madison College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; age 20 to 35.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1652)
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, Orono, Maine, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts, engineering, agriculture, forestry, home economics, education**
- U.S.A.: University of Maine
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Unspecified^{2,3}
- University of Maine, Orono, Maine, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1653)
MANCHESTER COLLEGE, North Manchester, Indiana, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Social studies, pre-medical studies, music**
- U.S.A.: Manchester College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 5^{2,3}
- Manchester College, North Manchester, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1654)
MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART, Purchase, New York, U.S.A.

- Donor: Mercedes de Arango International or Alumnae Scholarship
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart
- Available to women nationals of Spain; age 18 to 21; must be educated to college entrance standard. Award is intended to

re-establish cultural and educational relations with Spain.

- ♣ \$2,000
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 1^{2,3}
- Chairman, Scholarship Committee, Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, Purchase, New York, by 1 December, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1655)
MARIETTA COLLEGE, Marietta, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts, pre-professional studies in law, medicine, and ministry; petroleum degree with options in production, geology, refining, management; 5-year engineering programme with Case Institute of Technology and Columbia University**
- U.S.A.: Marietta College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 2^{2,3}
- Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1656)
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Engineering, liberal arts, business administration for undergraduates or chemistry, philosophy, physics, education, economics, French, German, English, history, mathematics, botany, zoology for graduates**
- U.S.A.: Marquette University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1657)
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE, Staunton, Virginia, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- **Liberal arts**
- U.S.A.: Mary Baldwin College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably French-

German- or Spanish-speaking; age 18 to 25; undergraduate.

♣ \$700 to \$1,400

♣ 1 academic year¹

♣ 1^{2 3}

■ Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1658)

MARY HARDIN BAYLOR COLLEGE, Belton, Texas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Liberal arts, fine arts, science, home economics**

♣ U.S.A.: Mary Hardin Baylor College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♣ \$200

♣ 1 academic year¹

♣ 10^{2 3}

■ Mary Hardin Baylor College, Belton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1659)

MARYGROVE COLLEGE, Detroit 21, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

♣ U.S.A.: Marygrove College

■ Available to women students from China, Germany, India, Japan; unmarried.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

♣ 1 academic year¹

♣ 3^{2 3}

■ Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Michigan, by May, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1660)

MARYHURST COLLEGE, Maryhurst, Oregon, U.S.A.

Assistantship

■ **Liberal arts, teacher training**

♣ U.S.A.: Maryhurst College

■ Available to women students from Spanish-speaking countries. Recipient will be required to perform some services in return for award.

♣ Maintenance and tuition. If recipient has teaching experience, she will also receive \$30 per month stipend

♣ 1 academic year¹

♣ 1^{2 3}

■ Maryhurst College, Maryhurst, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1661)

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Maryland, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

♣ U.S.A.: University of Maryland

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees

♣ 1 academic year¹

♣ Unspecified^{2 3}

■ University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1662)

MARYWOOD COLLEGE, Scranton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **English, social sciences, natural sciences, home economics**

♣ U.S.A.: Marywood College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

♣ 1 academic year¹

♣ 4^{2 3}

■ Marywood College, Scranton, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1663)

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

♣ U.S.A.: University of Massachusetts

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition fees

♣ 1 academic year¹

♣ 3^{2 3}

■ University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1664)

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, Amherst, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Assistantship

■ **Unrestricted**

♣ U.S.A.: University of Massachusetts

■ Available to a woman student from France. Recipient will be required to perform some services in return for award.

♣ \$80 per month plus room and tuition.

Board may also be provided

♣ 1 academic year¹

♣ 1^{2 3}

■ University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts, or Institute of Interna-

tional Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1665)
MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Fine arts, architecture, business studies, education, physical sciences, social sciences, Romance languages, classical languages, English speech, home economics, industrial arts, religion
- U.S.A.: Miami University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; (b) is available to a woman student only.
- ♠ (a) Tuition fees
- ♠ (b) Maintenance and tuition fees
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ (a) 10²³; (b) 1²³
- Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1666)
MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A.

Assistantships

- Fine arts, architecture, business studies, education, physical sciences, social sciences, Romance languages, classical languages, English speech, home economics, industrial arts, religion
- U.S.A.: Miami University
- Available to French-, Spanish- and Portuguese-speaking students. In return for awards, recipients will be required to perform certain services in the language department.
- ♠ \$500 plus maintenance and tuition
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 3²³
- Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1667)
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Coral Gables, Miami, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Miami
- Available to students from Europe and Latin America.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 13²³; 3 to Europe, 10 to Latin America
- University of Miami, Coral Gables, Miami, or Institute of International

Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1668)
WESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Kalamazoo, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Education, liberal arts, speech correction, occupational therapy, art, home economics
- U.S.A.: Western Michigan College of Education
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees; some room scholarships are available in addition
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Approx. 16²³
- Western Michigan College of Education, Kalamazoo, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1669)
MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY, Houghton, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Chemical, civil, electrical, geological, mechanical, metallurgical and mining engineering, chemistry, engineering physics, geology, geophysics, forestry
- U.S.A.: Michigan College of Mining and Technology
- Available to 1 student from each province in Canada, 1 student from each Latin American country and to 25 other students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ \$85 (partial tuition fees)
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 57²³
- Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1670)
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Michigan State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♠ Tuition fees. Some partial maintenance scholarships are also available
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 25²³
- Michigan State College, East Lansing,

Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1671)

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

Donor: The late Mr. Levi L. Barbour, of Detroit, Michigan
Levi L. Barbour Scholarships for Oriental Women

- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: University of Michigan
- Available to female nationals of countries of the Near and Far East; must be qualified to enter the University of Michigan above the freshman level.
- ♠ \$400 per semester plus tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Normally 10 are held, of which 2 to 5 fall vacant each year
- Professor Frank L. Huntley, 1635 Haven Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, by 15 March

(A 1672)

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

Brazilian-American Exchange Fellowships.

- **Engineering, library science, education, public health, sanitary engineering, nutrition, human geography, sociology, biology**
- U.S.A.: University of Michigan
- Available to students from Brazil.
- ♠ \$1,200
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2^{2 3}
- University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1673)

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

University Press Club Fellowships

- **Journalism**
- U.S.A.: University of Michigan
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♠ Maintenance, tuition fees and incidentals
- 1 academic year, followed by 1 year of service on Michigan newspapers
- ♠ 2^{2 3}
- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1674)

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: University of Michigan

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ Approx. 25^{2 3}

■ University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1675)

MIDLAND COLLEGE, Nebraska, U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Midland College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1^{2 3}

■ Midland College, Fremont, Nebraska, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1676)

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Electrical engineering and related subjects**

● U.S.A.: Milwaukee School of Engineering

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 5^{2 3}

■ Milwaukee School of Engineering, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1677)

MILWAUKEE-DOWNER COLLEGE, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Milwaukee-Downer College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 2^{2 3}

■ Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1678)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

- U.S.A.: University of Minnesota
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees. Sometimes complete or partial maintenance can be given in addition
- 1 academic year¹ or few months for summer session
- ♣ 40 for academic year and 40 for summer session^{2,3}
- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1679)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A.

Donor: Torske Klubben

Norwegian-American Graduate Fellowships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Minnesota
- Available to Norwegian graduate students.
- ♣ \$750
- 1 academic year
- ♣ Approx. 3^{2,3}
- Graduate School, University of Minnesota, 316 Johnston Hall, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota, by 15 February

(A 1680)

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University, Mississippi, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Mississippi
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Room and tuition fees
- 1 academic year
- ♣ 6 to 10^{2,3}
- University of Mississippi, University, Mississippi, by 1 April, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1681)

NORTHWEST MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE, Maryville, Missouri, U.S.A.

- (a) Rotary Scholarship
- (b) Scholarship
- Education
- U.S.A.: Northwest Missouri State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ (a) \$250 and tuition fees
- (b) Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ (a) 1^{2,3}; (b) 1^{2,3}

- Northwest Missouri State College, Maryville, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1682)

SOUTHWEST MISSOURI STATE COLLEGE, Springfield, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Education
- U.S.A.: Southwest Missouri State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 10^{2,3}
- Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1683)

NORTHEAST MISSOURI STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Kirksville, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Education, industrial arts, home economics, business education, music, science, history, English
- U.S.A.: Northeast Missouri State Teachers College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 2 of maintenance and tuition, 25 of tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 27^{2,3}
- Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1684)

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Curators Grants for Foreign Students
- (a) Unrestricted
- (b) Mining and metallurgy
- U.S.A.: University of Missouri
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ (a) 10^{2,3}; (b) 5^{2,3}
- (a) Director of Admissions, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri,
- (b) Registrar, School of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla, Missouri, by 1 August and 1 December; or Institute of Inter-

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

national Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1685)

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Montana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Montana State University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Non-resident fees and/or complete or partial maintenance

■ 1 academic year¹

★ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ Montana State University, Missoula, Montana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1686)

MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE, Monterey, California, U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Monterey Peninsula College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

★ 1^{2,3}

■ Monterey Peninsula College, P.O. Box 1231, Monterey, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1687)

MORAVIAN COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Main Street and Elizabeth Avenue, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

European Fellowships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Moravian College and Theological Seminary

■ Available to male nationals of Germany, Netherlands and United Kingdom; must have academic qualifications for advanced study. Awards are to foster closer relations with the European constituency of the Moravian Church.

♣ \$1,000

■ 1 academic year¹

★ 2^{2,3}

■ Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1689)

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Mount Holyoke College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♣ 8 of maintenance and tuition, 2 of tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

★ 10^{2,3}

■ Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1690)

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Assistantships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Mount Holyoke College

■ Available to women students from France, Germany, Italy and Latin America. Recipients are expected to perform some services in return for awards.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

★ Approx. 8^{2,3}

■ Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1691)

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, 12001 Chalon Road, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Education, English, history**

● U.S.A.: Mount St. Mary's College

■ Available to women students from Latin America.

♣ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

★ 2^{2,3}

■ Mount St. Mary's College, 12001 Chalon Road, Los Angeles, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1692)

MOUNT ST. SCHOLASTICA COLLEGE, Atchison, Kansas, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Mount St. Scholastica College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

★ 2^{2,3}

■ Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1693)
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE, Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Business administration, medicine, dentistry, missionary training, law**
- U.S.A.: Mount Union College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; age 18 to 30.
- ♂ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ Approx. 5^{2 3}
- Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1694)
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE, New Concord, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Muskingum College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♂ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ 4 or 5^{2 3}
- Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1695)
NASSON COLLEGE, Springvale, Maine, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- **Business administration, business education, foods and nutrition, textiles, secretarial work, home economics, institutional management, interior decoration, laboratory work, public relations**
- U.S.A.: Nason College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♂ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ 1^{2 3}
- Director of Admissions, Nason College, Springvale, Maine, by 1 July, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1696)
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Elementary education**
- U.S.A.: National College of Education
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

- ♂ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ 4^{2 3}
- National College of Education, Evanston, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1697)
NAZARETH COLLEGE, Nazareth, Michigan, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Social service, nursing, teacher preparation, business education, medical technology, dietetics**
- U.S.A.: Nazareth College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♂ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ 1^{2 3}
- Nazareth College, Nazareth, Michigan, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1698)
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.

- Donors: (a) Nebraska Federation of Women's Clubs
- (b) Nebraska Rotary Club
- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: University of Nebraska
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♂ (a) \$500; (b) \$150 to \$200
- 1 academic year
- ♂ (a) 2^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}
- University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska

(A 1699)
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: University of Nebraska
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♂ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ 10^{2 3}
- University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1700)
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.

- Exchange Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**

- U.S.A.: University of Nebraska
- Available to students from countries which make similar scholarships available to University of Nebraska students; preferably graduates.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 5^{2 3}
- University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1701)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE,
Durham, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Technology, agriculture, sciences, English, education, economics
- U.S.A.: University of New Hampshire
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees. Some maintenance scholarships are available in addition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Approx. 8^{2 3} (5 for graduates and 3 for undergraduates)
- University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1702)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE,
Durham, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Chemistry, physics, education, economics, English
- U.S.A.: University of New Hampshire
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform some services in return for award.
- ♣ \$600, \$800 or \$1,000 and reduction of tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1703)

NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Education, sciences, music
- U.S.A.: New Jersey State Teachers College
- Available to students from Australia, Denmark, Egypt, France, Germany, Greece, India, Iran, Israel, Italy, Lebanon, Norway, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom; age 18 to 25.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹

♠ 2^{2 3}

- New Jersey State Teachers College, Montclair, New Jersey, by 30 June, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1704)

NEW JERSEY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Trenton 5, New Jersey, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Education
- U.S.A.: New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees with possibility of maintenance
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Approx. 4^{2 3}
- New Jersey State Teachers College, Trenton 5, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1705)

EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY,
Portales, New Mexico, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Eastern New Mexico University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees and possibility of additional aid
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, New Mexico, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1706)

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque, New Mexico, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Arts and sciences; education; engineering; fine arts; pharmacy; business administration; law; graduate studies
- U.S.A.: University of New Mexico
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1707)

COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE, New Rochelle, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships

■ **Liberal arts**

- U.S.A.: College of New Rochelle Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

- ♣ 1 of maintenance and tuition and 1 of tuition

- ⌚ 1 academic year¹
- ⌚ 2^{2 3}

- ☑ College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1708)

NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH, 66 12th Street, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

Tuition Scholarships

- Graduate study in **social sciences**

- U.S.A.: New School for Social Research
- Available to (a) **Chinese refugee** students now in U.S.A. and unable to return to China and (b) **refugee** students from other countries; must be qualified to undertake graduate studies.

- ♣ Tuition

- ⌚ 1 academic year

- ⌚ (a) 25; (b) Unspecified

- ☑ New School for Social Research, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N.Y.

(A 1709)

NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

- (a) Graduate Scholarships

- (b) Undergraduate Scholarships

- (a) **Social sciences, psychology, philosophy**

- (b) **Sociology, social studies, literature, psychology, philosophy, arts**

- U.S.A.: New School for Social Research
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

- ♣ Tuition fees

- ⌚ 1 academic year¹

- ⌚ (a) 4^{2 3}; (b) 2^{2 3}

- ☑ New School for Social Research, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1710)

NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A.

Agnes Brown Leach Fellowships

- **Social sciences, psychology, philosophy**

- U.S.A.: New School for Social Research

- Available to nationals of **Denmark**,

Iceland, Norway and Sweden; graduate.

- ♣ Tuition fees

- ⌚ 2 academic years

- ⌚ 4^{2 3}

- ☑ New School for Social Research, 66 West 12th Street, New York 11, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1711)

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, Columbia University, 2 East 91 Street, New York 28, N.Y., U.S.A.

- (a) Willard Straight Fellowship

- (b) Fellowship

- **Social work**

- U.S.A.: New York School of Social Work

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; must have background of social work experience in own country; graduates preferred.

- ♣ \$1,730

- ⌚ 1 academic year

- ⌚ (a) 1^{2 3}; (b) 1^{2 3}

- ☑ New York School of Social Work, Columbia University, 2 East 91 Street, New York 28, N.Y., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1712)

NEW YORK STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Brockport, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- **Teacher education, health education, physical education**

- U.S.A.: New York State Teachers College, Brockport

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

- ♣ Tuition fees

- ⌚ 1 academic year¹

- ⌚ Unspecified^{2 3}

- ☑ New York State Teachers College, Brockport, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1713)

NEW YORK STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, New Paltz, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- **Education**

- U.S.A.: New York State Teachers College, New Paltz

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

- ♣ Maintenance and tuition

- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 5^{2,3}

■ New York State Teachers College, New Paltz, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1714)

NEW YORK STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Oneonta, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Elementary teacher preparation, home economics
- U.S.A.: New York State Teachers College, Oneonta
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

- ♂ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 4^{2,3}

■ New York State Teachers College, Oneonta, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1715)

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, College of Forestry, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- ♂ Forestry
- U.S.A.: State University of New York College of Forestry
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

- Tuition fees
- ▲ 1 academic year¹
- Unspecified^{2,3}

■ State University of New York, College of Forestry, Syracuse, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1716)

WOMEN'S COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Greensboro, North Carolina, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Women's College of the University of North Carolina
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

- ♂ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 1^{2,3}

■ Women's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, North Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1717)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, North Dakota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- All courses offered by the University except medicine
- U.S.A.: University of North Dakota
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

- ♂ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 5^{2,3}

■ University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1718)

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.

Schaffer Fellowships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Northwestern University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

- ♂ \$1,000 plus tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 3^{2,3}

■ Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1719)

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.

Assistantships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Northwestern University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduates; recipient has to perform some services in return for award.

- ♂ Usually \$1,050
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1720)

NOTRE DAME COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND, 300 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Notre Dame College of Staten Island
- Available to women students from China, France, Ireland, Japan, United Kingdom; age 17 to 20.

- ♂ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 2^{2,3}

- Notre Dame College of Staten Island, 300 Howard Avenue, Staten Island, New York, by April, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1721)

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A.

- Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Notre Dame
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 6²³
- University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1722)

OBERLIN COLLEGE, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Oberlin College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 3 or 4²³
- Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1723)

OBERLIN COLLEGE, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Oberlin College
- Available to Displaced Persons.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 4 years
- ♠ 2²³
- Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1724)

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Occidental College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees

- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 4²³

- Occidental College, Los Angeles, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1725)

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Ohio State University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1726)

OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Commerce, education, speech and dramatic arts, fine arts, engineering, liberal arts, science, government
- U.S.A.: Ohio University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ (a) Maintenance and tuition
- ♠ (b) Tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ (a) Approx. 6²³
- ♠ (b) Approx. 30²³
- Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1727)

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Business studies, pre-medical studies, engineering, home economics, music, fine arts, liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Ohio Wesleyan University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ \$300 plus tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1 or 2²³
- Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1728)
OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Stillwater, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 - **Unrestricted**
 - U.S.A.: Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - ♠ Unspecified
 - 1 academic year¹
 - ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
 - Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1729)
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 - **Unrestricted**
 - U.S.A.: University of Oklahoma
 - Available to students from Canada, Europe and Latin America.
 - ♠ Tuition fees
 - 1 academic year¹
 - ♠ 30^{2,3}
 - University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1730)
OREGON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Monmouth, Oregon, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 - **Elementary education**
 - U.S.A.: Oregon College of Education
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - ♠ Partial tuition fees
 - 1 academic year¹
 - ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
 - Oregon College of Education, Monmouth, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1731)
OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 - **Science, engineering, agriculture, forestry, home economics**
 - U.S.A.: Oregon State College
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - ♠ Tuition fees. Some may also cover complete or partial maintenance
 - 1 academic year¹
 - ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
 - Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon, or Institute of International Education

selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1732)
OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Oregon, U.S.A.

- (a) International Friendship Scholarship
- (b) Oregon Business and Professional Women's Fellowships
- **Home economics**
- U.S.A.: Oregon State College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A., (b) being for students from Asia only.
- ♠ (a) \$500; (b) \$1,000
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ (a) 1^{2,3}; (b) 2³
- Dean, School of Home Economics, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oregon

(A 1733)
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, Eugene, Oregon, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 - **Unrestricted**
 - U.S.A.: University of Oregon
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.
 - ♠ Tuition fees. Some maintenance scholarships may also be available
 - 1 academic year¹
 - ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
 - University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1734)
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY, Ottawa, Kansas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 - **Unrestricted**
 - U.S.A.: Ottawa University
 - Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
 - ♠ Tuition fees
 - 1 academic year¹
 - ♠ 3^{2,3}
 - Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1735)
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Forest Grove, Oregon, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
 - **Liberals arts, optometry, music education**
 - U.S.A.: Pacific University
 - Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
 - ♠ Tuition fees
 - 1 academic year¹
 - ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}

- Pacific University, Forest Grove, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1736)

PANZER COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HYGIENE, 139 Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- Health and physical education
- U.S.A.: Panzer College of Physical Education and Hygiene
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; age 19 and over.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 4 academic years
- ♠ 1²³
- Panzer College of Physical Education and Hygiene, 139 Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, New Jersey, *by June of year preceding award*, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1737)

PASADENA CITY COLLEGE, 1570 Colorado Street, Pasadena 4, California, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Pasadena City College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ College will provide free tuition and private families, in return for 3 hours of work per day, will provide room, board and \$20 to \$40 per month
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Approx. 30²³
- Pasadena City College, 1570 Colorado Street, Pasadena 4, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1738)

PEMBROKE COLLEGE IN BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Pembroke College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ 1 of \$750 and 1 of \$1,590
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²³
- Pembroke College in Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, or Institute of International Education selection

committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1739)

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State College for Women
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1²³
- Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1740)

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1741)

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Agriculture, mining, chemistry, sociology
- U.S.A.: Pennsylvania State College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
- ♣ Approx. \$1,344 plus tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified²³
- Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1742)

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

- U.S.A.: University of Pennsylvania
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ \$500, room and tuition fees. (Some maintenance and tuition scholarships may be available in addition to these)
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 12^{2,3}
- University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1743)

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Fellowships

- **Architecture, fine arts, land and city planning**
- U.S.A.: University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♣ \$570 and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ 2^{2,3}
- University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1744)

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Assistantships

- (a) Music
- (b) Fine arts
- U.S.A.: University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
- ♣ (a) Tuition fees
- (b) \$700 and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ (a) 1^{1,2}; (b) 1^{2,3}
- University of Pennsylvania, College of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1745)

PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY, Enid, Oklahoma, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Phillips University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees with opportunity for earning room and board

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ Unspecified^{2,3}

- Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1746)

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Post-doctoral Fellowships

- **Natural sciences**
- U.S.A.: University of Pittsburgh
- Available to nationals of Switzerland who have a doctorate.
- ♣ \$3,000
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Committee on Educational Exchange, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania

(A 1747)

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Research Assistantships

- **Organic chemistry, physical chemistry, analytical chemistry, nuclear physics, spectroscopy**
- U.S.A.: University of Pittsburgh
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients are required to perform some services in return for awards.
- ♣ \$1,500
- 1 academic year¹
- ♣ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Committee on Educational Exchange, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania

(A 1748)

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

(a) Predoctoral Fellowship

(b) Post-doctoral Fellowship

- **Clinical physiology**
- U.S.A.: University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine
- Available to nationals of all countries; the programme is designed to offer English-speaking students opportunities for training in the technics of physiology, including the use of radioactive isotopes as applied to clinical problems; (b) is for advanced training and research.
- ♣ (a) Approx. \$2,400
- (b) Approx. \$3,600
- 1 year
- ♣ (a) 1; (b) 1
- Dr. Campbell Moses, Addison H. Gibson Laboratory, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania

(A 1749)
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, Pittsburgh 13,
 Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Post-doctoral Fellowship

- **Medicine**: the problem of virus diseases
- U.S.A.: University of Pittsburgh
- Available to nationals of **all countries**.
- ♠ Approx. \$3,000
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 1
- Dr. Jonas E. Salk, Virus Research Laboratory, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania

(A 1750)
POMONA COLLEGE, Claremont, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Pomona College
- Available to a French and a Spanish student; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²
- Pomona College, Claremont, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1751)
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- **Arts, sciences, architecture, engineering, public affairs**
- U.S.A.: Princeton University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 10²
- Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1752)
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

Assistantships

- **Astronomy, biology, chemistry, geology, mathematics, physics, engineering**
- U.S.A.: Princeton University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipient has to perform certain services in return for award.
- ♠ \$1,000 to \$1,500
- 1 academic year¹

♠ Unspecified²

- Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1753)
PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.

International Scholarships

- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Purdue University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate or undergraduate.
- ♠ Partial tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 75²
- Adviser to Foreign Students, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1754)
RADCLIFFE COLLEGE, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Fellowships

- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Radcliffe College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; age limit 35; must have at least bachelor's degree.
- ♠ \$3,000
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 3²
- Dean of the Graduate School, Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Massachusetts, by 8 February

(A 1755)
RADFORD COLLEGE, Radford, Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships¹

- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Radford College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified²
- Radford College, Radford, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1756)
RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- **Liberal arts¹**
- U.S.A.: Randolph-Macon College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

- ♣ 1 of maintenance and tuition fees and 2 of tuition fees
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 3^{2,3}

☒ Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1757)

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMEN'S COLLEGE, Lynchburg, Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☐ **Liberal arts**

♣ U.S.A.: Randolph-Macon Women's College

☒ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♣ 2 of maintenance and tuition fees and 1 of tuition fees

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 3^{2,3}

☒ Randolph-Macon Women's College, Lynchburg, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1758)

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☐ **Liberal arts, science, music**

♣ U.S.A.: University of Redlands

☒ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition fees and half board

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 4^{2,3}

☒ University of Redlands, Redlands, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1759)

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands, California, U.S.A.

Scholarship

☐ **Education, English, social studies, religion, speech, music**

♣ U.S.A.: University of Redlands

☒ Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably graduate.

♣ Tuition fees

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 1^{2,3}

☒ University of Redlands, Redlands, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1760)

REED COLLEGE, Portland 2, Oregon, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☐ **Unrestricted**

♣ U.S.A.: Reed College

☒ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ Unspecified^{2,3}

☒ Reed College, Portland 2, Oregon, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1761)

REGIS COLLEGE, Weston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☐ **Liberal arts, home economics, business studies**

♣ U.S.A.: Regis College

☒ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Unspecified

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 5^{2,3}

☒ Regis College, Weston, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1762)

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Troy, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☐ **Engineering, science**

♣ U.S.A.: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

☒ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

♣ \$700

☒ 4 academic years

♠ 6^{2,3}

☒ Director of Admissions, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, by 1 March, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1763)

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND, Kingston, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

Scholarships

☐ **Arts and sciences, agriculture, engineering, home economics, business administration, nursing**

♣ U.S.A.: University of Rhode Island

☒ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees. Other aid may be available

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ Unspecified^{2,3}

☒ Director of Admissions, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

ROCKFORD COLLEGE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A. (A 1764)

Scholarships

■ **Liberal arts**

● U.S.A.: Rockford College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ 5 of maintenance and tuition fees and 5 of tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹♣ 10^{2 3}

■ Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

ROLLINS COLLEGE, Winter Park, Florida, U.S.A. (A 1765)

Charles D. Hurrey Scholarships

■ **Liberal arts**

● U.S.A.: Rollins College

■ Available to persons who have been resident since 1942 in any of the **American republics** other than U.S.A. or in **Puerto Rico**; age 20 to 35; must be in need of financial assistance to study in U.S.A.

♣ \$500

■ 1 academic year¹♣ 5²

■ Director of Admissions, Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida

ROSARY COLLEGE, River Forest, Illinois, U.S.A. (A 1766)

Scholarships

■ **Liberal arts**

● U.S.A.: Rosary College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♣ 3 of maintenance and tuition, 2 of maintenance and partial tuition, 3 of tuition and 2 grants in return for services

■ 1 academic year¹♣ 10^{2 3}

■ Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

ROSARY COLLEGE, River Forest, Illinois, U.S.A. (A 1767)

Scholarships

■ **Library work**

● U.S.A.: Graduate Library School of Rosary College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

♣ 3 tuition scholarships and 1 loan scholarship

■ 1 academic year¹♣ 4^{2 3}

■ Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, Troy, New York, U.S.A. (A 1768)

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Russell Sage College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♣ 1 of maintenance and tuition and 1 of tuition

■ 1 academic year¹♣ 2^{2 3}

■ Russell Sage College, Troy, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A. (A 1769)

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: Rutgers University

■ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹♣ 3 or 4^{2 3}

■ Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY: Graduate School, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A. (A 1770)

Donor: Dr. S. A. Waksman

Wak-man Foundation Award

■ Usually science for French nationals; unrestricted for U.S. nationals

● U.S.A. or France

■ Available to graduate and undergraduate students and to young faculty members of Rutgers University for study in France and to French nationals, qualified to undertake studies at least at upper undergraduate level (studies may be taken up to post-doctoral level), for study in U.S.A.

♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition fees

■ 1 year

♣ 1^{2 3}

■ Dean of the Graduate School, Rutgers

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

University, New Brunswick, New Jersey,
by 1 April

(A 1771)

COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE, Saint Paul 1, Minnesota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts**
- U.S.A.: College of St. Catherine
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²³

■ College of St. Catherine, Saint Paul 1, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1772)

COLLEGE OF ST. ELIZABETH, Convent Station, New Jersey, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- **Liberal arts**
- U.S.A.: College of St. Elizabeth
- Available to women students from Europe who are of the Roman Catholic faith.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1²³

■ College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, New Jersey, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1773)

ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts, commercial studies, pharmacy, law, nursing education**
- U.S.A.: St. John's University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 7²³

■ St. John's University, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1774)

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, U.S.A.

- (a) Fellowship
- (b) Assistantships
- (a) **History**
- (b) **Social studies**
- U.S.A.: St. John's University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients of (b) have

to perform some services in return for awards.

♣ (a) \$500 and tuition fees

(b) \$250 and tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ (a) 1²³; (b) 2²³

■ St. John's University, 75 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn 6, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1775)

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Philadelphia 31, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts**
- U.S.A.: St. Joseph's College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A. who are of the Roman Catholic faith.
- ♣ Half tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²³
- St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia 31, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1776)

ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, Canton, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: St. Lawrence University
- Available to French and Spanish-speaking women students; recipients have to give some services in return for award.
- ♣ \$350 plus maintenance, tuition and books
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²³; 1 for each language
- St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1777)

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts, business administration, medical sciences, geophysics, geology, engineering**
- U.S.A.: St. Louis University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Approx. 5²³
- St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

ST. MARY COLLEGE, Xavier, Kansas, U.S.A. (A 1778)

- Scholarship
- Languages, dietetics, nursing, training of laboratory technicians
- U.S.A.: St. Mary College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably Roman Catholics.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 1²³
- St. Mary College, Xavier, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, Notre Dame, Indiana, U.S.A. (A 1779)

- Scholarship
- Religion, English, home economics, nursing, commerce, science
- U.S.A.: Saint Mary's College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- † Approx. 2²³
- Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

ST. OLAF COLLEGE, Northfield, Minnesota, U.S.A. (A 1780)

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: St. Olaf College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified²³
- St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

COLLEGE OF SAINT ROSE, Albany 3, New York, U.S.A. (A 1781)

- Scholarship
- English, economics, business administration, social studies, mathematics, languages, elementary education, music, sociology
- U.S.A.: College of Saint Rose
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition

- 1 academic year¹
- † 1²³

■ College of Saint Rose, Albany 3, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

COLLEGE OF ST. TERESA, Winona, Minnesota, U.S.A. (A 1782)

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, nursing
- U.S.A.: College of St. Teresa
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate; recipients may have to give 6 to 8 hours service per week in return for award.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 6²³
- College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minnesota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

SAINT XAVIER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, 4900 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. (A 1783)

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, nursing
- U.S.A.: Saint Xavier College for Women
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Room and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 2²³
- Saint Xavier College for Women, 4900 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

SALEM COLLEGE, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, U.S.A. (A 1784)

- Scholarships
- Arts, sciences
- U.S.A.: Salem College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- † 3²³
- Salem College, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

SAN FRANCISCO STATE COLLEGE, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. (A 1785)

Donors: Bank of America, Pan-American

World Airways and other corporations affiliated with Board of Associates of School of World Business Scholarships

Business and public administration, economic and technological development

● U.S.A.: San Francisco State College (School of World Business)

■ Available to nationals of all countries; must have graduated from a college of commerce or business administration; awards are intended to train business executives.

♠ Approx. \$3,000

■ 1 year¹

♠ 3 to 6^{2,3}

■ School of World Business, San Francisco State College, 124 Buchanan Street, San Francisco, California, or Institute of International Education Selection Committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1786)

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, San Francisco 17, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts, business administration, science

● U.S.A.: University of San Francisco

■ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♠ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 6^{2,3}

■ Office of Admissions, University of San Francisco, San Francisco 17, California, by 1 April, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1787)

SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Bronxville, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts, social sciences, psychology, theatre, dance, music, visual arts, nursery school training, natural sciences

● U.S.A.: Sarah Lawrence College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Unspecified

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1788)

SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE, Seattle 99, Washington, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Liberal arts, education, religion, nursing, music

● U.S.A.: Seattle Pacific College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 12^{2,3}

■ Seattle Pacific College, Seattle 99, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1789)

SEATTLE UNIVERSITY, Seattle 22, Washington, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Seattle University

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Maintenance, tuition, books, etc.

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 5^{2,3}

■ Foreign Student Advisor, Seattle University, 900 Broadway, Seattle 22, Washington, by 15 May, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1790)

SHEPHERD COLLEGE, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Shepherd College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Maintenance and tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ 2^{2,3}

■ Shepherd College, Shepherdstown, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1791)

SKIDMORE COLLEGE, Saratoga Springs, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Skidmore College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♠ Unspecified

■ 1 academic year¹

♠ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1792)
SMITH COLLEGE, Northampton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

⊙ U.S.A.: Smith College

■ Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

⊕ Maintenance and tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ 10²³

■ Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1793)
SOUTH DAKOTA SOUTHERN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Springfield, South Dakota, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

⊙ U.S.A.: South Dakota Southern State Teachers College

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

⊕ Maintenance

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ 2²³

■ South Dakota Southern State Teachers College, Springfield, South Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1794)
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 7, California, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

⊙ U.S.A.: University of Southern California

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

⊕ Tuition

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ Unspecified²³

■ University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1795)
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles 7, California, U.S.A.

Scholarship

■ Subjects other than law, medicine or dentistry

⊙ U.S.A.: University of Southern California

■ Available to students from the Netherlands.

⊕ \$100 and tuition fees

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ 1²³

■ University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1796)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Carbondale, Illinois, U.S.A.

Assistantships

■ **Unrestricted**

⊙ U.S.A.: Southern Illinois University

■ Available to French-, German- and Spanish-speaking students; age approx. 25; in return for awards recipients have to give some help in language conversation classes.

⊕ \$110 per month plus tuition

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ 6²³

■ Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1797)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Carbondale, Illinois, U.S.A.

Rotary Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

⊙ U.S.A.: Southern Illinois University

■ Available to Latin American students; on completion of scholarship period recipient must return to own country.

⊕ \$100 per month

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ 1²³

■ Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1798)
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, Carbondale, Illinois, U.S.A.

B'nai Brith Federation of Southern Illinois Scholarship

■ **Unrestricted**

⊙ U.S.A.: Southern Illinois University

■ Available to students from Israel; graduate or undergraduate.

⊕ \$2,000

⌘ 1 academic year¹

⌚ 1²³

■ Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1799)
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Southern Methodist University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♂ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ 20^{2,3}
- Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1800)
SOUTHWESTERN AT MEMPHIS, Memphis 12, Tennessee, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts and sciences
- U.S.A.: Southwestern at Memphis
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♂ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Southwestern at Memphis, Memphis 12, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1801)
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA INSTITUTE, Lafayette, Louisiana, U.S.A.

- Assistantship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Southwestern Louisiana Institute
- Available to a French student having *baccalauréat*; age 18 to 20; recipient is required to perform some services in return for award.
- ♂ \$100 per month
- 1 academic year
- ♂ 1^{1,3}
- Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1802)
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Texas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Southwestern University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♂ Half tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, or Institute of International

Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1803)
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Texas, U.S.A.

- Exchange Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Southwestern University
- Available to students of European universities which offer similar opportunities for graduating students of Southwestern University.
- ♂ Tuition fees and, if necessary, maintenance
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1804)
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE, Springfield 9, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Physical education, youth leadership, recreation, teacher education, guidance and personnel services
- U.S.A.: Springfield College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♂ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♂ 12^{2,3}
- Springfield College, Springfield 9, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1805)
STANFORD UNIVERSITY: Foreign Scholarship Committee, Associated Students, Stanford, California, U.S.A.

- Stanford Foreign Scholarship Programme
- International relations, economics, political science, history, sociology, psychology
- U.S.A.: Stanford University
- Available to nationals of all countries provided they have never been in U.S.A. or Canada; age under 26; unmarried; must be active in extra-curricular activities and have definite leadership ability.
- ♂ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books and \$25 per month pocket-money
- 1 academic year
- ♂ 7 or 8^{2,3}
- European applicants apply to Foreign Scholarship Committee, Associated Students, Stanford University, Stanford, California, by 1 March; Non-European applicants apply to Institute of Inter-

national Education selection committee in own country (*see page 350*), in time for applications to be transmitted to Stanford University by 1 March

(A 1806)

STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Stephens College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and/or tuition
- 1 academic year
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1807)

SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE, Sweet Briar, Virginia, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Sweet Briar College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2^{2,3}
- Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1808)

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.

- Fellowship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Syracuse University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1^{2,3}
- Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1809)

TARKIO COLLEGE, Tarkio, Montana, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Tarkio College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees and half maintenance
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2^{2,3}

■ Tarkio College, Tarkio, Montana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1810)

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Temple University
- Available to (a) a woman student and (b) a man student from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ (a) Maintenance and tuition fees (b) Room and tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2^{2,3}
- Temple University, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1811)

STATE OF TEXAS

- Good Neighbor Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Texas
- Available to students from Latin-American countries and tenable at state-supported institutions in Texas.
- ♠ Tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 100^{2,3}: 5 to each Latin American country
- Institution in Texas at which candidate wishes to study, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1812)

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, College Station, Texas, U.S.A.

- Lamar Fleming Scholarships
- Agriculture
- U.S.A.: Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College
- Available to students from Mexico; graduate or undergraduate.
- ♠ \$600
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 2^{2,3}
- Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (*see page 350*)

(A 1813)

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Fort Worth 9, Texas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

- U.S.A.: Texas Christian University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 10²²
- Texas Christian University, Fort Worth 9, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1814)

TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, Kingsville, Texas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Arts, sciences, engineering, teacher education, agriculture, business administration
- U.S.A.: Texas College of Arts and Industries
- Available to Latin American students.
- ♠ \$125
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 10²²
- Texas College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1815)

TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Home economics, fine arts, physical education, economics, business administration, English and American language and literature, education, sociology, journalism, rural arts, languages, library science, history
- U.S.A.: Texas State College for Women
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²²
- Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1816)

TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Texas State College for Women
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A. who, in return for award, can give some help in the language department of the College.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²²
- Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas, or Institute of International

Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1817)

TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton, Texas, U.S.A.

- Mary Swartz Rose Home Economics Club Scholarship
- Home economics
- U.S.A.: Texas State College for Women
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1²²
- Texas State College for Women, Denton, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1818)

SOUTHERN TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, San Marcos, Texas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Secondary and elementary education
- U.S.A.: Southern Texas State Teachers College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- ☑ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2²²
- Southern Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1819)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Texas
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Partial tuition fees
- ☑ 1 semester¹
- ♠ 50²²
- Director, International Advisory Office, University of Texas, Austin, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1820)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

- Rotary Fellowship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Texas
- Available to students from Latin American countries.
- ♠ \$125 per month. Recipient will also receive a Good Neighbor Scholarship covering tuition

- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 1²³

■ University of Texas, Austin, Texas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1821)

THIEL COLLEGE, Greenville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Thiel College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Tuition fees with possibility of some additional aid
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 2²³
- Thiel College, Greenville, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1822)

TRINITY COLLEGE, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

Scholarship

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Trinity College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Spain.
- ♣ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 1²³
- Trinity College, Washington, D.C., or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1823)

TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Tulane University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♣ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ Unspecified²³
- Tulane University, New Orleans 18, Louisiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1824)

UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts, science, electrical, mechanical and civil engineering
- U.S.A.: Union College

- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Approx. 6 of maintenance and tuition and 3 of room and tuition

- 1 academic year

▲ Approx. 9²³

■ Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1825)

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY, Valparaiso, Indiana, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Valparaiso University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ Unspecified²³
- Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Indiana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1826)

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Liberal arts, chemical engineering, religion, medical science
- U.S.A.: Vanderbilt University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., graduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ 6²³
- Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1827)

VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Vassar College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♣ Tuition fees. Maintenance may be provided in addition
- 1 academic year¹
- ▲ Approx. 10²³
- Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1828)
VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarship
- Philosophy
- U.S.A.: Vassar College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1^{2,3}
- Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1829)
VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Vassar College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform certain services in return for awards.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1830)
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- (a) Unrestricted
- (b) Agriculture
- U.S.A.: University of Vermont
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.
- ♠ (a) \$400 and tuition
- (b) \$450 to \$950 and tuition
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ (a) 2^{2,3}
- (b) Unspecified^{2,3}
- University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1831)
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Zoology, history, chemistry, medicine
- U.S.A.: University of Vermont
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
- ♠ \$400 to \$800 and tuition
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
- University of Vermont, Burlington,

Vermont, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1832)
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A.

- Dorothea Buck Fellowship
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: University of Virginia
- Available to women students from South American countries.
- ♠ \$1,000
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1^{2,3}
- University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1833)
WAGNER COLLEGE, Staten Island, New York, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- English literature, biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, economics, history, education, religious education, philosophy, sociology
- U.S.A.: Wagner College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Wagner College, Staten Island, New York, by 1 April, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1834)
WAGNER COLLEGE, Staten Island, New York, U.S.A.

- Scandinavian Scholarship
- English literature, biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, economics, history, education, religious education, philosophy, sociology
- U.S.A.: Wagner College
- Available to nationals of Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden; age 18 to 25; preference given to members of the Lutheran Church.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition fees
- ♠ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1^{2,3}
- Wagner College, Staten Island, New York, by 1 April, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1835)
WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, Lexington, Virginia, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts

- U.S.A.: Washington and Lee University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Maintenance and tuition

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 2^{2 3}

- Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1836)

CENTRAL WASHINGTON COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Ellensburg, Washington, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Teacher education, economics, chemistry, music

● U.S.A.: Central Washington College of Education

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Room and tuition

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ 2^{2 3}

- Central Washington College of Education, Ellensburg, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1837)

STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: State College of Washington

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ (a) Tuition fees

(b) Room and board or room only

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ (a) 100^{2 3}

(b) Unspecified^{2 3}

- State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1838)

STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.

Assistantships and Research Fellowships

- Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: State College of Washington

- Available to graduates from outside U.S.A.; recipients have to do some teaching or work on research projects in return for awards.

♣ Approx. \$1,200

☒ 1 academic year

♠ Unspecified^{2 3}

- State College of Washington, Pullman,

Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1839)

STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.

Donor: Associated Students of the State College of Washington Democracy Scholarship

- Education, journalism, political science

● U.S.A.: State College of Washington

- Available to nationals of Austria, Germany, Italy and Japan; preferably graduate.

♣ Approx. \$300. Sometimes maintenance and tuition are provided in addition

☒ 1 academic year

♠ 1^{2 3}

- Adviser to Foreign Students, State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, by 30 March

(A 1840)

STATE COLLEGE OF WASHINGTON, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A.

Associated Women Students' Foreign Scholarship

- Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: State College of Washington

- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Approx. \$500. Sometimes maintenance and tuition are provided in addition

☒ 1 academic year

♠ 1^{2 3}

- Adviser to Foreign Students, State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, by 30 March

(A 1841)

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: Washington University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Unspecified

☒ 1 academic year¹

♠ Unspecified^{2 3}

- Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1842)

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Scholarships

- Unrestricted

● U.S.A.: University of Washington

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Approx. 12 of maintenance and 100 of tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Approx. 112^{2,3}
- University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

WELLESLEY COLLEGE, Wellesley, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (A 1843)

- Scholarships
- Humanities, sciences
- U.S.A.: Wellesley College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts, by 1 March, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

WELLS COLLEGE, Aurora, New York, U.S.A. (A 1844)

- Scholarship
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Wells College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1^{2,3}
- Wells College, Aurora, New York, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Macon, Georgia, U.S.A. (A 1845)

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts, fine arts, music
- U.S.A.: Wesleyan College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Middletown, Connecticut, U.S.A. (A 1846)

- Scholarships
- Sciences, humanities, social sciences
- U.S.A.: Wesleyan University

- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 8^{2,3}
- Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

WEST LIBERTY STATE COLLEGE, West Liberty, West Virginia, U.S.A. (A 1847)

- International Exchange Scholarships
- Teacher education, liberal arts
- U.S.A.: West Liberty State College
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2^{2,3}
- West Liberty State College, West Liberty, West Virginia, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown, West Virginia, U.S.A. (A 1848)

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: West Virginia University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2^{2,3}
- West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, by 1 March, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown, West Virginia, U.S.A. (A 1849)

- Assistantships
- Agriculture, mining, chemistry, engineering
- U.S.A.: West Virginia University
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably men graduates from Western European or Latin American countries; recipients have to do some laboratory work in return for awards.
- ♠ \$600 to \$900 plus tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 6 to 8^{2,3}
- West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, by 1 March, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1850)
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN,
 Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Western College for Women
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ \$700
- 1 academic year¹
- † 7 or 8 (approx. 15 will be available in 1952-53 and 1953-54)
- Foreign Student Adviser, Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1851)
WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN,
 Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Assistantships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Western College for Women
- Available to French-, German- and Spanish-speaking students who are primarily interested in language teaching; recipients have to perform some services in return for awards.
- ♠ \$1,300
- 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- Foreign Student Adviser, Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, or Institute of International Education Selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1852)
WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Dillon, Montana, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Western Montana College of Education
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † 5 or 6^{2,3}
- Western Montana College of Education, Dillon, Montana, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1853)
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY,
 Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- History, political science, English, chemistry, education, dramatic arts, economics, biology
- U.S.A.: Western Reserve University

- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- † Approx. 5^{2,3}
- Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1854)
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY,
 Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

- William W. Dawson Memorial Fund
- History, political science, English, chemistry, education, dramatic arts, economics, biology
- U.S.A.: Western Reserve University
- Available to students from Germany, preferably from the Wurtemberg area.
- ♠ \$500 plus tuition fees
- 1 year¹
- † 1^{2,3}
- William W. Dawson Memorial Fund, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio

(A 1855)
WHEATON COLLEGE, Norton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Wheaton College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1856)
WHITTIER COLLEGE, Whittier, California, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Liberal arts
- U.S.A.: Whittier College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- † 2^{2,3}
- Whittier College, Whittier, California, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1857)
UNIVERSITY OF WICHITA, Wichita, Kansas, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Continued

- U.S.A.: University of Wichita
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 10^{2 3}
- University of Wichita, Wichita, Kansas, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1858)

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.

- Exchange Scholarship
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: William and Mary College
- Available to students of the University College of the South West, England, in exchange for similar awards offered by that College to students of William and Mary College.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition fees
- 1 academic year
- ♠ 1
- University College of the South West, Exeter, Devon

(A 1859)

WILMINGTON COLLEGE, Wilmington, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Education, industrial management, English**
- U.S.A.: Wilmington College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Tuition fees. Recipients are given the opportunity to work for their maintenance
- 1 academic year
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1860)

WILSON COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Penn- sylvania, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Liberal arts**
- U.S.A.: Wilson College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ Unspecified^{2 3}
- Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1861)

WINTHROP COLLEGE, The South Carolina College for Women, Rock Hill, South Carolina, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **English, home economics, music, biology, library science, education, physical education**
- U.S.A.: Winthrop College
- Available to women students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2^{2 3}
- Winthrop College, The South Carolina College for Women, Rock Hill, South Carolina, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1862)

WISCONSIN STATE TEACHERS COL- LEGE, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Wisconsin State Teachers College
- Available to **Nigerian** students.
- ♠ Maintenance and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 2^{2 3}
- Wisconsin State Teachers College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1863)

WISCONSIN STATE TEACHERS COL- LEGE, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Rotary Scholarship
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Wisconsin State Teachers College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A., preferably from South America.
- ♠ \$200
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 1^{2 3}
- Wisconsin State Teachers College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1864)

WISCONSIN STATE TEACHERS COL- LEGE, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- **Unrestricted**
- U.S.A.: Wisconsin State Teachers College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♠ Room and tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 4^{2 3}
- Wisconsin State Teachers College, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, or Institute of Inter-

national Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1865)

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: University of Wisconsin

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; undergraduate.

♣ Tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ Unspecified^{2,3}

■ University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1866)

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Whitbeck Fellowships

■ **Geography**

● U.S.A.: University of Wisconsin

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.; graduate.

♣ \$800 to \$900

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ 2^{2,3}

■ University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1867)

WITTENBERG COLLEGE, Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Sciences, social studies, literature, art, theology**

● U.S.A.: Wittenberg College

■ Available to students from (a) Europe, (b) Asia and (c) Latin America;

♣ undergraduate.

(a) Maintenance and tuition fees

(b) and (c) Room and tuition fees

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ (a) 2^{2,3}

(b) 4^{2,3}

(c) 2^{2,3}

■ Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1868)

COLLEGE OF WOOSTER, Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A.

Assistantships

■ **Unrestricted**

● U.S.A.: College of Wooster

■ Available to students from France,

Spain and Spanish-speaking countries; recipients will be required to give some teaching assistance in return for awards.

♣ Maintenance, tuition and books, etc.

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ 2^{2,3}

■ College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1869)

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Worcester 2, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Electrical, mechanical, chemical and civil engineering**

● U.S.A.: Worcester Polytechnic Institute

■ Available to men students from outside U.S.A.

♣ Tuition fees

♣ 1 academic year¹

■ 4^{2,3}

■ Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester 2, Massachusetts, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1870)

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyoming, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Education, geology, agriculture, history, engineering**

● U.S.A.: University of Wyoming

■ Available to students from outside U.S.A.

♣ 2 of tuition and partial maintenance, 4 of partial tuition

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ 6^{2,3}

■ University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1871)

UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyoming, U.S.A.

Scholarships

■ **Education, geology, agriculture, history, engineering**

● U.S.A.: University of Wyoming

■ Available to Latin American students.

♣ Tuition fees and room rent

■ 1 academic year¹

♣ 2^{2,3}

■ University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1872)
XAVIER UNIVERSITY, Cincinnati 7, Ohio, U.S.A.

- Tuition Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Xavier University
- Available to men students from outside U.S.A., preferably from Belgium, Netherlands or the United Kingdom; must be of Roman Catholic religion.
- Tuition
- 1 academic year¹
- † 3^{2,3}
- Xavier University, Cincinnati 7, Ohio, by 1 May, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1873)
YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.

- Scholarships and Fellowships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Yale University
- Available to students from outside

U.S.A.; graduate, undergraduate and professional.

- ♂ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, or Institute of International Education in candidate's own country (see page 350)

(A 1874)
YANKTON COLLEGE, Yankton, South Dakota, U.S.A.

- Scholarships
- Unrestricted
- U.S.A.: Yankton College
- Available to students from outside U.S.A.
- ♂ Unspecified
- 1 academic year¹
- † Unspecified^{2,3}
- Yankton College, Yankton, South Dakota, or Institute of International Education selection committee in candidate's own country (see page 350)

URUGUAY

(A 1875)
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR PRIMARY AND NORMAL EDUCATION, Soriano 1045, Montevideo, Uruguay

- Scholarships
- Education
- Countries decided by the Council
- Available to nationals of Uruguay who are professors at normal schools, inspectors or sub-inspectors of primary education, or schoolteachers.
- ♂ 4,800 pesos
- 2 years
- † 2^{2,3}
- Consejo Nacional de Enseñanza Primaria y Normal, Soriano 1045, Montevideo

(A 1876)
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Soriano 882, Montevideo, Uruguay

- Scholarships
- Physical educación, recreation and hygiene
- Unrestricted
- Available to nationals of Uruguay who are teachers or students of physical education.
- ♂ Transportation, maintenance allowance, tuition fees, books, etc.
- 1 year
- † Unspecified
- Direccion Técnica de la Comisión Nacional de Educación Física, Soriano 882, Montevideo

VENEZUELA

(A 1877)
GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela

- Scholarships
- Engineering
- Argentina, Chile, U.S.A.
- Available to nationals of Venezuela; must have equivalent of bachelor's

degree; recipients must undertake to serve the Government on completion of studies.

- ♂ 100 to 837.50 bolivars
- According to study needs
- † 8^{2,3}
- Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1878)
GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela
 Scholarships
 ■ Philosophy and arts
 ● Argentina, Colombia, France, Spain
 ■ Available to nationals of Venezuela; must have university degree.
 ⚡ 170 to 402 bolivars
 ■ According to study needs
 ⚡ 5 **
 ■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1879)
GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela
 Scholarships
 ■ Medicine
 ● Argentina, Ecuador, U.S.A.
 ■ Available to nationals of Venezuela; must have bachelor's degree; recipients must undertake to serve the Government on completion of studies.
 ⚡ 150 to 837.50 bolivars
 ■ According to study needs
 ⚡ 5 **
 ■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1880)
GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela
 Scholarships
 ■ (a) Music; (b) Painting
 ● (a) Argentina, France, Spain, U.S.A.
 (b) France, Mexico, U.S.A.
 ■ Available to nationals of Venezuela.
 ⚡ (a) 335 to 1,340 bolivars
 (b) 150 to 1,005 bolivars
 ■ According to study needs
 ⚡ (a) 6 **; (b) 7 **
 ■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1881)
GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela
 Scholarships
 ■ (a) Child psychology and education; (b) Education (studies for doctorate); (c) Art, especially the production of stained glass; (d) Scientific research
 ● (a) Belgium; (b) Puerto Rico; (c) Spain; (d) Sweden
 ■ Available to nationals of Venezuela.
 ⚡ (a) 270 bolivars; (b) 1,005 bolivars; (c) 502.50 bolivars; (d) 1,340 bolivars
 ■ According to study needs
 ⚡ 7 **: 1 each of (a), (c) and (d) and 4 of (b)
 ■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1882)
GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela
 Scholarships

■ Commercial studies
 ● Canada, U.S.A.
 ■ Available to nationals of Venezuela.
 ⚡ 335 bolivars
 ■ According to study needs
 ⚡ 2 **
 ■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1883)
GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela
 Scholarships
 ■ Specialized engineering (civil, agricultural, etc.)
 ● Chile, France, Italy
 ■ Available to nationals of Venezuela; must have bachelor's degree or doctorate; recipients must undertake to serve the Government on completion of studies.
 ⚡ 200 to 517.50 bolivars. Transportation is generally paid in addition
 ■ According to study needs
 ⚡ 5 **
 ■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1884)
GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela
 Scholarships
 ■ Languages
 ● United Kingdom, U.S.A.
 ■ Available to nationals of Venezuela. Awards are for training teaching personnel.
 ⚡ 502.50 bolivars
 ■ According to study needs
 ⚡ 2 **
 ■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1885)
GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela
 Scholarships
 ■ (a) Building and surveying
 (b) Art education
 ● Chile
 ■ Available to nationals of Venezuela.
 ⚡ (a) 200 bolivars; (b) 300 bolivars
 ■ According to study needs
 ⚡ 2 **: 1 in each subject of study
 ■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1886)
GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela
 Scholarships
 ■ (a) Pharmacy; (b) Plastic arts; (c) Juvenile delinquency; (d) Pure mathematics; (e) Sociology
 ● France
 ■ Available to nationals of Venezuela.

VENEZUELA—Continued

Some of the awards are to train teachers of specialized subjects.

- ♣ (a) 60 bolivars; (b) 240 to 268 bolivars; (c) 670 bolivars; (d) 500 bolivars; (e) 600 bolivars

■ According to study needs

- ♣ 6²³: 1 each of (a); (c); (d); (e) and 2 of (b)

■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1887)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

- (a) Ceramics; (b) Sculpture; (c) Domestic economy

● Mexico

- Available to nationals of Venezuela; (c) is for women. Awards are to train teachers and specialized personnel.

- ♣ (a) and (b) 150 bolivars; (c) 200 bolivars

■ According to study needs

- ♣ 3²³: 1 in each subject of study

■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

(A 1888)

GOVERNMENT OF VENEZUELA: Ministry of Education, Caracas, Venezuela Scholarships

- (a) Nursing; (b) Educational film and radio; (c) Diplomacy; (d) Educational psychology

● U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Venezuela; for (d) must have university degree.

- ♣ (a) 335 bolivars; (b) 500 bolivars; (c) 335 bolivars; (d) 670 bolivars

■ According to study needs

- ♣ 4²³: 1 in each subject of study

■ Ministerio de Educación, Caracas

VIET NAM

(A 1889)

GOVERNMENT OF VIET NAM: Ministry of National Education, Saigon, Viet Nam Higher Education Scholarships

- Unrestricted, generally scientific and technical subjects

● Unrestricted, generally Western European countries, Canada, India or U.S.A.

- Available to nationals of Viet Nam and, in exceptional cases, to French nationals of Vietnamese origin; generally required

to have *baccalauréat* or its equivalent; on completion of scholarship recipients are required to return to Viet Nam and serve the Government for 10 years.

- ♣ 204,000, 180,000 or 160,000 Fr. frs. plus transportation

■ 1 academic year¹

- ♣ Approx. 300²³

■ Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, 160 rue Pellerin, Saigon, or Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale, Hanoi

YUGOSLAVIA

(A 1890)

GOVERNMENT OF YUGOSLAVIA: Council for Science and Culture, 20 Kneza Milosa, Belgrade, Yugoslavia Government Scholarships

- (a) Archaeology

(b) Yugoslav folklore

(c) Slavonic studies; archaeology

(d) History of the peoples of Yugoslavia; political economy

● Yugoslavia

- Available to nationals of (a) France; (b) Germany; (c) United Kingdom and (d) U.S.A.; must have knowledge of Serbo-Croat, Slovene, French, English or German.

- ♣ Maintenance, tuition, books, personal allowance and transportation from the Yugoslav frontier to place of study

■ 1 academic year

- ♣ 10: 1 to France and 3 to each of other countries

■ Yugoslav diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 1891)

GOVERNMENT OF YUGOSLAVIA: Council for Science and Culture, 20 Kneza Milosa, Belgrade, Yugoslavia Government Scholarships

■ Unrestricted

● Yugoslavia

- Available to nationals of Lebanon and Syria and to Arab refugee students from Israel and Spanish refugee students; must have knowledge of Serbo-Croat, Slovene, French, English or German.

- ☞ Maintenance, tuition, books, personal allowance and transportation from the Yugoslav frontier to place of study
- ⚡ 1 academic year
- ⌘ 6: 2 each to Lebanon and Syria, 1 for Arab refugee students and 1 for Spanish refugee students
- Yugoslav diplomatic representative in candidate's country of residence

(A 1892)

GOVERNMENT OF YUGOSLAVIA:
Council for Science and Culture, 20 Kneza
Milosa, Belgrade, Yugoslavia
Government Scholarships

- (a) Rural co-operatives
- (b) Practical industrial studies in Yugoslav factories
- ⊙ Yugoslavia
- Available to nationals of (a) Burma and (b) India; must have knowledge of Serbo-Croat, Slovene, French, English or German.
- ⚡ Maintenance, tuition, books, personal allowance and transportation from the Yugoslav frontier to place of study
- ⌘ 1 academic year
- (a) 3; (b) 10

- Yugoslav diplomatic representative in candidate's own country

(A 1893)

GOVERNMENT OF YUGOSLAVIA

- (a) Yugoslav Government-United Nations Scholarships
- (b) Yugoslav Government-United Nations Fellowships
- (a) Medicine, pharmacy, physics, chemistry, geology, mining, arts;
- (b) Social medicine, hygiene, forestry, housing, mining and ferrous metallurgy
- ⊙ Yugoslavia
- Available to residents of Trust Territories in Africa; must have knowledge of French or English; for (b) must have university or technical school training.
- ⚡ Maintenance, tuition and return transportation from Cairo, Alexandria or Casablanca to Belgrade, Zagreb or Ljubljana
- ⌘ (a) According to study needs
(b) 6 to 12 months
- ★ (a) 5; (b) 5
- Education authorities in candidate's own country

**ADDRESSES WHERE INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED ON
SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS FOR STUDY IN THE UNITED STATES
UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION**

AFGHANISTAN

Public Affairs Officer,
American Embassy,
Kabul, Afghanistan.

APO 777 c/o Postmaster,
New York, N.Y.

ARGENTINA

Committee on Study and Training in
the United States,
Instituto Cultural Argentino-Norteamer-
icano,
Maipu 686,
Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto de Intercambio Cultural Argen-
tino-Norteamericano,
Caseros 51,
Córdoba, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in
the United States,
Montevideo 245
Mendoza, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Asociación Rosarina de Intercambio
Cultural Argentino-Norteamericano,
Sarmiento 548,
Rosario, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
4 de enero 3218,
Santa Fé, Argentina.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Salta 910,
Tucumán, Argentina.

AUSTRALIA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Consulate-General of the United States,
Sydney, Australia.

AUSTRIA

Exchanges Office,
Public Affairs Section, USCOA,
American Legation,
Vienna, Austria or

BELGIUM

Belgian-American Educational Founda-
tion,
11 rue d'Egmont,
Brussels, Belgium.

BELGIAN CONGO

Public Affairs Officer,
American Consulate-General,
Léopoldville, Belgian Congo.

BOLIVIA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Boliviano-Americano,
Avenida Mariscal Santa Cruz,
La Paz, Bolivia.

BRAZIL

Committee on Study and Training in
the United States,
Associação Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos,
Rua Sao Raimundo 24,
Bahia, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
c/o Consulate of the United States,
Belem, Pará, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Cultural Inter-Americano,
Avenida João Pessoa 103,
Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos,
Rua Artista Bittencourt 2,
Florianópolis, Santa Catarina, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos no Ceará,
Rua General Sampaio 1462,
Fortaleza, Ceará, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Cultural Brasileiro-Norte-
americano,
Rua dos Andradas 1332,
Porto Alegre, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Sociedade Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos,
Recife, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Brasil-Estados Unidos,
Rua Senador Vergueiro 103,
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
União Cultural Brasil-Estados Unidos,
Rua Santo Antônio 487,
São Paulo, Brazil.

BRITISH EAST AFRICA

Public Affairs Officer,
American Consulate-General,
Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa.

BULGARIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

BURMA

United States Information Service
American Consulate,
Mandalay, Burma.

CEYLON

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
American Embassy,
Colombo, Ceylon.

CHILE

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cul-
tura,
Calle Huerfano 696,
Santiago, Chile.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cul-
tura, Rengo II,
Concepción, Chile.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Chileno-Norteamericano de Cul-
tura, Plaza Anibal Pinto 1177,
Valparaíso, Chile.

COLOMBIA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Colombo-Americano,
Carrera 7a, No. 23-49,
Bogotá, Colombia.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Colombo-Americano de Medellín,
Carrera, Junin No. 53-32,
Medellín, Colombia.

COSTA RICA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Cultural Costarricense-Norteamer-
icano,
Apartado 1489,
San José, Costa Rica.

CUBA

Comité de Selección de Becas del Instituto
Cultural Cubano-Norteamericano,
Paseo de Martí 112,
Havana, Cuba.

CYPRUS

American Consul,
Nicosia, Cyprus.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

DENMARK

Danmark-Amerika Fondet,
Nytorg 9,
Copenhagen K, Denmark.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Cultural Dominicano-Americano,
Mercedes, 155,
Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic.

ECUADOR

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Centro Ecuatoriano-Norteamericano,
Esmeraldo 873,
Quito, Ecuador.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Casilla 687,
Cuenca, Ecuador.

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
c/o American Consulate,
Guayaquil, Ecuador.

EGYPT

Public Affairs Officer,
2 Sharia El Awak,
Alexandria, Egypt.

Egyptian Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Embassy of the United States,
Cairo, Egypt.

EL SALVADOR

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
5a Calle Poniente y 21 Avenida Sur,
San Salvador, El Salvador

ETHIOPIA

Public Affairs Officer,
American Embassy,
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

FINLAND

The Finnish Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Kaisaniemenk 13A,
Helsinki K Suomi, Finland.

FRANCE

Office National des Universités et Écoles Françaises,
96 boulevard Raspail,
Paris-6^e, France.

FRENCH WEST AFRICA

Consul General,
American Consulate-General,
Dakar, French West Africa.

GERMANY

Western Sectors of Berlin
Regional Exchange Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany,
Clay Allee 170, Berlin-Dahlem.

Bremen, Aurich, Oldenburg, Osnabrueck, Hanover (west of Weser River)
Regional Exchange Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany,
Haus des Reichs, Contrescarp 67-71,
Bremen.

Wuerttemberg-Hohenzollern, Suedbaden
Regional Exchange Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany,
Schuetzenalle 31, Freiburg i. Br.

Cologne, Arnsberg, Detmold, Dusseldorf, Aachen, Muenster
American Consulate-General,
Breitstr. 28-32, Duesseldorf.

Kassel, Wiesbaden, Darmstadt
American Consulate-General,
Bockenheimer Anlage 45, Frankfurt/Main.

Hamburg, Schleswig-Holstein
American Consulate-General,
Alsterufer 27, Hamburg 36.

Stade, Lueneburg, Braunschweig, Hildesheim, Hanover (east of Weser River)
Regional Exchange Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany,
Stirling House, Hans-Boeckler-Allee 18,
Hanover.

Schwaben, Oberbayern, Niederbayern
Regional Exchange Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany,
Ludwigstr. 29, Munich.

Oberfranken, Mittelfranken, Oberpfalz
Regional Exchange Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany,
Krelingstr. 50, Nuernberg.

Baden, Wuerttemberg
Regional Exchange Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany,
Olgastr. 13, Stuttgart.

Rheinessen, Pfalz
Regional Exchange Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany,
Landeshaus, Wiesbaden.

Montabour, Koblenz, Trier
Regional Exchange Office of the United States High Commissioner for Germany,
Schlosstr. 51, Koblenz.

GOLD COAST

Director of Education, Chairman, Student Advisory Committee, P.O. Box 1422, Accra, Gold Coast.

GREECE

Cultural Officer,
American Embassy,
Athens, Greece.

GUATEMALA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Instituto Guatemalteco-Americano,
5a Calle Poniente No. 7,
Guatemala City, Guatemala.

HAITI

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Institut Haitiano Americain, Avenue Boyer,
Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

HONDURAS

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
Apartado 87,
Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

HUNGARY

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

ICELAND

Mr. Vilhjalmur Thor,
Islensk-Ameriska Felagid,
Sambandshúsid,
Reykjavik, Iceland.

INDIA

Cultural Attaché,
American Embassy,
New Delhi, India.

United States Information Service,
American Consulate-General,
Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras, India.

INDONESIA

United States Information Service,
American Embassy,
Jakarta, Indonesia.

IRAN

Cultural Attaché,
Embassy of the United States,
Teheran, Iran.

IRAQ

Public Affairs Officer,
Embassy of the United States,
Baghdad, Iraq.

IRELAND

Cultural Relations Officer,
Legation of the United States,
Dublin, Ireland.

ISRAEL

Public Affairs Officer,
American Embassy,
52 Nachlat Beujamin Street,
Tel-Aviv, Israel.

ITALY

Cultural Relations Officer,
Embassy of the United States,
Via Boncompagni 2,
Rome, Italy.

JAMAICA

Committee on Study and Training in the United States,
c/o Chairman, Student Advisory Committee,
Education Department,
Kingston, Jamaica.

JAPAN

Cultural Attaché,
American Embassy,
Tokyo, Japan.

KOREA

Cultural Attaché,
American Embassy,
APO 404, c/o Postmaster,
San Francisco, California.

LEBANON

Cultural Officer,
Legation of the United States,
Beirut, Lebanon.

LIBERIA

Public Affairs Officer,
United States Information Service,
American Embassy,
56 Broad Street,
Monrovia, Liberia.

MALAYA, FEDERATION OF

United States Information Service,
American Consulate-General,
Singapore.

United States Information Service,
American Consulate,
Kuala Lumpur, Malaya.

MALTA

Minister for Education,
9c St. Frederick Street,
Valletta, Malta.

MEXICO

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Mexicano-Norteamericano de
Relaciones Culturales,
Yucatán 63,
Mexico, D.F.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Avenida Vallarta 1697,
Guadalajara, Mexico.

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Roma y Bruselas, Col. Mirador,
Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico.

MOROCCO

Public Affairs Officer,
Legation of the United States of America,
Tangier, Morocco.

Assistant Cultural Relations Officer,
American Consulate-General,
Casablanca, Morocco.

Public Affairs Officer,
American Consulate,
Rabat, Morocco.

NETHERLANDS

Nederlandsch-Amerikanische Fundatie,
Nederland-Amerika Instituut,
Museumplein 4,
Amsterdam.

NEW ZEALAND

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
American Embassy,
Wellington, New Zealand.

NICARAGUA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Avenida Bolivar,
Managua, Nicaragua.

NIGERIA

Secretary, Committee for African
Students in North America,
Private Bag, G.P.O., Marina,
Lagos, Nigeria.

NORWAY

Norway-America Association,
Kronprinsensgaten 17,
Oslo, Norway.

PAKISTAN

United States Information Service,
American Consulate,
Dacca, Pakistan.

United States Information Service,
American Consulate,
Lahore, Pakistan.

PANAMA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
P.O. Box 880,
Panama City, Panama.

PARAGUAY

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Cultural Paraguayo-Norteamericano,
Mcal Esgarríbia 366,
Asunción, Paraguay.

PERU

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Instituto Cultural Peruano-Norteamericano,
Antonio Miro Quesada 113,
Lima, Peru.

PHILIPPINES

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
American Embassy,
Manila, Philippines.

POLAND

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

PORTUGAL

Cultural Attaché,
American Embassy,
Lisbon, Portugal.

RUMANIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

RYUKYU ISLANDS

Civil Information and Education Dept.,
Military Government, Ryukyu Islands,
APO 719, c/o Postmaster,
San Francisco, California.

SAUDI-ARABIA

American Vice-Consul,
American Embassy,
Jidda, Saudi-Arabia.

SIERRA LEONE

Director of Education,
Headquarters Office,
Freetown, Sierra Leone.

SPAIN

Public Affairs Officer,
Embassy of the United States,
Madrid, Spain.

SWEDEN

Sverige-Amerika Stiftelsen,
Grevturegatan 14,
Stockholm, Sweden.

SWITZERLAND

Professor Hans Pallmann,
Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule,
Zürich, Switzerland.

SYRIA

Student Adviser,
United States Information Service,
Legation of the United States,
Damascus, Syria.

THAILAND

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
American Embassy,
Bangkok, Thailand.

TRIESTE

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
c/o Cultural Affairs Officer,
USPOLAD,
Trieste, F.T.T.

TUNISIA

American Vice-Consul,
United States Consulate-General,
Tunis, Tunisia.

TURKEY

Cultural Officer,
Embassy of the United States,
Ankara, Turkey.

United States Information Service,
American Consulate,
Istanbul, Turkey.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
c/o South African Reserve Bank,
Pretoria, South Africa.

UNITED KINGDOM

English-Speaking Union,
Dartmouth House,
37 Charles Street, Berkeley Square,
London W.1, England.

URUGUAY

Junta de Selección de Becados
Uruguay-Estados Unidos,
Biblioteca Artigas-Washington,
18 de Julio 1457 Bis.,
Montevideo, Uruguay.

VENEZUELA

Committee on Study and Training in the
United States,
Centro Venezolano Americano,
Palma a Miracielos No. 57,
Caracas, Venezuela.

American Consulate,
Hanoi, Viet Nam.

YUGOSLAVIA

No exchange of persons programme at this time.

VIET-NAM

American Legation,
Saigon, Viet-Nam.

ADDENDUM

The following information was received too late to be included in the general listing.

GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry
of Economic Affairs, Quito, Ecuador
Government Scholarships

- Tropical agriculture, agronomy, agricultural economics and statistics, entomology, agricultural engineering
- Mexico
- Available to nationals of Ecuador; must have degree from agricultural college in Ecuador; generally awarded to employees of the Ministry; on completion of fellowship, recipients must return to Ecuador.
- ♂ Unspecified
- 1 to 7 years
- ♂ 9
- Ministerio de Economía, Quito

GOVERNMENT OF ECUADOR: Ministry
of Public Works, Quito, Ecuador
Government Scholarship

- Engineering
- U.S.A.: University of Texas
- Available to nationals of Ecuador; must have engineering degree and be employed by the Ministry of Public Works; on completion of fellowship, recipient must return to Ecuador.
- ♂ \$60 per month
- 1 year
- ♂ 1
- Ministerio de Obras Públicas, Quito

DARMSTADT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,
Darmstadt, Germany
Scholarships for Foreign Students

- Technical subjects
- Germany: Darmstadt Technical Institute
- Available to nationals of all countries; age under 30; must be educated to

technical college entrance standard and have some practical training.

- ♂ Approx. 1,000 DM plus free meals. Sometimes complete or partial tuition fees are given
- 1 semester¹
- ♂ Unspecified^{2,3}
- Technische Hochschule Darmstadt, Darmstadt, by 1 March and 1 September

FREE UNIVERSITY OF BERLIN, Boltzmannstrasse 4, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany
Exchange Scholarships for Foreign Students

- Medicine, law, philosophy, natural sciences, economic and social sciences, veterinary medicine
- Germany: Free University of Berlin
- Available to students of any universities which offer similar scholarships for students of the Free University of Berlin.
- ♂ 170 DM per month plus accommodation, tuition fees, books, etc. and return transportation from the German frontier to Berlin
- 9 to 10 months
- ♂ 12 to 15^{2,3}
- Ausseunkommission der Freien Universität Berlin, Boltzmannstrasse, 4, Berlin, by 1 June and 1 January

STUTTGART TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,
Seestrassse 16, Stuttgart, Germany
Scholarships

- Technical subjects
- Germany: Stuttgart Technical Institute
- Available to French students and to students of Georgia Institute of Technology, U.S.A.

- ♣ 130 DM per month plus tuition fees and free meals
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 3²
- Rektoramt der Technischen Hochschule, Seestrassse 16, Stuttgart

NAURUAN ROYALTY TRUST FUND, Nauru

- Scholarships
- Secondary school subjects
- Austria
- Available to boys and girls in Nauru to enable them to carry out secondary school studies in Australia.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance, tuition, books, etc.
- ☒ 1 academic year¹
- ♠ 4² (2 for boys, 2 for girls)
- Education authorities in Nauru

PERUVIAN SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SERVICE, Avenida Arequipa 1473, Lima, Peru

- Post-graduate Scholarships
- Social service
- Peru: Peruvian School of Social Service
- Available to nationals of Latin American countries; must be qualified social workers.
- ♣ 2,000 soles plus tuition fees and books, etc.
- ☒ 1 year¹
- ♠ 2²
- Escuela de Servicio Social del Perú, Avenida Arequipa 1473, Lima

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT: Educational Exchange Service, International Information Administration, Department of State, Washington 25, D.C., U.S.A.

- United States Educational Exchange Grants (for Trust Territories)
- Most study fields
- U.S.A.
- Available to students from the following Trust Territories: *West Africa* — British and French Cameroons, British and French Togoland; *East Africa* — Ruanda-Urundi, Italian Somaliland, Tanganyika; *Pacific* — Nauru, Australian New Guinea, Western Samoa; age 18 to 35.
- ♣ Covers transportation, maintenance and tuition (including orientation course)
- ☒ 1 year¹
- ♠ 5
- *British Cameroons*: United States Consulate General, Lagos, Nigeria; *French Cameroons*: United States Consulate General, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo; *British Togoland*: United States Consulate, Accra, Gold Coast; *French Togoland*: United States Consulate General, Dakar, French West Africa; *Ruanda-Urundi*: United States Consulate-General, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo; *Italian Somaliland*: United States Embassy, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia; *Tanganyika*: United States Consulate, Dar es Salaam; *Nauru* and *Australian New Guinea*: United States Embassy, Canberra, Australia; *Western Samoa*: United States Embassy, Wellington, New Zealand

INDEX TO PART II

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS AVAILABLE 1952-53

This Index is arranged according to regions, groups and countries whose nationals are eligible for awards. Regions and groups are listed first in the following order:

All countries	Indo-China
Africa	Middle East
American Republics other than U.S.A.	Muslim Countries
Asia	Netherlands Overseas Territories
British Commonwealth and Empire	New Zealand Non-self-governing and Trust Territories
British Non-self-governing and Trust Territories	North Africa
Caribbean Region	Portuguese Colonial Africa
Displaced Persons and Refugees	Scandinavia
Europe	Trust Territories
French Non-self-governing and Trust Territories	United States Non-self-governing and Trust Territories

Countries follow the groups in alphabetical order, beginning with Afghanistan, page 366

IMPORTANT: See Key to Part II, pages 37 and 38.

OPEN TO ALL COUNTRIES

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 43, 44, 60, 61, 1098, 1422
	Australia	A 42
	Belgium	A 136
	Brazil	A 154, 157
	Bulgaria	A 47
	Canada	A 231, 241, 1466
	Czechoslovakia	A 47
	Denmark	A 347
	France	A 444, 455
	Germany	A 462, 463, 469, 474, 475
	Hungary	A 47
	Iceland	A 482
	Poland	A 47
	Portugal	A 738, 739
	Rumania	A 47
	Saar	A 746

OPEN TO ALL COUNTRIES (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Spain	A 758
	Switzerland	A 1002, 1016, 1017
	United Kingdom	A 1091, 1098, 1164, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1231, 1289, 1290, 1332
	U.S.A.	A 54, 1417, 1427, 1451, 1459, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1506, 1508, 1509, 1512, 1513, 1519, 1524, 1533, 1543, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1550, 1556, 1566, 1567, 1570, 1571, 1575, 1576, 1580, 1581, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1589, 1595, 1599, 1605, 1613, 1616, 1618, 1620, 1621, 1623, 1626, 1627, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1634, 1635, 1637, 1641, 1645, 1646, 1650, 1651, 1661, 1663, 1670, 1674, 1675, 1677, 1678, 1680, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1689, 1692, 1694, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1705, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1721, 1722, 1725, 1728, 1733, 1734, 1738, 1740, 1742, 1745, 1747, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1760, 1768, 1769, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1799, 1802, 1806, 1808, 1810, 1813, 1816, 1819, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1825, 1827, 1829, 1830, 1837, 1838, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1848, 1852, 1855, 1857, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1872, 1873, 1874
Agricultural sciences	Unrestricted	A 8, 56
	Germany	A 473
	United Kingdom	A 1146
	U.S.A.	A 1652, 1715, 1830
Education	Unrestricted	A 15, 16, 56
	France	A 18, 19, 442
	Switzerland	A 18
	Thailand	A 1031 a
	United Kingdom	A 18
	U.S.A.	A 18, 55, 1502, 1510, 1511, 1516, 1522, 1585, 1592, 1598, 1612, 1617, 1629, 1642, 1643, 1649, 1652, 1665, 1668, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1696, 1697, 1701, 1702, 1704, 1706, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1726, 1730, 1735, 1736, 1759, 1781, 1787, 1788, 1804, 1815, 1818, 1833, 1836, 1847, 1853, 1859, 1861, 1870
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Unrestricted	A 16, 1219
	Ceylon	A 249
	France	A 19
	Philippines	A 736
	Thailand	A 1031 a
	United Kingdom	A 1136, 1154
	U.S.A.	A 1471, 1502, 1504, 1514, 1522, 1523, 1526, 1534, 1536, 1541, 1557, 1560, 1587, 1594, 1596, 1629, 1633, 1640, 1642, 1643, 1653, 1658, 1665, 1668, 1683, 1695, 1706, 1726, 1727, 1735, 1743, 1744, 1751, 1758, 1759, 1781, 1787, 1788, 1815, 1836, 1845, 1853, 1861
Library science and museums	Unrestricted	A 16
	France	A 19
	U.S.A.	A 1472, 1582, 1767, 1815, 1861
Mass media	Unrestricted	A 15, 16, 56
	France	A 19
	U.S.A.	A 1596, 1673, 1815
Medical sciences	Unrestricted	A 22, 23, 50, 532, 1210, 1296, 1300
	Canada	A 185, 188, 190, 1453
	Finland	A 429
	Germany	A 473
	Italy	A 560
	Philippines	A 736
	United Kingdom	A 1097, 1102, 1104, 1117, 1147, 1148, 1209, 1264, 1316, 1319
	U.S.A.	A 55, 1432, 1453, 1529, 1643, 1653, 1693, 1697, 1727, 1736, 1748, 1749, 1782, 1783, 1788, 1826
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Unrestricted	A 16, 51, 1219, 1491
	Canada	A 180

OPEN TO ALL COUNTRIES (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Ceylon	A 249
	Denmark	A 343
	France	A 19, 442
	Germany	A 59, 471, 472, 473, 477
	India	A 523
	Ireland	A 546
	Italy	A 59, 563
	Japan	A 570
	Netherlands	A 612
	Philippines	A 736
	Portugal	A 740
	Sweden	A 983
	Switzerland	A 1015
	Thailand	A 1031 a
	Union of South Africa	A 1054
	United Kingdom	A 1136, 1150, 1151, 1154, 1170, 1213, 1214, 1218, 1221, 1226, 1245, 1265
	U.S.A.	A 1475, 1504, 1514, 1517, 1518, 1520, 1522, 1523, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1534, 1537, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1548, 1552, 1553, 1555, 1558, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1569, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1579, 1583, 1587, 1590, 1591, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1611, 1612, 1614, 1617, 1619, 1624, 1625, 1629, 1633, 1636, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1642, 1643, 1647, 1648, 1652, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1662, 1665, 1668, 1683, 1701, 1702, 1706, 1707, 1709, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1735, 1737, 1739, 1751, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1764, 1766, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1800, 1807, 1809, 1815, 1824, 1826, 1828, 1831, 1833, 1835, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1850, 1853, 1856, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1870
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 2, 3, 8, 15, 16, 35, 49, 149, 150, 1141, 1189, 1491
	Australia	A 80
	Canada	A 184, 187, 191, 208
	France	A 19, 442
	Germany	A 471, 472
	Ireland	A 546
	Italy	A 566
	Monaco	A 592
	Netherlands	A 612, 618
	Sweden	A 983
	Thailand	A 1031 a
	Union of South Africa	A 1274
	United Kingdom	A 48, 49, 1113, 1142, 1143, 1145, 1151, 1153, 1154, 1165, 1170, 1201, 1213, 1244, 1271, 1272, 1274, 1314, 1318
	U.S.A.	A 1412, 1429, 1430, 1473, 1514, 1517, 1518, 1523, 1526, 1530, 1531, 1534, 1536, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1549, 1553, 1555, 1560, 1564, 1565, 1587, 1590, 1591, 1593, 1594, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1612, 1617, 1622, 1625, 1628, 1629, 1633, 1636, 1638, 1639, 1642, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1662, 1669, 1683, 1684, 1701, 1702, 1706, 1726, 1731, 1735, 1741, 1751, 1752, 1758, 1762, 1763, 1773, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1781, 1784, 1786, 1787, 1800, 1824, 1831, 1833, 1836, 1843, 1846, 1849, 1853, 1861, 1866, 1870
Social sciences	Unrestricted	A 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 26, 45, 50, 56, 62, 1079, 1491, 1495, 1496
	Australia	A 80
	Belgium	A 27
	Canada	A 180, 182, 189
	Chile	A 275, 276
	Denmark	A 343, 1470
	France	A 19, 454
	Germany	A 471, 472, 473
	Netherlands	A 28, 612

OPEN TO ALL COUNTRIES (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Philippines	A 736
	Sweden	A 983
	Switzerland	A 1, 14, 1004
	Union of South Africa	A 1054
	United Kingdom	A 1102, 1114, 1118, 1133, 1136, 1154, 1170, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1213, 1215, 1224, 1225, 1227, 1317,
	U.S.A.	A 1, 9, 41, 55, 1412, 1429, 1430, 1432, 1462, 1470, 1473, 1499, 1502, 1514, 1541, 1553, 1555, 1559, 1564, 1582, 1585, 1587, 1590, 1596, 1597, 1601, 1604, 1611, 1612, 1615, 1619, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1633, 1642, 1647, 1649, 1652, 1653, 1655, 1656, 1658, 1662, 1665, 1668, 1683, 1693, 1695, 1697, 1701, 1702, 1706, 1709, 1711, 1714, 1726, 1727, 1731, 1732, 1741, 1751, 1759, 1761, 1763, 1773, 1774, 1777, 1779, 1781, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1804, 1805, 1815, 1817, 1833, 1836, 1846, 1853, 1859, 1861
Technology and engineering sciences	Canada	A 231
	Cuba	A 294
	Philippines	A 736
	United Kingdom	A 1119, 1146, 1161, 1266
	U.S.A.	A 1471, 1551, 1582, 1585, 1647, 1652, 1676, 1727, 1826, 1869

OPEN TO AFRICA (*see also* North Africa)

Unrestricted	Iraq	A 542
	U.S.A.	A 1488
Science (general)	France	A 431
Social sciences	France	A 431
	United Kingdom	A 1340

OPEN TO AMERICAN REPUBLICS OTHER THAN U.S.A.

Unrestricted	Argentina	A 66
	Chile	A 268, 269, 271
	Cuba	A 286
	Mexico	A 589
	Spain	A 757
	U.S.A.	A 1415, 1419, 1458, 1461, 1485, 1487, 1512, 1535, 1577, 1667, 1690, 1729, 1776, 1796, 1797, 1811, 1820, 1832, 1868
	Agricultural sciences	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 31
	Argentina	A 67
	Costa Rica	A 30, 32
	Honduras	A 481
	Mexico	A 586
	Puerto Rico	A 32
	U.S.A.	A 32
Education	Argentina	A 67
	Chile	A 266
	U.S.A.	A 1660, 1666, 1691, 1814, 1871
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1542, 1666, 1867
Medical sciences	Argentina	A 68
	Chile	A 270, 273
	U.S.A.	A 52, 1420, 1469
	Uruguay	A 29
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Cuba	A 288
	Lebanon	A 572

OPEN TO AMERICAN REPUBLICS OTHER THAN U.S.A. (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	U.S.A.	A 1542, 1554, 1621, 1660, 1666, 1691, 1765, 1814, 1851, 1867, 1871
Science (general)	Brazil	A 53
	France	A 431
	U.S.A.	A 1542, 1554, 1669, 1814, 1867, 1871
Social sciences	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 31
	Austria	A 1444
	Chile	A 33
	Costa Rica	A 32
	Cuba	A 288
	France	A 431
	Germany	A 1444
	Puerto Rico	A 32
	Uruguay	A 29
	U.S.A.	A 32, 1463, 1542, 1554, 1666, 1814, 1867
Technology and engineering sciences	Costa Rica	A 32
	Puerto Rico	A 32
	U.S.A.	A 32

OPEN TO ASIA

Unrestricted	Australia	A 69, 70
	New Zealand	A 619
	Philippines	A 734
	Syria	A 1024
	U.S.A.	A 1671
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1867
Philosophy and humanities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1867
Science (general)	France	A 431
	India	A 493
	U.S.A.	A 1867
Social sciences	France	A 41
	United Kingdom	A 1340
	U.S.A.	A 1732, 1867

OPEN TO BRITISH COMMONWEALTH AND EMPIRE

Unrestricted	<i>British Non-self-governing Territories</i>	A 1073
	United Kingdom	A 1331
Education	United Kingdom	A 1183
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1302, 1304, 1308, 1309
	<i>America</i>	A 1302
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1293, 1302, 1304, 1305
	<i>Italy</i>	A 1305
Mass media	United Kingdom	A 1182
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1235
	United Kingdom	A 1081, 1094, 1112, 1295
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1067
	United Kingdom	A 1115, 1267
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1116
	Canada	A 181, 183, 186, 226, 232, 239
	United Kingdom	A 1085, 1179, 1298, 1315

OPEN TO BRITISH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 751, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1373, 1374, 1377, 1381, 1384, 1386, 1387, 1389, 1390, 1399
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1341, 1344, 1346, 1354, 1359, 1371, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1392, 1398
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1385
	<i>West Africa</i>	A 1365, 1388
	Canada	A 1343
	Egypt	A 377
	France	A 430, 461
	India	A 1400
	Iraq	A 542
	Ireland	A 1362
	New Zealand	A 620
	Pakistan	A 1400
	Union of South Africa	A 752, 755, 1383
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1291, 1341, 1343, 1348, 1361, 1362, 1365, 1366, 1376, 1378, 1383, 1388, 1394
	U.S.A.	A 1385, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1449, 1608, 1862
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1368, 1446
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1345, 1347, 1355, 1370, 1393
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1379
	Canada	A 1372
	Pakistan	A 716
	Union of South Africa	A 753, 1379
	United Kingdom	A 1372
	U.S.A.	A 1372, 1379
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1360, 1446
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1402, 1403
	Canada	A 1352
	Egypt	A 1342
	India	A 491, 492
	Pakistan	A 716, 717
	Southern Rhodesia	A 1382
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	Union of South Africa	A 753, 1382
	United Kingdom	A 1342, 1352, 1353, 1370, 1382
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1515
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1402
	Southern Rhodesia	A 1382
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	Union of South Africa	A 754, 1382
	United Kingdom	A 1310, 1382
Library science and museums	U.S.A.	A 1515
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1089, 1360, 1391
Medical sciences	Australia	A 1089
	France	A 36
	Ireland	A 1363
	New Zealand	A 1089
	Pakistan	A 716
	Union of South Africa	A 754
	United Kingdom	A 1104, 1239, 1363, 1370
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 491, 492

OPEN TO BRITISH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES (*contd.*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Science (general)	Thailand	A 1031 b
	U.S.A.	A 1515
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1396, 1401, 1403
	Egypt	A 1342
	India	A 491, 492
	Southern Rhodesia	A 1382
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	Union of South Africa	A 1382
	United Kingdom	A 1202, 1342, 1357, 1382
	U.S.A.	A 1515
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1446
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1402
	Egypt	A 1342
	India	A 491, 492
	Southern Rhodesia	A 1382
	Union of South Africa	A 754, 1382
	United Kingdom	A 1139, 1342, 1364, 1367, 1370, 1382
	U.S.A.	A 1515
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 752, 1369
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1395
	Pakistan	A 716
	Union of South Africa	A 752
	United Kingdom	A 1356, 1358, 1370

OPEN TO CARIBBEAN REGION

Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Puerto Rico	A 743
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------

OPEN TO DISPLACED PERSONS AND REFUGEES

Unrestricted	Bulgaria	A 47
	Czechoslovakia	A 47
	Egypt	A 376
	France	A 443
	Hungary	A 47
	Lebanon	A 578, 579
	Poland	A 47
	Rumania	A 47
	Spain	A 759
	Syria	A 1030
	United Kingdom	A 1086
	U.S.A.	A 1723
	Yugoslavia	A 1891
	United Kingdom	A 25
Education		
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Switzerland	A 25
	United Kingdom	A 25
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1707

OPEN TO EUROPE

Unrestricted	Mexico	A 589
	United Kingdom	A 1092
	U.S.A.	A 1507, 1535, 1544, 1667, 1729, 1776, 1796, 1803

OPEN TO EUROPE (*Continued*)

<i>Field of Study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Education	Switzerland	A 997
	U.S.A.	A 1666
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Austria	A 117
	U.S.A.	A 1542, 1666, 1867
Medical sciences	Switzerland	A 997
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 57
	Austria	A 117
	U.S.A.	A 58, 1445, 1542, 1554, 1666, 1851, 1867
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1542, 1554, 1867
Social sciences	Austria	A 117
	Switzerland	A 997
	U.S.A.	A 1542, 1554, 1666, 1867
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	U.S.A.	A 1498

OPEN TO FRENCH NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

Unrestricted	<i>French Non-self-governing and Trust Territories</i>	A 457
	France	A 430, 457
	Syria	A 1029
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1397
	U.S.A.	A 1413
Education	U.S.A.	A 1406
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 37, 38, 39
Social sciences	France	A 37, 38

OPEN TO INDO-CHINA

Unrestricted	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 492
Science (general)	India	A 492
Social sciences	India	A 492

OPEN TO MIDDLE EAST

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 375, 377
	Iraq	A 542
	Syria	A 1024
	Turkey	A 1035
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1671
Social sciences	France	A 431
	United Kingdom	A 1340
Science (general)	France	A 431

OPEN TO MUSLIM COUNTRIES

Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Pakistan	A 728
Science (general)	Pakistan	A 728

OPEN TO NETHERLANDS OVERSEAS TERRITORIES

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	Netherlands	A 609, 610, 611
Education	India	A 491
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 491
Science (general)	India	A 491
Social sciences	India	A 491

OPEN TO NEW ZEALAND NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

Unrestricted	New Zealand	A 646
Science (general)	Fiji	A 645
Social sciences	Fiji	A 645

OPEN TO NORTH AFRICA (*see also* Africa)

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 377
Education	Canada	A 1474
	United Kingdom	A 24
	U.S.A.	A 1474
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1474
	U.S.A.	A 1474
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	United Kingdom	A 24
Social sciences	Canada	A 1474
	U.S.A.	A 1474

OPEN TO PORTUGUESE COLONIAL AFRICA

Education	India	A 492
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 492
Science (general)	India	A 492
Social sciences	India	A 492

OPEN TO SCANDINAVIA

Unrestricted	United Kingdom	A 1163
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Switzerland	A 1006
Science (general)	Switzerland	A 1006

OPEN TO TRUST TERRITORIES

Education	India	A 490
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 490
	Yugoslavia	A 1893
Science (general)	India	A 490
	Yugoslavia	A 1893
Social sciences	India	A 490
	Yugoslavia	A 1893

OPEN TO UNITED STATES NON-SELF-GOVERNING AND TRUST TERRITORIES

Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1608
--------------	--------	--------

OPEN TO AFGHANISTAN

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	Egypt	A 375, 377
	France	A 430
	Iran	A 539
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	France	A 64
	Germany	A 64
	India	A 64, 492
	United Kingdom	A 64
	U.S.A.	A 64, 1406
Medical sciences	Canada	A 63
	France	A 36
	Switzerland	A 63
	Turkey	A 63
	U.S.A.	A 63
Science (general)	India	A 492
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 492
Social sciences	Canada	A 63
	France	A 64
	Germany	A 64
	India	A 64, 492
	Switzerland	A 63
	Turkey	A 63
	United Kingdom	A 64
	U.S.A.	A 63, 64
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	France	A 64
	Germany	A 64
	India	A 64
	United Kingdom	A 64
	U.S.A.	A 64

OPEN TO ARGENTINA

Unrestricted	<i>America</i>	A 65
	<i>Europe</i>	A 65
	Colombia	A 280
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 463
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1442
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1483
Education	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Medical sciences	France	A 38, 39
Social sciences	France	A 38
	U.S.A.	A 1483

OPEN TO AUSTRALIA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 75, 76, 81, 82, 91, 92, 93, 101, 105, 112
	France	A 430
	Israel	A 550
	United Kingdom	A 88, 93, 1090, 1093, 1195, 1291
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1449, 1607, 1608
		A 106, 109, 1446
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 97, 1255
Education	United Kingdom	A 71, 73, 96, 1446
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	

OPEN TO AUSTRALIA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	United Kingdom	A 1181
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1703, 1839
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 74, 103, 110
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 78, 99, 100, 110
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1703
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Mass media	United Kingdom	A 1194
	U.S.A.	A 1839
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 106, 1087
	United Kingdom	A 79, 1268, 1269, 1295
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 95, 104, 107, 108
	United Kingdom	A 1256
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 104, 106, 107, 1299
Science (general)	United Kingdom	A 83, 89, 1256
	U.S.A.	A 89, 1703
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 72, 90, 106, 1446
Social sciences	United Kingdom	A 1256
	U.S.A.	A 1839
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 94, 102, 106, 107, 111
	United Kingdom	A 77, 1111, 1191

OPEN TO AUSTRIA

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	Italy	A 556
	Switzerland	A 1017
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1163, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	U.S.A.	A 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46

OPEN TO AUSTRIA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46, 1006
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 37, 38, 39
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 51
	Italy	A 558
Science (general)	Switzerland	A 1006
	U.S.A.	A 40
Social sciences	France	A 37, 38
	U.S.A.	A 1467
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO BELGIUM

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 135, 145, 146
	Finland	A 385
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Iran	A 539
	Italy	A 556
	Netherlands	A 598
	Sweden	A 766
	Union of South Africa	A 1037
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1162, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1440, 1450

OPEN TO BELGIUM (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Agricultural sciences	France	A 450
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 130
	U.S.A.	A 134, 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46, 142
	Germany	A 142
	Greece	A 46, 142
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46, 131, 142
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46, 1006
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 142
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 139
	<i>Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi</i>	A 133
	France	A 37, 38, 39, 138, 448
	U.S.A.	A 134
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 129
	Italy	A 131, 558
	Norway	A 647
	Spain	A 756
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 129, 140, 141, 144, 147, 148, 149, 150
	<i>Western Europe</i>	A 143
	France	A 447
	Norway	A 647
	Spain	A 756
	Switzerland	A 1006
	U.S.A.	A 40
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 129, 132
	France	A 37, 38
	Norway	A 647
	Spain	A 756
	U.S.A.	A 134
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 132
	Austria	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34

OPEN TO BELGIUM (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO BHUTAN

Education	India	A 492
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 492
Science (general)	India	A 492
Social sciences	India	A 492

OPEN TO BOLIVIA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 153
	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1442, 1507
Education	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 152
	<i>Europe</i>	A 152
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 152
Medical sciences	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 152
	<i>Europe</i>	A 152
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 152
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 152
	<i>Europe</i>	A 152
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 152

OPEN TO BRAZIL

Unrestricted	Chile	A 264
	Dominican Republic	A 366
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1442, 1488
Agricultural sciences	Colombia	A 277
Education	Canada	A 1474
	Colombia	A 277
	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1474, 1515, 1672
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Chile	A 46

OPEN TO BRAZIL (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	China	A 46
	Colombia	A 277
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46, 608
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Library science and museums	Netherlands	A 608
	U.S.A.	A 1515, 1672
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1474
	Colombia	A 277
	France	A 36, 37, 38, 39
	U.S.A.	A 1474
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Colombia	A 277
	Netherlands	A 608
	U.S.A.	A 1515
Science (general)	France	A 156
	Italy	A 156
	Netherlands	A 608
	U.S.A.	A 40, 155, 156, 1515, 1672
Social sciences	Canada	A 1474
	Colombia	A 277
	France	A 37, 38
	U.S.A.	A 1474, 1515, 1672
Technology and engineering sciences	Colombia	A 277

OPEN TO BULGARIA

Medical sciences	France	A 39
------------------	--------	------

OPEN TO BURMA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 158
	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Agricultural sciences	Pakistan	A 716
Education	India	A 491, 492
	Pakistan	A 716
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO BURMA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Thailand	A 1031 b
Medical sciences	Pakistan	A 716
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 491, 492
	Thailand	A 1301 b
Science (general)	India	A 491, 492
	Thailand	A 1031 b
Social sciences	India	A 491, 492
	Yugoslavia	A 1892
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Pakistan	A 716

OPEN TO CAMBODIA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 159
Education	Thailand	A 1031 b
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Thailand	A 1031 b
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Thailand	A 1031 b
Science (general)	Thailand	A 1031 b, 1031 ^c

OPEN TO CANADA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 161, 162, 169, 170, 171, 196, 202, 221, 223, 233, 1492
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 204, 222
	Chile	A 269
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Netherlands	A 603
	Sweden	A 766
	United Kingdom	A 178, 204b, 214, 1082, 1090, 1093, 1195, 1228, 1291, 1313
	U.S.A.	A 1461, 1729
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 166, 195, 227, 1446
	United Kingdom	A 1255
	U.S.A.	A 163
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 206, 215, 1446
	United Kingdom	A 1181
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 197, 216, 225
	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 167
	<i>Europe</i>	A 167, 218
	Switzerland	A 1006
	United Kingdom	A 207, 216, 1310
	U.S.A.	A 167, 207
Mass media	United Kingdom	A 1194
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 192, 211, 212
	<i>Europe</i>	A 164, 220
	France	A 37, 38, 39
	United Kingdom	A 1087, 1095, 1240, 1268
	U.S.A.	A 164, 220, 1469
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 176, 198, 203, 219, 225, 234, 235, 238
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 179

OPEN TO CANADA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Science (general)	France	A 160
	United Kingdom	A 1257
	Unrestricted	A 177, 198, 203, 209, 210, 213, 225, 1299
	Switzerland	A 1006
Social sciences	United Kingdom	A 1168, 1257
	U.S.A.	A 165, 1480, 1669
	Unrestricted	A 168, 172, 174, 177, 199, 217, 225, 1446
	Austria	A 1444
	France	A 37, 38, 193, 194
	Germany	A 1444
	Switzerland	A 1004
Technology and engineering sciences	United Kingdom	A 175, 228, 1168, 1257
	U.S.A.	A 173, 230, 1463
	United Kingdom	A 1074, 1111, 1191

OPEN TO CEYLON

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1093, 1258
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Agricultural sciences	Pakistan	A 716
Education	India	A 491, 492
	Pakistan	A 716
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	United Kingdom	A 243, 245
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Thailand	A 1031 b
	United Kingdom	A 244, 1310
Medical sciences	France	A 36
	Pakistan	A 716
	United Kingdom	A 246
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 491, 492
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	United Kingdom	A 242
Science (general)	Unrestricted	A 261
	India	A 248, 491, 492
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	United Kingdom	A 242, 261
	Europe	A 256, 259
Social sciences	Belgium	A 263
	Denmark	A 263
	Finland	A 263
	France	A 263
	India	A 491, 492
	Netherlands	A 263
	Sweden	A 263
	Switzerland	A 263
	United Kingdom	A 247, 251, 253, 256, 257, 263
	Unrestricted	A 260
Technology and engineering sciences	India	A 254
	Pakistan	A 716
	United Kingdom	A 254, 1111

OPEN TO CHILE

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Italy	A 557
	Puerto Rico	A 744
	United Kingdom	A 1090
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1436, 1488
	Canada	A 200
	U.S.A.	A 1483
Education	U.S.A.	A 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Medical sciences	France	A 38, 39
Social sciences	France	A 38
	U.S.A.	A 1483

OPEN TO CHINA

Unrestricted	<i>South East Asia</i>	A 1494
	Canada	A 1493
	Egypt	A 375, 377
	India	A 1494
	Indo-China	A 458
	Japan	A 1494
	Philippines	A 1494
	United Kingdom	A 1493
	U.S.A.	A 1488, 1493, 1659
	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1515
Education		
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46

OPEN TO CHINA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Indo-China	A 460
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Pakistan	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Library science and museums	U.S.A.	A 1515
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 1423
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Canada	A 236, 237
	Indo-China	A 460
	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1515, 1720
Science (general)	Indo-China	A 460
	U.S.A.	A 1515
Social sciences	Indo-China	A 460
	U.S.A.	A 1515

OPEN TO COLOMBIA

Unrestricted	Argentina	A 279
	France	A 279, 430
	Mexico	A 279
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 279, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488, 1507
Education	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO COSTA RICA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 281
	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Agricultural sciences	Chile	A 265
Education	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO CUBA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 283, 289, 291, 293
	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1442

OPEN TO CUBA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1483
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 282, 285
	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1515
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 283, 295
	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Pakistan	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Library science and museums	U.S.A.	A 1515
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 52
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1515
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 284
	U.S.A.	A 1515
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 292
	U.S.A.	A 1483, 1515

OPEN TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Unrestricted	Belgium	A 119
	Iran	A 539
	Sweden	A 810
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Switzerland	A 1006
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 37, 38, 39
Science (general)	Belgium	A 126
	Switzerland	A 1006
Social sciences	France	A 37, 38

OPEN TO DENMARK

Unrestricted:	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 301, 302, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 341, 347, 356
	<i>Scandinavia</i>	A 769

OPEN TO DENMARK (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Belgium	A 118
	Finland	A 414, 415
	France	A 355, 430
	Germany	A 464, 468
	Italy	A 556, 561
	Netherlands	A 600
	Sweden	A 765, 770, 783, 945, 964
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1137, 1138, 1162, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 338, 339, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 359, 360
	France	A 450
Education	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1703, 1834
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 311, 348, 349, 350, 351
	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46, 858
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1703
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329 330, 331, 332, 340
	<i>Scandinavia</i>	A 773
	France	A 37, 38, 39
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 311, 312, 313, 333, 335, 337
	<i>Europe</i>	A 336
	<i>Latin countries</i>	A 334
	Denmark	A 309
	Iceland	A 488
	Italy	A 559
	Norway	A 648
	U.S.A.	A 1710, 1834
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 303, 346, 352, 353, 354, 357, 358, 363
	Denmark	A 310
	Norway	A 648
	Sweden	A 858
	U.S.A.	A 40, 1703, 1834
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 303, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 346
	France	A 37, 38

OPEN TO DENMARK (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Technology and engineering sciences	Norway	A 648
	Sweden	A 858
	United Kingdom	A 321
	U.S.A.	A 1710, 1834
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 345, 361, 362, 364
	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	Spain	A 367
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407
Education	<i>America</i>	A 365
	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO ECUADOR

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 368
	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1442
	U.S.A.	A 372, 1406
Agricultural sciences	Colombia	A 278
Education	Colombia	A 278
	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 372, 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46, 274
	China	A 46
	Colombia	A 278
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46

OPEN TO ECUADOR (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Medical sciences	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 371
	Chile	A 370
	Colombia	A 278
	France	A 36, 38
	U.S.A.	A 371
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Colombia	A 278
Science (general)	Chile	A 267
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 369
	Colombia	A 278
	France	A 38
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Colombia	A 278

OPEN TO EGYPT

Unrestricted	<i>Europe</i>	A 373
	Germany	A 468
	Iran	A 539
	Italy	A 557
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 373, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1703
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1703
Medical sciences	France	A 36
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 492
	Italy	A 559
Science (general)	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1703
Social sciences	India	A 492

OPEN TO EL SALVADOR

Unrestricted	Argentina	A 378
	Chile	A 378
	France	A 378, 430
	Mexico	A 378
	Puerto Rico	A 378
	Spain	A 378
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 378, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
	Uruguay	A 378
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 379
Education	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO EL SALVADOR (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Medical sciences	Costa Rica	A 384
	Cuba	A 384
	France	A 384
	Mexico	A 384
	Puerto Rico	A 384
	Spain	A 384
	United Kingdom	A 384
	U.S.A.	A 384
	Uruguay	A 384
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 380, 382
	Costa Rica	A 381
	Guatemala	A 381
	Mexico	A 381
	U.S.A.	A 381
Technology and engineering sciences	Brazil	A 383
	Mexico	A 383
	Panama	A 383
	Puerto Rico	A 383
	U.S.A.	A 383

OPEN TO ETHIOPIA

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 377
	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1515
Library science, museums	U.S.A.	A 1515
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1515
Science (general)	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1515
Social sciences	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1515

OPEN TO FINLAND

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 397, 401, 406, 407, 411, 427, 428
	Belgium	A 118
	Denmark	A 342
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 464, 468
	Italy	A 556
	Sweden	A 765, 783, 945, 964, 985
	Switzerland	A 1021
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 400, 408, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 395, 403
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1834
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 399, 416, 425
	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture		

OPEN TO FINLAND (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46, 858
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Mass media	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 389, 423, 424
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 392, 402, 405, 409, 412
	Scandinavia	A 778
	France	A 36, 37, 38, 39
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 51, 388, 404, 416, 418, 419
	Italy	A 559
	Norway	A 648
	U.S.A.	A 1834
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 388, 390, 391, 393, 396, 413, 417, 418, 420, 421
	Norway	A 648
	Sweden	A 858
	U.S.A.	A 40, 1834
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 394, 419, 421
	France	A 37, 38
	Norway	A 648
	Sweden	A 858
	U.S.A.	A 1834
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 403, 410, 422
	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO FORMOSA (*see also* China)

Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 141
Education	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO FRANCE

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 433, 445
	<i>Europe</i>	A 434
	Belgium	A 120
	Colombia	A 280
	Denmark	A 297
	Egypt	A 374
	Finland	A 385
	Germany	A 468
	Iran	A 539
	Italy	A 556, 561
	Japan	A 568
	Netherlands	A 598
	New Zealand	A 637
	Sweden	A 766, 810
	Switzerland	A 999, 1010, 1017, 1022
	Turkey	A 1036
	Union of South Africa	A 1037
Agricultural sciences	United Kingdom	A 435, 1090, 1162, 1172, 1216, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1450, 1568, 1606, 1609, 1664, 1690, 1750, 1801, 1868
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 451
	Colombia	A 277
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 441
	Canada	A 1474
	Colombia	A 277
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1474, 1521, 1703
	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Colombia	A 277
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46, 1006
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1431, 1521, 1703
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46, 1890
Medical sciences	Belgium	A 128
	Canada	A 1474
	Colombia	A 277
	United Kingdom	A 1135, 1236
	U.S.A.	A 1474
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 51, 441

OPEN TO FRANCE (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Science (general)	Colombia	A 277
	Germany	A 472
	Italy	A 558
	Lebanon	A 572
	Norway	A 648
	U.S.A.	A 1521, 1644, 1720
	Yugoslavia	A 1890
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 441
	Belgium	A 127
	Germany	A 472
	Italy	A 565
	Netherlands	A 617
	Norway	A 648
	Switzerland	A 1006, 1007
Social sciences	United Kingdom	A 1211
	U.S.A.	A 40, 1644, 1703, 1770
	Colombia	A 277
	Germany	A 472
	Norway	A 648
	Sweden	A 768
Technology and engineering sciences	Switzerland	A 1004
	U.S.A.	A 440, 1521
	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Colombia	A 277
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34, 1242
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO GERMANY

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 469
	Belgium	A 118
	Finland	A 415
	France	A 430, 436, 437, 438
	Iran	A 539
	Italy	A 556, 561, 567
	Netherlands	A 603, 606
	Switzerland	A 1011
	Union of South Africa	A 1057
	United Kingdom	A 1075, 1090, 1163, 1172
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1450, 1610, 1659, 1687, 1690
Agricultural sciences	France	A 450
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1703, 1839, 1854
Education		
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Switzerland	A 1006
	U.S.A.	A 1703, 1854
Mass media	U.S.A.	A 1839
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 37, 38, 39
	Sweden	A 950

OPEN TO GERMANY (*Continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1476
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 51
	India	A 494
	Italy	A 559
	Spain	A 756
	United Kingdom	A 1320
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1476, 1854
	Yugoslavia	A 1890
	Spain	A 756
	Switzerland	A 1006
	U.S.A.	A 1703, 1854
Social sciences	France	A 37, 38
	Spain	A 756
	United Kingdom	A 1076
	U.S.A.	A 1426, 1476, 1839, 1854
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34, 1242
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO GREECE

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Italy	A 557
	Sweden	A 810
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	Canada	A 1437, 1438
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1437, 1438, 1703
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Canada	A 1437, 1438
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46

OPEN TO GREECE (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1437, 1438, 1703
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 37, 38, 39
	U.S.A.	A 1476
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Canada	A 1437, 1438
	Italy	A 559
	U.S.A.	A 1437, 1438, 1476
Science (general)	Canada	A 1437, 1438
	U.S.A.	A 1437, 1438, 1703
Social sciences	France	A 37, 38
	U.S.A.	A 1476

OPEN TO GUATEMALA

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488
Education	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO HAITI

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1515
Library science and museums	U.S.A.	A 1515
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1515
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1515
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1515

OPEN TO HASHEMITE JORDAN

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 377
	France	A 430
	Iraq	A 542
	Italy	A 557
	Syria	A 1029
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	Egypt	A 20
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Egypt	A 479
	Lebanon	A 479
Science (general)	Egypt	A 479
	Lebanon	A 479

OPEN TO HONDURAS

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1483
Education	Unrestricted	A 480
	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406
	Unrestricted	A 480
Science (general)	U.S.A.	A 1483

OPEN TO HUNGARY

Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Switzerland	A 1006
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 38, 39
Science (general)	Switzerland	A 1006
Social sciences	France	A 38

OPEN TO ICELAND

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 483, 484
	Canada	A 487
	Denmark	A 300
	Finland	A 386, 414, 415
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 464
	Norway	A 489, 688
	Sweden	A 765, 783
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Education		
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Sweden	A 858
Medical sciences	Scandinavia	A 773
	France	A 38
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Unrestricted	A 486
	Denmark	A 304
	Norway	A 648
	U.S.A.	A 1710
	Unrestricted	A 485
Science (general)	Norway	A 648
	Sweden	A 858
	France	A 38
	Norway	A 648
	Sweden	A 858
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1710
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34

OPEN TO ICELAND (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO INDIA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 496, 497, 504, 507, 508, 514, 516, 517, 530, 531, 533, 535, 536, 538
	<i>America</i>	A 498, 505
	<i>Asia</i>	A 505
	<i>Europe</i>	A 498, 505
	Australia	A 506
	Canada	A 506
	Egypt	A 375, 377
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Iran	A 539
	Iraq	A 542
	Italy	A 557
	New Zealand	A 506
	Turkey	A 1036
	United Kingdom	A 506, 508, 510, 511, 513, 1090, 1093, 1291
	U.S.A.	A 506, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488, 1659
Agricultural sciences	<i>Asia</i>	A 528
	<i>Europe</i>	A 528
	Australia	A 499
	New Zealand	A 499
	United Kingdom	A 499
	U.S.A.	A 499, 528
Education	Thailand	A 1031 b
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1703
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 521, 537
	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 1310

OPEN TO INDIA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Medical sciences	U.S.A.	A 46, 1703
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1087
	<i>Europe</i>	A 522
	France	A 36, 37, 38
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	United Kingdom	A 500
	U.S.A.	A 500, 522, 1476
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 521, 525
	Canada	A 236, 237
Science (general)	Germany	A 495
	Iran	A 526
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	U.S.A.	A 1476
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 503, 515, 521, 525, 527, 534, 537, 1299
	<i>America</i>	A 520
	<i>Europe</i>	A 219, 520, 524
	<i>Far East</i>	A 524
	Australia	A 509
	Canada	A 509
	Ceylon	A 262
	Czechoslovakia	A 509
	Denmark	A 509
	France	A 509
	Germany	A 495
	Italy	A 509
	Netherlands	A 509
	New Zealand	A 509
	Sweden	A 509
	Switzerland	A 509
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	United Kingdom	A 509, 518, 519, 1259
	U.S.A.	A 509, 524, 1703
	Yugoslavia	A 1892
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 521, 537
	France	A 37, 38
	United Kingdom	A 501, 1259
	U.S.A.	A 1476
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 502, 529
	<i>Asia</i>	A 523
	<i>Europe</i>	A 528
	United Kingdom	A 1111, 1191
	U.S.A.	A 512, 528

OPEN TO INDONESIA

Unrestricted	Egypt	A 375, 377
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Iran	A 539
	New Zealand	A 620
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
	Pakistan	A 716
Agricultural sciences	India	A 492
	Pakistan	A 716
Education	Thailand	A 1031 b
	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO INDONESIA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Thailand	A 1031 b
Medical sciences	France	A 37
	Pakistan	A 716
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 492
	Japan	A 569
	Thailand	A 1031 b
Science (general)	India	A 492
	Japan	A 569
	Thailand	A 1031 b
Social sciences	France	A 37
	India	A 492
	Japan	A 569
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Pakistan	A 716

OPEN TO IRAN

Unrestricted	Belgium	A 118
	Egypt	A 377
	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488
Education	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1703
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1703
Medical sciences	France	A 38
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 492
Science (general)	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1703
Social sciences	France	A 38

OPEN TO IRAQ

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 545
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1080
	Egypt	A 377, 540, 541, 543
	France	A 430, 540, 541, 543
	Iran	A 539
	Italy	A 541, 557
	Lebanon	A 541, 543
	Switzerland	A 540, 543
	Syria	A 543, 1029
	Turkey	A 541, 543, 1036
	United Kingdom	A 540, 541, 543, 1080, 1090
	U.S.A.	A 540, 541, 543, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488
Agricultural sciences	Pakistan	A 716
Education	Egypt	A 20, 544
	Pakistan	A 716
	United Kingdom	A 544
	U.S.A.	A 544, 1406
Medical sciences	France	A 38
	Pakistan	A 716
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Egypt	A 544
	United Kingdom	A 544
	U.S.A.	A 544

OPEN TO IRAQ (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Science (general)	Egypt	A 544
	United Kingdom	A 544
	U.S.A.	A 544
Social sciences	Egypt	A 544
	France	A 38
	United Kingdom	A 544
	U.S.A.	A 544
Technology and engineering sciences	Pakistan	A 716

OPEN TO IRELAND

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 547, 548
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Italy	A 557
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Medical sciences	France	A 37, 38, 39
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Italy	A 558
	U.S.A.	A 1720
	United Kingdom	A 1298
Science (general)	France	A 37, 38
Social sciences		

OPEN TO ISRAEL

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 549
	Australia	A 550
	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 553, 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1798
Education	Canada	A 1474
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1474, 1703
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46, 608
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1703
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46

OPEN TO ISRAEL (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number^w of award</i>
Library science and museums	Netherlands	A 608
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1474
	France	A 36, 37, 39
	U.S.A.	A 1474
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 554
	Netherlands	A 608
Science (general)	Canada	A 1474
	Netherlands	A 608
	U.S.A.	A 1474, 1703
Social sciences	France	A 37
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO ITALY

Unrestricted	Austria	A 114, 115
	Belgium	A 121
	Denmark	A 298
	Egypt	A 374
	Finland	A 387
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 465, 467
	Netherlands	A 602, 607
	Sweden	A 768, 810
	Switzerland	A 1011, 1017, 1023
	Turkey	A 1036
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1162, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1450, 1690
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1703, 1839
Education		
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Unrestricted	A 555, 564 ;
	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46

OPEN TO ITALY (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 45, 1006
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1703
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Mass media	U.S.A.	A 1839
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 37, 39
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Lebanon	A 572
	Norway	A 648
	U.S.A.	A 1839
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 555, 564
	France	A 446
	Norway	A 648
	Switzerland	A 1006
	U.S.A.	A 1703
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 555
	France	A 37
	Norway	A 648
	Switzerland	A 1004
	United Kingdom	A 562
	U.S.A.	A 562
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO JAPAN

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488, 1659
Education	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1515, 1839
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46

OPEN TO JAPAN (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Library science and museums	U.S.A.	A 1515
Mass media	U.S.A.	A 1839
	Medical sciences	A 1476
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Canada	A 236, 237
	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1476, 1515, 1720
Science (general)	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1515
Social sciences	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1476, 1515, 1839

OPEN TO JORDAN (*see Hashemite Jordan*)

OPEN TO KOREA

Unrestricted	France	A 430, 432
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488
Education	Thailand	A 1031 b
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Netherlands	A 608
	Thailand	A 1031 b
Library science and museums	Netherlands	A 608
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Canada	A 236, 237
	Netherlands	A 608
	Thailand	A 1031 b
Science (general)	Netherlands	A 608
	Thailand	A 1031 b

OPEN TO LAOS

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 571
Education	Thailand	A 1031 b
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Thailand	A 1031 b

OPEN TO ITALY (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Thailand	A 1031 b
Science (general)	Thailand	A 1031 b, 1031 c

OPEN TO LEBANON

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 573, 575
	<i>America</i>	A 574
	<i>Europe</i>	A 574
	<i>Egypt</i>	A 377
	<i>France</i>	A 430
	<i>Italy</i>	A 557
	<i>Syria</i>	A 1029
	<i>United Kingdom</i>	A 1090
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1404, 1405, 1413, 1488
	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	A 1891
Education	<i>Egypt</i>	A 20
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1406, 1703
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1703
Medical sciences	<i>France</i>	A 36, 38
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Italy</i>	A 559
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 576
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1703
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 577
	<i>France</i>	A 38

OPEN TO LIBERIA

Unrestricted	<i>France</i>	A 430
	<i>Iraq</i>	A 542
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1404, 1405
Education	<i>France</i>	A 580
	<i>Germany</i>	A 580
	<i>Netherlands</i>	A 580
	<i>New Zealand</i>	A 580
	<i>Switzerland</i>	A 580
	<i>United Kingdom</i>	A 580
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 580, 1406, 1515
Library science and museums	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1515
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 1515
Science (general)	<i>France</i>	A 580
	<i>Germany</i>	A 580
	<i>Netherlands</i>	A 580
	<i>New Zealand</i>	A 580
	<i>Switzerland</i>	A 580
	<i>United Kingdom</i>	A 580
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 580, 1515
Social sciences	<i>France</i>	A 580
	<i>Germany</i>	A 580
	<i>Netherlands</i>	A 580
	<i>New Zealand</i>	A 580
	<i>Switzerland</i>	A 580
	<i>United Kingdom</i>	A 580
	<i>U.S.A.</i>	A 580, 1515

OPEN TO LIBYA

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	Belgium	A 118
	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO LUXEMBOURG

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 581
	Belgium	A 137, 151
	France	A 430
	Netherlands	A 601
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413

OPEN TO MEXICO

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 587
	<i>Europe</i>	A 582
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 582, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 1812
Education	U.S.A.	A 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 38
	U.S.A.	A 588
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 1490
	Philippines	A 1490
	Spain	A 756
	U.S.A.	A 1490
	West Indies	A 1490

OPEN TO MEXICO (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Science (general)	Spain	A 756
Social sciences	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 1490
	France	A 38
	Philippines	A 1490
	Spain	A 756
	U.S.A.	A 1490
	West Indies	A 1490

OPEN TO MONACO

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 590
	France	A 591

OPEN TO NEPAL

Unrestricted	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1407, 1413
Education	India	A 492
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 492
Science (general)	India	A 492
Social sciences	India	A 492

OPEN TO NETHERLANDS

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 595
	Belgium	A 122
	Denmark	A 299
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Italy	A 556
	Sweden	A 766, 810
	Switzerland	A 1017
	Union of South Africa	A 1037
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1162, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1450, 1687, 1795
Agricultural sciences	France	A 450
Education	Canada	A 1474
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1474
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46

OPEN TO NETHERLANDS (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46, 1006
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Library science and museums	U.S.A.	A 1484
Medical sciences	Canada	A 1474
	France	A 37, 38, 39
	U.S.A.	A 1474
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Italy	A 558
	Norway	A 648
	Spain	A 756
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 613, 616
	Canada	A 1474
	France	A 447, 594
	Indonesia	A 596
	Italy	A 593
	Norway	A 648
	Spain	A 756
	Switzerland	A 1006
	United Kingdom	A 597
	U.S.A.	A 40, 1474
Social sciences	Canada	A 1474
	France	A 37, 38
	Norway	A 648
	Spain	A 756
	United Kingdom	A 1077
	U.S.A.	A 1474, 1484
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34, 1242
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO NEW ZEALAND

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 622, 634
	Australia	A 636
	Canada	A 636
	France	A 430, 636
	United Kingdom	A 636, 1084, 1090, 1093, 1195, 1291
	U.S.A.	A 636, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1449, 1608

OPEN TO NEW ZEALAND (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 623, 1446
	United Kingdom	A 1255
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1446
	<i>Europe</i>	A 644
	United Kingdom	A 1181
	U.S.A.	A 644, 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 627, 633, 639
	<i>Europe</i>	A 628
	Australia	A 46, 566
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46, 566
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 566, 1310
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Mass media	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 632
	United Kingdom	A 1185, 1194
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 640
	<i>America</i>	A 641
	<i>Europe</i>	A 641
	Australia	A 641
	United Kingdom	A 1268, 1269, 1295
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Europe</i>	A 631
	United Kingdom	A 1260
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 624, 630, 642, 643, 1299
	<i>Europe</i>	A 631
	Australia	A 625
	United Kingdom	A 625, 629, 1260
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 635, 1446
	United Kingdom	A 1260
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 638
	United Kingdom	A 1111, 1191

OPEN TO NICARAGUA

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407
Education	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO NICARAGUA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Argentina	A 647
	Canada	A 647
	Chile	A 647
	Costa Rica	A 647
	El Salvador	A 647
	France	A 647
	Guatemala	A 647
	Mexico	A 647
	Spain	A 647
	U.S.A.	A 647
	Venezuela	A 647
Science (general)	Argentina	A 647
	Canada	A 647
	Chile	A 647
	Costa Rica	A 647
	El Salvador	A 647
	France	A 647
	Guatemala	A 647
	Mexico	A 647
	Spain	A 647
	U.S.A.	A 647
	Venezuela	A 647
Social sciences	Argentina	A 647
	Canada	A 647
	Chile	A 647
	Costa Rica	A 647
	El Salvador	A 647
	France	A 647
	Guatemala	A 647
	Mexico	A 647
	Spain	A 647
	U.S.A.	A 647
	Venezuela	A 647

OPEN TO NORWAY

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 649, 689, 690, 713, 714
	<i>Scandinavia</i>	A 769
	Belgium	A 123
	Denmark	A 296, 342
	Finland	A 385, 398, 414, 415
	France	A 430, 691
	Germany	A 464, 468
	Iceland	A 688
	Italy	A 556
	Netherlands	A 603
	Sweden	A 765, 783, 812, 945, 964
	Switzerland	A 1017
	United Kingdom	A 691, 1090, 1162, 1330
	U.S.A.	A 663, 691, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1679
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 675
	<i>Europe</i>	A 669
	U.S.A.	A 669
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 666, 672, 684
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1703, 1834
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 650, 651, 654, 658, 659, 664, 665, 667, 668, 671, 682, 699, 700, 704, 707, 708, 715
	Australia	A 46

OPEN TO NORWAY (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46, 685
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46, 685
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46, 685, 858
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1703
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Mass media	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 651, 682
Medical sciences	Sweden	A 793
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 660, 661, 673, 674, 687, 689, 697, 705, 706
	France	A 37, 38, 39
Philosophy and humanities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 650, 651, 657, 672, 686, 687, 692, 693, 694, 696, 697, 698
	Italy	A 559
	United Kingdom	A 695
	U.S.A.	A 1710, 1834
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 650, 652, 658, 670, 672, 683, 686, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 709, 710, 711, 712, 715
	Sweden	A 858
	U.S.A.	A 40, 663, 1703, 1834
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 656, 657, 672, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 689, 692
	Brazil	A 653
	Denmark	A 653
	France	A 37, 38, 655
	Sweden	A 653, 858
	United Kingdom	A 655
	U.S.A.	A 653, 655, 662, 1710, 1834
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34

OPEN TO NORWAY (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO PAKISTAN

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 721
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Iran	A 539
	Iraq	A 542
	Italy	A 557
	Turkey	A 1036
	United Kingdom	A 718, 719, 722, 725, 727, 1090, 1093, 1291
	U.S.A.	A 718, 719, 725, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488
Education	Canada	A 723
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	United Kingdom	A 723
	U.S.A.	A 723, 1406
	Thailand	A 1031 b
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	United Kingdom	A 1310
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1087
	France	A 36, 38
	United Kingdom	A 720, 724
	U.S.A.	A 720, 724
	Thailand	A 1031 b
Philosophy and humanities, arts	United Kingdom	A 1261
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1299
	Australia	A 726
	Canada	A 723
	Ceylon	A 262
	France	A 726
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	United Kingdom	A 723, 726, 1261
	U.S.A.	A 723
Social sciences	France	A 38
	United Kingdom	A 1261
Technology and engineering sciences	United Kingdom	A 1111

OPEN TO PANAMA

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1442
Education	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO PARAGUAY

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1442
Education	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO PERU

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	France	A 430
	Italy	A 557
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1442
Education	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Italy	A 730
Medical sciences	France	A 36
	Italy	A 730
Social sciences	Italy	A 730
Technology and engineering sciences	U.S.A.	A 729

OPEN TO PHILIPPINES

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 735
	France	A 430
	Spain	A 757
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1461, 1488
Agricultural sciences	U.S.A.	A 733
Education	Thailand	A 1031 b
	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 731, 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Thailand	A 1031 b
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 38
	U.S.A.	A 732
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 492
	Japan	A 569
	Thailand	A 1031 b
	U.S.A.	A 731
Science (general)	France	A 38
	India	A 492
	Japan	A 569
	U.S.A.	A 731
Social sciences	France	A 38
	India	A 492
	Japan	A 569
	U.S.A.	A 731

OPEN TO POLAND

Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46

OPEN TO PANAMA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46, 1006
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 37, 38, 39
Science (general)	Switzerland	A 1006
Social sciences	France	A 37, 38

OPEN TO PORTUGAL

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 737
	Belgium	A 118
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 465, 468
	Italy	A 556
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	U.S.A.	A 1406
Medical sciences	France	A 37, 38, 39
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Italy	A 558
	Spain	A 756
Science (general)	Spain	A 756
Social sciences	France	A 37, 38
	Spain	A 756

OPEN TO PUERTO RICO

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 742
	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 741
	<i>Europe</i>	A 741
	U.S.A.	A 741
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1765
Science (general)	<i>Europe</i>	A 745
	U.S.A.	A 745

OPEN TO RUMANIA

Medical sciences	France	A 38, 39
	U.S.A.	A 1476
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1476
Social sciences	France	A 38
	U.S.A.	A 1476

OPEN TO SAAR

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 747
	France	A 439
Medical sciences	France	A 38, 39
Social sciences	France	A 38

OPEN TO SAUDI ARABIA

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	Egypt	A 377
	France	A 430
	Italy	A 557
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407
Agricultural sciences	Pakistan	A 716
Education	Egypt	A 20
	Pakistan	A 716
	U.S.A.	A 1406
	Pakistan	A 716
Medical sciences	Pakistan	A 716
Technology and engineering sciences	Pakistan	A 716

OPEN TO SOUTH KOREA (*see* Korea)

OPEN TO SOUTHERN RHODESIA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 751
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 748, 749
	Union of South Africa	A 753, 755
	United Kingdom	A 755, 1090, 1291
	United Kingdom	A 1254
Agricultural sciences	Union of South Africa	A 754
Education	Union of South Africa	A 754
	United Kingdom	A 1310
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Union of South Africa	A 754
Medical sciences	Union of South Africa	A 754
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Union of South Africa	A 750
	United Kingdom	A 750
Science (general)	Union of South Africa	A 750
	United Kingdom	A 750
Social sciences	Union of South Africa	A 754
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 752
	Union of South Africa	A 752

OPEN TO SPAIN

Unrestricted	Colombia	A 280
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 465, 463
	Italy	A 556
	Netherlands	A 607
	Switzerland	A 1011, 1022
	United Kingdom	A 1090, 1172
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1413, 1507, 1577, 1654, 1750, 1868
	Argentina	A 67
	Colombia	A 277
Agricultural sciences	Argentina	A 67
	Colombia	A 277
	U.S.A.	A 1660, 1703
	U.S.A.	A 1660, 1703
Education	Argentina	A 67
	Colombia	A 277
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	U.S.A.	A 1660, 1703
	U.S.A.	A 1660, 1703

OPEN TO SPAIN (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Medical sciences	Colombia	A 277
	France	A 37, 38, 39
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Colombia	A 277
	Italy	A 558
	Lebanon	A 572
	Norway	A 648
	U.S.A.	A 1621, 1660
Science (general)	Norway	A 648
	U.S.A.	A 1703
Social sciences	Colombia	A 277
	France	A 37, 38
	Norway	A 648
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Colombia	A 277
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO SUDAN

Unrestricted	United Kingdom	A 1090
Medical sciences	United Kingdom	A 1239

OPEN TO SWEDEN

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 761, 762, 775, 776, 777, 789, 792, 797, 799, 820, 825, 827, 834, 836, 863, 884, 908, 909, 915, 920, 927, 958, 959, 966, 967, 968, 982, 984
	<i>Scandinavia</i>	A 769
	Belgium	A 118
	Denmark	A 296, 342, 770, 771, 790, 926, 946, 947, 961
	Finland	A 385, 398, 414, 415, 426, 790, 946, 961
	France	A 430, 960
	Germany	A 465, 468
	Iceland	A 961
	Italy	A 556
	Netherlands	A 603
	Norway	A 790, 812, 946, 961
	Switzerland	A 1017
	United Kingdom	A 960, 1090, 1162
	U.S.A.	A 911, 913, 1404, 1405
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 849, 850, 862, 879, 887, 916
	France	A 450
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	
	France	

OPEN TO SWEDEN .(continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 786, 809, 930
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1703, 1834
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 659, 780, 790, 800, 803, 807, 809, 815, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 860, 861, 885, 895, 941, 953, 954, 955, 956
	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46, 859
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46, 859
	France	A 46, 970
	Greece	A 46, 970
	Iceland	A 859
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46, 931, 933, 963, 970
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46, 859
	Poland	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 951
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1703
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Library science and museums	Denmark	A 798
	Finland	A 798
	Norway	A 798
Mass media	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 833, 921
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 760, 805, 806, 811, 816, 817, 823, 824, 878, 922, 923, 924, 925, 939, 942, 948, 949, 977, 979, 980
	<i>North America</i>	A 978
	<i>Scandinavia</i>	A 773
	France	A 37, 39
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 772, 803, 809, 815, 818, 819, 844, 845, 860, 864, 865, 880, 889, 910, 971, 976
	<i>Europe</i>	A 813
	France	A 888, 970
	Germany	A 821, 888
	Greece	A 970
	Italy	A 559, 931, 932, 933, 963, 970
	Norway	A 648
	United Kingdom	A 888, 972
	U.S.A.	A 1710, 1834
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 774, 786, 788, 794, 801, 802, 803, 804, 809, 814, 815, 822, 828, 829, 830, 832, 852, 853, 856, 857, 860, 861, 871, 882, 883, 892, 901, 902,

OPEN TO SWEDEN (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
		903, 904, 905, 906, 934, 938, 944 962, 965, 974, 975
	Brazil	A 853
	Denmark	A 831, 859
	Finland	A 831, 859
	Iceland	A 859
	Norway	A 648, 831, 859
	United Kingdom	A 972
	U.S.A.	A 40, 912, 1703, 1746, 1834
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 763, 764, 781, 784, 787, 794, 795, 796, 801, 823, 826, 835, 850, 854, 855, 860, 868, 870, 880, 886, 889, 890, 893, 894, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 907, 917, 918, 919, 928, 929, 936, 937, 940, 943, 952, 957, 969, 981
	<i>Scandinavia</i>	A 782
	Denmark	A 859, 935
	France	A 37
	Finland	A 859, 935
	Germany	A 808
	Iceland	A 859
	Norway	A 648, 859, 935
	Switzerland	A 940
	U.S.S.R.	A 808
	United Kingdom	A 785, 808
	U.S.A.	A 1710, 1834
Technology and engineering sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 778, 779, 851, 866, 867, 869, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 881, 891
	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34, 914
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO SWITZERLAND

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 988, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 998, 1003, 1018
	Canada	A 229
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Italy	A 561
	Sweden	A 766, 810
	United Kingdom	A 1078, 1090, 1144, 1163
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1434, 1450
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Education		
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 986, 987
	Australia	A 46

OPEN TO SWITZERLAND (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Austria	A 46, 989
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46, 989
	Germany	A 989
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46, 989
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1005, 1019
	France	A 37, 38, 39
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1005
	Italy	A 559
	Spain	A 756
Science (general)	France	A 417
	Spain	A 756
	United Kingdom	A 1180
	U.S.A.	A 40, 1435
Social sciences	Austria	A 989
	France	A 37, 38, 989
	Germany	A 989
	Italy	A 989
	Spain	A 756
	United Kingdom	A 1077
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO SYRIA

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 1027
	Belgium	A 1025, 1026
	Egypt	A 377, 1025, 1026
	France	A 430, 1025, 1026
	Italy	A 557
	Lebanon	A 1025, 1026
	Switzerland	A 1025, 1026
	United Kingdom	A 1025, 1026, 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1025, 1026, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488
Education	Yugoslavia	A 1891
	Egypt	A 20
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Medical sciences	Europe	A 1028
	France	A 36
	U.S.A.	A 1028
Social sciences	U.S.A.	A 1028

OPEN TO THAILAND

Unrestricted	France	A 430, 1031
	New Zealand	A 620
	United Kingdom	A 1031, 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1031, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1488
Education	India	A 491, 492
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Indo-China	A 459
Medical sciences	France	A 38
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 491, 492
	Indo-China	A 459
Science (general)	India	A 491, 492
	Indo-China	A 459
Social sciences	France	A 38
	India	A 491, 492
	Indo-China	A 459

OPEN TO TIBET

Education	India	A 492
Philosophy and humanities, arts	India	A 492
Science (general)	India	A 492
Social sciences	India	A 492

OPEN TO TRIESTE

Unrestricted	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
Education	U.S.A.	A 1406

OPEN TO TURKEY

Unrestricted	Unrestricted	A 1032, 1033, 1034
	Egypt	A 375, 377
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Iran	A 539
	Iraq	A 542

OPEN TO TURKEY (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Agricultural sciences Education	Italy	A 557
	Syria	A 1029
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413
	Pakistan	A 716
	Canada	A 1474
	India	A 492
	Pakistan	A 716
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1474, 1497
	Canada	A 1474
Medical sciences	France	A 37, 38, 39
	Pakistan	A 716
	U.S.A.	A 1474
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	India	A 492
	Italy	A 559
Science (general)	India	A 492
Social sciences	Canada	A 1474
	France	A 37, 38
	India	A 492
	U.S.A.	A 1474, 1497
Technology and engineer- ing sciences		
	Pakistan	A 716

OPEN TO U.S.S.R.

Unrestricted	Finland	A 385
	Iran	A 539
Medical sciences	France	A 38
Social sciences	France	A 38

OPEN TO UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1039, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1057, 1065
	Belgium	A 124
	Egypt	A 377
	France	A 430
	Germany	A 468
	Netherlands	A 604, 1062
	United Kingdom	A 1058, 1060, 1064, 1090, 1093, 1195, 1291
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1449
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1046
	Netherlands	A 1061
Education	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1038, 1040
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1052
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1052
	India	A 491, 492
	United Kingdom	A 1181
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1053
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1048
	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46

OPEN TO UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46, 1310
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Mass media	United Kingdom	A 1184, 1194
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1042, 1055, 1056, 1087
	United Kingdom	A 1268, 1269
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1040, 1066
	India	A 491, 492
	United Kingdom	A 1262
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1040, 1041, 1299
	India	A 491, 492
	United Kingdom	A 1059, 1262
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1038, 1040, 1046
	India	A 491, 492
	United Kingdom	A 1262
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	United Kingdom	A 1111, 1191
	U.S.A.	A 1063

OPEN TO UNITED KINGDOM

<i>Unrestricted</i>	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1099, 1174, 1192, 1200, 1212, 1217, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1237, 1246, 1248, 1325, 1327, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1339
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1263
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1324
	Australia	A 1093
	Austria	A 113
	Belgium	A 125
	Brazil	A 1282
	Canada	A 201, 224, 1093
	Ceylon	A 1093
	Denmark	A 297, 344, 1140
	Finland	A 385, 415
	France	A 430, 452, 1100, 1171
	Germany	A 466, 468, 1171
	Greece and places of ancient Greek settle- ment	A 1121, 1160
	India	A 1093
	Iran	A 539
	Israel	A 552

OPEN TO UNITED KINGDOM (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Italy	A 556, 561, 1284
	Japan	A 568
	Netherlands	A 599, 615
	New Zealand	A 1093
	Norway	A 1129
	Pakistan	A 1093
	Spain	A 1171, 1277
	Sweden	A 766, 767, 810, 985
	Switzerland	A 1012, 1017, 1023
	Union of South Africa	A 1047, 1093
	U.S.A.	A 1158, 1178, 1243, 1404, 1405, 1407, 1413, 1421, 1449, 1455, 1456, 1578, 1607, 1687, 1858
Agricultural sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1069, 1070, 1250, 1253
	Australia	A 84
	Canada	A 1068
	France	A 450
	New Zealand	A 1068
	U.S.A.	A 1068
Education	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1183
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1703
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1122, 1124, 1152, 1154, 1157, 1279, 1292, 1294, 1307, 1312, 1321, 1323, 1336
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1173
	<i>Eastern Mediterranean area</i>	A 1301
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1293
	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46, 1128
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46, 1155
	Germany	A 1155
	Greece and places of ancient Greek settlement	A 46, 1127, 1130, 1132, 1303
	Iceland	A 1128
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1155, 1283
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46, 1128
	Poland	A 46
	Spain	A 1306
	Sweden	A 46, 1128
	Switzerland	A 46, 1006
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46, 1703

OPEN TO UNITED KINGDOM (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Medical sciences	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46, 1890
	Unrestricted	A 1088, 1101, 1103, 1105, 1149, 1167, 1175, 1232, 1234, 1235, 1251, 1252, 1275, 1281, 1297, 1337
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1270, 1295
	Scandinavia	A 1241
	Canada	A 205
	France	A 37, 38, 39, 449
	United Kingdom	A 1222
	U.S.A.	A 1176, 1233, 1234, 1425
	Unrestricted	A 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1134, 1154, 1166, 1249, 1276, 1278, 1279, 1288, 1323, 1336
	<i>British Commonwealth and Empire</i>	A 1173
	Europe	A 1083, 1223, 1326
	Austria	A 1131
	Belgium	A 1220
Philosophy and humanities, arts	Canada	A 240
	Denmark	A 1128
	France	A 1220, 1247, 1280, 1285, 1286
	Germany	A 472, 476, 1131, 1247, 1280
	Greece and places of ancient Greek settlement	A 1127, 1130, 1132
	Iceland	A 1128
	Italy	A 559, 1107, 1280, 1283
	Norway	A 648, 1128
	Spain	A 756, 1125, 1280
	Sweden	A 1128
	Switzerland	A 1131, 1247
	U.S.A.	A 1720
	Yugoslavia	A 1890
	Unrestricted	A 1071, 1072, 1116, 1120, 1123, 1134, 1154, 1173, 1238, 1287, 1311
Science (general)	Australia	A 86, 87
	Canada	A 240
	France	A 446
	Germany	A 472
	Italy	A 1273
	New Zealand	A 626
	Norway	A 648, 1177
	Spain	A 756
	Switzerland	A 1006
	U.S.A.	A 1703
	Unrestricted	A 1134, 1154, 1156, 1173, 1203, 1206, 1338
	Australia	A 85
	Canada	A 175, 240
	Denmark	A 1128
Social sciences	France	A 37, 38
	Germany	A 472
	Iceland	A 1128
	Norway	A 648, 1128
	Spain	A 756
	Sweden	A 1128
	U.S.A.	A 1186, 1329, 1477
	Unrestricted	A 1187, 1188, 1190
	Europe	A 1192
Technology and engineering sciences		

OPEN TO UNITED KINGDOM (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Canada	A 1192
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34, 453
	Germany	A 34, 470
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34, 614
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34, 1192
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Unrestricted	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1414, 1418, 1454, 1461
	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 1457, 1686
	<i>British Non-self-governing Territories</i>	A 1408, 1411
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1457
	Afghanistan	A 1409
	Argentina	A 66, 1409, 1443
	Australia	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Austria	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Belgium	A 1408, 1409, 1411, 1440
	Belgian Congo	A 1440
	Bolivia	A 1409, 1411, 1443
	Brazil	A 1409, 1411, 1443
	Burma	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Ceylon	A 1409
	Chile	A 264, 269, 1409, 1411
	Colombia	A 280, 1409, 1411
	Costa Rica	A 1409, 1411
	Cuba	A 1409, 1411, 1443
	Denmark	A 297, 1408, 1409, 1411, 1433
	Dominican Republic	A 366, 1409, 1411
	Ecuador	A 1409, 1443
	Egypt	A 374, 1408, 1409, 1411
	El Salvador	A 1409
	Ethiopia	A 1409
	Finland	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Formosa	A 1409
	France	A 430, 452, 1409, 1411, 1609, 1770
	Germany	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Greece	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Guatemala	A 1409, 1411
	Haiti	A 478, 1409, 1411
	Hashemite Jordan	A 1409
	Honduras	A 1409, 1411
	Iceland	A 1409, 1433
	India	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Indo-China	A 1409
	Indonesia	A 1409
	Iran	A 539, 1408, 1409, 1411
	Iraq	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Ireland	A 1409

OPEN TO UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Israel	A 551, 1409
	Italy	A 561, 1408, 1409, 1411
	Japan	A 568, 1408, 1409, 1411
	Lebanon	A 1409
	Liberia	A 1409
	Libya	A 1409
	Luxembourg	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Mexico	A 583, 584, 1409, 1411
	Netherlands	A 605, 615, 1408, 1409, 1411
	New Zealand	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Nicaragua	A 1409, 1411
	Norway	A 1408, 1409, 1411, 1433
	Pakistan	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Panama	A 1409, 1411, 1443
	Paraguay	A 1409, 1411, 1443
	Peru	A 1409, 1411, 1443
	Philippines	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Portugal	A 1409
	Saudi Arabia	A 1409
	South Korea	A 1409
	Spain	A 757, 1409
	Sweden	A 1409, 1433
	Switzerland	A 1000, 1001, 1009, 1013, 1014, 1017, 1020, 1022, 1409, 1434
	Syria	A 1409
	Thailand	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	Trieste	A 1409
	Turkey	A 1036, 1408, 1409, 1411
	Union of South Africa	A 1408, 1409, 1411
	United Kingdom	A 1159, 1169, 1196, 1291, 1313, 1322, 1328, 1408, 1409, 1411
	Uruguay	A 1409
	Venezuela	A 1409, 1411
Agricultural sciences	Colombia	A 277
	France	A 450
Education	<i>British Non-self-govern- ing Territories</i>	A 1410
	Australia	A 1410
	Austria	A 1410
	Belgium	A 1410
	Burma	A 1410
	Ceylon	A 1410
	Colombia	A 277
	Denmark	A 1410
	Egypt	A 1410
	Finland	A 1410
	France	A 1410
	Germany	A 1410
	Greece	A 1410
	India	A 1410
	Iran	A 1410
	Iraq	A 1410
	Italy	A 1410
	Japan	A 1410
	Luxembourg	A 1410
	Netherlands	A 1410
	New Zealand	A 1410
	Norway	A 1410
	Pakistan	A 1410
	Philippines	A 1410
	Syria	A 1410
	Thailand	A 1410
	Turkey	A 1410

OPEN TO UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Union of South Africa	A 1410
	United Kingdom	A 1410
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1439, 1447, 1468
	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46, 1460
	Belgium	A 46, 1441
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Colombia	A 277
	Cuba	A 46, 290
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46, 456
	Germany	A 1460
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46, 1109, 1416
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46, 585
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46, 1006, 1008, 1460
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46
Mass media	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1489
Medical sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1424, 1452
	Colombia	A 277
	France	A 38
	United Kingdom	A 1096, 1176
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1447
	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 1490
	Austria	A 1460
	Colombia	A 277
	Cuba	A 287, 288, 290
	Germany	A 472, 1460
	Israel	A 554
	Italy	A 1416
	Lebanon	A 572
	Mexico	A 585
	Philippines	A 1490
	Switzerland	A 1460
	United Kingdom	A 1448
	West Indies	A 1490
	Yugoslavia	A 1890
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1418, 1447, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482
	Canada	A 181, 186
	Cuba	A 287
	Germany	A 472
	Switzerland	A 1006, 1008, 1435
Science (general)	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1418, 1447, 1492
	<i>Asia</i>	A 1428
Social sciences	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1418, 1447, 1492
	<i>Asia</i>	A 1428

OPEN TO UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	<i>American Republics other than U.S.A.</i>	A 1490
	<i>Europe</i>	A 1428
	Austria	A 1444, 1460
	Colombia	A 277
	Cuba	A 288
	France	A 38, 440
	Germany	A 472, 1444, 1460
	Philippines	A 1490
	Switzerland	A 1004, 1460
	United Kingdom	A 1329, 1477
	West Indies	A 1490
	Yugoslavia	A 1890
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Colombia	A 277
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	Yugoslavia	A 34

OPEN TO URUGUAY

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
Education	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1105, 1407, 1413
	<i>Unrestricted</i>	A 1875, 1876
	Mexico	A 21
	U.S.A.	A 1406
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46

OPEN TO URUGUAY (*continued*)

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Yugoslavia	A 46

OPEN TO VENEZUELA

Unrestricted	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
	U.S.A.	A 1404, 1405, 1407, 1488
Education	Belgium	A 1881
	Mexico	A 21
	Puerto Rico	A 1881
	U.S.A.	A 1406, 1888
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Argentina	A 1880
	Chile	A 274, 1885
	France	A 1880, 1886
	Mexico	A 1880, 1887
	Spain	A 1880, 1881
	U.S.A.	A 1880
Mass media	U.S.A.	A 1888
Medical sciences	Argentina	A 1879
	Ecuador	A 1879
	U.S.A.	A 1879, 1888
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Argentina	A 1878
	Colombia	A 1878
	France	A 1878
	Spain	A 1878
	United Kingdom	A 1884
	U.S.A.	A 1884
Science (general)	Chile	A 1885
	France	A 1886
	Sweden	A 1881
Social sciences	Canada	A 1882
	France	A 1886
	Mexico	A 1887
	U.S.A.	A 1882, 1888
Technology and engineer- ing sciences	Argentina	A 1877
	Chile	A 272, 1877, 1883
	France	A 1883
	Italy	A 1883
	U.S.A.	A 1877

OPEN TO VIET NAM

Unrestricted	France	A 1889
Education	Thailand	A 1031 b
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Thailand	A 1031 b
Medical sciences	France	A 38
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	Thailand	A 1031 b
Science (general)	Thailand	A 1031 b
Social sciences	France	A 38

OPEN TO YEMEN

<i>Field of study</i>	<i>Country of study</i>	<i>Reference number of award</i>
Unrestricted	Egypt	A 377
	Iraq	A 542

OPEN TO YUGOSLAVIA

Unrestricted	Austria	A 116
	France	A 430
	United Kingdom	A 1090
Fine arts, applied arts, architecture	Australia	A 46
	Austria	A 46
	Belgium	A 46
	Brazil	A 46
	Chile	A 46
	China	A 46
	Cuba	A 46
	Denmark	A 46
	Ecuador	A 46
	Finland	A 46
	France	A 46
	Greece	A 46
	India	A 46
	Israel	A 46
	Italy	A 46
	Japan	A 46
	Mexico	A 46
	Netherlands	A 46
	New Zealand	A 46
	Norway	A 46
	Poland	A 46
	Sweden	A 46
	Switzerland	A 46
	Union of South Africa	A 46
	United Kingdom	A 46
	U.S.A.	A 46
	Uruguay	A 46
Medical sciences	France	A 36, 37, 38, 39
	U.S.A.	A 1476
Philosophy and human- ities, arts	U.S.A.	A 1476
Social sciences	France	A 37, 38
	U.S.A.	A 1476
Technology and engineering sciences	Austria	A 34
	Belgium	A 34
	Denmark	A 34
	Finland	A 34
	France	A 34
	Germany	A 34
	Iceland	A 34
	Israel	A 34
	Italy	A 34
	Netherlands	A 34
	Norway	A 34
	Spain	A 34
	Sweden	A 34
	Switzerland	A 34
	United Kingdom	A 34
	U.S.A.	A 34

GENERAL INDEX TO PART II

A

- AALTONEN Foundation, Emil, A 390
 AARHUS, University of, A 301, 302
 ABERDEEN University, A 1078
 ACADEMIC Union (Lund), A 769-771
 ACCOUNTANTS, New Zealand Society of, A 635
 ACLAND Scholarship Fund, Trustees of, A 1079
 ADELAIDE, University of, A 77-79
 ADEN, Government of, A 1342
 AFGHANISTAN, Government of, A 63, 64
 AFRICAN Studies (University of London), School of Oriental and, A 1221
 "AFTONBLADET", A 772
 AGNES SCOTT College, A 1500
 AGRICULTURAL and Mechanical College, Colorado, A 1554; Oklahoma, A 1728; Texas, A 1812
 — College (Denmark), Royal Veterinary and, A 357-360
 — Employees Association, Swedish, A 916
 — Institute (Bolivar), A 67
 — Institute of Canada, A 166
 — Research, Norwegian Council for, A 669
 — Scholarships Foundation, Sir Alfred Jones, A 1368
 — Sciences, Inter-American Institute of, A 30-32
 AGRICULTURE (Belgium), Institute for the Encouragement of Scientific Research in Industry and, A 144
 — Mauritius College of, A 1379
 — (Mexico), National School of, A 586
 — of Rennes, National School of, A 450
 — Organization, Food and, A 8
 — Pan-American School of, A 481
 — (Sweden), Royal Board of, A 862
 AGUDAS Israel World Organization, A 24, 25
 AHLSTRÖM's Foundation for Training Engineers for Finnish Industry, Walter, A 391
 AIDE Suisse à l'Europe, A 997
 AIRWAYS, Braniff International, A 1442, 1443
 — Pan American World, A 1486, 1487, 1785
 ALABAMA College, A 1501
 — State Teachers College, A 1502
 — University of, A 1503
 ALFRED University, A 1504
 ALLEGHENY College, A 1505
 ALLMANNA Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget, A 914
 ALTRUSA International, A 1415
 AMERICA (N) Academy in Rome, A 1416
 — Association of University Women, A 43, 44, 1417-1422
 — Bank of, A 1785
 — Bureau for Medical Aid to China, A 1423
 — Cancer Society, A 1424, 1425
 — Federation of Soroptimist Clubs, A 1426
 — Field Service International, A 1427
 — Friends Service Committee, A 1428
 — Home Economics Association, A 1429, 1430
 — Institute of Architects, A 1431
 — National Red Cross, A 1432
 — Scandinavian Foundation, A 1433
 — Society for Friendship with Switzerland, A 1434
 — Society of Mechanical Engineers, Women's Auxiliary to the, A 1498
 — Studies, Salzburg Seminar in, A 117
 — Swiss Foundation for Scientific Exchange, A 1435
 — University (Beirut), A 578
 — Viscose Corporation Sylvania Division, A 181
 — Women's Club of Brussels, A 134
 — See: Anglo-American-Hellenic, Belgian-American, Cuban-American, Danish-American, Finnish-American, Germanistic Society of, Inter-American, Norway-American, ORT, Pan-American, Sweden-American, Swiss-American
 See also: United States
 AMHERST College, A 1506, 1507
 AMSTERDAM, Free University of, A 612
 ANACONDA Copper Mining Company, A 1436
 ANDERSEN Fund, Laurits, A 303
 ANDERSON College, A 1508

ANDHRA University, A 514-516

ANGLO-American-Hellenic Bureau of Education, A 1437, 1438

— Jewish Association, A 1080

ANNAMALAI University, A 517

ANTHROPOLOGICAL Research, Wenner-Gren Foundation for, A 1495, 1496

ANTIOCH College, A 1509

ANTIQUITIES (Sweden), Royal Academy of Letters, History and, A 844, 845

APPRENTICE Schools, Stockholm City, A 892

APPRENTICESHIP, Brazilian National Service of Industrial, A 155, 156

ARCHITECTS, American Institute of, A 1431

— Association, Norwegian, A 664, 665

— Institute of South African, A 1048

— Royal Institute of British, A 1301-1309

ARGENTINA, Government of, A 65, 66

ARGOVIE, Canton of, A 988

ARIZONA State College (Flagstaff), A 1510; (Tempe), A 1511

— University of, A 1512

ARKANSAS State Teachers College, A 1513

— University of, A 1514

ARNASON Foundation, Hannes, A 486

ART (s) and Crafts (Stockholm), School of, A 885

— and Crafts, Swedish Society of, A 953-955

— and Industries, Texas College of, A 1814

— and Trades (Santiago), School of, A 274

— Auckland Society of, A 628

— Edinburgh College of, A 1152

— Finnish Academy of Fine, A 399

— Gallery (New Zealand), National, A 633

— (United Kingdom), Royal Academy of, A 1292, 1293

— (Denmark), Royal Academy of Fine, A 348-350

— (Sweden), Royal Academy of Fine, A 837-843

— (United Kingdom), Royal College of, A 1294

— (United Kingdom), Royal Society of, A 1312

— Societies, Association of New Zealand, A 627

— Society (Oslo), A 654

— See: Beaux Arts

ARTISTS Trust Fund, Tasmanian, A 110

ASTRONOMICAL Union, International, A 35

ATLANTA University, A 1515

ATLANTIQUE, A 440

AUCKLAND Society of Arts, A 628

AUSTRALIAN Federation of University Women, A 42

— Government, A 69, 70

— National University, A 80, 81

— Universities, A 82, 83

AUSTRIAN Government, A 113-116

AUTHORS' Society, Swedish, A 926

AVIATION Organization, International Civil, A 10, 11

B

BAHAMAS Government, A 1343

BALL State Teachers College, A 1516

BANG & Teger, A 709

BANK Employees Union, Swedish, A 927

— for Reconstruction and Development, International, A 9

— of America, A 1785

— of Cuba, National, A 292

— of Ecuador, Central, A 369

— of Italy, A 562

— Scandinavian, A 884

— Swedish Commercial, A 981

— Trustees of the Dunedin Savings, A 640

BAR Association, Canadian, A 168

BARBADOS, Government of, A 1344-1347

BARD College, A 1517, 1518

BARNARD College, A 1519

BASLE Department of Education, City of, A 998

— University of, A 999-1001

BASUTOLAND Government, A 1348

BATAAFSE Petroleum Maatschappij, A 613

BATES College, A 1520

BAVARIAN Ministry of Education and Religion, A 462

BEAUX ARTS Institute of Design, A 1439

BEAVER College, A 1521, 1522

BEDFORD College for Women (University of London), A 1213-1217

BEIT Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research, A 1081

— Trustees, A 751-754

BELFAST, Queen's University of, A 1289

BELGIAN-American Educational Foundation, A 1440

— Federation of University Women, A 135

— Government, A 118-133

BELGIUM, Commission for Relief in 1914-1918, A 1440

BELOIT College, A 1523

BERIA College, A 1524

BERGEN Commercial Association, A 656

— Exchange, A 657

BERGVALL Foundation, Magnus, A 774

BERMUDA, Government of, A 1349-1353

BERNADOTTE Memorial Fund, Folke, A 775

BERNE, Canton of, A 989

— University of, A 1002

BETHANY COLLEGE (Bethany), A 1525; (Lindsborg), A 1526

BETHEL College, A 1527

BHAVNAGAR State, A 507

BIHAR, Government of, A 499, 500

BIRMINGHAM University, A 1082

BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN College, A 1528

BOGHOS Nubar Pacha Foundation, A 136

BOMBAY, Government of, A 501, 502

— University of, A 518-522

BONN University, A 463

BONNIERS Förlag, Albert, A 717, 776

BOOKERS Sugar Estates, A 1358

BOOKSHOP Assistants, Swedish Association of, A 917-919

BOOT'S Pure Drug Company, A 1085
 BOSTON College, A 1529-1531
 BOWDOIN College, A 1532
 BRADFORD Chamber of Commerce, A 1083
 BRADLEY University, A 1533
 BRANIFF International Airways, A 1442, 1443
 BRAZIL, Government of, A 154
 BRAZILIAN National Service of Industrial Apprenticeship, A 155, 156
 BRENAU College, A 1534, 1535
 BRETHREN Service Commission, A 1444, 1445
 BRIAR CLIFF College, A 1536
 BRIARCLIFF Junior College, A 1537
 BRISTOL University, A 1084, 1085
 BRITISH Coke Research Association, A 1145, 1314
 — Committee of the World University Service, A 1086
 — Commonwealth and Empire Nurses War Memorial Fund, A 1087, 1089
 — Council, A 1090-1093
 — Empire Cancer Campaign, A 1094-1097
 — Federation of University Women, A 1098, 1099
 — Government, A 1067-1077, 1341
 — Guiana Government, A 1354-1357
 — Honduras, Government of, A 1359
 — Institute in Paris, A 1100
 — Legion Women, Devon, A 1088
 — Medical Association, A 1101
 — Memorial Fund (Victoria, Australia), A 84-87
 — Postgraduate Medical Federation, A 1105
 — Red Cross Society, A 1102-1104
 — School at Rome, A 1106-1110
 — See: Architects, Franco-British, Industries
 See also: Anglo, Great Britain, United Kingdom
 BROOKLYN, Polytechnic Institute of, A 1538
 BROWN Tractors, David, A 1146
 — University, A 1539, 1540; Pembroke College in, A 1738
 BRUSH ABOE Group of Companies, A 1111
 BRUSSELS, American Women's Club of, A 134
 — University of, A 137-143
 BRYN MAWR College, A 1541, 1542
 BUCKNELL University, A 1543, 1544
 BURMA, Government of the Union of, A 158
 BUSINESS and Professional Women, International Federation of, A 41
 — University, Havana, A 288

C

CALCUTTA, University of, A 523-529
 CALIFORNIA, University of (Berkeley), A 1545; (Los Angeles), A 1546, 1547
 — University of Southern, A 1794, 1795
 CAMBODIA, Government of, A 159

CAMBRIDGE University, A 1112-1133
 CANADA Foundation (Canada), A 167; (Iceland), A 487
 — Packers Ltd., A 184
 — See: Agricultural Institute, Cancer Institute, Humanities Research Council, Research Council, Royal Society
 CANADIAN Amateur Hockey Association, A 167
 — Bar Association, A 168
 — Fairbanks Morse Company, A 188
 — Federation of University Women, A 169-171
 — Industries Limited, A 183, 232, 239
 — Social Science Research Council, A 172
 — See: ORT, Swiss-Canadian
 CANCER Campaign, British Empire, A 1094-1097
 — Institute of Canada, National, A 205
 — Research, Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for, A 1452
 — Society, American, A 1424, 1425
 CANTERBURY University College, A 629-632
 CAPE TOWN, University of, A 1041-1047
 CARLETON College, A 1548
 CARNEGIE Corporation of New York, A 628, 1446
 — Institute of Technologie, A 1549
 — Trust for the Universities of Scotland, A 1134
 CARTAGENA, University of, A 279
 CARTHAGE College, A 1550
 CASE Institute of Technology, A 1551
 CATHOLIC International Union for Social Service, A 26
 — University of Valparaiso, A 267
 — Women's Organizations, World Union of, A 62
 CENTRAL Bank of Ecuador, A 369
 — College, A 1552
 — Union of Employees (Sweden), A 777
 — Union of Finland for Child Welfare, A 394
 — Washington College of Education, A 1836
 — for International Exchanges, A 441, 442
 CEYLON, Government of, A 242-259
 — Technical College, A 260-262
 CHALMERS Institute of Technology, A 778-780
 CHARELICK Salomon Scholarship Fund, A 755
 CHATTANOOGA, University of, A 1553, 1554
 CHEESE Producers' Foundation (Finland), A 395
 CHEMICAL Research Foundation (Finland), A 396
 CHEMISTRY, Solvay International Institute of, A 149
 CHESTNUT Hill College, A 1555
 CHICAGO, University of, A 1556
 CHILD Welfare, Central Union of Finland for, A 394
 CHILDHOOD, Inter-American Institute for the Protection of, A 29
 CHILDREN'S Centre, International, A 36-39

- Emergency Fund, United Nations International, A 22
- CHILE, Government of, A 264-266
- University of, A 268, 269
- CHINA, American Bureau for Medical Aid to, A 1423
- United Board for Christian Colleges in, A 1493, 1494
- CHRISTIAN Colleges in China, United Board for, A 1493, 1494
- Culture (Finland), Foundation for, A 404
- University, Texas, A 1813
- See: Young Women's
- CHURCHES of Christ in U.S.A., National Council of the, A 1475
- World Council of, A 57-59
- See: Protestant
- CIBA Foundation, A 1135
- CINCINNATI, College of Music of, A 1557
- University of, A 1558
- CLAREMONT Men's College, A 1559
- CLERICAL and Technical Employees in Industry, Swedish Union of, A 958
- CLERKS Union, Swedish, A 928
- CLOTHWORKERS Company, A 1176
- COAL Board (United Kingdom), National, A 1242
- COCHIN, Government of, A 503
- COE College, A 1560
- COKE Research Association, British, A 1145, 1314
- COKER College, A 1561
- COLBY College, A 1562
- COLGATE University, A 1563
- COLLEGE of Europe, A 27
- COLOGNE University, A 464-466
- COLOMBIAN Government, A 277, 278
- COLORADO Agricultural and Mechanical College, A 1564
- School of Mines, A 1565
- University of, A 1566
- Women's College, A 1567
- COLUMBIA College, A 1568
- University, A 1447, 1448
- COMMERCE, Bradford Chamber of, A 1083
- London Chamber of, A 1203
- New Orleans Chamber of, A 1483
- Philippine Junior Chamber of, A 734
- COMMERCIAL College, Oslo, A 676-681
- High School and Junior College, Gothenburg, A 794, 795
- Institute, Stockholm, A 893, 894
- School of Geneva, A 1003
- University (St. Gallen), A 1004
- COMMISSION for Relief in Belgium 1914-1918, A 1440
- COMMONWEALTH Fund, A 1449
- Public Service Board (Australia), A 88
- Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (Australia), A 89
- COMPOSERS Association, Norwegian, A 667, 668
- CONCEPCION Hospital, A 270
- CONSERVATIVE Party (Sweden), A 781, 782
- CONNECTICUT College, A 1569
- CO-OPERATIVE College (United Kingdom), A 1138
- Societies (Ceylon), Registrar of, A 263
- Society of Sweden, A 913
- Union (Sweden), A 783-785; (United Kingdom), A 1139, 1140
- COPENHAGEN, Technical University of, A 361-364
- University of, A 304-337
- CORNELL University, A 1570
- CORNWALL, Rotary Clubs of Devon and, A 1327
- COSTA RICA, Government of, A 281
- COTTEY College, A 1571
- COUNTY Administration (Gothenburg), A 786
- COURTAULDS' Scientific and Educational Trust Fund, A 1141
- CRAFTS (Stockholm), School of Arts and, A 885
- Swedish Society of Arts and, A 953-955
- CRUSADE Scholarship Fund, A 1451
- CUBA (N)-American Cultural Institute, A 287
- Government of, A 282-286
- National Bank of, A 292
- CUENCA, University of, A 370
- CULTURAL Fund for Promoting Finnish Economic Life and Culture, A 397
- Organization, United Nations Educational, Scientific and, A 15-21, 608, 1426, 1467, 1484, 1497
- CYPRUS, Government of, A 360

D

- DAFOE Foundation, A 173
- DALHOUSIE University, A 174
- DAMON RUNYON Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, A 1452
- DANISH American Society, A 338, 339
- College of Dentistry, A 340, 341
- Government, A 296-300, 340-343, 348, 357, 361
- Norden Association, A 342
- See: Industries, Music, Pharmacy
- See also: Denmark
- DAVIDSON College, A 1572
- DAWOODBOHY Fazalbhoy Muslim Educational Trust, A 530
- DAYTON, University of, A 1573
- DAZIAN Foundation for Medical Research, A 1453
- DECCAN Education Society, A 531
- DENISON University, A 1574
- DENMARK, International Research Foundation of, A 347
- DENTAL School, Norwegian State, A 673, 674
- DENTISTRY, Danish College of, A 340, 341
- DENVER, University of, A 1575
- DEPAUW University, A 1576-1578
- DESIGN, Beaux Arts Institute of, A 1439
- Committee (Canada), National Industrial, A 207

DEVON and Cornwall, Rotary Clubs of, A 1327
 — British Legion Women, A 1088
 DICKINSON College, A 1579
 DOANE College, A 1580
 DOMINICAN Republic, Government of the, A 365-367
 DRAKE University, A 1581
 DREXEL Institute of Technology, A 1582
 DUBLIN Institute for Advanced Studies, A 546
 DUKE University, A 1583
 DUNEDIN Savings Bank, Trustees of the, A 640
 DURHAM, University of, A 1142-1151
 DUTCH Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with Germany, A 1077
 — State Mines, A 614
 — See also: Netherlands

E

EARLHAM College, A 1454
 EAST BENGAL, Government of, A 721
 EASTERN KENTUCKY State College, A 1633
 EASTERN NEW MEXICO University, A 1705
 ECONOMICS and Political Science, London School of, A 1204-1208
 — Stockholm School of, A 896-899
 ECUADOR, Central Bank of, A 369
 — Government of, A 368
 ECUADORIAN Anti-Tuberculosis League, A 371
 EDINBURGH College of Art, A 1152
 — University of, A 1153-1157
 EDUCATION, Central Washington College of, A 1836
 — (Illinois), National College of, A 1696
 — Ontario College of, A 215
 — Oregon College of, A 1730
 — Western Michigan College of, A 1668
 — Western Montana College of, A 1852
 — See also: Physical Education
 EDUCATIONAL, Scientific and Cultural Organization, United Nations, A 15-21, 608, 1426, 1467, 1484, 1497
 EGYPTIAN Government, A 373-377
 EL SALVADOR, Government of, A 378-384
 ELECTRICAL Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution of, A 1187, 1188
 ELMIRA College, A 1584
 EMPLOYEES (Sweden), Central Union of, A 777
 ENGINEERING Council, Methods, A 40
 — Milwaukee School of, A 1676
 — Sciences, Royal Swedish Academy of, A 881, 882
 ENGINEERS for Finnish Industry, Walter Ahlström's Foundation for Training, A 391
 — See: Electrical, Gas, Mechanical, Production
 ENGELSMANN Foundation, A 1005
 ENGLISH-SPEAKING Union, A 1158, 1159, 1455, 1456

ERICSSON Telephone Company, L.M., A 788, 789
 ETELASUOMALAINEN Osakunta, A 398
 EUROPE, College of, A 27
 EVANSVILLE College, A 1585
 EXCHANGE (s), Centre for International, A 441, 442
 — Service, German Academic, A 468, 469
 — See: Scientific, Students
 EXETER College, A 1160
 EXPERIMENT in International Living, A 1457

F

FACTORY Workers' Union, Swedish, A 929
 FARMACEUTISK Industri, A 710
 FEDERAL Institute of Technology (Switzerland), A 1006-1008
 FEDERATION of British Industries, A 1161, 1162
 — of Danish Industries, A 362
 — of Norwegian Industries, A 658
 FENN College, A 1586
 FERGUSON Ltd., Harry, A 1146
 FINE ARTS. See: Arts
 FINLAND, Swiss Association of the Friends of, A 1021
 — See: Child Welfare, Swedish-speaking Scientists
 FINNISH Academy of Fine Arts, A 399
 — American Association, A 400
 — Culture Foundation, A 401
 — Economic Life and Culture, Cultural Fund for Promoting, A 397
 — Government, A 385-389
 — Industry, Walter Ahlström's Foundation for Training Engineers for, A 391
 — Journalists, Union of, A 423, 424
 — Physicians' Society, A 402
 FIRECROFT College, A 1163
 FIRE Brigades, Swedish National Association of, A 943
 FISK University, A 1587
 FLORIDA State University, A 1588
 — University of, A 1589
 "FOLKET I BILD", A 790
 FONDATION Universitaire, A 145, 146
 FOOD and Agriculture Organization, A 8
 FORDHAM University, A 1590
 FORD Trust (Finland), Henry, A 403
 FORESTRY Research Institute (Sweden), State, A 887
 — (Sweden), Royal School of, A 879, 880
 FRANCE in Indo-China, High Commissioner of, A 458-460
 — National Union of Soroptimist Clubs of, A 452
 FRANCO-British University Fund (Togoland), A 461
 FRANKLIN and Marshall College, A 1591
 FREIBURG, University of, A 467
 FRENCH Committee of the World University Service, A 443
 — Government, A 430-439, 443, 457, 637

— Mines, Organization of, A 453
 — Studies, Institute of, A 444
 FRIBOURG, University of, A 1009
 FRIENDS Service Committee, American,
 A 1458

G

GALLAUDET College, A 1592
 Gas Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution of, A 1189
 GENERAL Federation of Women's Clubs (U.S.A.), A 1458
 GENEVA, Canton of, A 990
 — Commercial School of, A 1003
 — University, A 1010-1014
 GEORGETOWN College, A 1593
 GEORGIA Institute of Technology, A 1594
 — State College for Women, A 1595
 — University of, A 1596
 GERMAN Academic Exchange Service, A 468, 469
 — Mines Directorate, A 470
 GERMANISTIC Society of America, A 1460
 GERMANY, Dutch Co-ordinating Committee for Cultural Relations with, A 1077
 — Relief Organization of the Protestant Churches in, A 477
 GIBRALTAR, Government of, A 1361
 GILCHRIST Educational Trust, A 1087, 1089
 GIRTON College, A 1164, 1165
 GLASGOW University, A 201, 1166-1172
 GOLD COAST Government, A 1362-1367
 GOLDSMITHS, Worshipful Company of, A 1173, 1174
 GONZAGA University, A 1597
 GOSHEN College, A 1598
 "GÖTEBORGS Handels- & Sjöfartstidning", A 791
 — Intecknings Garanti, A 780
 "GÖTEBORGS-POSTEN", A 792, 793
 GOTHENBURG Commercial High School and Junior College, A 794, 795
 — Port Authority, A 796
 — University, A 797-799
 GOUCHER College, A 1599
 GREAT BRITAIN. *See:* Pharmaceutical Society, Soroptimist Clubs, Young Women's Christian Association
 GRENADA, Government of, A 1370
 GRINNELL College, A 1600
 GUGGENHEIM Memorial Foundation, John Simon, A 1461
 GULLVIKS Fabriks, A 916
 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS College, A 1601
 GUYS Hospital, A 1175, 1176
 GYMNASIAC Teachers, Swedish Federation of, A 930

H

HAGUE Academy of International Law, A 28
 HAITI, Government of, A 478
 HAMBURG, University of, A 471

HAMILTON College, A 1602
 HAMLINE University, A 1603
 HANDICRAFTS Association Board (Norrköping), A 800
 HARLECH, Coleg, A 1136, 1137
 HARTFORD Seminary Foundation, A 1604
 HARVARD University, A 1468, 1605-1610
 HASHEMITE Kingdom of Jordan, Government of the, A 479
 HASLETT Trust, Caroline, A 1177
 HAVANA Business University, A 288
 — University of, A 289, 290
 HAVERFORD College, A 1611
 HEALTH Organization, World, A 23
 HEBREW University, A 550-554
 HEIDELBERG, University of, A 472
 HELANDER Foundation, Niilo, A 406
 HELLENIC Bureau of Education, Anglo-American, A 1437, 1438
 HELSINKI, University of, A 407, 408
 HENRY Fund, Charles and Julia, A 1178
 HIERTA Memorial Foundation, Lars, A 801
 HIGHER Normal School (Tunja), A 280
 HILLYER College, A 1612
 HISPANIC Culture, Institute of, A 757, 758
 HISTORICAL Research (University of London), Institute of, A 1218
 HISTORY and Antiquities (Sweden), Royal Academy of Letters, A 844, 845
 — (Mexico), National Museum of, A 585
 HOBART and William Smith Colleges, A 1613
 HOCKEY Association, Canadian Amateur, A 167
 HOLLINS College, A 1614
 HOLY CROSS, College of the, A 1615
 HOME Economics Association, American, A 1429, 1430
 HONPA-HONGWANJI Temple, A 570
 HONDURAS, Government of, A 480
 HOOD College, A 1616
 HORTICULTURE of Versailles, National School of, A 451
 HOSEI University, A 568
 HUDSON'S Bay Company, A 175
 HUMANISTIC Fund, A 802
 — Sciences (Finland), State Committee of, A 419
 HUMANITIES, Norwegian Research Council for Science and the, A 672
 — Research Council of Canada, A 176
 HYDERABAD, Government of, A 504
 HYGIENE and Tropical Medicine, London School of, A 1209, 1210
 — (France), National Institute of, A 448, 449
 — Panzer College of Physical Education and, A 1736

I

ICELAND, Government of, A 482-485
 — University of, A 488
 IDAHO, University of, A 1617
 ILLINOIS, University of, A 1618
 — University, Southern, A 1796-1798

- IMPERIAL Chemical Industries, A 1142, 1266
 - College of Science and Technology, A 1179, 1180
 - Oil Limited, A 177
 - Order Daughters of the Empire, A 178, 179
 - Relations Trust, A 1181-1185
 - INCARNATE Word College, A 1619
 - INDIA, Government of, A 490-498
 - INDIANA University, A 1620, 1621
 - INDIANS, J. N. Tata Endowment for the Higher Education of, A 537
 - INDO-CHINA, High Commissioner of France in, A 458-460
 - INDUSTRIAL Administration (United Kingdom), Institute of, A 1186
 - Apprenticeship, Brazilian National Service of, A 155, 156
 - Design Committee (Canada), National, A 207
 - Medical Foundation (Finland), A 409
 - Research Organization (Australia), Commonwealth Scientific and, A 89
 - Research, Royal Norwegian Council for Scientific and, A 711
 - INDUSTRIES, Federation of British, A 1161, 1162
 - Federation of Danish, A 362
 - Federation of Norwegian, A 658
 - Texas College of Arts and, A 1814
 - INDUSTRY and Agriculture (Belgium), Institute for the Encouragement of Scientific Research in, A 144
 - Swedish Union of Clerical and Technical Employees in, A 958
 - Walter Ahlström's Foundation for Training Engineers for Finnish, A 391
 - See also: Factory
 - INSTITUTO de Alta Cultura, A 737-740
 - INSURANCE Association, Swedish, A 935-937
 - INTER-AMERICAN Affairs, Institute of, A 372
 - Institute for the Protection of Childhood, A 29
 - Institute of Agricultural Sciences, A 30-32
 - Law Institute, A 1463
 - Statistical Institute, A 33
 - INTERNATIONAL Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience, A 34
 - Astronomical Union, A 35
 - Bank for Reconstruction and Development, A 9
 - Children's Centre, A 36-39
 - Civil Aviation Organization, A 10, 11
 - Committee of Scientific Management, A 40
 - Federation of Business and Professional Women, A 41
 - Federation of University Women, A 42-44
 - House (New York), A 1464; of Chicago, A 1465
 - Labour Office, A 12-14
 - Law, Hague Academy of, A 28
 - People's College, A 343, 344
 - Petroleum Company, A 729
 - Research Foundation of Denmark, A 347
 - Research Fund, A 1466
 - Statistical Institute, A 45
 - Theatre Institute, A 46
 - Union of Students, A 47
 - Wool Secretariat, A 48, 49
 - IOWA Federation of Women's Clubs, A 1467
 - State College, A 1622
 - State University of, A 1623
 - IRAQ, Government of, A 540-545
 - IRELAND, Federation of Soroptimist Clubs of Great Britain and, A 1162
 - National University of, A 547
 - IRON and Steel Association, Swedish, A 938
 - ISRAEL, Government of, A 549
 - World Organization, Agudas, A 24, 25
 - ITALIAN Government, A 555-560, 561
 - University for Foreigners, A 563
 - ITALY, Bank of, A 562
- J
- JAMAICA, Government of, A 1371-1373
 - JAMESTOWN College, A 1624
 - JEWISH Association, Anglo-, A 1080
 - Women (U.S.A.), National Council of, A 1474
 - JOHNS HOPKINS University, A 1625
 - JOHNSON Foundation, Helge Ax:son, A 803
 - JOINT Scholarship Committee of the South African Universities, A 1049-1051
 - JONES Agricultural Scholarships Foundation, Sir Alfred, A 1368
 - David Ltd., A 90
 - JORDAN, Government of the Hashemite Kingdom of, A 479
 - JOURNALISTS, Swedish Association of, A 920
 - Union of Finnish, A 423, 424
 - JUNIATA College, A 1626
 - JUSELIUS Foundation, Sigrid, A 412
- K
- KALAMAZOO College, A 1627
 - KANSAS City, University of, A 1631
 - State College, A 1628
 - State Teachers College, A 1629
 - University of, A 1630
 - KAROLINSKA Medico-Surgical Institute, A 804-806
 - KELLOGG Foundation, W. K., A 1469
 - KEMSLEY, Viscount, A 1193, 1194
 - KENT State University, A 1632
 - KENTUCKY State College, Eastern, A 1633
 - University of, A 1634, 1635
 - KENYA Government, A 1374
 - KENYON College, A 1636
 - KESTEVEN Women's Voluntary Services, A 1250
 - KEUKA College, A 1637
 - KIEL University, A 473-475

KING College (Tennessee), A 1638
 KING's College (Cambridge), A 1195, 1196;
 (University of London), A 1219, 1220
 KNOTT Charity Trust, Trustees of Sir
 James, A 1088
 KORDELIN Foundation, Alfred, A 411
 KRISTIANSTAD Technical School, A 807

L

LA SERENA School of Mines, A 272
 LABOUR Office, International, A 12-14
 LADY Margaret Hall, A 1197, 1198
 LA FAYETTE College, A 1639
 LANDSKRONA Town Council, A 808
 LANGMANSKA Fund, A 809
 LANGUAGES (La Tour de Peilz), School of,
 A 1015
 LAOS, Government of, A 571
 LARSEN and Mrs. L. M. Larssen's Legacy,
 Mr. K. A., A 345
 LAUSANNE University, A 1016
 LAW, Hague Academy of International,
 A 28
 — Institute, Inter-American, A 1463
 — See: Bar
 LAWN TENNIS Club (Cuba), Lyceum and,
 A 291
 LAWRENCE College, A 1640
 LEBANESE Government, A 572-577
 LEEDS, University of, A 1199
 LEEWARD Islands Government, A 1375
 LEHIGH University, A 1641
 LETTERS, History and Antiquities (Sweden),
 Royal Academy of, A 844, 845
 LEVERHULME Research Fellowships, A 1200
 LEWIS and Clark College, A 1642
 LIBERIA, Government of, A 580
 LIBRARY Association (U.S.A.), Medical,
 A 1472
 LILLY and Company, Eli, A 1233, 1478
 LINDENWOOD College, A 1643
 LISLE Fellowship, A 1470
 LIVERPOOL Medical Institution, A 1296
 — University of, A 1201, 1202, 1296
 LONDON Chamber of Commerce, A 1203
 — Educational Foundation, Mitchell City
 of, A 1237
 — School of Economics and Political
 Science, A 1204-1208
 — School of Hygiene and Tropical Medi-
 cine, A 1209-1210
 — University of, A 1211-1221, 1300
 LONGWOOD College, A 1644
 LOUISIANA Institute, Southwestern, A 1801
 — State University, A 1645, 1646
 LOYOLA University of Los Angeles, A 1647
 LUND University, A 810-821
 LUTHER College, A 1648
 LUTHERAN World Federation, A 51
 LUXEMBOURG, Government of, A 581
 LYCEUM and Lawn Tennis Club (Cuba),
 A 291

M

MACALESTER College, A 1649
 McCUNN, Factors to the Trustees of the late
 Mr. William, A 1222
 MCGILL University, A 180-201
 McPHERSON College, A 1650
 MADISON College, A 1651
 MAINE, University of, A 1652
 MALAYA, Government of the Federation of,
 A 1376
 MALMO Industrial Association, A 822
 MALTBE Trust, A 660
 MANAGEMENT, International Committee of
 Scientific, A 40
 MANCHESTER College (U.S.A.), A 1653
 — Education Offices (United Kingdom),
 A 1223
 — University of, A 1224-1231
 MANHATTANVILLE College of the Sacred
 Heart, A 1654
 MANITOBA, University of, A 202, 203
 MARIETTA College, A 1655
 MARQUETTE University, A 1656
 MARY BALDWIN College, A 1657
 MARY HARDIN BAYLOR College, A 1658
 MARYGROVE College, A 1659
 MARYHURST College, A 1660
 MARYLAND, University of, A 1661
 MARYWOOD College, A 1662
 MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology,
 A 1471
 — University of, A 1663, 1664
 MAURITIUS' College of Agriculture, A 1379
 — Government of, A 1377, 1378
 MECHANICAL College, Colorado Agricultural
 and, A 1564
 — College, Oklahoma Agricultural and,
 A 1728
 — College, Texas Agricultural and, A 1812
 — Engineers (United Kingdom), Institu-
 tion of, A 1190
 — Engineers, Women's Auxiliary to the
 American Society of, A 1498
 MEDICAL Aid to China, American Bureau
 for, A 1423
 — Association (Oslo), A 661
 — Association, British, A 1101
 — Board (Sweden), Royal, A 878
 — Federation, British Postgraduate,
 A 1105
 — Federation (Finland), Industrial, A 409
 — Institution, Liverpool, A 1296
 — Library Association (United Kingdom),
 A 1472
 — Research Council (United Kingdom),
 A 1232-1236
 — Research, Dazian Foundation for,
 A 1453
 — Research Council, Swedish, A 939
 — Sciences, Swiss Academy of, A 1019
 — Students' Association (Stockholm),
 A 823, 824
 MEDICINE, London School of Hygiene and
 Tropical, A 1209, 1210
 — Royal Free Hospital School of, A 1300

- MEDICO-SURGICAL Institute, Karolinska, A 804-806
- MELBOURNE, University of, A 91-98;
Conservatorium of Music, A 99
- MENNONITE and Affiliated Colleges, Council of, A 1450
- METAL Industry Workers' Union, Swedish, A 940
- METHODIST Board Division of Foreign Missions, A 1451
— University, Southern, A 1799
- METHODS Engineering Council, A 40
- MEMORIAL University College, A 204
- MERCK & Co. Inc., A 213, 1479
- MEXICO, Government of, A 582-584
— National University of, A 587
— Squibb Scholarship Committee in, A 588
— Women's University of, A 589
- MIAMI University (Ohio), A 1665, 1666
— (Florida), University of, A 1667
- MICHIGAN College of Education, Western, A 1668
— College of Mining and Technology, A 1669
— State College, A 1670
— University of, A 1671-1674
- MIDLAND College, A 1675
- MILWAUKEE-DOWNER College, A 1677
- MILWAUKEE School of Engineering, A 1676
- MINES, Colorado School of, A 1565
— Directorate, German, A 470
— Dutch State, A 614
— La Serena School of, A 272
— Organization of French, A 453
- MINING and Technology, Michigan College of, A 1669
- MINNESOTA, University of, A 1678, 1679
- MISSIONS, Methodist Board Division of Foreign, A 1451
— Presbyterian Board of, A 1488
- MISSISSIPPI, University of, A 1680
- MISSOURI State College, Northwest, A 1681;
Southwest, A 1682
— State Teachers College, Northeast, A 1683
— University of, A 1684
- MITCHELL City of London Educational Foundation, A 1237
- MONACO, Government of, A 590, 591
- MOND Nickel Fellowships Committee, A 1238
- MONSTED Fund, Otto, A 346
- MONTANA College of Education, Western, A 1852
— State University, A 1685
- MONTEREY Peninsula College, A 1686
- MORAVIAN College and Theological Seminary, A 1687
- MOUNT Allison University, A 204 b
- MOUNT HOLYOKE College, A 1689, 1690
- MOUNT ST. MARY's College, A 1691
- MOUNT ST. SCHOLASTICA College, A 1692
- MOUNT UNION College, A 1693
- MUENSTER University, A 476
- MUNICIPAL Workers, Swedish Union of, A 959, 960
- MUSIC (United Kingdom), Associated Board of the Royal Schools of, A 1310
— New South Wales State Conservatorium of, A 100
— of Cincinnati, College of, A 1557
— Quebec Academy of, A 218
— (Sweden), Royal Academy of, A 846, 847
— Royal Danish Academy of, A 361
— University of Melbourne Conservatorium of, A 99
- MUSICIANS Society, Swedish, A 941
- MUSKINGUM College, A 1694
- MUSLIM Educational Trust, Dawoodbhoy Fazalbhoy, A 530
- MYSORE, Government of, A 505
- N
- NASSON College, A 1695
- NATAL Education Department, A 1052
— University of, A 1053
- NATIONAL Art Gallery (New Zealand), A 633
— Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis (United Kingdom), A 1239-1241
— Bank of Cuba, A 292
— Cancer Institute of Canada, A 205
— Coal Board (United Kingdom), A 1242
— College of Education (Illinois), A 1696
— Council for Primary and Normal Education (Uruguay), A 1875
— Council for Scientific Research (France), A 445-447
— Council of Jewish Women (U.S.A.), A 1474
— Council of Physical Education (Uruguay), A 1876
— Council on Physical Fitness (Canada), A 206
— Council of the Churches of Christ in U.S.A., A 1475
— Council Protestant Episcopal Church (U.S.A.), A 1476
— Federation of Settlements (U.S.A.), A 1477
— Fund for Scientific Research (Belgium), A 148
— Industrial Design Committee (Canada), A 207
— Institute of Hygiene (France), A 448, 449
— Institute of Nutrition (Argentina), A 68
— Research Council (Canada), A 208-213; (Italy), A 564, 565; (U.S.A.), A 1478-1480
— Science Foundation (U.S.A.), A 1481, 1482
— Union of Sorooptimist Clubs of France, A 452
— Union of Students (United Kingdom), A 1243
- NATURAL SCIENCES. *See:* Sciences
- NAVIGATION Foundation (Finland), A 413
- NAZARETH College, A 1697
- NEBRASKA, University of, A 1698-1700

NETHERLANDS Antilles, Government of the, A 610
 — Government, A 593-609
 — National Union of Soroptimist Clubs, A 615
 — Organization for Pure Research, A 616, 617
 — Study Fund for South African Students in the, A 1061, 1062
 — See also: Dutch
 NEUCHÂTEL, Canton of, A 991
 — University, A 1017
 NEW BRUNSWICK, University of, A 214
 NEW HAMPSHIRE, University of, A 1701, 1702
 NEW JERSEY State Teachers College (Montclair), A 1703; (Trenton), A 1704
 NEW MEXICO University, Eastern, A 1705
 — University of, A 1706
 NEW ORLEANS Chamber of Commerce, A 1483
 NEW ROCHELLE, College of, A 1707
 NEW SCHOOL for Social Research, A 1708-1710
 NEW SOUTH WALES State Conservatorium of Music, A 100
 NEW YORK School of Social Work, A 1711
 — State Teachers College (Brockport), A 1712; (New Paltz), A 1713; (Oneonta), A 1714
 — State University of, A 1715
 NEW ZEALAND Art Societies, Association of, A 627
 — Federation of University Women, A 634
 — Government, A 619-626, 633, 637, 645, 646
 — Obstetrical Society, A 641
 — Society of Accountants, A 635
 — University of, A 636, 637
 NEWNHAM College, A 1244-1246
 NEWSPAPER Publishers, Swedish Association of, A 921
 NICARAGUA, Government of, A 647
 NIGERIAN Government, A 1380
 NIHON University, A 569
 NORDEN Association, Danish, A 342; (Finland), A 414; (Swedish), A 945-947
 NORDISKA Kompaniet, A 825, 826
 NORMAL Education (Uruguay), National Council for Primary and, A 1875
 NORRLANDS College, A 903
 NORSK Dental Depot, A 674
 NORTH CAROLINA, Women's College of the University of, A 1716
 NORTH DAKOTA, University of, A 1717
 NORTH WALES, University College of, A 1247-1249
 NORTH WEST Frontier Province Government, A 722
 NORTHERN Countries of Europe, Association of Graduate Nurses in the, A 773
 NORTHERN RHODESIA Government, A 1381-1383
 NORTHEAST MISSOURI State Teachers College, A 1633

NORTHWEST MISSOURI State College, A 1681
 NORTHWESTERN University, A 1718, 1719
 NORWAY-America Association, A 662, 663
 NORWEGIAN Architects Association, A 664, 665
 — Association of Teachers, A 666
 — Composers Association, A 667, 668
 — Council for Agricultural Research, A 669
 — Government, A 648-653, 673, 711
 — Pharmaceutical Society, A 670
 — Photographers Society, A 671
 — Research Council for Science and the Humanities, A 672
 — State Dental School, A 673, 674
 — Welfare Association, A 675
 — See: Industrial, Scientific and Industrial Research, Scientific Association
 NOTRE DAME College of Staten Island, A 1720
 — University of, A 1721
 NOTTINGHAM, University of, A 1250
 NUFFIELD Foundation, A 1251-1263
 NURSES Association, Swedish, A 948-950
 — in the Northern Countries of Europe, Association of Graduate, A 773
 — War Memorial Fund, British Commonwealth and Empire, A 1087-1089
 NURSING Education (Finland), Foundation for, A 405
 NYASALAND Government, A 1384
 NYLAND College, A 415

O

OBERLIN College, A 1722, 1723
 OBSTETRICAL Society, New Zealand, A 641
 OCCIDENTAL College, A 1724
 OCEANOGRAPHY (Monaco), Museum of, A 592
 ODONTOLOGICAL Association, Pan-American, A 52
 OHIO Federation of Women's Clubs, A 1484
 — State University, A 1725
 — University, A 1726
 — Wesleyan University, A 1727
 OKLAHOMA Agricultural and Mechanical College, A 1728
 — University of, A 1729
 OLEAGINOUS Plants, Swedish Institute of, A 934
 ONTARIO College of Education, A 215
 — Government of the Province of, A 160
 ORCHIMONT Scholarship, Fredrik d', A 787
 OREGON College of Education, A 1730
 — State College, A 1731, 1732
 — University of, A 1733
 ORIENTAL and African Studies (University of London), School of, A 1221
 ORIENTE, University of, A 293, 294
 ORISSA, Government of, A 506
 ORT Union, World, A 60, 61
 — Women's American, A 60; Canadian, A 61
 OSLO Commercial College, A 676-681
 — Municipality of, A 682-686

- Shopowners, Association of, A 655
- University of, A 687-710
- OSTGOTA College, A 983
- OTAGO, University of, A 638-641
- OTAVA Publishing Company, Literary Foundation of the, A 416
- OTTAWA University (Kansas), A 1734
- OUTOKUMPU Ltd. Foundation, A 417
- OXFORD University, A 1264-1286

P

- PACIFIC University, A 1735
- PADUA, University of, A 566
- PAINTING, San Alejandro Academy of Sculpture and, A 295
- PAKISTAN Association for the Advancement of Pure Science, A 726
- Government of, A 716-720
- PAN-AMERICAN Odontological Association, A 52
- Sanitary Bureau, A 53
- School of Agriculture, A 481
- Union, A 1485
- World Airways, A 1486, 1487, 1785
- PANZER College of Physical Education and Hygiene, A 1736
- PARIS, British Institute in, A 1100
- PASADENA City College, A 1737
- PATINO Foundation, Simon I., A 152
- PATNA University, A 533, 534
- PAUL BAERWALD School of Social Work, A 454
- PAVIA, University College of, A 561
- PEMBROKE College in Brown University, A 1738
- PENNSYLVANIA College for Women, A 1739
- State College, A 1740, 1741
- University of, A 1742-1744
- PEOPLE'S Party Head Office (Sweden), A 827
- PESHAWAR, University of, A 727
- PHARMACEUTICAL Society, Norwegian, A 670
- Society of Great Britain, A 1287; of Sweden, A 828-832
- PHARMACY, Royal Danish School of, A 352-354
- PHILIPPINE (s), Government of the, A 731-733, 735
- Junior Chamber of Commerce, A 734
- University of the, A 735
- PHILLIPS' University, A 1745
- PHOTOGRAPHERS Association, Swedish, A 951
- Society, Norwegian, A 671
- PHYSICAL Education and Hygiene, Panzer College of, A 1736
- Education (Uruguay), National Council of, A 1876
- Fitness (Canada), National Council on, A 206
- PHYSICIANS (United Kingdom), Royal College of, A 1089

- Society, Finnish, A 402
- Swedish Association of, A 922-925
- PHYSICS, Solvay International Institute of, A 150
- PHYSIOGRAPHY (Sweden), Royal Institute of, A 871
- PILKINGTON Glass Limited, A 216
- PISA Higher Normal School, A 567
- University College of, A 561
- PITTSBURGH, University of, A 1746-1749
- POITIERS, University of, A 455
- POLITICAL Science, London School of Economics and, A 1204-1208
- POLYTECHNIC College, Stockholm, A 895
- Institute of Brooklyn, A 1538
- Institute, Rensselaer, A 1762; Worcester, A 1869
- POMONA College, A 1750
- POWER Memorial Trust, Eileen, A 1206
- PRESBYTERIAN Board of Foreign Missions, A 1488
- PRIMARY and Normal Education, National Council for, A 1875
- PRINCESS Alice Foundation for the Training and Development of Youth Leaders, A 217
- PRINCETON University, A 1751, 1752
- PRO HELVETIA Foundation, A 1018
- PRODUCTION Engineers (United Kingdom), Institution of, A 1191, 1192
- PROFESSIONAL Women, International Federation of Business and, A 41
- PROTESTANT Churches in Germany, Relief Organization of the, A 477
- Episcopal Church (U.S.A.), National Council, A 1476
- PUERTO RICO, Government of, A 741, 742
- University of, A 743-745
- PUNJAB, Government of, A 723, 724
- University of the, A 728
- PURDUE University, A 1753

Q

- QUEBEC Academy of Music, A 218
- Government of the Province of, A 161-165, 218
- QUEEN'S College (Oxford), A 1288
- University (Canada), A 219-224; of Belfast, A 1289
- QUEENSLAND, University of, A 101-103
- QUOTA Club International, A 54, 55

R

- RADCLIFFE College, A 1754
- RADFORD College, A 1755
- RAILWAYS (Sweden), State, A 888, 889; Officers Union, A 890
- RANDOLPH-MACON College, A 1756
- Women's College, A 1757
- RAO Bahadur S. V. Rajadhyaksha G.S.B. Foreign Education Society, A 535
- RASK-OERSTED Foundation, A 347

- READING, University of, A 1290
 RED CROSS, American National, A 1432
 — Societies, League of, A 50
 — Society, British, A 1102-1104
 REDLANDS, University of, A 1758, 1759
 REED College, A 1760
 REGIS College, A 1761
 REID Foundation, A 1489
 — Trustees, A 1247
 RELIEF Organization of the Protestant in Germany, A 477
 RENNES, National School of Agriculture of, A 450
 RENSSELAER Polytechnic Institute, A 1762
 RESEARCH Council (Spain), Higher, A 756
 — Council, National (Canada), A 208-213; (Italy), A 564, 565; (U.S.A.), A 1478-1480
 — Fellowships, Leverhulme, A 1200
 — Foundation of Denmark, International, A 347
 — Netherlands Organization for Pure, A 616, 617
 — See: Agricultural, Anthropological, Cancer, Chemical, Coke, Forestry, Historical, Humanities, Industrial, Medical, Scientific, Social, Social Science, Technical
 RHEUMATIC Diseases (Finland), Association for the Study of, A 392
 RHODE ISLAND, University of, A 1763
 RHODES Trust, A 1291
 — University, A 1054
 RICE Institute, A 1490
 RIGNER Scholarship Board, August, A 836
 ROCKEFELLER Foundation, A 1234, 1480, 1491
 ROCKFORD College, A 1764
 ROLLINS College, A 1765
 ROME, American Academy in, A 1416
 — British School at, A 1106-1110
 — Swedish Institute in, A 931-933
 ROSARY College, A 1766, 1767
 ROTARY Clubs of Devon and Cornwall, A 1327
 — International, A 56
 ROYAL Academy of Arts (United Kingdom), A 1292, 1293
 — Academy of Fine Arts (Denmark), A 348-350; (Sweden), A 837-843
 — Academy of Letters, History and Antiquities (Sweden), A 844, 845
 — Academy of Music (Sweden), A 846, 847
 — Academy of Rural Industries (Sweden), A 848-850
 — Academy of Science (Sweden), A 851-857
 — Board for Vocational Training (Sweden), A 858-861
 — Board of Agriculture (Sweden), A 862
 — Board of Education (Sweden), A 863-865
 — Board of the Technical Universities of Sweden, A 866
 — Board of Trade (Sweden), A 867-870
 — College of Art (United Kingdom), A 1294
 — College of Physicians (United Kingdom), A 1089
 — College of Surgeons (United Kingdom), A 1295-1297
 — Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, A 1298, 1299 •
 — Danish Academy of Music, A 361
 — Danish School of Pharmacy, A 352-354
 — Free Hospital School of Medicine, A 1300
 — Institute of British Architects, A 1301-1309
 — Institute of Physiography (Sweden), A 871
 — Institute of Technology (Sweden), A 872-877
 — Medical Board (Sweden), A 878
 — Norwegian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, A 711
 — Norwegian Scientific Association, A 712
 — School of Forestry (Sweden), A 879, 880
 — Schools of Music (United Kingdom), Associated Board of the, A 1310
 — Society, A 1311, 1318
 — Society of Arts (United Kingdom), A 1312
 — Society of Canada, A 225
 — Swedish Academy of Engineering Sciences, A 881, 882
 — Theatre (Copenhagen), A 355, 356
 — Veterinary and Agricultural College (Denmark), A 357-360
 — Veterinary College (Sweden), A 883
 RURAL Industries (Sweden), Royal Academy of, A 848-850
 RUSSELL SAGE College, A 1768
 RUTGERS University, A 1769, 1770
 RUUDS Scholarship, Edwin, A 659
 RYUKOKU University, A 570

S

- SAAR, Government of, A 746
 ST. ANDREWS University, A 224, 1313
 ST. CATHERINE, College of, A 1771
 ST. ELISABETH, College of, A 1772
 ST. GALLEN, Canton of, A 992, 993
 ST. JOHN'S University, A 1773, 1774
 ST. JOSEPH University (Beirut), A 579
 ST. JOSEPH'S College (U.S.A.), A 1775
 ST. LAWRENCE University, A 1776
 ST. LOUIS University, A 1777
 ST. LUCIA Government, A 1385
 ST. MARY College, A 1778
 SAINT MARY'S College, A 1779
 ST. OLAF College, A 1780
 SAINT ROSE, College of, A 1781
 ST. TERESA, College of, A 1782
 ST. VINCENT, Government of, A 1386
 SAINT XAVIER College for Women, A 1783
 SALEM College, A 1784
 SALZBURG Seminar in American Studies, A 117
 SAN ALEJANDRO Academy of Sculpture and Painting, A 295
 SAN FRANCISCO State College, A 1785
 — University of, A 1786

- SAN FRANCISCO XAVIER, University of, A 153
- SAN MARCOS, National University of, A 730
- SANDEFORD School Board, A 713
- SANITARY Bureau, Pan-American, A 53
- SANTIAGO College (Spain), A 759
- Hospitals (Chile), A 273
- Welfare Board (Chile), Social Service School of the, A 275, 276
- SANTO TOMAS, University of, A 736
- SÃO PAULO, University of, A 157
- SARAH LAWRENCE College, A 1787
- SARAWAK Government, A 1387
- SASKATCHEWAN, University of, A 226-228
- SAURASHTRA, Government of, A 507
- SCANDINAVIAN Bank, A 884
- Foundation, American-, A 1433
- SCIENCE (s) and Technology, Imperial College of, A 1179, 1180
- and the Humanities, Norwegian Research Council for, A 672
- Council (Finland), State Natural, A 420
- Foundation (U.S.A.), National, A 1481, 1482
- Pakistan Association for the Advancement of, A 726
- Research Council, Swedish Natural, A 944
- (Sweden), Royal Academy of, A 851-857
- SCIENTIFIC and Cultural Organization, United Nations Educational, A 15-21, 608, 1426, 1467, 1484, 1497
- and Educational Trust Fund, Courtaulds', A 1141
- and Industrial Research Organization (Australia), Commonwealth, A 89
- and Industrial Research, Royal Norwegian Council for, A 711
- Association, Royal Norwegian, A 712
- Exchange, American-Swiss Foundation for, A 1435
- Research in Industry and Agriculture (Belgium), Institute for the Encouragement of, A 144
- Research (France), National Council for, A 445-457
- SCIENTISTS' in Finland, Central Committee of Swedish-speaking, A 393
- SCHWEIZER Vortragdienst, A 1077
- SCOTLAND, Carnegie Trust for the Universities of, A 1134
- SCULPTURE and Painting, San Alejandro Academy of, A 295
- SEATTLE Pacific College, A 1788
- University, A 1789
- SECONDARY Schools (Chile), Directors of, A 271
- SETTLEMENTS (U.S.A.), National Federation of, A 1477
- SHEFFIELD, University of, A 1314-1321
- SHELL Oil Company, A 191
- Petroleum Company Ltd., A 83
- SHEPHERD College, A 1790
- SHOPOWNERS, Association of Oslo, A 655
- SIERRA LEONE, Government of, A 1388
- Si-Ko, A 674
- SIND, Government of, A 725
- SINGAPORE, Government of, A 1389-1391
- SKIDMORE College, A 1791
- SMALANDS College, A 984
- SMITH College, A 1792
- SOCIAL Democratic Party of Sweden, A 886
- Research, New School for, A 1708-1710
- Science Research Council, Canadian, A 172; (U.S.A.), A 1492
- Service, Catholic International Union for, A 26
- Service School of the Santiago Welfare Board, A 275, 276
- Welfare Association, Swedish, A 952
- Work, New York School of, A 1711
- Work, Paul Baerwald School of, A 454
- Work, Stockholm School of, A 900
- SODERSTROM Limited, Werner, A 418
- SOLVAY International Institute of Chemistry, A 149; of Physics, A 150
- SOMERVILLE College, A 1322-1325
- SOROPTIMIST Clubs, American Federation of, A 1426
- Clubs, Netherlands National Union of, A 615
- Clubs of France, National Union of, A 452
- Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, Federation of, A 1162
- SOUTH AFRICA (N) Architects, Institute of, A 1048
- Government of, A 1037-1040
- Native College, A 1055, 1056
- Students in the Netherlands, Study Fund for, A 1061, 1062
- Universities, A 1057-1059: Joint Scholarship Committee of the, A 1049-1051
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Education Department of, A 71, 72
- SOUTH DAKOTA Southern State Teachers College, A 1793
- SOUTH WEST, University College of the, A 1326-1328
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, University of, A 1794, 1795
- SOUTHERN ILLINOIS University, A 1796-1798
- SOUTHERN METHODIST University, A 1799
- SOUTHERN RHODESIA Government, A 748-750
- SOUTHERN TEXAS State Teachers College, A 1818
- SOUTHWEST MISSOURI State College, A 1682
- SOUTHWESTERN at Memphis, A 1800
- SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA Institute, A 1801
- SOUTHWESTERN University, A 1802, 1803
- SPRINGFIELD College, A 1804
- SQUIBB Scholarship Committee in Mexico, A 588
- STANFORD University, A 1805
- STATE Committee of Humanistic Sciences (Finland), A 419
- Forestry Research Institute (Sweden), A 887

- Natural Sciences Council (Finland), A 420
- Railways (Sweden), A 888, 889; Officers Union, A 890
- Technical Research Council (Sweden), A 891
- STATISTICAL Institute, Inter-American, A 33; International, A 45
- STEEL Association, Swedish Iron and, A 938
- STELLENBOSCH, University of, A 1060, 1061
- STEPHENS College, A 1806
- STOCKHOLM City Apprentice Schools, A 892
- College (Uppsala University), A 985
- Commercial Institute, A 893, 894
- Polytechnic College, A 895
- School of Economics, A 896-899
- School of Social Work, A 900
- University of, A 901-909
- "STOCKHOLMS-TIDNINGEN", A 910
- STUDENT (s) Exchange, Swiss-Canadian, A 229
- for Technical Experience, International Association for the Exchange of, A 34
- International Union of, A 47
- (United Kingdom), National Union of, A 1243
- See: Medical, South African
- STUDY Fund for South African Students in the Netherlands, A 1061, 1062
- SURGEONS (United Kingdom), Royal College of, A 1295-1297
- SURGICAL Institute, Karolinska Medico-, A 804-806
- STURLUSON Foundation, Snorri, A 489
- SURINAM, Government, A 611
- SWEDEN-AMERICA Foundation, A 911-914
- See: Co-operative, Pharmaceutical, Social Democratic, Technical Universities
- SWEDISH Academy, A 915
- Academy of Engineering Sciences, Royal, A 881, 882
- Agricultural Employees Association, A 916
- Association of Bookshop Assistants, A 917-919
- Association of Journalists, A 920
- Association of Newspaper Publishers, A 921
- Association of Physicians, A 922-925
- Authors' Society, A 926
- Bank Employees' Union, A 927
- Clerks' Union, A 928
- Commercial Bank, A 981
- Factory Workers' Union, A 929
- Federation of Gymnastic Teachers, A 930
- Government, A 760-768; 810, 811, 839, 858-866, 869, 870, 887, 931-933, 939, 944-946, 962, 964, 965
- Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, A 765-768
- Institute in Rome, A 931-933
- Institute of Oleaginous Plants, A 934
- Insurance Association, A 935-937
- Iron and Steel Association, A 938
- Medical Research Council, A 939
- Metal Industry Workers' Union, A 940
- Musicians Society, A 941
- National Association against Tuberculosis, A 942
- National Association of Fire Brigades, A 943
- Natural Science Research Council, A 944
- Norden Association, A 945-947
- Nurses Association, A 948-950
- Photographers' Association, A 951
- Social Welfare Association, A 952
- Society of Arts and Crafts, A 953-955
- -speaking Scientists in Finland, Central Committee of, A 993
- Theatre Association, A 956
- Trade Union Federation, A 957
- Union of Clerical and Technical Employees in Industry, A 958
- Union of Municipal Workers, A 959, 960
- SWEET BRIAR College, A 1807
- SWISS Academy of Medical Sciences, A 1019
- American Society for Cultural Relations, A 1020
- Association of the Friends of Finland, A 1021
- Canadian Student Exchange, A 229
- Foundation for Scientific Exchange, American-, A 1435
- Government, A 986, 987
- SWITZERLAND, American Society for Friendship with, A 1434
- See: Pro Helvetia, Schweizer
- SYDNEY, University of, A 104-109
- SYLHET Association, A 536
- SYRACUSE University, A 1808
- SYRIA (N), Government of, A 1024-1028
- University, A 1029, 1030

T

- TALLBERG Study Loan Foundation, Julius, A 421
- TARKIO College, A 1809
- TASMANIAN Artists' Trust Fund, A 110
- Department of Education, A 73, 74
- TATA Endowment for the Higher Education of Indians, J. N., A 537
- Memorial Trust, Lady, A 532
- TANGANYIKA, Government of, A 1392-1396
- TEACHERS College, Alabama State, A 1502; Arkansas State, A 1513; Ball State, A 1516; Kansas State, A 1629; New Jersey State (Montclair), A 1703, (Trenton), A 1704; New York State (Brookport), A 1712, (New Paltz), A 1713, (Oneonta), A 1714; Northeast Missouri State, A 1683; South Dakota Southern State, A 1793; Southern Texas State, A 1818; Wisconsin State, A 1862-1864
- Norwegian Association of, A 666
- Swedish Federation of Gymnastic, A 930
- TECHNICAL College, Ceylon, A 260-262

- Employees in Industry, Swedish Union of Clerical and, A 958
- Experience, International Association for the Exchange of Students for, A 34
- Research Council (Sweden), State, A 891
- School, Kristianstad, A 807
- Universities of Sweden, Royal Board of the, A 866
- University of Copenhagen, A 361-364
- TECHNOLOGY, Carnegie Institute of, A 1549
- Case Institute of, A 1551
- Chalmers Institute of, A 778-780
- (Switzerland), Federal Institute of, A 1006-1008
- Foundation (Finland), A 422
- Georgia Institute of, A 1594
- Imperial College of Science and, A 1179, 1180
- (Helsinki), Institute of, A 410
- Massachusetts Institute of, A 1471
- Michigan College of Mining and, A 1669
- (Sweden), Royal Institute of, A 872-877
- TEHERAN, University of, A 539
- TEMPLE University, A 1810
- TEXAS Agricultural and Mechanical College, A 1812
- Christian University, A 1813
- College for Women, A 1815-1817
- College of Arts and Industries, A 1814
- State of, A 1811
- State Teachers College Southern, A 1818
- University of, A 1819, 1820
- THAILAND, Government of, A 1031-1031 c
- THEATRE Association, Swedish, A 956
- Institute, International, A 46
- (Copenhagen), Royal, A 355, 356
- THEOLOGICAL Seminary, Moravian College and, A 1687
- THIEL, College, A 1821
- THOMAS Memorial Fund, William Smith, A 1063
- TICINO, Canton of, A 994
- TIDENS Bokforlags, A 961
- TOGOLAND Joint Scholarship Scheme, A 1397
- TOLLEF Bredal, A 710
- TORONTO, University of, A 230-232
- TRADE (s) (Sweden), Royal Board of, A 867-870
- (Santiago), School of Arts and, A 274
- Union Federation, Swedish, A 957
- TRANSATLANTIC Foundation, A 1329
- TRINITY College (Cambridge), A 1330-1332; (Dublin), A 548; (Washington, D.C.), A 1822
- TRONDHEIM Municipal Council, A 714, 715
- TUBERCULOSIS League, Ecuadorian Anti-, A 371
- (United Kingdom), National Association for the Prevention of, A 1239-1241
- Swedish National Association against, A 942
- TULANE University, A 1823
- TURKISH Government, A 1032-1036

U

- UGANDA Protectorate Government, A 1398
- UNESCO. *See*: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
- UNION College, A 1824
- UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. *See*: South Africa
- UNITED AFRICA Company, A 1369
- UNITED BOARD for Christian Colleges in China, A 1493, 1494
- UNITED NATIONS, A 1-7, 490, 1893; Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, A 15-21, 608, 1426, 1467, 1484, 1497; International Children's Emergency Fund, A 22
- UNITED STATES Foundation, A 456
- Government, A 1404-1414, 1473
- of America. *See*: Churches, Young Women's Christian Association
- UNIVERSITY Chancellery (Stockholm), A 962-965
- Women, American Association of, A 43, 44, 1417-1422; Australian Federation of, A 42; Belgian Federation of, A 135; British Federation of, A 1098, 1099; Canadian Federation of, A 169-171; International Federation of, A 42-44; New Zealand Federation of, A 634
- Women's Club of Winnipeg, A 203
- UPPSALA University, A 966-985
- UTRECHT Observatory, A 618

V

- VAAKALLIO Fund, Architect Vaino, A 425
- VALPARAISO, Catholic University of, A 267
- University, A 1825
- VANDERBILT University, A 1826
- VASSAR College, A 1827-1829
- VAUD, Canton of, A 995
- VENEZUELA, Government of, A 1877-1888
- VERMONT, University of, A 1830, 1831
- VERSAILLES, National School of Horticulture of, A 451
- VETERINARY and Agricultural College (Denmark), Royal, A 357-360
- College (Sweden), Royal, A 883
- Services Council (New Zealand), A 642, 643
- VICTORIA, Education Department of, A 75, 76
- University (Toronto), A 233-238
- University College (Wellington), A 644
- VIET-NAM, Government of, A 1889
- VIIPURILAINEN Osakunta, A 426
- VIRGINIA, University of, A 1832
- University, West, A 1848, 1849
- VOCATIONAL Training (Sweden), Royal Board for, A 858-861

W

- WADHAM College, A 1333
- WADIA Charities, N.M., A 538

- WAGNER College, A 1833, 1834
 WAINSTEIN Foundation, Leo and Regina, A 427
 WALES, University College of, A 1334
 — University of, A 1335-1337
 WALL Trust, Thomas, A 1087
 WASHINGTON and Lee University, A 1835
 — College of Education, Central, A 1836
 — State College of, A 1837-1840
 — University (St. Louis, Missouri), A 1841
 — (Seattle), University of, A 1842
 WELLESLEY College, A 1843
 WELLS College, A 1844
 WENNER-GREN Foundation for Anthropological Research, A 1495, 1496
 WESLEYAN College, A 1845
 — University (Connecticut), A 1846; Ohio, A 1727
 WEST BENGAL, Government of, A 508-513
 WEST LIBERTY State College, A 1847
 WEST VIRGINIA University, A 1848, 1849
 WESTERN AUSTRALIA, University of, A 111, 112
 WESTERN College for Women, A 1850, 1851
 WESTERN MICHIGAN College of Education, A 1668
 WESTERN MONTANA College of Education, A 1852
 WESTERN ONTARIO, University of, A 239-241
 WESTERN RESERVE University, A 1853, 1854
 WHEATON College, A 1855
 WHITTIER College, A 1856
 WICHITA, University of, A 1857
 WIHURI Foundation, Jenny and Antti, A 428
 — Institute, A 429
 WILLIAM AND MARY College, A 1858
 WILMINGTON College, A 1859
 WILSON College, A 1860
 WINNIPEG, University Women's Club of, A 203
 WINTHROP College, A 1861
 WISCONSIN Federation of Women's Clubs, A 1497
 — State Teachers College, A 1862-1864
 — University of, A 1865, 1866
 WITTENBERG College, A 1867
 WITWATERSRAND, University of the, A 1064-1066
 WOMEN (s) American ORT, A 60
 — Auxiliary to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, A 1498
 — Canadian ORT, A 61
 — Clubs (U.S.A.), General Federation of, A 1458; Iowa Federation of, A 1467; Ohio Federation of, A 1484; Various State Federations of, A 1459; Wisconsin Federation of, A 1497
 — Voluntary Services, Kesteven, A 1250
 — See: American, British Legion, Business and Professional, Catholic, ORT, University, Young Women's Christian Association
 WOOL Secretariat, International, A 48, 49
 WOOSTER, College of, A 1868
 WORCESTER Polytechnic Institute, A 1869
 WORKERS Educational Association (United Kingdom), A 1338
 — Travel Association (United Kingdom), A 1339
 WORLD Affairs, Institute of, A 1462
 — Council of Churches, A 57-59
 — Health Organization, A 23
 — ORT Union, A 60, 61
 — Union of Catholic Women's Organizations, A 62
 — University Service, British Committee of the, A 1086; French Committee of the, A 443
 WYOMING, University of, A 1870, 1871
- X
- XAVIER University, A 1872
- Y
- YALE University, A 1873
 YANKTON College, A 1874
 YOUNG Women's Christian Association of Great Britain, A 1340; of U.S.A., A 1499
 YOUTH Leaders, Princess Alice Foundation for the Training and Development of, A 217
 YUGOSLAVIA, Government of, A 1890-1893
- Z
- ZANZIBAR, Government of, A 1399-1403
 ZÜRICH, Canton of, A 996
 — University, A 1022, 1023

T R A V E L A B R O A D

Travel Abroad is a guide to the intricacies of international travel and contains in one volume:

Information on passport and visa regulations of 150 countries and territories for persons travelling abroad on educational or cultural visits

Summaries of restrictions on import and export of currency applied by 120 countries and territories. Where possible, mention has been made of special facilities granted to students.

Information on reductions granted by rail, steamship and air services to individual students and groups.

Resumé of the activities of approximately 500 organizations in 56 countries and territories which have definite programme for sending young people abroad or for arranging reception and accommodation facilities for visitors from other countries

Price: \$4.50 25/- 1,250 frs.

Obtainable through booksellers or directly from the National Distributor in your country (see list).

Important Note. A special subscription service has been instituted for the purpose of distributing amendment sheets. On the first of each month a regular despatch of all amendment sheets will be made direct to the subscriber. Cost of a year's subscription: \$1.75; 10/6; 500 frs. A subscription form is enclosed in each copy of Travel Abroad.

UNESCO PUBLICATIONS: NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

ARGENTINA: Editorial Sudamericana, S.A., Alsina 500, Buenos Aires; **ASSOCIATED STATES OF CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIET-NAM:** K. Chantarith, CCR., 38 rue Van Vollenhoven, Phnom-Penh; **AUSTRALIA:** Oxford University Press, 346 Little Collins Street, Melbourne; **AUSTRIA:** Wilhelm Frick Verlag, 27 Graben, Vienna I; **BARBADOS:** S.P.C.K. Bookshop, Broad Street, Bridgetown; **BELGIUM:** Librairie Encyclopédique, 7 rue du Luxembourg, Brussels IV; **BOLIVIA:** Libreria Selecciones, Ave. 16 de Julio 216, La Paz; **BRAZIL:** Livraria Agir Editora, Rua Mexico 98-B, Caixa Postal 3291, Rio de Janeiro; **CANADA:** University of Toronto Press, Toronto; Periodica Inc., Centre de Publications Internationales, 4234 rue de la Roche, Montreal 34; **CEYLON:** The Lake House Bookshop, The Associated Newspapers of Ceylon Ltd., Colombo I; **CHILE:** Libreria Lope de Vega, Moneda 924, Santiago; **COLOMBIA:** Emilio Royo Martin, Carrera 9a, 1791, Bogota; **COSTA RICA:** Trejos Hermanos, Apartado 1313, San Jose; **CUBA:** Unesco Centro Regional en el Hemisfero Occidental, Calle 5 No. 306 Vedado, Apartado 1350, Havana; **CYPRUS:** M. E. Constantinides, P.O. Box 473, Nicosia; **CZECHOSLOVAKIA:** Orbis, Národní 37, Prague I; **DENMARK:** Ejnar Munksgaard Ltd., 6 Norregade, Copenhagen K; **ECUADOR:** Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, ave. 6 de Diciembre, Quito; **EGYPT:** La Renaissance d'Egypte, 9 Adly Pasha Street, Cairo; **FINLAND:** Akateeminen Kirjakauppa, 2 Keskuskatu, Helsinki; **FORMOSA:** The World Book Co., 99 Chung King Road, Ist Section, Taipeh; **FRANCE:** Librairie Universitaire, 26 rue Soufflot, Paris-5^e; **GERMANY:** Unesco Vertrieb für Deutschland, R. Oldenbourg, Munich; **GREECE:** Eleftheroudakis, Librairie Internationale, Athens; **HAITI:** Librairie A la Caravelle, 36 rue Roux, Boite postale III-B, Port-au-Prince; **HUNGARY:** Kultura, P.O. Box 149, Budapest 62; **INDIA:** Orient Longmans Ltd., Indian Mercantile Chamber, Nicol Road, Bombay; 17 Chittaranjan Ave, Calcutta; 36-A Mount Road, Madras; Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House, New Delhi; Rajkamal Publications Ltd., Himalaya House, Hornby Road, Bombay; **INDONESIA:** G.C.T. Van Dorp & Co., Djalan Nusantara 22, Jakarta; **IRAQ:** McKenzie's Bookshop, Baghdad; **ISRAEL:** Blumstein's Bookstores Ltd., 35 Allenby Road, Tel-Aviv; **ITALY:** Libreria Commissionaria G.C. Sansoni, via Gino Capponi 26, Casella postale 552, Florence; **JAPAN:** Maruzen Co., Inc., 6 Tori Nichome Nihonbashi, Tokyo; **JORDAN:** Joseph I. Bahous & Co., Dar-ul-Kutub, Salt Road, Amman; **LEBANON:** Librairie Universelle, Avenue des Français, Beirut; **LUXEMBOURG:** Librairie Paul Bruck, 50 Grand-Rue, Luxembourg; **MALAYAN FEDERATION AND SINGAPORE:** Peter Chong & Co., P.O. Box 135, Singapore; **MALTA:** Sapienza's Library, 26 Kingsway, Valletta; **MEXICO:** Libreria Universitaria, 16 Justo Sierra, Mexico, D.F.; **NETHERLANDS:** N.V. Martinus Nijhoff, Lange Voorhout 9, The Hague; **NEW ZEALAND:** South's Book Depot, 8 Willis Street, Wellington; **NIGERIA:** C.M.S. Bookshop, P.O. Box 174, Lagos; **NORWAY:** A/S Bokhjornet, Stortingsplass 7, Oslo; **PAKISTAN:** Ferozsons, 60 The Mall, Lahore; McLeod Road, Karachi; 35 The Mall, Peshawar; **PANAMA:** Agencia Internacional de Publicaciones, Apartado 2052, Plaza de Arango No. 3, Panama R.P.; **PERU:** Libreria Internacional del Peru S.A., Apartado 1417, Lima; **PHILIPPINES:** Philippine Education Co., Inc., 1104 Castillejos, Quiapo, Manila; **PORTUGAL:** Publicações Europa-America Ltda., 4 rua da Barroca, Lisbon; **PUERTO RICO:** Pan American Book Co., San Juan 12; **SPAIN:** Aguilar, S.A. de Ediciones, Juan Bravo 38, Madrid; **SURINAM:** Radhakishun & Co., Ltd. (Book Dept.), Watermolenstraat 36, Paramaribo, Surinam; **SWEDEN:** A/B C.E.Fritzes Xungl. Hovbokhandel, Fredsgatan 2, Stockholm 16; **SWITZERLAND:** Librairie de l'Université S.A., Case postale 72, Fribourg, Europa Verlag, Rämistrasse 5, Zürich; **SYRIA:** Librairie Universelle, Damascus; **TANGIER:** Centre International, 54 rue du Statut; **THAILAND:** Suksapan Panit, Arkarn 9, Rajdamnern Avenue, Bangkok; **TUNISIA:** Agence Aghlébite, 20 Grand-Rue, Postal address,

B.P.2, Kairouan; **TURKEY:** Librairie Hachette, 469 Istiklal Caddesi, Beyoglu, Istanbul; **UNION OF BURMA:** Burma Educational Bookshop, 551-3 Merchant Street, P.O. Box 222, Rangoon; **UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA:** Van Schaik's Bookstore (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 724, Pretoria; **UNITED KINGDOM AND N. IRELAND:** H.M. Stationery Office, P.O. Box 569, London S.E. 1; **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:** International Documents Service, Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N.Y. **URUGUAY:** Unesco Centro de Cooperacion Cientifica para América Latina, Bulevar Artigas 1320, Montevideo; **YUGOSLAVIA:** Jugoslovenska Knjiga, Marsala Tita 23/II, Belgrade.

UNESCO BOOK COUPONS

Unesco Book Coupons can be used to purchase all books and periodicals of an educational, scientific or cultural character. For full information please write to:

UNESCO COUPON OFFICE, 19 Avenue Kléber, Paris-16^e, France

Imprimerie CHANTENAY, Paris — 1953
N° d'imp. 1057. Dépôt légal: 1^{er} trim. 1953. Imprimé en France.

Price: \$2.00; 7/6; 350

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



124 929

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY